This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

UK 905.01 WIL
The Tropenell cartulary, being the
HARVARD LAW LIBRARY ARH5225
3 2044 038 087 045

The Tropenell Cartulary

VOLUME I

Digitized by Google

HARVARD LAW SCHOOL
LIBRARY

Received MAR 3 1936

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS

	£	s.	d.
Lord Fitzmaurice, Leigh, Bradford-on-Avon . .	50	0	0
G. P. Fuller, Esq., Neston Park, Corsham, Wilts .	50	0	0
The Marquis of Bath, Longleat, Warminster .	25	0	0
The Wiltshire Archæological Society . . .	25	0	0
Charles Awdry, Esq., Shaw Hill, Melksham . .	10	0	0
R. F. Fuller, Esq., Neston Park, Corsham, Wilts .	10	0	0
Lord Avebury, 11 Lombard Street, London, E.C. .	5	0	0
Sir Vincent Caillard, Wingfield House, Trowbridge	5	0	0
Rev. J. H. Ellis, 29 Collingham Gardens, London, S.W.	5	0	0
F. H. Goldney, Esq., Beechfield, Corsham, Wilts .	5	0	0
Rt. Hon. W. H. Long, Esq., M.P., Rood Ashton, Trowbridge	5	0	0
Sir Godfrey Lushington, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 34 Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W. . . .	5	0	0
N. Story Maskelyne, Esq., F.R.S., Basset Down, Swindon.	5	0	0
Col. Sir Audley Neeld, Bart., C.B., M.V.O., Grittleton, Chippenham	5	0	0
Earl Nelson, Trafalgar, Salisbury	5	0	0
The Earl of Pembroke, P.C., G.C.V.O., Wilton House, Salisbury	5	0	0
The Earl of Radnor, Longford Castle, Salisbury.	5	0	0
Sir E. P. Tennant, Bart., M.P., Wilsford House, Salisbury	5	0	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
Hon. Percy Wyndham, Clouds, East Knoyle, Wilts	5	0	0
W. Heward Bell, Esq., F.S.A., Cleeve House, Melksham	4	10	0
M. H. W. Devenish, Esq., Little Durnford, Salisbury	3	3	0
Sir Prior Goldney, Bart., C.V.O., C.B., Hardenhuish Park, Chippenham	3	3	0
Hugh Morrison, Esq., Fonthill, Tisbury, Wilts	3	0	0
W. F. Lawrence, Esq., Cowesfield House, Salisbury	2	2	0
J. Mullings, Esq., Cirencester	2	2	0
A. Trapnell, Esq., Boscombe Hall, Wollstonecraft Road, Bournemouth	2	2	0
A. L. Trapnell, Esq., Delginis, Hamilton Road, Harrow	2	2	0
Ashmolean Library, Oxford	2	0	0
E. C. Lowndes, Esq., Castlecombe, Chippenham	2	0	0
A. R. Malden, Esq., F.S.A., The Close, Salisbury	2	0	0
Public Record Office	2	0	0
J. Walmesley, Esq., Lucknam, Chippenham	2	0	0
T. H. Baker, Esq., 91 Brown Street, Salisbury	1	10	0
E. C. Beaven, Esq., Arboyne, Holt, Trowbridge	1	10	0
John Beddoe, Esq., M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., The Chantry, Bradford-on-Avon	1	10	0
E. O. P. Bouverie, Esq., Market Lavington, Wilts	1	10	0
H. Brakspear, Esq., F.S.A., Bean Close, Corsham, Wilts	1	10	0
G. J. Buxton, Esq., Tockenham Manor, Swindon	1	10	0
Rev. W. G. Clark Maxwell, Clunbury Vicarage, Aston-on-Clun, Salop	1	10	0
Rev. E. H. Goddard, Clyffe Vicarage, Swindon	1	10	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
F. P. Goddard, Esq., The Lawn, Swindon	1	10	0
Sir Walter Grove, Bart., Sedgehill Manor, Shaftesbury	1	10	0
Rev. G. R. Hadow, Wylye Rectory, Bath	1	10	0
Rev. J. Hamlyn Hill, D.D., Urchfont Vicarage, Devizes	1	10	0
Sir C. P. Hobhouse, Bart, Monkton Farleigh, Bradford-on-Avon	1	10	0
W. E. King, Esq., Donhead Lodge, Salisbury	1	10	0
Rev. J. A. Lloyd, F.S.A., Mere Vicarage, Wilts	1	10	0
Col. William Long, Congresbury, Somerset	1	10	0
E. S. Maskelyne, Esq., Hatt House, Box, Wilts	1	10	0
H. E. Medlicott, Esq., Potterne, Devizes	1	10	0
E. B. Merriman, Esq., 9 Hyde Park Gardens, London, W.	1	10	0
R. W. Merriman, Esq., Sempringham, Marlborough	1	10	0
Edward Milner, Esq., Grove, Corsham, Wilts	1	10	0
A. C. Mitchell, Esq., Highgrove, Tetbury	1	10	0
Major Money Kyrle, Whetham, Calne	1	10	0
G. L. Palmer, Esq., Lackham, Lacock, Chippenham	1	10	0
R. F. Pye Smith, Esq., The Close, Salisbury	1	10	0
Rev. C. S. Ruddle, Durrington, Salisbury	1	10	0
The Bishop of Salisbury, Palace, Salisbury	1	10	0
Judge A. W. Savary, Annapolis Royal, Nova Scotia	1	10	0
A. Schomberg, Esq., Seend, Melksham	1	10	0
J. G. Sibbald, Esq., Mount Pleasant, Norton St. Philip, Bath	1	10	0
The Duchess of Somerset, Maiden Bradley, Bath	1	10	0
J. Benett Stanford, Esq., Pyt House, Tisbury, Wilts	1	10	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
C. R. STRATON, ESQ., WILTON, SALISBURY . . .	1	10	0
C. H. TALBOT, ESQ., LACOCK ABBEY, CHIPPENHAM .	1	10	0
REV. CANON WARRE, BEMERTON RECTORY, SALISBURY	1	10	0
J. A. WATSON TAYLOR, ESQ., THE COTTAGE, MAIDEN BRADLEY, BATH	1	10	0
REV. CANON WORDSWORTH, ST. PETER'S RECTORY, MARLBOROUGH	1	10	0

[Only 150 copies printed.]

Digitized by Google

THE TROPENELL CARTULARY

VOL. I

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE

TROPENELL CARTULARY

BEING THE CONTENTS OF

AN OLD WILTSHIRE MUNIMENT CHEST

EDITED BY

REV. J. SILVESTER DAVIES, M.A., F.S.A.

FELLOW OF THE ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY; AUTHOR OF 'A HISTORY OF SOUTHAMPTON,' ETC.; SOMETIME VICAR OF ST. JAMES'S, ENFIELD HIGHWAY

This MS. is the best key to open the knowledge of the old and lost families which is my search.—AUBREY

IN TWO VOLUMES

VOL. I

PUBLISHED BY THE

WILTSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY

THE MUSEUM, DEVIZES

1908

Digitized by Google

Rec + Arc

MAR 3 1936
3/3/36

Digitized by Google

INTRODUCTION

THE present volumes owe their existence to the care with which a Wiltshire gentleman of the 15th century treated the contents of his muniment chests. The MS. from which these volumes are printed was commenced by order of Thomas Tropenell, Esquire, in 1464, and was added to, as occasion needed, till his death in 1488.

The book has something of a history. It was well known to John Aubrey in the latter half of the 17th century; but it disappeared for a somewhat lengthened period, its loss being lamented by various writers on Wiltshire affairs, till it came to life suddenly a few years ago. The book remained with the Tropenell family till the original property was divided in the middle of the 16th century, when Anne, the eldest daughter of Thomas or Giles Tropenell, who was married to John Eyre, of Wedhampton, succeeded to the Great Chalfield and Monks estates.[1] The book then continued with the Eyres[2] till the Monks estate was sold by Sir William Eyre—apparently in 1599—to the Danvers family, when the book passed to them with the estate. In 1695 the owner of Monks—John Danvers, though he does not sign his name—thanks Heaven for the quiet possession of the estate for nearly 100 years, and makes two important notes in the book on family matters.[3] Soon after this Monks was alienated, and we find it in possession of Ezekiel Dickinson, who in 1751 became the purchaser of Bowden Park.[4] He is said to have possessed the book in 1744.[5] Certainly he did possess it, and within the cover, on the verso of the marbled leaf, his name may still be discerned. It has been erased with a knife, but is just distinguishable when otherwise known—'E. Dickinson, Esq., Monks, Wilts': but no date appears to have been added. From Mr. Dickinson the estate passed by inheritance to

[1] See pedigree.

[2] See note by John Hooper, *post.*; also Jackson's *Aubrey*, note before Preface, and p. 237.

[3] I. 50, II. 353.

[4] Jackson's *Aubrey*, p. 94.

[5] *Ibid.* p. 82.

Digitized by Google

the Harman family, and the book went with it. Jeremiah Harman, merchant, of St. Lawrence Jewry, married in May 1767 Elizabeth Dickinson, probably daughter of Ezekiel. They had three children, Jeremiah, who died in April 1840, John Bernard, who died in May 1813, and Ezekiel, who died in May 1845, possessed of Theobald's, in the co. of Herts, and of Bowden Park, and of Corsham (Monks Park), in the co. of Wilts, and other estates elsewhere. After his decease his two eldest sons—he had twelve children—divided the Wiltshire property, Bowden Park falling to Ezekiel Dickinson Harman, and Monks to Bernard Dickinson Harman. But in 1852 a private Act of Parl. (17 June, 15 Vict. c. 4) was obtained for the sale of the Bowden Park estates, as agreeable to the interest of the many parties concerned.[1] The Wiltshire property thus soon passed from the family, but the old book clave to them. It was possessed by the fifth of Ezekiel Harman's family, the Rev. John Harman, some time Vicar of St. James's, Enfield Highway, who died in 1880. From him it came to his only surviving sister, Miss Caroline Harman, who died in 1896; and from her the present writer had obtained it in 1888. It is now, and has been since 1901, the property of William Heward Bell, Esquire, of Cleeve House, Melksham. And thus the 'Cartulary' has returned to its own county.

The book is a strongly bound volume with brass clasps, the binding in ledger style, apparently of the 16th century.[2] It contains 978 parchment pages, of which 97 are blank. It measures 14 by 11 inches, and 4½ inches thick. The headings of the various documents are in rubric, the initial letters being floriated. The book is well written throughout and in beautiful preservation.

Thomas Tropenell came of a good old Wiltshire family. He claims to trace his pedigree from 'long before the tyme that no mynde renneth,' and, as he adds above the line, 'before the Conquest.'[3] The time immemorial may stand, but scarcely the remaining sentence, since, tracing back from ascertained dates, when Margaret Tropenell is acting in 1240 and Galiena in 1247,[4] the matter appears impossible. But we can carry back the lineage another generation. The pedigree commences with Sir Osbert,[5] but from a deed of his we can supply his father's name, Sir George

[1] Information kindly given by Rev. C. H. Mayo, Long Burton Vicarage.
[2] On binder; see notes, I. 90, II. 340.
[3] I. 272, II. 162.
[4] II. 163.
[5] II. 162.

Digitized by Google

le Tropenelle—most unaccountably omitted in Tropenell's pedigree—who may have lived in the time of Henry I.[1]

Similarly with regard to the pedigree of the Percies, from whom Tropenell claimed the Great Chalfield property through the marriage of his ancestor Walter Tropenell with Katharine, the daughter of Sir William Percy. The first of the family mentioned in the Cartulary—Sir Harry Percy—is placed 'before tyme of mynd,' as is also his son Sir Piers de Percy,[2] while the son of the latter, Sir William Percy, was acting in 1260 and 1273;[3] so that, starting from these dates, it is difficult to get Sir Piers back beyond legal memory. But here too we may supply an ancestor one generation higher with fair certainty. The William de Perci who excused himself from answering in court on the ground of sickness at Chalfield in 1199 must surely have belonged to the family,[4] and, in every probability, been in possession.

Thomas Tropenell was the son of Harry Tropenell and Edith Roche, concerning whom we know but little. He may have been born about 1405. He married twice—Agnes, widow of Thomas Bourton, who was cousin and heir to John Bourton, jun., of Atworth, Lockeridge, and Bourton, co. Gloucester. She appears, in the deeds of this book, as Tropenell's wife from 1431—the year probably of their marriage[5]—to 1449; but, strangely enough, her name does not occur in the pedigree,[6] possibly because there were no children. We know nothing of this lady but that she was of a good family and Tropenell's wife for so many years. He married (2)—probably in May 1456—his cousin Margaret,[7] widow of John Erley and second daughter of William Ludlow, of Hill Deverell. She appears as wife of John Erley in a deed of 1439 and again in 1447, when she receives a legacy from Robert Warmwell; as widow of John Erley and wife of Thomas Tropenell in 1456, 1457, and continues to be mentioned as wife of Tropenell in deeds to 1461. There is, however, no doubt that she lived much longer, though she predeceased her husband; and, as there is no reference to her in 1479, when Tropenell appointed trustees[8] with a view to his will, we may conclude that Margaret was no longer living. Certainly she had died before 1486, since in that year her name is not found in a deed

[1] II. 166.
[2] I. 273.
[3] I. 300, 273.
[4] *Rot. Curiae Regis*, i. 245.
[5] Pp. 122, 123.
[6] II. 163.
[7] II. 199.
[8] II. 222.

Digitized by Google

reciting old grants to her husband and herself, confirmation being made to Thomas Tropenell alone.[1]

Tropenell, like many other landowners of his time, was a great builder. His chief work, as far as we know, was the beautiful manor house of Great Chalfield, which took the place of a more ancient structure referred to[2] during Rous's occupation, but of which we know nothing. Doubtless a house had been there, with the accompanying diminutive parish church inside its moat, from the earliest days of the manor, the account of which is to be traced from the reign of the Confessor. But the ancient moat and bastions and the Domesday mill, or what was such till a few years ago, are probably the sole remaining relics of that earliest time. Tropenell's rebuilding must have been remarkable even in an age of beautiful buildings, and happily a great deal of it has been left for a careful restoration which is now being carried out by Mr. Robert Fuller under the advice of Mr. Harold Brakspear, F.S.A. The house is symmetrical, the general plan being a central hall with principal chambers on either side contained in wings, each exhibiting two gables, the outermost or more important gable on each side displaying, on its second stage, a handsome oriel, and that on the left-hand side, which belonged to a formerly destroyed chamber of handsome proportions, now being rebuilt, is of uncommon design. The octagonal oriel of the right wing is surmounted by the Tropenell arms and crest—a griffin, with griffins arranged as supporters. This may have been a later insertion. The numerous gables of the house were, and still partly are, adorned with figures of men-at-arms with swords or other weapons, while the smaller gables carried griffins, some bearing the Tropenell arms.

How far Tropenell, in his building schemes, interfered with the adjacent ancient church of All Saints one cannot say—it was added to, not very happily, and partly rebuilt by Robert Neale, Esq., of Shaw House, in 1775, who at that time possessed the manor—but there can hardly be doubt that Tropenell erected the once gorgeous little chapel, about 12 × 12 ft., on its south side, placing in front the screen on which he described heraldically, on five shields, the story of his family and of his possession of the manor. Beginning on the left hand we have (1) Tropenell impaling Percy; (2) the same impaling Rous; (3) Tropenell; (4) the same impaling Ludlow,

[1] II. 259. [2] I. 294.

Digitized by Google

(5) impaling Roche. This screen was removed and placed in its present position beneath the chancel arch in 1775.

The approximate date of these works—the manor house and chapel—may be inferred from that of Margaret Tropenell's death. The arms of her family are abundantly displayed on these buildings, and the inference is that she was alive at the time. Looking to probability, from Tropenell's tenure of the manor we should hardly assign a date before 1460 for the commencement of the rebuilding, and for reasons just stated we suppose the manor house and chapel to have been finished some time before 1479, at which date we have inferred Margaret to be no longer living.

We do not know much of Tropenell's personal history. An enemy, whether with justice or not, calls him a 'perillous covetous man,' and from the same inquisition, in 1453, we have, again in hostile evidence, the unpleasant picture of one who might deal implacably with an adversary if he got him into his hands. We are told, however, that he was not then to be feared, for he was, at that time, fast in prison in London, and 'never like to come out, and there condempned in a teynt,' and the speaker was 'one of tho that atteynted him.'[1] How much of this may have been true we know not: perhaps we may be sceptical of information given with more than questionable intention. His political position may have been a little difficult to define. It may not always have been consistent. The 'squyer which had the lyverys of Kyng Harry the vj^{t} and of Kyng Edward the iiijth'[2] may have had to serve many masters. From a curious letter addressed by him to the Earl of March we obtain a note of the times.[3] It appears—for he fully states his case—that recovery of lands and tenements in Chicklade and Hindon had been granted him (1456) against a certain Richard Page, and he had been put in seisin by the sheriff of the county. Page, however, had re-entered, and continued in possession some five years, supported by the authority of the Earl of Wiltshire, 'tille now your gracious comyng home into Englond,' when the new lord chancellor granted a writ of re-disseisin directed to the new sheriff. By virtue of this Tropenell again obtained recovery and damages, and the sheriff attempted to distrain for value. However a certain 'Walsshman called Richard Guynneth,' pretending to be a servant of the Earl of March, interposed and

[1] II. 39. [2] II. 163. [3] II. 63, 65.

Digitized by Google

forbade distraint in the Earl's name 'ayenst all law and conscience,' as Tropenell adds, for the sheriff in fear of the Earl's displeasure had refrained from his office. For this Tropenell begs redress, and prays 'Almyghty God to encres your worshypfull estate to His pleasure and youre hertes desire.' In answer a 'letter' follows 'made by Edward, erle of the Marche, next after the bataille and feld of Northampton, next after his exilyng and comyng into this londe agene,' directing John Ferys, sheriff of Wilts, to reinstate Tropenell at Chicklade and Hindon, disclaiming all knowledge of the 'Walsshman,' and strictly enjoining the execution of the King's writ. The missive is dated London, 30 August [1460].

There appears little more to record of him. In 1464 a general pardon was granted to Thomas Tropenell, of Neston, gent., for all offences before 1 August that year.[1] As to his profession, he may have been originally a lawyer;[2] certainly the bent of his mind was in the direction of the law. In 1476 we find him as surveyor of lands to Margaret, Lady Hungerford and Botreaux, holding a court at Penhale, in Cornwall.[3] Lady Hungerford died the next year: but his interests and friendship had always been bound up with the Hungerfords, and his services to the family in various ways seem to have been recognised.[4] Towards the end of his life we find him again included in a general pardon—that of Nov. 1484 (2 R. III.)—'Thomas Tropenel, squier, hath a general pardonne.'[5]

He died on 31 Jan. 1488,[6] having some years previously appointed certain well known persons as feoffees in trust for the fulfilment of his will. The document occurs in duplicate with a variation of witnesses.[7] It may be of interest to give the enumeration of his properties, with which the inquisition at his death is in substantial agreement, 'my manor of Great Chalfield with advowson, with all lands, tenements, rents, reversions, services, liberties, franchises, pasture lands, with the office of Constable of Trowbridge castle, and all belonging in Chalfield, Lynsford, Holt, Trowbridge, Atworth magna, Atworth parva, i.e. Cottles Atworth; also my manor of Maiden Bradley'—which appears to have been purchased from Sir Robert Hungerford in 1452—'with all belonging in Maiden Bradley, West Codford, East Codford, and my manors of Chicklade

[1] Pat. 4 Ed. IV. p. 1, m. 5.
[2] Perhaps the letter II. 93 bears this out.
[3] M.A., H. VII. 43. [4] II. 143. [5] Harl. 433, f. 83 b.
[6] Inquis. p. m. 3 May, 3 H. VII. [7] II. 222, 256.

Digitized by Google

and Hindon, with the advowson of the church of Chicklade; with all my lands &c. in Chicklade, Hindon, Knoyle Episcopi, and Milton; also my manor of East Harnham, with all lands &c. waters, fisheries &c. with everything belonging to East Harnham and Homington; also my manor of Durnford parva &c., and the advowson of the church of Great Cheverell &c. lands &c. in New Sarum, Old Sarum, Fisherton Anger, Stratford, Hartham within the parish of Corsham, Neston, Corsham, Corshamland, with the chapel of S. John the Baptist'—which was adjacent to the principal messuage there, called Le Eyres [1]—'and the close adjacent in le Rigge (the Ridge) in Corshamland, Chippenham, Pewsham, Allington, Langdene, Castle Combe, Lockeridge and Tollard, in the co. Wilts; and all lands &c. in Burton, Harsegge (Hassage), Wellow, Littleton, Woodcote, and Tollard, in the counties of Somerset and Dorset.'

Tropenell lies buried at Corsham Church, with Margaret, his second wife, under an altar tomb within the chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary, at the east end of the north aisle of the church. This had been provided for in his lifetime. By his will, dated 5 Nov. 1437, and proved at Lambeth on the 16 Feb. following, administration being granted to his son Christopher, he desired to be buried at Corsham in the tomb which he had prepared for himself and his wife Margaret, who, as we know otherwise, had predeceased him. He left to the chapel a set of red velvet vestments with the S. in gold, and embroidered with his own arms; also a Pax of silver gilt, a pair of cruets, and two candelabra of the same material; also a missal covered with chyverell (kid), a portifory, and a silver chalice; also two other sets of vestments embroidered with his arms, for the greater and lesser festivals; also two suits of silk altar cloths for the altar of the B.V.M. in the chapel aforesaid. He then leaves a couple of oxen and a couple of cows in perpetuity for the sustentation of the chapel; and provides for one priest to celebrate in the chapel as long as the bones of Margaret and of himself should rest there, and charges his estates with an annual stipend of £6 13*s.* 4*d.* for the same: the priest being directed especially to pray for the souls of Thomas Tropenell and of Margaret, his wife, for the souls of Walter and Robert, late lords Hungerford, and for Margaret, late Lady Hungerford and Botreaux, and for Sir Thomas Hungerford, knt. He also provided for masses

[1] I. 22.

Digitized by Google

elsewhere, but makes no mention of the parish church of Great Chalfield.

It seems most probable that he built the chapel in which he lies buried, and through various restorations the arms of Tropenell and of Ludlow (originals) have been preserved, and are inserted in the east wall.

The tomb itself is of large size, and of good panel and tracery work, bearing on each of its long sides three shields displaying (1) Tropenell, (2) the same impaling Ludlow, (3) Ludlow; at each end are the Tropenell and Ludlow shields. In a moulding on every side above the panel work the badge of the family—the ox-yoke and motto 'Tyra belement,' as at Great Chalfield—were formerly to be seen, but exist no longer, having been effectually cleaned off. But above this, along the cornice, the following prayer was repeated and is still to be made out, owing to the letters having been incised and filled in with some hard material—the ox-yoke marking the beginning and end of the sentence each time—'Jesus Christus Nazarenus Filius David Filius Marie Virginis salvet nos.'

Of Tropenell's four children [1] Humphrey and Anne predeceased their father, who left to Mary 'one white bed' ('unum lectum album') with everything belonging to it; while to Christopher, his son and heir, he gave the residue.

Christopher's name occurs in a deed with his father's [2] in 1465; and it is singular that in the inquisition after his father's death in 1488 Christopher's age is stated to have been 25 years and more, when he must have been considerably older. In 1490 he presented to Great Cheverell by concession of presentation in perpetuity made to his father in 1476 by Margaret, Lady Hungerford.[3] In 1496 he was the first of four commissioners for the county of Wilts under the act of subsidy granted to the King that year.[4] He married Anne, second daughter of Nicholas Carewe and Margaret, his wife. Having created trustees of his property, he, by his will, dated 5 March, 1501, after bequests to his wife, speaks of his children, and gives the residue 'to him that shall be mine heir of my body lawfully begotten, if he be of good rule and disposition, or else not.' He bequeaths to Sir Walter Hungerford his armour, beseeching him to be a 'special good master in right unto my wife, my children,

[1] II. 164. [2] II. 161. [3] II. 269.
[4] *Rot. Parl.* vi. 518.

Digitized by Google

and mine executors.' His children were evidently quite young, and his wife, who died in 1517, speaks in her will, dated in 1514, of the wardship and nonage of Thomas Tropenell, her son, and heir to Christopher Tropenell, her husband.

He died soon after 29 Sept. 1508, and lies buried with Anne Carewe, his wife, in accordance with their wills, in the Tropenell chapel of the B.V.M. at Corsham, on the north side of the altar. But being in an angle of the building the tomb, which is of the same character as that of his father and mother but smaller, has but two sides visible. On the south or long side are three shields: (1) Tropenell, (2) the same impaling Carewe, (3) Carewe; at the west is the shield of Carewe alone. The tomb may have been erected by the widow shortly before her death.

Thomas, who succeeded his father Christopher, married Eleanor, daughter of Sir Thomas Englefield. He presents to Cheverell Magna in 1529, and to Great Chalfield in 1518, 1525, 1528, and 1534. This Thomas, who seems also to have been called Giles,[1] by his will, dated 26 June, 1548, and proved 4 Nov. that year, left Eleanor, his wife, sole executrix, charging her with the education and advancement of their children; and he gave to his son Giles his crossbow.

Giles, who received his fathers crossbow, and who is said to have 'died young,'[2] was no doubt the 'heir male' concerning whom we have a family tradition in the notes of 1695.[3] It will be observed that the author of the notes gives no Christian name to the Mr. Tropenell, or to the son whose tragic death he records, or to the two daughters who succeeded; at the same time a glance at the Pedigree will supply the omission. The 'Mr. Tropenell' was Thomas, or Giles, of whom we have just spoken, grandson of the author of the Cartulary; while his son Giles must have been the victim of the accident recorded, after which the property passed to the sisters of the unfortunate youth: namely, to Anne, married to John Eyre, of Wedhampton, and Mary, married to John Young, of Harnham. There were, however, two other sisters with whom we are not concerned.

The main object of Tropenell's work in the volumes before us was to give the history of his property in reference to his own claim to possession, in fact to show his title; but the work is very much

[1] See Harl. 1165, f. 5, under 'Young.'
[2] MS. Pedigree of Englefield at College of Arms.
[3] i. 50, ii. 353, and see above.

Digitized by Google

more than a collection of title deeds, as will be seen in the brief summary of contents prefixed to each volume.

The book was commenced on All Souls' Day (2 Nov.), 1464,[1] and the latest deed in the collection is dated 12 Sept. 1486,[2] that is to say, some sixteen months before Tropenell's death. The first two pages, as here printed, give the original calendar of the work the sequence of which is adhered to throughout. It seems desirable to give in this place some notice of the sources, outside Tropenell's muniment chests, from which the matter of the Cartulary is derived. The section 'Neston, Cosham and Coshamland' contains documents chiefly from the Corsham court rolls. These embrace pages 3 to 50 as here printed, and commence with the grant of the manor from Richard, earl of Cornwall, second son of King John, to his customary tenants: an account of this, as of other deeds, will be found below in the Summary. Whether, or how far, the originals of these deeds are anywhere in existence I have not been able to discover. They are not at Corsham, as would not have been expected, since the manor at the period in question was in the royal hands. But the original grant of Earl Richard is still at Corsham Court.[3] Should the originals of these rolls not be forthcoming, it is evident that the present collection will be of the greater interest and importance.

The customs of Corsham, which are in English, and are contained in pp. 51 to 57, form an appropriate and welcome supplement to the foregoing rolls. The customs as they are here presented are the same as exist to-day, and govern the transactions of the manor except so far as they have been altered by legislation.[4]

Pages 183 to 203 (vol. i.) form a bold introduction to the deeds relating to Tropenell's property in New Sarum, and are a section of peculiar interest. The first portion, which deals with the foundation of the city of Salisbury and the removal of the episcopal seat from Old Sarum, professes to be taken from some account of the acts of Bp. Richard le Poore, of good memory, contained in the Annals of the Bishops of Salisbury. I am not aware of the source to which this refers, but no register of Bp. Richard le Poore is known to be in existence. The narrative of the removal as here

[1] i. 3. [2] ii. 260.

[3] I am indebted to Messrs. Keary, Stokes, and White, of Chippenham, stewards of the manor of Corsham, for this information.

[4] I have to thank Mr. W. H. Barrett, of Chippenham, for this information, as also for some interesting notes on place-names in the Corsham district.

Digitized by Google

given has already been printed [1] from a MS. in the Salisbury chapter-house, which, being attributed to the 17th century, is not nearly so ancient as the Cartulary. It is, however, almost identical with it, and evidently belongs to the same source. More than one copy of the document is at Salisbury, but none very ancient.

But all the documents here placed together in the Cartulary and printed in our text (pp. 183–203) have a special relation. Bishop Richard Beauchamp (bp. of Salisbury 1450–1482) had a long controversy, as is well known, with the mayor and corporation as to the rights and privileges of the see and city respectively, and the documents in the Cartulary form the first part of those which the bishop procured to be copied in support of his case before Hen. VI. and Edw. IV. Judgment was given in favour of the bishop in the 12th year of Edw. IV. (1472–3), but the controversy was constantly recurring—in the reigns of Hen. VIII., Elizabeth, and Charles I. And there exists at Salisbury a copy of these same documents, made in Elizabeth's reign, in reference to a dispute then being carried on—documents originally supplied in support of Bishop Beauchamp's case 120 years before, and which now were used afresh. This book is of special interest to us. It is endorsed 'Civitas Nove Sarum. Processus Libertatum Civitatis Nove Sarum predicte pertinentium episcopo ibidem contra Majorem et Communitatem dicte Civitatis.' It is a thin folio in parchment, and the first eleven leaves contain the documents in question in the same order as in the Cartulary, and at the foot of the eleventh leaf is the following note referring to the Tropenell collection, which had evidently by that time been bound in one volume:

> 'Memorandum, that al that which ys wryten in thys booke from the bygynnyng hither vi^{ti}, yt ys Also regestryd in an auncyent booke of parchment which sumtyme was M^{r} Trapnell's boke and now ys M^{r} John Eyer's, of Chalfeld, wherein ys regestryd also all M^{r} Trapnell's lands whereof the greatest part ys dyscendyd to the saide M^{r} Eyer's wyfe as one of the coparceners and coheirs of the said M^{r} Trapnell: which booke was sene by me, John Hooper, and hyt agreythe with thys boke.'

It is not known at present who John Hooper was: he was probably one of the lawyers concerned with the case at the time of the

[1] Sarum Charters and Documents (Chron. and Memor. Series. No. 97) p. 266; a translation is given by Canon Jones (Fasti, pp. 47–50).

Digitized by Google

Elizabethan controversy. But Henry Hooper was one of the persons named in a letter of attorney of Bp. John Piers (of Salisbury) dated 22 April, 1585, authorising them to represent him before the Privy Council in his controversy with the city. The Mr. Trapnell spoken of was the grandson of the author of the Cartulary and had died in 1548; the date of John Eyre's death was 1581. The note was written therefore before that year, and the book in which it was written was, of course, somewhat earlier; while the version in the Cartulary is undoubtedly of the 15th century, and cannot be far from the date of Bishop Beauchamp's original collection if it be not the book itself which subsequently came to be bound in with the Tropenell papers or rather parchments. That it was regarded as an authority seems suggested by the fact that John Hooper took the trouble to collate the Elizabethan copy with it. He calls it an ancient book, and is evidently interested in finding that the copy 'agreythe' with it. Indeed so faithfully does it agree that it perpetuates the mistakes and slips of the Cartulary. One such slip in the Cartulary I should perhaps mention here. It is put right in the printed text, but while correcting the text I have omitted to mention the error of the MS. in a footnote. In the dating of the foundation charter of Salisbury (vol. i. p. 203, l. 20) the MS. has 'Ricardi Cicestrensis episcopi,' it should be 'Radulfi,' as printed in the text. The copy in which Mr. Hooper wrote is exact even to this fault: it appears to have been prepared for counsel's use.[1]

For the remaining documents of the series I may refer simply to what I have given in the summary of contents. The articles of agreement may be found translated in Francis Price's 'Description of Salisbury Cathedral with an account of Old Sarum,' Lond. 1774, pp. 27–33; but he does not mention from what MS. he got his text.

Something should now be said as to the method in which the text has been edited. It was seen at once that it would be impossible to print every deed absolutely *in extenso* without adding unwarrant-

[1] I am indebted to A. R. Malden, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., Registrar of Salisbury, for most of the above very interesting information, and also for his great kindness in giving me the opportunity of examining the Salisbury copy and comparing it in his company with the Cartulary. An early copy of the document also exists in the Liber Niger at Salisbury, which Mr. Malden thinks may be slightly older than that in the Cartulary; and he considers it most probable that the Cartulary version and that of Liber Niger were both copied from an original now lost.

Digitized by Google

ably to the bulk of the volumes. A system therefore has been adopted which was suggested by the edition of S. Frideswide's Cartulary, for the Oxford Historical Society, by Rev. S. R. Wigram; and a list of abbreviations used in the present work is here given. These, it will be observed, are only concerned with constantly recurring forms and repetitions which will be easily supplied.

The chief abbreviations are as follows:

Omnibus &c.=omnib. Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit.

Universis &c.=univ. Christi fidelibus presens scriptum inspecturis.

Salutem &c.=salutem in Domino, or in Domino sempiternam.

Sciant &c.=sci. presentes et futuri.

Noverint &c.=nov. universi per presentes.

Pateat &c.=pat. universis per presentes.

Notum sit &c.=not. sit omnibus presens scriptum inspecturis vel audituris.

Sachent &c.=sach. tot gent qe ceste chartre verront ou orront, or similar form.

Dedi &c.=dedi, concessi, et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi.

Dedimus &c.=above, but in plural.

Remisisse &c.=rem., relaxasse, et omnino pro me et heredibus meis imperpetuum quietum clamasse, or pro nobis, as the case may be.

Tradidimus, dimisimus &c. (continues) et hac presenti carta nostra confirmavimus.

Pro hac autem donacione &c. (continues) concessione et carte mee confirmacione.

Pro omni servicio &c. (continues) demanda, et exaccione seculari.

Heredes mei &c. (continues) vel mei assignati.

Et omnino &c.=et omn. pro me et heredibus meis imperpetuum, or pro nobis . . . heredibus nostris et assignatis.

Warantizabimus &c. (continues) acquietabimus et in forma predicta defendemus imperpetuum.

Attornasse &c. (continues) et in loco meo posuisse.

Habui, habeo, seu &c. (continues) quovismodo habere potero.

Inf.=infuturum.

Imp.=imperpetuum.

Cum &c.=cum omnibus suis pertinenciis, or cum omnib. aliis suis pert., or cum pertinenciis.

With &c.=with all the appurtenances.

Digitized by Google

In cujus &c.=in cujus rei testimonium.
Sigillum &c. sigilla &c.=sigillum meum apposui, sigilla nostra apposuimus, sigilla sua apposuerunt.
Anno r. R.=anno regni Regis.
Com.=comitatus and its cases.
ten.=tenementum and its cases.
(per) servicia &c. (continues) inde debita et de jure consueta.

Where a long enumeration or description of possessions occurs in a deed several times the repetition is sometimes avoided by an &c. placed after the first or second word, but only in positions where the reader can have no doubt as to what should be read.

This same license is taken where a list of names occurs several times without variation.

For the same reason of brevity the final syllable or letters in numerous words in English which would admit of extension are purposely not extended in this edition (unless so found in the MS.) when nothing could be gained but a certain air of quaintness, e.g. *lordship* though written with a mark of contraction is not extended *lordshippe*, and the final *e* in such a word as *childe* is disregarded unless expressed in the MS.: and generally the editor has never gone out of his way to exhibit archaic forms of spelling. For similar reason also *u* and *v* are treated as practically one letter, and the easier reading of the text is consulted by the adoption of either. Similarly with the letters *i* and *j*: their use has been accommodated to modern eyes and ears. The word 'Sarum' has been adopted for the name of the city of Salisbury as the extension generally employed for the usual contraction, not as suggesting that it is itself an original form.

No special notice is taken of the use of capital letters in the MS., which is, as usual, most arbitrary; modern custom has been followed; also the punctuation has had to be supplied. In many cases no notice has been taken of bad spelling where the word is unmistakable, *e.g.* ceparatim for separatim.

The dates (also for brevity) are given in Roman figures instead of in words.

Etc. represents omissions by the original writer; &c. stands for omissions, for brevity's sake, by the editor.

The references to pages in the body of the text are made to those of the MS. which are marked in thick figures within brackets on the printed page.

Digitized by Google

I have another duty to perform on the part of many besides myself. To Mr. Bell, the owner of the Cartulary, a special acknowledgment is due for the liberality with which he has thrown his property open, and left it so long in my hands for editorial purposes. His object from the first was the publication of the work.

I have also to acknowledge, and that with a great deal of pleasure, the debt which is owing to Mr. Cyril T. Flower, M.A., late Scholar of Worcester College, Oxford, and of the Public Record Office, for his patience and industry in reading over and collating the printed proofs of the text with the MS. It has been a labour on his part absolutely gratuitous and bestowed most ungrudgingly; and I can only testify to the fact that by his care the text is presented free from slips which might otherwise have disfigured it. For the original transcribing and arrangement of the text, as also for the Summary and Index, I am myself alone responsible; but I should have been sorry indeed to let the book go without such assistance as that of Mr. Flower. He has been helpful throughout, and it is probably only those who have had experience in similar work who can rightly appreciate the amount of time and attention needed in the collation of so lengthy a text. To Mr. Flower also is entirely due the Appendix of Documents which gives a useful and appropriate finish to the whole.

Nor can I omit my thanks to another friend who has from first to last helped me much with various bits of information during the prosecution of this work.

Also, I am sure, acknowledgments are due to the Hon. Secretary of the Society, the Rev. Ed. H. Goddard, M.A., F.S.A., who has, beyond his other work, been involved in much correspondence of one kind or other in order to get the Cartulary published.

And I should be quite untrue to my own feelings did I not refer to those who have so kindly helped forward and waited for the finishing of this book, and express my regret at having had to try their patience by delay. But I will not seek excuses. I have done what I could, and present the result to them in the hope that they may not altogether be disappointed. At least they have, I believe, a faithful text of this interesting and important Cartulary.

J. Silvester Davies,
Adelaide House, Enfield.

9 November, 1907.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS

VOL. I.

CORSHAM

PAGE

1. Richard, Earl of Cornwall (second son of King John), grants to his tenants of the manor of Corsham his whole manor of Corsham at fee-farm rent of 110 marks per ann., free of all services. He reserves to himself the third part of Myntemede, which his tenants were to mow and carry for him at their own cost; he reserves also the site of his fish pond, his parks and warren, with all pleas, perquisites and escheats. The tenants on their part agree to forfeiting their privileges on non-performance of their contract, and to distraint when needful, n.d. . . . 3
2. Confirmation of the above by Edward III., manor having reverted to the Crown: same reservations as in the grant of Earl Richard, 1 July, 1332 4
3. Confirmation of the above by Henry VI., 12 Feb. 1446 . . . 4

[4.] Domesday entry of the manor of Corsham 5

COSHAM, EYRIS

The origin of the Neston estate, as far as we can trace it, seems to have been in a principal messuage and virgate of land within the manor of Corsham, tithing of Woodland, which was called 'le Eyris,' from the name of its early possessors. It was held by John, grandson of John Eyre, in 1373. In 1375 he parted with it to William atte Lepeyate, whose pedigree (*q.v.*) went back five generations and who was holding 'le Lepeyatis' in 1369, which also consisted of a messuage and virgate of land. W. atte Lepeyate was thus in possession of both 'le Eyris' and 'le Lepeyatis.' In 1414 his elder son, William (called) Heveston, surrendered 'le Lepeyatis' to W. Coggeswell, who in 1466 released a portion of it to Thomas Tropenell. John Lepeyate, the second son of the above William, surrendered 'Eyris place' in Neston to J. Duke in 1428, and Duke surrendered to Tropenell in 1438. Tropenell, thus in possession, rebuilt the house, which was finished some time before 1453. It was adjacent to 4 closes called 'Nestonis Lyes,' which were 'before the mansion of the said Thomas' (pp. 42, 43), and which an inquisition of 1615 (deed in possession of Mr. Fuller) identified as being the same with the two closes then, and now, called Sheringes Lyes and Keynes Lyes.

Digitized by Google

PAGE

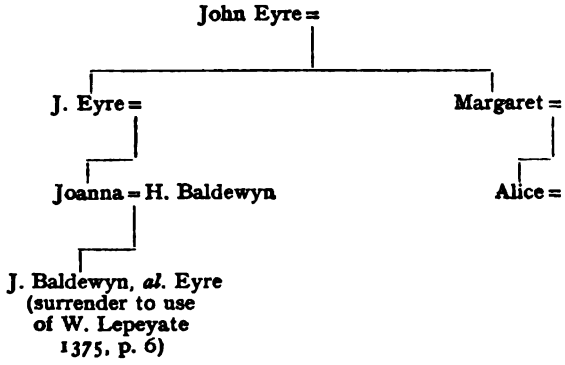
Tropenell continued to make 'le Eyris' his chief dwelling-place, and he is generally described as of Neston. The estate grew under his hands, and remained the property of the Tropenells till 1548, when it passed into the Eyre family by the marriage of Anne Tropenell with John Eyre of Wedhampton (see Pedigree). With the Eyres it continued till the death of William Eyre of Neston in 1697, when his sister and heiress, Jane Eyre, who had married Sir John Hanham, of Great Chalfield, in 1693 took it into the Hanham family. It was sold by Sir John's great-grandson, Sir William Thomas Hanham, in 1790 to Mr. Henry Merewether, of Calne, from whom the estate was purchased in 1802 by John Fuller, Esq., the grandfather of the present possessor, Geo. Pargiter Fuller, Esq., of Neston Park.

The existing house is almost certainly on the site of Tropenell's rebuilt mansion, the last, or almost the last, vestiges of which appear to have been removed when Mr. John Fuller commenced his rebuilding of a century or more ago.

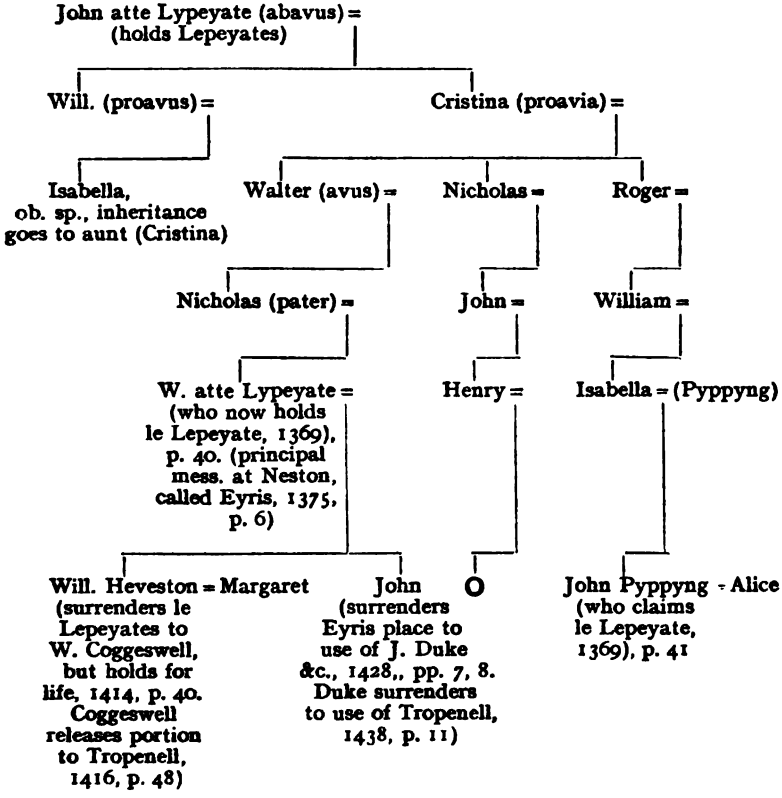
1. Inquisition concerning the principal messuage and virgate of land called 'the Eyris in Neston.' Claim of Alice Coppe, *alias* Rede, as also that of Will. Prynce and Johanna, his wife, disallowed by jury in favour of John Baldwin, or Eyre, as son and h. of Henry Baldwin who was seized of the property in virtue of his marriage with Johanna, d. of John Eyre &c., 29 April, 1373 . 5
2. John Baldwin surrenders 'Eyris' to the king as lord of the manor in favour of Will. Lepeyate, and 12*s.* heriot falls to lord, as of ancient custom, 25 Aug. 1375 6
3. Will. Lepeyate is admitted tenant: fine on admission 13*s.* 4*d.* 10 Oct. 1375 6
4. Will. atte Lepeyate surrenders 'Eyris' into the hands of Queen Anne, as lady of the manor, to the use of himself and his son John and the lawful issue of John, in failure of which land to revert to heirs of the said William: heriot and fine 20*s.*, 10 June, 1382 . . . . . 6, 7
5. John Lupeyate gives power of attorney to deliver possession of 'Eyris' to John Duke and Walter, his son. Wells, 21 Dec. 1428 7
6. Instrument reciting above letter of attorney, with attestation of apostolic notary public in the cathedral church of Wells, 13 Sept. 1430 . . . . . 7, 8
7. John Lepeyate, son of Will. Lepeyate, surrenders 'Eyris' into the hands of Queen Joanna, lady of manor, to the use of John Duke and his heirs: heriot. 12*s.*; fine 13*s.* 4*d.*, 20 Oct. 1429 . . . 8
8. Writ to queen's bailiffs of Corsham to hold full right to John Newman and his wife, Joanna, concerning the mess. and virg. (Eyris) of which John Lupeyate, John and Walter Duke have deprived them, 5 July, 1431 9
9. Claim to the mess. and virgate between John Newman and Joanna, his wife, on the one part, and John Lepeyate, John Duke, and Walter Duke, on the other, being brought into the manor court, the court was not satisfied as to a judgment, and deferred the case till 19 March: the same day being given to both parties, 8 Jan. 1432 9–11

Digitized by Google

EYRES OF NESTON



LEPEYATE AND PYPPYNG



Digitized by Google

PAGE

10. John Duke, sen.; surrenders in presence of bailiff and suitors the mess. and virgate (Eyris) lately held by John Lupyate, to the use of Thomas Tropenell: heriot 12*s.*; fine 13*s.* 4*d.*, 16 June, 1438 . 11
11. Ric. Skerell, of kin and heir to Wm. Lepeyate, surrenders 'Eyris' to the use of Walter, son of John Duke, 25 Sept. 1441 . . . 11
12. Release of Walter Duke to Thos. Tropenell and Agnes, his wife, concerning same property—'the Eyris' in Neston, 14 April, 1442. 11–12
13. Surrender of same by Thos. Tropenell, to the use of himself and Agnes, his wife, Sir Rob. Hungerford, Knt., and Rob. Hungerford, Esq.: heriot by custom 12*s.*; on which the said Thomas, as attorney for the parties, gives 13*s.* 4*d.* fine for entry and possession to himself, his heirs, and assigns, 25 Aug. 1442 . . 12
14. At the instance of Tropenell, who pays the customary 2*s.*, an inquisition is taken concerning the principal mess., newly rebuilt, called 'the Eyris,' in Neston, now claimed by John Stokton and Edith, his wife, in right of the latter. The jury present the history of the holding and of its title; all which is affirmed by a jury of the neighbouring tithings, and Tropenell's right allowed, 30 July, 1453. 12–15

COSHAM, COLYNS, DODISHULL

1. William Heveston surrenders into the hands of Queen Johanna, as lady of the manor, messuage and half-virgate of land called 'Colyns,' close to the principal mess. called 'Eyris'—a croft and meadow called 'Dodishull' being excepted: heriot 6*s.* by custom. On this Hen. Wodeland, fined 10*s.* for ingress on the same, made his fealty, and was admitted tenant, 31 May, 1414 . 15
2. Henry Wodelond surrenders 'Colyns' to the use of Thos. Tropenell and Agnes, his wife: heriot 6*s.*; fine on admission 6*s.* 8*d.*, 25 Aug. 1436 15
3. Thos. Tropenell surrenders to use of John Hancok and his heirs the close and mede called 'Dodishill,' one time belionging to W. Heveston and afterwards to H. Wodelond, being parcel of 'Colyns': ann. rent to Tropenell 6*s.* 8*d.*; fine for entry 20*d.* ['Dodishill' is described as close to 'Hankokkis.' The Hancocks were owners in Woodland tithing for many centuries down to about 1800.] 30 July, 1453 16

COSHAM, DERAUNTIS

1. Joanna Durant surrenders to the use of John Coppe a mess. and half-virgate, called 'Derauntis,' lately belonging to W. Durant: heriot 6*s.*; fine on entry 10*s.*, 25 Aug. 1372 16
2. John Coppe and Alice, his wife, surrender a toft and half-virgate, called 'Durhaunt,' heriot 6*s.*; also a half-corsetel of land called 'Coppis,' heriot 7½*d.*; and take again all the said lands for life: reversion to John Newman and his wife, Joanna, their daughter, and to her heirs. Fine 13*s.* 4*d.*, 19 Oct. 1396 17
3. John Newman and Joanna, his wife, surrender 'Duraunthys place' to the use of Nich. Bonde and Joanna, his wife, their daughter, and issue, with remainder to aforesaid John and Joanna: custom

Digitized by Google

PAGE

heriot 6*s*. Fine on entry of Nich. and Joan 10*s*., who afterwards deliver the property to John and Joanna for life without rent or impeachment of waste, 10 July, 1430 . . . . . 17, 18

4. Nich. Bonde and others surrender 'Derauntis' to Thos. Tropenell and heirs, 24 April, 1450 18

5. Nich. Bonde &c. surrender and release to Rob., Lord Hungerford, Rob., Lord Moleyns, and Thos. Tropenell, and heirs of latter, all right and claim in 'Derauntis.' Fine on entry 3*s*. 4*d*., 18 June, 1451 19

COSHAM, WESTWELL, MONEFORLANG

1. Edith Westwell surrenders to lady of manor (Queen Anne) to use of John Sotherwyk, jun., a mess. and half-virgate of land, called 'Westwell,' of which 2 closes, called 'Moneforlang,' are parcel: fine 6*s*. 8*d*., 18 Dec. 1382 19

2. Andrew Sotherwyk surrenders to use of his younger son John mess. and half-virgate, called 'Comyns,' of which 2 closes, called 'Moneforlang,' are parcel: heriot 6*s*.; John's fine on admission 8*s*., 9 June, 1390 20

3. Will. Mason, heir of John Sotherwyk, surrenders 'Westwell' to the use of John Fowle, jun.: heriot 6*s*.; fine on entry 6*s*. 8*d*., 25 Aug. 1434 20

4. Will. Mason to John Fowle, jun., mess. and half-virgate, called Comyns, of which 'Moneforlang' forms portion, same date . 20

5. John Fowle and Alice, his wife, surrender 'Comyns' and 'Westwell' to the use of Thos. Tropenell &c.: heriot on both together 13*s*. 4*d*.; fine on entry 13*s*. 4*d*. Surrender of same by Tropenell, &c. (with the exception of the 2 closes called 'Moneforlang,' which are the nearer to the closes of the aforesaid Tho. at Neston, on the west side) to use of John and Alice Fowle: heriot 12*s*.; fine as before, 8 March, 1453 20–22

COSHAM, CAPELLA S. JOHANNIS

1. John Newman surrenders to use of Will. Fynamore and Isabella, his wife, of kin and h. to the said John, mess. with virgate and a half of land, including chapel of S. Joh. Baptist, adjacent to the principal mess. called 'Eyris': heriot 12*s*.: fine on entry 13*s*. 4*d*. The new tenants also promise sufficient food and support to Alice, wife of Joh. Newman, when she becomes a widow, and further a gown and pair of shoes each year, 26 Aug. 1428 22

2. Through surrender of Will. Newman, *alias* Fynamore and Isabella, his wife, Thomas Tropenell &c. became possessed of the chapel of S. John the Baptist, together with its close, adjacent to the principal mess. called 'Eyres,' 8 March, 1453 . . . . 22, 23

COSHAM, COPPYS

1. John Bonde and Agnes, his wife, eldest d. of Joanna, widow of John Newman, admitted to mess. and half a corsetel of land, called 'Coppes': fine 3*s*. 4*d*., 31 May, 1448 23

2. John Bonde and Agnes, his wife, surrender 'Coppes' to use of Thos. Tropenell &c.: heriot 7½*d*.; fine 20*d*., 18 June, 1451 . . 23, 24

Digitized by Google

COSHAM, COMYNS

PAGE

1. How Ric. at Pytte surrendered and entailed a mess. and half-corsetel of land near 'Coppys': heriot 7½*d.*; fine 3*s.*, 1 Dec. 1338 . . 24
2. Mem. concerning Ric. at Pytte and his heirs; and alienation to Thos. Tropenell 24, 25
3. John Pytt surrenders to lady of manor (Queen Philippa) the mess. and half-corsetel to the use of Ric. Comyn, who pays 3*s.* 4*d.* on entry, and redelivers property to aforesaid John and Cristine, his wife, for life; reversion to himself, 26 Feb. 1358 25
4. On an inquisition as to right to this property between Walter Raynold, of Rydlawe, greatgrandson of Ric. atte Pytte and John Benet, *alias* Pytt, decision of jury is given in favour of John Benet, and Walter remains in mercy, 31 March, 1410 . . . 25, 26
5. Reasons for the admission of John Raynold of Redelawe to 'Comyns,' and the admission of Tropenell, 28 March, 1459, 35 Aug. 1461 . 27
6. Admission of John Raynold to 'Comyns,' who aliens to Thos. Tropenell: heriot 7½*d.*; fine 20*d.*, 25 Aug. 1461 28
7. Isabella Pytte, heir in fourth generation of John Pytte, releases to Tropenell all right to 'Comyns,' 18 Oct. 1462 . . . 28, 29

COSHAM, WHETEMANS

1. Title of a messuage and two yardlands called 'Thingley,' and afterwards 'Whetemans,' and of a mill upon Lodbrook, called 'Byde mill' 29, 30
2. Isabella Wheteman admitted to 2 mess. and 2 yardlands called 'Thingleys'; fine 26*s.* 8*d.*, 2 Aug. 1349 30
3. John atte Broke and Margaret, his wife, are admitted to the property on forfeiture of John Wheteman for felony, 20 Oct. 1389 . 30, 31
4. John Broke and Marg., his wife, surrender to the use of Walter Acton, chapman: heriot 12*s.*; fine 26*s.* 8*d.*, 30 June, 1394 . . . 31
5. Walter Chapman surrenders to the use of Will. Salawey and Nic., his son: heriot 12*s.*; fine 30*s.*, 30 May, 1398. 31
6. On death of Will. Salawey his son Nic. is admitted sole tenant by fine and fealty, 24 Jan. 1404 . . . . . 31, 32
7. Walter Wheteman admitted to 'Whetemans' on the d. of his father John: he then surrendered to the use of John Langley, and paid heriot 12*s.* because he had no animal; fine, in each case, 20*s.*, 7 Oct. 1423 32
8. John Langley surrenders to lady of manor (Queen Joanna), to use of Nic. Jerveys, John Pyppyng, and Alice, his wife: heriot 12*s.*; fine 40*s.*, 23 Aug. 1427. . . . . 32, 33
9. John Pyppyng and Alice, his wife, and Nic. Jerveys surrender 'Whetemans' to use of William Westbury: heriot 12*s.*; fine blank, 14 April, 1436 33
10. Thos. Tropenell fines for inquisition to be held concerning his title to 'Whetemans': the jury of 24 summoned by the bailiff are challenged by Agnes, wife of Rob. Lyversygge, as having been named at instance of Tropenell: objection allowed, and inquisition deferred till 26 Sept., 25 Aug. 1454 . . . . . 33, 34
11. At the inquisition a surrender made to Tropenell by John Pyppyng

Digitized by Google

PAGE

and Alice, his wife, previously to that made by them wrongfully to Will. Westbury, was allowed, and his title pronounced good, 26 Sept. 1454 34–36

12. Tropenell admitted tenant in full court, when the case was stated at large: fine on admission 22*s.* 8*d.*, 26 Sept. 1454 . . . 36–38

COSHAM [LULLAYS]

Thos. Tropenell grants 'Lullays' meadow and grove to Will. Pynchon [name of a family still existing in district] at rent of 9*s.* per ann.: fine to queen (Elizabeth Woodville) as lady of the manor, 20*s.*, 21 Dec. 1472 . . . . . 38, 39

COSHAM, LEPEYATIS PLACE, WITH NESTONIS LYES

1. Inquisition on the title of Will. Lupeyate as against that of John Pyppyng to a messuage and virgate of land called 'Lepeyatis,' 13 Jan. 1369 . . . . . 39, 40

2. Will. Heveston, son of Will. Lupeyate, surrenders to the lady of the manor (Queen Johanna) 'Lepeyatis,' and a cottage and 2 acres, to use of John and Will. Coggeswell (heriot 12*s.*; fine 26*s.* 8*d.*), who grant back to Heveston for his life free of all rent (fine 3*s.* 4*d.*); and further grant to Margaret, wife of Will. Heveston, an annual rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* and 4 londs of underwood should she become widow and remain sole, 31 May, 1414. . . . . 40, 41

3. John Langley, seized of 'Lepeyates': pedigree of him and of his sisters 41, 42

5. John Pyppyng and Alice, his wife, surrender to use of John Keynes, jun., under certain conditions, 'Le Lepeyate,' of which 4 closes. called 'Nestonis lyes' (meadows), are parcel, and are situated together in Neston in front of the mansion of Thos. Tropenell, 31 May, 1449 . . . . . 42, 43

6. Covenants between Thos. Tropenell and John Kaynes, jun., for the purchase by the former, for 20 marks, of the 4 closes called 'Nestonis lyes' [identical with the 2 closes now called Sheringes lyes and Keynes lyes, as decided by court of manor, 1615. Deed in possession of G. P. Fuller, Esq., of Neston Park], 20 Jan. 1452 . . . . . 43, 44

7. Indenture of covenant between Thos. Tropenell and John Kaynes, jun., upon a statute of staple concerning the possession of 'Nestonis lyes.' The statute for £100 will not be enforced against Kaynes provided he make Tropenell secure on certain points, 26 Aug. 1452 . . . . . 44, 45

8. John Kaynys, jun., and Alice, his wife, surrender 'Lupeyates' and 'Nestonislyes' to the use of Lord Hungerford, Lord Moleyns, and of Tropenell and his heirs, but receive again 'Lupeyates'; and then, together with Thos. at Mille, heir of John Mille and Edith, his wife, sister of John Langley &c., make releases to Tropenell concerning 'Nestonis lyes,' 30 July, 1453 . . . . . 46, 47

[9.] Release of Will. Coggeswell to Thos. Tropenell &c. concerning the 4 closes called 'Nestonis lyes,' 16 April, 1466 48

Digitized by Google

COSHAM, MONKES

PAGE

1. John Fuller takes of the lady of the manor (Queen Philippa) a messuage and virgate, lately held by Henry Monke, till the coming of age of William, son of aforesaid Henry: fine in behalf of William, 2*s*., 3 May, 1357 48
2. Agnes, widow of Hen. Monke, surrenders 'Monkes' to use of Will., her son: heriot to Queen Johanna as lady of the manor 12*s*; fine on entry 13*s*. 4*d*., 7 Nov. 1406 49
3. William Monke surrenders 'Monkes,' together with a corsetel of land, to the use of Will. Kynge, who again surrenders in behalf of Will. Monke and Agnes, his wife; to be held for life: heriots and fines as usual, 12 Oct. 1428 49

[4.] William Kyng surrenders 'Monkes' to the use of Thomas Tropenell &c., 9 May, 1463 50

[5.] 'Monkes' passed to Mr. John Danvers about 1599, and was remaining in the family in 1695. [Note by a descendant. A further account of the descent of Monks will be found in the Introduction. After its avoidance by the Harmans it was purchased by the Goldney family and is now in the possession of Sir J. T. Goldney] . 50

COSHAM, DONNIS

Joanna Grenyng surrenders a cottage and garden, called 'Towkers,' near Corsham church, to the use of Thos. Tropenell and others, 4 April, 1437 . . . . . 50, 51

Customs of the manor of Corsham (27 Articles in English) . 51–57

LAVERSTOCK

Haynys Conynggar (Rabbit Warren), *alias* Upton Felde

1. Walter Upton of Old Sarum demises to Rob. Bont, of New Sarum, all his lands in Laverstock for 13 years at nominal rent of one rose annually, on S. John Bapt. Day, after that at annual rent of £20 silver: warranty for 13 years, 27 May, 1368 . . 57, 58
2. Thos. Upton to Will. Fovent, clerk, and John Oseborn: grant of his lands and tens. &c. in Donyton Teffont, Old Sarum, and Warminster, with warranty, 17 May, 1420 58
3. Will. Fovent and John Osbarn to Thos. Upton and Alice, his wife, lands in Old Sarum, Laverstock, and Stratford, 10 Oct. 1426 58, 59
4. John Oseborn, son of John, to James Butler, E. of Wilts, Rob., Lord Hungerford, Rob., Lord Moleyns, &c. and Thos. Tropenell and his heirs: all his lands &c. in Donyton Teffont &c., 10 Feb. 1458 . 59
5. Alice, widow of Thos. Upton, to Ric. Hayne: lands, had by feoffment from her husband, Thos., in Old Sarum, Laverstock, and Stratford, 21 Sept. 1459 59
6. Letter of attorney concerning the above to deliver possession to Ric. Hayne, 22 Sept. 1459 60
7. Sir John Beynton, knt., J. Mompesson, T. Tropenell and another grant to Sir Rog. Tocotes, knt., and others Upton's field, with all other lands &c had lately by feoffment from John Oseborne to the use of Mompesson, with warranty from Mompesson, 29 April, 1463 60, 61

Digitized by Google

PAGE
8. Letter of attorney concerning the same, same date 61
9. Release from Sir Roger Tocotes and others to Ric. Haynes and his heirs, of land formerly called 'Uptonnesfelde,' but now 'Haynys Conynger' &c., 13 April, 1475 . . . . . 61, 62
11. (*sic*). Ric. Hayens, Esq., to John Towke and others: grant same land with power of attorney to deliver possession, 28 Sept. 1478 . . 62
12. Release from Ric. Haynes to John Towke and others concerning same property, 2 Oct. 1478. . . . . 62, 63
10 (*sic*). Ric. Haynes to John Hampton and John Mondy and heirs of latter: grant &c. with power of attorney to give possession, 13 Sept. 1475 . . . . . 63, 64
13. John Towke and others to Rob. Baynard and others: grant with power of attorney, 24 March, 1485 64
[14.] Rob. Baynard, of Hampton, and others to Thos. Tropenell and his heirs: grant of Haynys Coynger &c., with power to certain to deliver possession, 8 Sept. 1485 . . . . . 64, 65
Answer (in English) to the claim of the heirs of John Osborne to a yearly rent out of Haynys Conynger. 65–67

ALLINGTON

1. Prior and convent of Farley to John, son of Adam Harding, and to Eva, his wife: grant of land and ten. which Adam sometime held. Rent 10*s.* per ann.; heriot on avoidance 20*s.*: and for relief of said land, from their successors, 40*s.*: six marks down on sealing deed, 13 Jan. 1281 . . . . . 67, 68
2. The same to John Harding, grant of 'le Breche' at Alington [no date] 68
3. Abbot of Malmesbury to the same, concerning the same [no date] 68
4. John Harding, son of last, to Ric. Sobbery, clerk, and Isabel de Wyndhull: grant of his lands in Allington, with warranty, dated Flete stret, London, 7 Feb. 1361 69
5. Ric. de Sobbery to Hen. Percehay and others, demise of his lands which he had by feoffment of John, son of John Hardyng, with warranty, 21 June, 1361 69
6. Henry Percehay and others to John Buskin, conveyance of same land, 7 Aug. 1374 . . . . . 69, 70
7. Letter of attorney to put Buskin in possession, 7 Aug. 1374 . . 70
Reference to deed by which Buskin enfeoffed Tho. London in all his lands (see p. 84) 70
9 (*sic*). Conveyance of croft called 'Hardynges breche,' for term of twelve years, from Buskin and London to W. White, clerk, rector of Wraxhall, at nominal rent, with power to cut underwood, 2 Feb. 1414 . . . . . 70, 71
8 (*sic*). J. Buskin to W. White, Vicar of Colerne, and other: grant of land lately held by Ric. Sobbery, 6 July, 1399 71
10. Thomas Bailiff or London lets to farm 'le breche' for term of life to John Truttock; annual rent of 10*s.*, 18 Oct. 1424 . . . 72
11. Hugh London, s. of Thomas, to Rob. Cricklade and others, conveyance of his hereditary property in Allington, 25 July, 1452 72

Digitized by Google

PAGE

12. Release by Tho. Smith to Tho. Tropenell, of land in Allington which his uncle W. White had held by feoffment of J. Buskin, 5 March, 1451 73
13. Release by J. Upton to T. Tropenell, of land which his uncle Wm. Upton, V. of Chipp., held by concession of J. Buskin, 5 March, 1451 73
14. Release by Tho. Chandler to Tropenell, of land which he held by concession of Hugh London, *al.* Buskin, 20 March, 1451 . 73, 74
15. How Rob. Truttock farms 'the breche' in Allington (English), 3 Dec. 1453 74
16. Recovery by T. Tropenell, by writ of novel disseisin, against prior of Farley, of lands and tens., with 14 acres called 'the Breche,' 15 Nov. 1453 75–80

'THE BELLE INNE,' CHIPPENHAM

1. Edith Edwards, wid. of Ed. the Smith, gives to Edith, her da., and Lucy, her grandda., &c. ten. in High St., Chipp., 15 Dec. 1326 81
2. John Bronker to Tho. Calston, grant of same property, lately belonging to Laurence Bronker, formerly to Edw. Smith; rent 2*s.* per ann. for 60 years, after that £10 per ann., 14 May, 1400 81, 82
3. Release concerning the same property called 'Smythys,' 25 Dec. 1401 82
4. Conveyance of the property called 'Smythys' by Tho. Calston to J. Buskin, 6 Feb. 1403. . . . . 82, 83
5. Release concerning same, 8 Feb. 1403 83
6. Tho. Calston to J. Buskin: grant of toft and curtilage beside S. Peter's Church, 10 July, 1406 83
7. J. Buskin to Tho. London, his kinsman: grant of all his property in Chipp. and Allington, 4 March, 1409 84
8. Release of same, 7 March, 1409 84
9. Indenture between Tho. London and John Buskin, whereby the former demises to latter and to Marg., his wife, for life, lands which he had by feoffment from the said John, 8 March, 1409 . . . . . 84, 85
10. Tho. Bailiff (*al.* London) to Rog. Heron, Warden of Coll. of Maidstone, and others, grant of 'Smith's' and Nethemorys' &c., 20 Sept. 1424. 85
11. Roger Heron, and others, to Tho. Baily, *al.* London, and Isabel, his wife: grant of same property for life with provision for remainders &c., 24 May, 1433 . . . . . 85, 86
12. Hugh London to Humphrey, Duke of Glouc., Hen., Count d'Ewe, Tho. Venne &c. the mess. which his father, T. Bailiff, held, 18 Oct. 1443 86
13. Release from Hen., Viscount de Bourchier (Count d'Ewe), to T. Venne, 8 Aug. 1448 87
14. Arbitration between Hugh London (*al.* Buskin) on the one part and Will. Jerveys and Isabel, his wife, widow of T. London, on the other concerning 'the Belle': house &c. remain to Will. and Isabella, but to pay a rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* per ann. to Hugh—who

Digitized by Google

PAGE

also twice a year may have a room there, but to pay for his food, 30 Sept. 1446 . . . . . 87, 88

15. See p. [97]. Wm. Jerveys and Isab., his wife, to T. Tropenell: 'the Belle Inne' during life of Isabel, 4 March, 1451 91
16. See p. [96]. Agreement between Tropenell and Hugh London (or Buskin) about the same, 4 March, 1451 90
19. Will. Jerveys and Isabella, his wife, to T. Tropenell &c.: grant of same property, 22 May, 1451 . . . . . 88, 89
20. Release from same to same, 30 May, 1451 89
21. Acknowledgment by W. Jerveys &c. of receipt of 22 marks from T. Tropenell, of Neston, in payment for 'the Belle Inne,' 30 May, 1451 89
22. Release from T. Venne to T. Tropenell concerning same property, 20 May, 1451 . . . . . 90, 91
23. Receipt from Hugh London (or Buskyn) to Tropenell for one mark in part payment for 'the Belle Inne' &c., 3 Sept. 1451 . 91, 92

CHIPPENHAM (COKESTRETE)

1. Ric. le Dey to Ralph Cheverell and Joan, his wife: grant of mess. in Cook Street, n.d. 92
2. Rob. Webbe, *al.* Sobbery, to John Peperwhite: grant of same for 4 marks sterling down, 28 Jan. 1401 . . . . . 92, 93
3. Letter of attorney giving possession to Peperwhite, 29 Jan. 1401 . 93
4. Bond of obligation in 4 marks sterling from Rob. Webbe (or Sobbery) to John Peperwhite, concerning possession of the same mess., 30 Jan. 1401 93
5. Indenture securing Peperwhite in possession, on the enjoyment of which Webbe is quit of his obligation, 31 Jan. 1401 . . . 94
6. Peperwhite conveys the mess. to Tho. London and Alice, his wife, 20 June, 1412 94
7. Release of the same to same, 1 July, 1412 95

CHIPPENHAM (ACRES IN WEST MEAD)

1. Alice, widow of Hen. the Tanner, to Andrew at Townesende, and Joanna, his wife: grants of two acres, 30 Sept. 1362 . . . 95
2. Walter Haywood to Andrew at Townesende: grant of 3 acres in exchange for 3 acres in Blakkers Marssh, 6 Oct. 1371 . . 95, 96
3. Joanna Tanner, da. of H. Tanner, to Andrew, at Townesende, and Joanna, his wife: conveyance of certain acres and pasturage; rent 3*s.* annually, with reasonable estovers in meat and drink, during life, 11 June, 1386 . . . . . 96, 97
4. Release from Elizabeth de Loundrys, Th. Calston, and Ric. Fode to Andr. at Townsende concerning ½ acre in West Mead, 2 April, 1391 97
5. John Chippenham to Will. Bayly, grant of 5½ acres, 30 April, 1414 . . . . . 97, 98
6. Tho. Bayly, of Winterbourne Bassett, to John Stere, all his meadow and rights of common in West Mead, 29 Sept. 1444 . . . 98

Digitized by Google

CHIPPENHAM (LAND IN PEWSHAM FOREST)

PAGE

1. Edward III., fine of ½ mark for pardon and license to possess ten acres within Pewsham Forest, acquired from Joanna Nethemore, to Andrew Townesende and Joanna, his wife, 1 July, 1374 99
2. Joanna Nethemore to Andrew at Townesende, and Joanna, his wife, ten acres within Pewsham forest, which she had by grant of Nic. Selyman, 28 Nov. 1373 99
3. Joanna, wid. of Andr. at Townsend, and John Chippenham (or Townsend) to Will. Bailiff (or Roser), the same acres, 7 Dec., 1413 100
4. Letter of attorney concerning same, 8 Dec., 1413 100
5. Henry V., pardon and license to Will. Bailiff (or Roser) to hold the ten acres: fine ½ mark, 12 Nov. 1414 . . . . . 100, 101
6. Will. Bayly (or Roser) enfeoffs Rob. Longe, W. Dymers, and others of all his lands and tens. in Chipp. &c., 1 May, 1427 . . . 101
7. Tho. Bayly, son of last, to Rob., Lord de Molyens, T. Tropenell, and Rob. Lye, grant of same lands, 1 April, 1449 . . . . 101, 102
8. Release of the same by Lord de Moleyns and Lye to Tropenell, 14 May, 1449 102
9. Henry VI., pardon and license to hold land lately acquired from T. Bayly, to Lord de Moleyns, Tropenell, and Lye: fine ½ mark, 14 May, 1449 . . . . . 102, 103
10. Release from Will. Dymers (see No. 6) to Tropenell of all lands &c. in Chipp., 11 Nov. 1449 103
11. Tho. Bayly's acquittance to Tropenell for £14 in part payment of £24 for lands sold to Lord de Moleyns &c. (see No. 7), 29 April, 1449 103
12. Acquittance by same to same for £10 in full of payment, 31 Aug. 1450 104

CHIPPENHAM (TENEMENT CALLED 'IREMONGERS' &c.)

1. Isabella, wid. of Reg. de Tabler, to Rob. Enedford and Isabella, her da., Robert's wife, and to Rob. their son &c., a ten. and three acres at Chipp., 7 April, 1347 104
2. John Cerne, of Bath, and Isabel, his wife, to Hen. Reynold and Alice, his wife: grant of ten. &c., 29 June, 1413 105
3. Letter of attorney concerning same, 29 June, 1413 105
4. Release from John Cerne &c. to H. Reynolde &c. of ten &c., 29 Sept. 1413 106
5. Inrolment of last three documents before Mayor of Bath, 14 May, 1415. . . . . 106, 107
6. Alice Iremonger (or Reynold), wid. of Hen. Iremonger, to John Devenyssh, and others, conveyance of mess. and three acres called 'Iremongers,' 9 Jan. 1432 107
7. John Devenyssh &c. to Ric. Keynell, same property, 6 May, 1438 . . 107
8. Release of Alice Iremonger to R. Kaynell, 1 June, 1438 . . 107, 108
9. Demise of same at nominal rent from R. Kaynell to Alice Iremonger for her life, with right reserved to himself of entry by daytime for purpose of repair &c., 10 June, 1438 . . . . . 108, 109

Digitized by Google

PAGE
10. Ric. Kaynell to Ric. Holeway, reversion of property after Alice's death, 20 April, 1439 . . . . . 109, 110
11. Hen. Holeway, son of R. Holeway, grants same property to T. Tropenell, and others, 21 June, 1459. . . . . 110, 111
12. Ric. Kaynell to Hen. Longe, and others, same property, 10 Jan. 1462 110
13. Arbitration concerning the property, 11 April, 1463 . . . 111, 112
14. Ric. Kaynell denies having given possession to Ric. Holeway, 11 April, 1463 112
15. Henry Longe and others to Tropenell &c.: grant of same property, 25 April, 1463 . . . . . 112, 113
16. Letter of attorney from H. Longe and others to deliver possession to Tropenell, 25 April, 1463 113
17. Release from Henry Long and others to same, 28 April, 1463 . 113, 114
18. Release from Ric. Kaynell to Tropenell, &c. 28 April, 1463 . . 114

CHIPPENHAM (IREMONGERS, DAGWORTH, AND OTHER ADJACENT TENEMENTS)

1. Hen., son of Ric. Holeway, to T. Tropenell and others: grant of lands &c. lately belonging to his father, and acquired by his father from R. Kaynell &c., 21 June, 1459 114
2. John Stere to Will. Darell, and others, all his lands &c. in Chipp., 16 March, 1428 115
3. Release from George, son of Will. Darell, and others to Tropenell and others of property, formerly of J. Stere and previously of T. Lawrance, 6 Dec., 1459 115

BURTON, IN Co. GLOUCESTER

1. John Robert to William, son of Alice Musard: grant of mess. and virgate of arable land at Burton, 1 Oct. 1312 116
2. Will. de Overdon to Rob., son of John de Bourton: grant of seven acres and meadow called 'Robertyslake'; 40s. for warranty, 25 May, 1326. 116
3. Will. Musard to John Robers and Agnes, his wife: grant of mess. and virgate, 19 Jan. 1333 117
4. John Robers or Robard to his son Rob. and Agnes, his wife, land and tens., 2 Jan. 1351 117
5. John, son of Rob. de Borton, to John Gore and others, his lands in Burton, 18 Sept. 1400 118
6. Letter of attorney, giving possession to John Gore and others, 18 Sept. 1400 118
7. John Gore to John, son of John Burton of Atworth, grant of his feoffment in Burton, 24 Aug. 1411 118
8. Letter of attorney, possession to last, 24 Aug. 1411 . . . 119
9. Release from John Gore to last, 27 Aug. 1411 119
10. Hen. Wynbold to John, son of John Burton of Atworth, and to Constance, his mother, now a widow, lands of which he was enfeoffed by above John Burton, his father, 6 Dec. 1418 . 119, 120
11. Letter of attorney concerning the same, 6 Dec. 1418 . . . 120
12. Release concerning same, 8 Dec. 1418 120

Digitized by Google

PAGE

13. Tho. Bourton, heir of John, to John Bridde and others: grant of nis lands and tens. in Atworth, Lockeridge, and Burton, 1 Aug. 1421 121
14. Tho., brother of John Burton, sen., to John Grenyng, and others; property in Atworth and Burton, 8 Sept. 1427 121
15. John Grenyng and others to Tho. Burton and Agnes, his wife: the same, 9 Oct. 1427 122
16. Agnes, widow of Tho. Burton (future first wife of Tropenell) to Tropenell and others, land in Burton, 1 June, 1431 122
17. Letter of attorney, possession to Tropenell &c., 1 June, 1431 . 122, 123
18. Release from John Borne and John Grenyng to Tho. Tropenell and others: land in Burton, 5 Aug. 1432 123
19. Tropenell does homage for his lands in Burton to Abbot of Evesham, 12 Dec. 1431 123
20. Release of Will. Dymers to Tropenell, 11 Nov. 1449 . . . 124

ATWORTH

1. Release of Rob. Young and others, and their wives, to Reginald Bosyn, land and tens. at Atworth which he holds in right of his wife, n.d. 124
2. Will. Buryton, and others, to John Bosyn and Agnes, his wife, lands had by feoffment from the said John Bosyn, 21 July, 1421 124
3. John Bosyn to John Coke, and others, land and common of pasture, 5 March, 1431 125
4. Release of John Coke &c. to Walter Bosyn, son of John, 20 July, 1442 125
5. First agreement between Tho. Tropenell and Walter Bosyn about lands &c. at Atworth, 1 March, 1451 . . . . . 125, 126
6. Indenture of Agreement between Tropenell, Walter Bosyn, and John Coke, concerning lands and tens. at Atworth, 1 March, 1451 . . . . . 126, 127
7. Release and ratification from Walter Bosyn and J. Coke, to Tropenell, 6 March, 1451 . . . . . 127, 128
8. Indenture of agreement, on statute staple, between Tropenell and Walter Bosyn, concerning lands &c. at Great Atworth, 8 March, 1451 128

ATWORTH (BEDEWELL MEAD)

1. John the Cook to Walter Malger: grant of 2½ acres in Bedewell Mead, by the Gange brook, 20 Jan. 1353 129
2. John Umfray (descent specified from W. Malger) to Tho. Tropenell &c., same acres, 10 Sept. 1451 129
3. Release from same to Tropenell, 12 Sept. 1451 130

ATWORTH

1. Rob. Young and Matilda, his wife, to John Puriwell, as free gift on his marriage with Alice, their daughter, two acres, &c. n.d. . . 130
2. Release from John the Hatter, and Margery, his wife, to John Cook of the toft and two acres which they had of Tho. Puriwell, 11 Oct. 1434 131

Digitized by Google

PAGE

3. John Cook to Tropenell and others: grant of the toft Evelothey and two acres, 28 April, 1451 131
4. Letter of Attorney, about the same, 28 April, 1451 131
5. Release from John Cook and Alice, his wife, to Tropenell &c. of same property, 20 May, 1451 132

COTELL'S ATWORTH

1. Joanna, widow of Tho. Beaushyn, to Hen. Longe and others: grant of whole manor of Cotelles, now Great Atworth, 28 July, 1458. 132
Memorandum on same 132, 133
2. Hen. Longe and others to Joanna Beaushyn, manor and advowson, of which they had been enfeoffed by her, 20 May, 1460 . 133
3. Letter of Attorney, giving possession to Joanna, 20 May, 1460 . 133
4. Joanna, wid. of Tho. Beaushyn, da. of Sir Phil. Fitz Waryn, and Constance, his wife, to John Hancock and T. West: manor and advowson, 26 June, 1460; possession delivered on 5 July following 134
5. John Hancock &c. to Tropenell: grant (English) of Papelismore Wood &c., with mem. of possession, 5 July, 1460 . . . 134–6
6. Same grant in Latin, witnesses varied, 7 June, 1460 . . . 136, 137
7. Joanna Beaushyn, and Will., her son, ratify and confirm the above to Tropenell, 4 Dec. 1460 138

ATWORTH, LOCKERIDGE, BURTON

1. Thomas Burton to John Brydde &c. See No. 13 [p. 121], 1 Aug. 1421 139
2. John Brydde and others to Tropenell and Agnes his wife, lands in Atworth &c., had by feoffment of Tho., heir of John Burton, jun., 10 May, 1437 139
3. Letter of Attorney, for possession to Tropenell and Agnes, 10 May, 1437 139
4. Release concerning same, 12 May, 1437. 140

LOCKERIDGE

1. Will. Raymond and Edith, his wife, to Tho. Burton and Agnes, his wife, half a virgate, formerly held by Simon at Combe, 9 June, 1419 140
2. Letter of Attorney concerning the same, 9 June, 1419 . . . 141

COTELL'S ATWORTH

[1.] Final concord between Will. de Percy and Ric. Cotele: estate and advowson to Ric. and Isabel, his wife &c., with note of entail in English, 8 May, 1278 . . . . . 141, 142
[2.] John de Fordham and others to Sir Phil. Fitz Wareyn: grant of the same estate and advowson, 30 March, 1367 or 1377 . . 142
[3.] Sir Phil. Fitz Wareyn to Tho. Aleyn, rector of Great Chalfield, and others: estate and advowson more clearly defined, 20 April, 1381 143
[4.] Tho. Aleyn &c. to Sir Phil. Fitz Waryn and Constance, his wife: grant of the manor, 5 Oct. 1382 143
Note on the custody of these deeds 143, 144

Digitized by Google

STRATFORD

PAGE

1. Geo. Joce to John Gay : grant of an acre of meadow in Stratford, 9 July, 1398 144
2. Release from William Bukke and others to John Gay of the acre which they had from Rob. Deverell, and he from G. Joce, 20 June, 1400 144

STRATFORD DECANI

1. William Eyerard or Everard to Rob. Bount : grant of mess. and lands, 30 April, 1370 . . . . . 144, 145
2. Release of Edith Everard, d. of last, to same, 30 June, 1370 . . 145
3. Fishing rights determined between Rob. Bont and Beatrice, wid. of of John Everard, 4 May, 1374 145
4. Release from Edith Noble to Rob. Bont of mess. and land in Stratford, 27 Sept. 1380 146
5. Rob. Bont to Simon Bont, and others : grant of lands and tens., 1 Oct. 1380 . . . . . 146, 147
6. Simon Bont and J. Drewery to W. Doggesey &c., mess. and land, 2 Nov. 1388 147
7. W. Doggesey to John Gayes concerning the same, 6 Oct. 1398. . 147
8. The same to the same ; lands and tenements, 2 Oct. 1399 . 147, 148
9. Release from John Levesham to John Gayes concerning lands formerly of W. Doggesey, 27 June, 1409 148
10. John Gaye to John Wodehay, ten. as before, 5 Oct. 1422 . . . 148
11. John Porter to Rob. Warmwell : grant of acre, lately belonging to John Heryng, 5 Dec. 1428 . . . . . 148, 149
12. John Gayes lets to farm for life to Tho. Kenedy lands &c. ; rent 6*s.* 8*d.* per ann., and 8*d.* to Bishop of Sarum, 7 May, 1431 149, 150
13. John Gay to Rob. Warmwell : grant of his lands &c., 1 Aug. 1439 150
14. Release from John Wodehay to Rob. Warmwell, lands which he had from John Gaye, 18 Sept. 1439 150
15. Rob. Warmwell to Margaret (wife of John Erley), d. of W. Ludlowe (Tropenell's' future second wife), lands and tens. See also below, p. 231, 12 Oct. 1439 151
16. Cancelled deed, Will. Ludlowe &c. to Rob. Warmwell &c. . . 151, 152
17. Final concord between John Hele and John Donston, plaintiffs, and T. Tropenell and Margaret, his wife, widow of John Erley, deforciants, concerning 6 messuages and 9 acres of land now assured to Tropenell &c., 1 July, 1457 . . . . . 152, 153

FISHERTON

1. Release from Rob. Fraunceys de Bricore to Rob. the Poulterer and Godelena, his wife, concerning lands which they had from him, 6 Jan. 1317 153
2. Release from same to John, son of Rob. the Poulterer, 14 Jan. 1331 154
3. John Beneyt, chaplain, to John the Mercer, all his land &c. at Fisherton ; rent 40*s.* per ann., 11 Sept. 1368 . . . 154, 155
4. Letter of Attorney to put Mercer in possession, 15 Sept. 1368 . . 155
5. John the Mercer to Nic. Bolt, and others ; lands and tens. lately had from John Beneyt, 15 Jan, 1384 155

Digitized by Google

PAGE

6. Nic. Bolt, and others, to John the Mercer and Margaret, his wife, all his land for life, lately had from John the Mercer, with remainder to Stephen, son of John, and his heirs, 2 Feb. 1384 . 156
7. Release from Tho. Mannyng to Stephen the Mercer, son of John, and to Joanna, his wife, 20 June, 1413 156
8. Stephen the Mercer and Joanna, his wife, to John Wilteshire, of London, the skinner, lands &c. had by grant of Simon Whitelock, T. Mannyng &c., 1 May, 1415 157
9. John Wiltshire to Will. Febis, and others, the land from Stephen Mercer, 1 July, 1416 157
10. Release from the others to Will. Febis, merchant, 8 Sept. 1417 . 158
11. Will. Febis to John Wichford, the land which he had from Wiltshire, 9 Dec. 1417 158
12. John Wichford to Tho. Randolf and Alice, his wife, the land at 10 marks per ann. quarterly during the life of the said John Wichford and Cecilia, his wife, or either of them, the grantees maintaining the property at their own expense, 28 Nov. 1426 158, 159
13. Deed has not been entered.
14. Release from Alice, widow of Tho. Randolf, to Will. Russell and his heirs, 3 Aug. 1432 160
15. Deed not entered.
16. Will. Pakyn and Simon Poy to Tho. Pakyn, land formerly of Will. Russell, 19 Sept. 1444 160
17. Inrolment of process by which the issue and profits from Pakyn's lands at Fisherton were seized into the king's hands for default of security in the case of W. Spaldyngton, for whom he had been a mainpernor, Easter 1447–1463 160–162
18. Cancelled deed: Will. Pakyn to Edm. Penston, 7 Oct. 1465 . . 163
19. Cancelled deed: Edm. Penston to Sir Walt. Wrottesley &c., 8 Oct. 1465 164
20. Cancelled deed: release from Sir Walter Wrottesley &c. to W. Pakyn, 9 Oct. 1465 164
21. Will. Pakyn, son and heir of Tho. Pakyn, to Sir Tho. Hungerford, Tropenell, and others, lands &c. in Fisherton and New Sarum, 10 Oct. 1465 . . . . . 164, 165
22. Release concerning the above, 10 Oct. 1465 165
23. Ric., Earl of Warwick, as one of the feoffees of Will. Pakyn, to Tropenell (English), 4 Nov. [1465] 166

FISHERTON

1. Ric., son of Henry Ancher or Aucher, to Augustine the Shoemaker: grant of a place of land in Fisherton marsh; rent 2s. per year, n.d. 166
2. John, son of Augustine of Beaminster, releases to Walter of Beckington, dubber, land given by his father, Augustine, to Luke An, dubere, on marriage with his daughter Edith, and which had come to him on the death of Luke; price 60s. down 167
3. Walter of Beckington, *al.* le dobber, to John de Leghe: grant of ten. in Fisherton; 20 marks down for warranty &c., n.d. . . 167
4. John de Legh, clerk, to his son, John de Legh, land which he had of Walter le dubbere, n.d. 168

Digitized by Google

PAGE

5. John, son of John de Legh, of Yeovil, to Stephen the Crier (le Cryour), his ten. in Fisherton Ancher, 17 May, 1327 . . . 168
6. Stephen the Crier to John Stephanes, draper, and Matilda, his wife, ten. at Fisherton; rent 20s. annually, 25 Aug. 1343 . . . 169
7. John Stephenes, draper, to Will. of Wichford, draper, messuage &c. acquired from Stephen the Crier &c.; rent 20s. per year, 28 Jan. 1349 169
8. Will. Wichford to Will. at Brigge, dyer, messuage &c. formerly had by feoffment from J. Stephenes, 5 Feb. 1350 170
9. Thomas, son of Will. at Brigge, to John of Langton, two parts of ten. in Fisherton Ancher, and reversion of three parts now held by Ric. Mayn and Matilda, his wife, during life of Mat., by way of dowry, 27 March, 1365 . . . . . 170, 171
10. General release from Tho., son of Will. at Brigge, to Thomas the Bowyer, his late guardian, 24 March, 1365 171
11. Agnes, da. of Stephen the Crier, to Stephen Webbe (*i.e.* John Stephens, draper) and Matilda, his wife; assignment of ann. rent (20s.) for ten. &c. in Fisherton to T. Boyton, bowyer, 29 Oct. 1369 . 171, 172
12. Alice Lytleton, heir of Tho., son and h. of Will. at Brigge, to Tho. Boyton, bowyer, lands and reversion of lands &c. now held by Matilda, wid. of Will., 21 Oct. 1371 172
13. Tho. Boyton, bowyer, to Ralph Hampstede, and others, mess. &c. lately acquired from Alice Litelton, 21 July 1400 173
14. Letter of Attorney concerning the same, 21 July 1400 . . . 173
15. Release from R. Parker, tanner, and Alice, his wife, sister and co-heir of W. at Brigge, to Ralph Hampstede &c. concerning lands aforesaid, 7 Feb. 1403 . . . . . 173, 174
16. Release from T. Langton, goldsmith, heir of T. at Brigge &c., to W. Boyton &c. concerning land formerly of W. at Brigge, 24 May, 1406 174
17. The purport of various deeds belonging to W. Bowyer, mostly above recited, and all annotated in the text 175–177
18. Release from R. Okeborne and N. Touker, chaplain, to W. Bowyer of claim concerning mess. with shops, cottages &c. in Fisherton Ancher, held by them from W. Bowyer, under certain conditions now fulfilled to them (see next deed), 10 May, 1417 . . 177, 178
19. W. Bowyer to R. Okeborne and N. Touker, chaplain: grant of mess. &c. under conditions, viz. that if W. Bowyer pay £20 and do substantial repairs for 3½ years, Rob. &c. being in quiet possession during that period, then W. should again enter; but should he have failed to pay the £20, or have expelled R. &c., then this deed to be in full force, 8 March 1415 . . . . . 178, 179
20. W. Boyton, *al.* Bowyer, to J. Swyft, ironmonger (another mortgage deed), grant of mess., shops, &c., lately had by feoffment from T. Boyton, but under condition that if grantor pay to grantee £22 of silver within next 8 years, then this deed to be void, otherwise to remain in full effect, 30 May, 1418 . . . . . 179, 180
21. Release from J. Swyft to W. Loord, sen., 16 Jan. 1430 . . . 180
22. W. Loord to R. Warmwell, mess. &c., which Ralph Hampstede &c. and himself had from T. Boyton, bowyere, 30 March, 1430 . 181
23. Release from W. Waryn, and others, to R. Warmwell and Margaret,

Digitized by Google

PAGE

his wife, concerning lands &c. had by feoffment from W. Loord, 19 April, 1430 181

24. Final concord between J. Hele and T. Tropenell (see also above, Stratford xvij, p. 152, and below xxvij, p. 183, and Nova Sarum xxxiij, p. 232) 182

24. Agreement between R. Warmwell and Walter Messenger: the latter may construct dormers on his house, or perhaps projecting upper story, provided it be not to the damage of Robert's house next door, 24 May, 1436 182

25. R. Warmwell to Margaret Ludlowe; see above No. xv., p. 151 . 182

26. Cancelled deed; see above No. xvj, p. 151 182

27. Final concord between J. Hele and T. Tropenell and Margaret, his wife, see above, first No. 24 183

NEW SARUM

Foundation of city and cathedral. Cathedral establishment formerly within castle of Old Sarum—got rid of by ruse in time of King John pursuant to instruction issued to all castellans to free such spaces to the royal use, notwithstanding eccl. privilege, but to act cautiously. So the canons, having been out in procession one Rogation tide, found the gates of the castle shut against them on their return. In this dilemma they resort, as children to their father, to bp. Herbert (not Richard, as in MS.), who comforts them, quoting Scripture in favour of flight, and vows to God and the B.V.M. to found a church on another spot to the B.V.M. which should be free from such vexation. He appeals to the King for license accordingly, and for help, and is answered favourably 184

He makes great sacrifices himself for this end: goes to Rome; obtains papal letters to King John begging him to prosper the work; but returning—finds the King dead (Oct. 1216). In his grief and fear that his labour may have been in vain, he is comforted by an apparition, in his sleep, of the glorious Virgin, who encouraged his purpose and promised her assistance. After a little time the new King is crowned, and the bp. hastens to Westminster to proffer a first petition. He shews the King and council the papal bulls directed to King John, and obtains the royal assent, together with a charter and many royal gifts and promises of further help. [The narrative is somewhat confused. Hen. III. was crowned at Gloucester, 28 Oct. 1216, the rite being repeated at Westminster, 17 May, 1220. But bp. Herbert le Poore died early in May 1217, so that the story here must refer to his successor, bp. Ric. le Poore.] Returning to his flock, the bp. shews the deed he had obtained, and is greeted as one 'coming in the name of the Lord.' He then applied himself to the work. But first he must find a site, and it occurs to him that the abbess of Wilton has one admirably suited in every way. This makes the bp. a frequent visitor to Wilton 185

Hence old wives chatter: 'What,' says one ancient spinster, 'can bring the bp. here so often? Is he going to marry the

Digitized by Google

PAGE

abbess? can he have got a dispensation at Rome?' 'Nothing of the sort,' replied her companion; 'you slander the holy man; he is about to transfer the church and cloister from the Castle of Sarum to some spot near Wilton.' 'But,' persisted the other, 'has not the bp. land enough of his own that he must spoil the abbess? Was ever man dear to God who was greedy for himself?' On this coming to the bp.'s ears he tries to think of a site on his own domain. But he is in difficulty, and commends himself to God, whose disposals are sure, and to the B.V.M., and now in the visions of the following night the Blessed Virgin Mary appeared to him again: he was to found the church in a place called 'Mirifeld'; and with this he awoke, giving thanks to God. But he had never heard the name before, and was still in doubt as to the place intended; however, a few days after, it was discovered in the name of a certain meadow mentioned by one of his friends, not without the Divine agency. And there he [bp. Ric. le Poore] founded the Church of the blessed Mary of Sarum on S. Vitalis's day, 28 April, 1220 (4 H. III.) 185

Old condition of site before the translation, a marsh on which beasts fed, viz. in 1218. In the next year bp. Ric., seeing how the people offered largely in honour of B.V.M. in a wooden chapel erected on the spot, approaches the King with petition that a city should be created there, endowed with various liberties, franchises, &c. This was granted by letters under the great seal, 11 H. III. (1227) 185

Notice of ancient state of the see in ref. to the condition of the citizens of New Sarum. The new city being a creation of Hen. III. and so within the time of legal memory, which goes back to Ric. I., some think that the citizens cannot prescribe for their possessions, as prescription must go behind the date of such memory; others, on the contrary, hold that the place, now called New Sarum, was a borough before that time, concerning all which the diligent reader is invited to consider what follows, viz. that the bprick. of Sarum comprises what were formerly two bpricks.—that of Sunning [Ramsbury] and that of Sherborne—until Herman, the last bp. of Sunning [Ramsbury] acquired also the presulate of Sherborne from King Edw. the Confessor, and made his cathedral there, the sees being united. But in the reign of Will. the Conq. Herman again removed the seat, under synodal authority and by the King's munificence, from Sherborn to Old Salisbury [1075]. Succession after Herman: Osmund [1078], Roger [1107], Jocelin [1142], Hubert Fitz-Walter [1189], Herbert le Poore [1194], Richard le Poore [1217] . 186

Charter of Hen. IV., confirmation of liberties &c. to New Sarum after the fashion of Winchester, 9 H. IV. 1408 . . . 186, 187

Charter of confirmation from bp. Ric. le Poore, on holdings of citizens: each to hold from him his free tenement, and to give, sell, &c. to whom he will, except in mortmain, in presence of his bailiff: for a place of 7 perches in length by 3 in breadth, they pay 12*d.* per ann., and for holdings more or less, in proportion, 25 March, 1225 . . . . . 187, 188

Bp. R. Wyville's grant in confirmation to the mayor, citizens, and

Digitized by Google

PAGE

community, of the privileges before enjoyed in his own time, and that of his predecessors, 1367 188

Succession after Herman (see above). Hubert made bp. of Canterbury 1193. Herbert consecrated 1194, died 1217. His brother Richard, a man of eminent learning and piety, formerly dean of Sarum, bp. of Chichester, translated to Sarum 1217. In 1218 obtains license from pope Honorius to transfer site of church from Castle to New Sarum [the text is in confusion between bps. Herbert and Ric., and on the date of the death of King John, which occurred 19 Oct. 1216] the bp. shows to Hen. III. the papal letters intended for King John, and obtains the royal consent. In 1219 a wooden chapel, in honour of the B.V.M., was commenced at New Sarum on Monday, 15 April, and on Trinity Sunday, 2 June, bp. Ric. celebrated in it for the first time. And in the year 1220, on 28 April, the first stone of the new cathedral was laid by King Hen. III., according to the statement of his letters [see Foundation Charter below, p. 201, and statement of Reg. de Toudeworth, p. 189; yet it is more than doubtful whether the King was present] 188, 189

Reginald de Toudeworth, mayor of New Sarum, and community of the same, on late and present times. Our reverend mother the Church of Sarum has nourished and brought up children, and carried them from the cramped camp of the Augustus (ab angusto Augustiburgo) to the pleasant space now called New Sarum, and gathered them under her wings as a hen her chickens; and further obtained from Hen. III. of famous memory, who himself also laid the foundation-stone of the new church, the condition and liberties of a free city, so much so that his citizens were accounted all round as an elect people, and happy was he who could call himself a citizen under the protection of the church. But, alas! for the depravity of our times, not a few now, swollen with importance, have kicked against this favoured condition, have refused to pay their dues to the bp., and appointed Phil. Aulyn, and others, as their attorneys to show before the King and council why our venerable father bp. Simon should not receive the tallage and reasonable aid for which he was contending. Letter of attorney from citizens and community empowering Phil. Aulyn and the others to act, dated 24 March, 1305 . . . . . 189, 190

But these attorneys, together with Ric. de Ludgershall, then mayor, rashly exceeded the powers given them. For when plainly asked by the King whether they preferred to enjoy their present liberties and submit to the burdens incumbent on their position, or whether they would renounce for ever their liberties and be free of the burdens, they, in their consummate presumption, without one word of consultation with the community on so great and delicate a matter, decided for themselves and the community to renounce the liberties. And so we, no less than they, bereft of our prerogatives, were no more citizens, but became some time a derision to all the people, and their song all the day. But the rest of us—the loyal portion—plainly discerning our unhappy plight, and with ruin staring us in the face, betook

Digitized by Google

PAGE

ourselves, purely, simply, and without reserve, to our good lord, bp. Simon, making submission, and praying him to act as his conscience thought right, and to make such ordinances in the matter as he should deem expedient, and by which we, on our part, undertook to be guided. The bp. pitying our misery received us to his favour, as did the father his prodigal son, and assigned to his friend, master Walt. Hervy, a canon of the cathedral, the task of directing us, and further obtained from the King on our behalf a restoration to the state which had been lost. Thus a mode of living was found between the bp. and ourselves within the city; and the following are the articles agreed upon . 190, 191

1. Citizens to be subject to the bp., to pay to him all rents and services due, and for their tens. and places as in bp. Richard's time: the bp. to measure, dispose of, and control the places as may seem for the good of the church 191
2. The community may choose a mayor annually and present him to the bp.'s steward, or in his absence to the bailiff, as has been accustomed: who, when he has been sworn, knowing that he is the superior neither to steward nor bailiff, but rather the inferior, must so carry out his office, whether in the presence of both or one of them, or in that of the clerk of the manor, as he shall know to be fitting 191
3. The community to choose likewise other officers, but on their own responsibility, and subject if offending to removal by the bp., in which case the community would be compelled to answer for them, and to make fresh elections. Among the officers provision is made for 3 servitors—2 for the city and 1 for the bp.—to look specially after his interest; but for any offences of this latter officer the city would not be held answerable 191
4. Citizens not bound to attend the bp.'s court, except at the view of frankpledge twice in the year, unless, indeed, a King's writ should lie to be pleaded before the court, or a plea of prison, or of the King's peace; or unless the mayor &c., who are bound to attend every fortnight, are unable or unwilling to proceed in such pleas, in which case, not only the mayor, &c., but the whole community are bound under penalty to attend and render justice . 192
5. Pleas to be held in the said court as of old 192
6. Wills dealing with tenements to be exhibited in court to guard against their falling into mortmain, or being otherwise improperly burdened 192
7. That no return of writ be required of the mayor or others by the bailiff, but only a precept 192
8. Bp. to be answerable for his receiver of King's dues 192
9. Citizens may have their attorney at fairs, markets, &c., for guarding their liberties, but not carrying on suits in court without leave of the bp. &c. 192
10. Expedition with regard to pleas of trespass, contracts, and personal actions as in piepoudre courts 192
11. Assise of bread, wine, and ale, according to law and custom . . 192
12. Pledges and distraints to be delivered to the mayor to be scheduled with their value in court, after which, failing satisfaction given, to be sold at the next court, and if buyers be wanting, to be

Digitized by Google

PAGE

offered to the bp.'s receivers, or to the appraisers themselves, who shall answer to the lord for the price 192

13. What to be done in case of distraint being under lock and key . 193

14. On taxing the community—assessors and their securities . . . 193

15. Common seal of the city to be kept under 3 keys in common chest with Domesday &c. 194

16. None to occupy places or stalls in market before paying their due to the lord (bp.) and having place on stall assigned . . . 194

17. Bp. Simon remits toll &c. during pleasure to citizens who submit themselves before master Walt. Hervy, and whose names shall be scheduled 194

18. Seisin of tenements not to be given but in full court 195

19. Regulation for sale of flesh, fish, &c. None to be sold before prime (6 A.M.) for the purpose of being retailed, but only to the bp., canons, and inhabitants for their personal use. Goods bought contrary to this regulation to be forfeited to bp.'s court, and the buyers heavily amerced, and after three offences rendered incapable of purchasing in the city. Inquiry into these matters to be made twice a year at the view of frankpledge. Against regraters, forestallers, &c., purveyors regulated. Care against buying up more than enough for use with a view to retailing. Canons' servants, if offending, to be punished by their masters 195, 196

20. Fish brought in late to be carried in the early morning whole to stall for sale 196

21. So with fish brought in between the early morning and 6 o'clock . 196

22. To be sold by person who brought it, and that after sunrise, otherwise the fish becomes forfeited 196

23. Before 6 A.M. customers to be served in food and necessaries for the house according to their rank 196

24. Assise of bread to be set each week by mayor and bailiff, or by one of them, and nothing to be asked, given, or received in the matter 197

25. Offenders to be amerced for breaking assise of beer 197

26. Public officers not to demand, but may receive gratuities in kind . 197

27. In regard to tenements in city, widow to have her free bench during life time; but on her death, should she have married again, the surviving husband bound to surrender to heir. In like manner a widow surrenders, excepting where the property has been left her for life or in perpetuity. 197

28. A gild merchant shall be established in the city to include all who submit themselves to the bp. and are enrolled before Master Hervy. Two parts of the emolument from the gild are to go to bp., a third part to mayor and bailiff, and a fourth to the community 197, 198

These articles we promise, for ourselves and our successors, to keep faithfully, and should at any time the mayor and community transgress, which God forbid, we bind ourselves in 100s. sterling to be levied on our goods for each offence: or should individuals offend, we engage to place them before the bp. for his judgment, and should they not submit to this, to cast them from our community until they shall have made amends . . 198

Digitized by Google

PAGE

Master Walter's letters of authority, and other letters. Bp. Simon's commission to him, dated Sunning, 7 June, 1306 . . . 198, 199

Bp. Simon to his beloved children, the citizens, on the above commission, firmly enjoining them to receive Master Hervy as they would himself, and to listen to his exposition of their duty in what concerns the honour of the Church and the public good, Sunning, 6 June, 1306 199

The above letters, in further witness, were impressed with the seal of the community, that of the bp., and that of the mayoralty, New Sarum, 25 Aug. 1306 199

Bp. Rob. Hallam, and the dean and chapter of Sarum, to all sons of mother church: Whereas our lord the King, by his charter (7 H. IV., 1 June, 1406), granted to the citizens of Salisbury to hold lands &c. within the city to the value of 40 mks. per ann. of persons well affected towards them, in consideration of the city being two parts in the hands of spiritual persons and 'foreigners' and scarcely a third part in the hands of the citizens, so that they could scarcely sustain their burdens: the bp. and chapter now grant to the mayor and community to hold lands &c. from them within the city to the value of £40 per ann. in support of their better state, and to relieve them in their care of the poor and half witted: provided that in every case the true value be certified &c., date 5 April, 1412 . . . 199, 200

Dean Nic. Bildeston and chapter of Salisbury: Whereas King Ed. III., by his charter [11 Ed. III. p. 2, m. 6, 30 Aug. 1337] gave license to bp. Rob. Wyville, the canons, and citizens to fortify the city, and bp. Rob. gave effect to the same, with permission for a ditch to be dug all round 8 perches in width, the present dean and canons approving of the same, and in further confirmation of these grants put their common seal, 26 Aug. 1440 201

Foundation charter of 11 Hen. III. mention made of translation of church from the castle to a lower site, and of the King having laid foundation-stone. Confirms to Bp. Ric. le Poore, the canons, and their men all ancient liberties. Place now called New Sarum to be a city free and fortified. Citizens freed from tolls &c., and to have the liberties of Winchester—not to part with their burgages to eccl. persons without license of bp.—bp. to take tallage or reasonable aid from the citizens when the King tallaged his domain—power to bp. to carry out works for improvement of city—to have an annual fair, from 14 to 23 Aug., and a weekly market every Tuesday—with facilities for merchants, &c.—liberties formerly granted to bp. and canons to be in no way prejudiced—the liberties of London being also saved: dated Westm. 30 Jan. 1227 201-203

NEW SARUM

1. Release from Margery, da. and heir of Hugh de Lambourne (*al.* le Bedel), to Roger Lesewy, of claim to ten. in Minster Street which he had by demise from her father Hugh, 5 Dec. 1330 203, 204

2. Roger Lesewy to John de London of New Sarum, a moiety of the above messuage for a sum of silver down, 13 March, 1331 . . 204

Digitized by Google

PAGE

3. John le Maryner, hatter, and Agnes his wife, grant to Nic. Bocke and Rob. de Harnham, of a ten. in Minster Street, at nom. rent, they to do repairs, 18 Oct. 1356 205
4. Release from John, son of John the Hatter, concerning the same, 26 Oct. 1356 . . . . . 205, 206
5. Release from Ric. de Wight, chaplain, exor. of the will of Ric. de Mulcote, to Roger de Alresford, goldsmith, of two tens. with shops, solars, and cellars in Minster Street, which Mulcote directed to be sold on the death of Agnes, relict of Ric. Sorel, and which Rog. de Alresford lately acquired from John le Hatter and the aforesaid Agnes, his wife, 6 Dec. 1357 . . . 206, 207
6. Gilbert de Whichebury to Hugh, vic. of Shrewton, and Tho. de Erlestoke &c., grant of shop &c. in Minster Street; 12*s.* per ann. to be paid to maintain chantry in church of S. Thomas, as has been accustomed, 11 July, 1358 . . . . . 207, 208
7. Nic. Bocke and R. de Harnham to J. le Maryner, hatter, and Agnes, his wife, grant of ten. in Minster Street, lately had by concession of said John and Agnes, and by release of John, son of J. the Hatter, 22 July, 1360 . . . . . 208, 209
8. Will of Agnes Cammel, dated 25 Aug. 1364, leaves to her husband John Cammel her ten. with shops &c. in Minster Street, formerly belonging to John the Mariner, her late husband, bequests to various churches and clergy attached &c. to the fraternity of the High Cross at S. Mary's and S. Thomas's, to Preaching Friars at Fisherton, Friars Minor of Sarum, to John Bishop, a linch (? sheet) and blanket, same to her servant. On death of her husband property to be sold for the good of her soul and those of her husbands; though her husband (J. Cammel) may have the whole in perpetuity to himself, his heirs, and assigns should he pay down a certain sum in lieu thereof. Will proved 31 Aug. 1364. Approved in city court as usual, and seisin granted &c., 23 Oct. 1364 . . . . . 209, 210
9. Release of exors. in the above matter to J. Cammel, 4 Oct. 1368 . 210, 211
10. John Pynnok to W. Northerne and Agnes, his wife, mess. with shops &c. to farm at 5*s.* 3*d.* for first 40 years, after that at £20 of silver per ann., 30 Aug. 1374 . . . . . 211, 212
11. Elena Pynnok, da. and h. of Simon of Oxford, late citizens of New Sarum, to her son John Pynnok &c., lands and tens. which came to her on the death of her father, 16 Aug. 1374 213
12. John Chandler, exor. of Matilda, wid. of Hugh de Langford, to J. Scammel, hatter, sale and grant of 16*s.* of ann. rent from house formerly of John Mariner, 23 Nov. 1384 . . . . . 213, 214
13. John Salisbury, grocer, and Ric. le Leche, citizen &c., to W. Lord, sen., and Ric. Harlewyne, goldsmith, grant of lands and tens. lately had of Barth. Goldsmith, 24 Dec. 1393 . . . 214, 215
14. John Scammel, hatter, to John Stokes and Simon Bunt &c., lands, tens. and chattels in New Sarum, 27 April, 1394 . . 215
15. Isabella, wid. of John Cammel, hatter, to Hen. Berwyk, weaver; her interest in two tens. &c., 2 Aug. 1396 . . . . . 215, 216
16. Isabella, wid. (as above), and exors. with John Stoke and Simon Bont, to Hen. Berwyk; concerning the two tens. which, on her

Digitized by Google

PAGE

death, were directed under the will of her late husband to be sold for pious uses &c., and for the reversion of which Henry has paid to the exors. a fitting sum, 16 Aug. 1396 . . . . 216, 217

17. Indenture between Hen. Berwyk and Isabella, wid. of J. Cammel: 100s. of annual rent to Isabella from the cellar called 'Hatters tavern' and shops above it, and other tens. which Henry lately had from the said Isabella, 30 Aug. 1396 . . . . 217, 218

18. Hen. Berwyk, weaver, leases to Isabella Cammel, ten. in Minster Street for life at nom. rent of red rose, and will keep it in repair for her, 23 Aug. 1396 . . . . . 218, 219

19. Will of Agnes Northerne, wife of Barthol. Derkyn, formerly wife of Will. Northerne, dated 27 Jan. 1391; concerning ten. in Minster Street which she leaves to her husband Barth. for a year, after that to Edm. Enefeld, clerk, and Alesia, his wife, her daughter, for their lives, with remainder to Marg., da. of David Stouk, called the Flecchcr, and Alice, his wife &c. they are to spend £20 for her soul &c. Proved 4 March, 1391 . . . 219, 220

20. Will of Hen. Berwyk, dated 25 Oct. 1406, ten. and shops to Tho. Stabbere and Alice, his wife, legacies to churches, the Friars Minor of Sarum, Preaching Friars of Fisherton &c., two sheep for support of light before image of S. John in Bishopstone Church, also two sheep for S. Stephen's light there; also to Vicar under condition &c., also 20 marks towards building a turret there &c., many other legacies. Proved 25 Nov. 1406. Will brought into city court and approved, 22 Dec. 1406 . 220, 223

21. Final concord on certain tens. in New Sarum: R. Fawkener and Will. Wynslow &c. put in possession, and pay 200 marks of silver, 11 Nov. 1410 . . . . . 223, 224

22. Will. Wynslowe to Hen. Harburgh and others, mess. and shops in Minster Street, S. Martin's Street, Frerenstrete, Drakehalstrete, and Melmongerstrete, 1 Nov. 1413 . . . . . 224, 225

23. Nic. Stafford, chaplain, and Hen. Swaaf, goldsmith, to John Spencer; two tens. &c. in la Potrewe and le Heystrete, 18 Dec. 1420 225

24. Final concord, Nic. Stafford and Hen. Swaaf, v. John Spencer and Alice, his wife: Stafford and Swaaf pay 20 marks, and are left in possession, 18 Nov. 1420 226

25. John Spencer to Rob. Warmwell and Marg. his wife; ten. &c. in 'le Heystrete,' 24 Sept. 1421 . . . . . 226, 227

26. Will of Hen. Harburgh, canon of Sarum, dated 13 Sept. 1432, leaves to John Gye, all his tens. in New Sarum—his vestments fully described and disposed of. Proved 5 Oct. 1432, produced in city court &c., 4 Feb. 1433 . . . . . 227, 228

27. Release from J. Hartshorne, of Bristol, tailor, cousin and heir of Hen. Harburgh, to John Gye, 3 Aug. 1434 . . . 228, 229

28. John Wylt, exor. of will of Amise Boteler, &c., to John Gye; mes. and shops in High or Minster Street, 6 Oct. 1434 . . . 229, 230

29. John Gye to Rob. Warmwell and Marg. his wife; mes. and shops in High or Minster Street, lately had from John Wylt, exor. to Amise Boteler &c., 20 Oct. 1434 230

30. Release from Will. Lord, sen., to Rob. Warmwell &c.; mes. and shops, 15 Dec. 1434 231

Digitized by Google

PAGE

31. Rob. Warmwell to Margaret, wife of John Erley, d. of Will. Ludlowe, four tens. and shops, 12 Oct. 1439 (see p. 151) . . . 231
32. Cancelled deed. See also No. xvj, pp. 151, 152 231
33. Fine leaving Tropenell in possession. See also pp. 152, 182, 183 . 232
31. Margaret, wid. of Rob. Warmwell, to John Wyly and Simon Poy, grant of tens. in Minster Street &c., 20 April, 1457 . . . 232
32. John Wyly and Simon Poy to the above: three tens. for life: reversion to Tropenell and Marg. his wife, da. of W. Ludlowe, in fee tail, 7 July, 1457 232
31. (*sic*) Rob. Warmwell to Will. Ludlowe and John Wyly: grant of tens. in Minster Street &c., 24 April, 1441 234
32. (*sic*) Will. Ludlowe and John Wyly to Rob. Warmwell, and Margaret, his wife, for life of either, remainder to Marg. da. of W. Ludlowe, 10 Nov. 1441 234

NOVA SARUM

1. John More to Hen. Man, Rob. Warmwell, &c., grant of his lands and tens., goods and chattels, &c., 26 Jan. 1424 235
2. Will of Robert Warmwell, dated 20 April, 1447. Legs. to various churches and clergy attached, to Friars Preachers and Minor, to Hosp. of Holy Trinity, to indigent sick and prisoners—distribution to poor on the day of his funeral in cloaks and hoods &c., to Will. Ludlowe and John Wyly, his land and tens. in New Sarum &c. 235–239
3. John Wyly enfeoffs Will. Swayn and Rob. Sawser of his ten. with solars and cellars &c., by S. Thomas's cemetery, 3 Dec. 1455 239, 240
4. John Wyly, draper, grants to Tho. Tropenell, and others, his ten. in Chipperslane, with solars, cellars, &c., near S. Thomas's cemetery, had by feoffment of John Chitterne and Johanna, his wife, and other ten. had by legacy of R. Warmwell, &c., 4 Aug. 1465 . . . . . 240, 241
5. Release from Will. Swayne and Rob. Sawser to Tho. Tropenell, and others, of ten. had by feoffment of John Wyly, 5 Aug. 1465 . . . . . 241, 242
6. Thos. Tropenell, and others, to John Wyly and Margaret, his wife, same property, tenants to repair, 17 Sept. 1465 . . . 242, 243

CHIPPERYSLANE IN NEW SARUM

1. John de Clatford, roper, to Hen. the Smith and Joane, his wife, grant of ten. in Chipperyslane at accustomed annual rent of 5s. silver, to be paid to Will. de Wodeford &c., warranty for sum down, 27 March, 1331 243
2. Release from Alice, da. and heir of Nic. de Walop, to Hen. the Smith and Joanna, his wife, of tenement in Chipperystrete, 19 March, 1343 244
3. Release of John Paynot to J. Richeman, all his rights to property formerly belonging to Richard de Tudeworthe, and which John Richeman holds by feoffment from the said J. Peynot, 19 Feb. 1360 245
4. Will of Joan, wid. of Henry the Smith, dated 13 Nov. 1348: legacies to churches in Sarum—paroch. chaplains &c. to each of

Digitized by Google

PAGE

her boys a bed and 6*s.* 8*d.* besides a brass pot, a small dish, and a quarter of corn—she assigns for her funeral expenses 20*s.*—to her son John and his issue she gives the house in which she dwelt opp. the linen cloth market, and failing issue, to Agnes, her da., wife of Walter de Covenore, dyer &c.: to Isabella, her da. &c., she leaves shop, close by, and failing issue, to Agnes before mentioned and her heirs: to Ellen, her da., she leaves her corner shop (close to others) which was to pay 2*s.* annually to the holder of John's house—and failing issue, to Agnes and her heirs: to Alice, her da., she leaves a shop for life—and after her death to the before mentioned Agnes &c.: to her son Robert she leaves ten., which in failure of issue from Robert also remains to Agnes &c., and any further residue she bequeaths to her son John. Proved 19 Nov. 1348 . . . . . 245, 247

5. Robert, son of Hen. the Smith, grants and confirms to Will. Purchas, fuller, and to Joan, his wife, da. of Robt., all rights he might have in property in New Sarum, 1 June, 1386 247

6. Will of William Purchas, dated 27 Sept. 1418. Bequests to churches—to Preaching Friars of Fisherton for being at his obsequies. He leaves to Nicholas, his son, a small dish with washing appliance, a mixed red coverlet and small brass dish: to his son John his bow and arrows, and an old green coverlet: to Joan, his wife, the house in which he lived, for her life: after her death to his son John &c., and failing issue, to his son Nich. &c., and on failure there to Thomas &c., after whom in succession to Joan, his daughter, and William, his son, or finally to be sold for pious uses. Proved 20 Dec. 1418 . . . . . 248, 249

7. John Chitterne and Joan, his wife, to John Wyly, draper, and Will. Swayn, merchant; their ten. in Chipperyslane, 9 July, 1457 249

8. Letter of attorney from John Chitterne, and Joan, his wife, for delivery of seisin to John Wyly &c., 9 July, 1457 . . . 250

9. Release from Nic. Purchas, son of Will. Purchas to John Wyly and Will. Swayne, concerning ten. &c., 16 May, 1459 . . . 250, 251

10. John Wyly, draper, to Thomas Tropenell, esquire, and others, grant of ten. lately had by feoffment of John Chitterne and Joan, his wife: also another ten. with solars, cellars, &c., by the cemetery of S. Thomas's Church, lately had by gift of Tho. Warmwell acc. to conditions in his will, now long fulfilled, 4 Aug. 1465 . 251, 252

11. Release concerning former of above tens., 5 Aug. 1465 . . . 252

12. Tho. Tropenell, esq., and others, to John Wyly and Margaret, his wife: demise of the two tens. for term of their lives, nom. rent, red rose: upkeep and repairs at expense of John and Marg., 17 Sept. 1465 253

CHIPPERYSLANE, NEW SARUM

1. John le Nhugh to Robt. de Wyndelsore and Agnes, his wife: grant of ten. in Chipperyslane between house of John de Nhutle and that of Margery la Buggeres [*i.e.* Bulgarian, which at this time seems to have meant esp. 'heretic,' from a widely spreading heresy of Eastern origin which arose in Bulgaria: the word may also mean 'usurer,' and in fact connote any quality supposed to attach to it, like our use of 'Bohemian.' This lady was evidently

Digitized by Google

PAGE

a marked person, but allowed to dwell in peace. Perhaps her neighbours were half afraid of her. *Cf.* Du Cange: Bulgari, Bugari, Bugeri]. 30 May, 1324. 254

2. Thomas Feraunt and Jacoba, his wife, formerly widow of John Donek, and exec. of his will, to Ric. Spencer: sale of two cottages &c. under the will, 1 Nov. 1391 . . . . . 254, 255

3. Ric. Spencer to Thomas Feraunt, mercer, the two cottages, 15 Nov. 1391 255

4. Release from Will. Donyk, son of John Donyk, to Thomas Feraunt: ten. in Chipperyslane &c., 31 July, 1391 . . . . . 255, 256

5. Indenture between Thos. Stabber and Thomas Bernard: former demises to latter a ten. &c., from S. John Bapt.'s day next but one following, for 20 years, at annual rent of 26*s.* 8*d.*, lessor to do necessary repairs &c., lessee to erect a new house just below according to his own proper pleasure, for which lessor will find the timber: time may be extended at the same rent, 22 May, 1403 . . . . . 256, 257

6. Thomas Stabber to Alice, wid. of Stephen Thorbourne: newly built ten. now inhabited by Walt. Baker, for term of her life. After which to Will., son of Stephen: and failing issue there, to Will. Donyk, John Thorbourne, the father of Stephen, and other exors. of said Stephen for sale, the money to go for the souls &c., 23 Dec. 1405 . . . . . 257, 258

7. John Thorbourne, father and exor. of Stephen Thorbourne to Will. Pakyn and Alice, his wife: quit claim on two tens. held on the life of Alice for money paid into hand, 27 March, 1409 . 258, 259

8. Thomas Farant to Will. Pakyn and Alice, his wife: two cottages standing together, lately acquired from Ric. Spenser, 7 March, 1414 259

9. Will. Pakyn to Thos. Pakyn, his son, and Elizabeth, his son's wife: three tens. in Chipperyslane, 10 Sept. 1437 . . . 259, 260

10. Similar deed of Will. Pakyn to Thomas, his son, and Isabella, his son's wife: the three tens., 30 Oct. 1437 260

11. Will. Pakyn, son and heir of Thomas Pakyn, to Will. Merston and others, same property, 5 Oct. 1465 . . . . . 260, 261

12. Release of Will. Merston, and the other trustees, to Sir Thos. Hungerford, John Willoughby, Roger Tocotes, knts., Thos. Tropenell, and Rob. Baynard, esqes., and the heirs of Tropenell: the three tenements lately had by feoffment of Wm. Pakyn &c., 10 Oct. 1465 261

13. Will. Pakyn, son of Thomas Pakyn, to Thos. Hungerford, John Weleby, and Roger Tocotes, knts., and Thos. Tropenell and Rob. Barnard, Esqes., and heirs of Tropenell: the three tens. See above under Fisherton, No. xxj, p. 164, 10 Oct. 1465 . . 262

14. Release of the same. See above, under Fisherton, No. xxij, p. 165, 10 Oct. 1465 262

GREAT CHALFIELD

The manor of Great Chalfield (pp. 262–409) has a lengthened and varied history. In the time of Edward the Confessor, Walkf, possibly to be identified with the unfortunate earl Waltheof, was holding it, but at the time of the Domesday survey it had passed

Digitized by Google

PAGE

to Ernulf de Hesding, one of the large Domesday proprietors, who died about 1095. We next find the manor in the hands of the Percies—a younger branch apparently of the family of William de Perci, who came into England in the time of the Conqueror; and the William de Percy who stands at the head of our pedigree may have been a grandson of Alan de Percy, son of the above, who died (1120) in the reign of Henry I. This William de Percy is not mentioned in the Cartulary, but for reasons as stated in the Introduction we venture to place him in possession at Great Chalfield.

The history in the Cartulary begins with the ownership of Sir Harry de Percy, Knt., who may have lived in the time of King John, and the manor continued to be possessed by the Percies till after the death of Sir Harry Percy III. about or shortly before 1356. Lady Constance, his widow, remained in possession during her life throughout her threefold experience of matrimony after Sir Harry's death. To strengthen her title she had received releases in 1356 from bp. Wyville, who appears to have obtained some right in the property, and also from John Percy, son of Sir Roger and brother of her late husband.[1] In her fourth widowhood she left the estate, in 1416, to her grandson William Rous, who remained in possession till his death in 1452. He was the son of Isande, elder daughter of Sir Philip FitzWaryn, Knt., Constance's third husband. Constance herself died in or about 1419, and the estates fell under an endless and vexatious litigation.

Her title had all along been faulty. Sir H. Percy III., Constance's first husband, had left a daughter, Beatrice, by his first wife Eleanor (Alianora) Skydmore, and to her the property really belonged, as was eventually determined. It is true that she also had executed a deed of release to Constance in 1361,[2] but was it of her own free will, or was she under age and in duress? This was the question laboured by her son and grandson—each a Thomas Beverley—and which was eventually decided in Beverley's favour in 1467.[3] Issues had been also raised in the matter after the death of Rous by the Beaushyns, descended from Johanna FitzWaryn, Sir Philip's second daughter, who had married Thomas Beaushyn; and also by Thomas Tropenell himself, who had actually been in possession, and claimed as descended from the Percies through the marriage of Katharine Percy, as before stated, with Walter Tropenell. But Tropenell's peaceable enjoyment of the property came finally from an arrangement with Thomas Beverley after the recovery of the manor by the latter from the Beaushyns in 1467 and 1468.[4]

The Tropenells remained in possession till the death of Thomas, or Giles, Tropenell in 1548, when the manor, which came to his eldest daughter Anne, passed to the Eyre family through her marriage with John Eyre of Wedhampton; and it was eventually sold by his grandson, Sir John Eyre, who died in 1639. It was next held by the loyal Sir Richard Gurney, in whose time the manor house became garrisoned by the Parliamentary troops while

[1] Pp. 205, 206.
[2] Pp. 296, 392.
[3] P. 307.
[4] Pp. 396 397, 401, 409.

Digitized by Google

PAGE

its owner languished in the Tower, and died there a ruined man. The property was then owned in succession by Sir William and Sir John Hanham, after which it was purchased by John Hall, of Bradford, from whom it passed by will to Rachel Baynton, of Little Chalfield, who married Lord Kingston, son of the 5th Earl who became eventually duke of Kingston, but who predeceased his father. Lord Kingston was succeeded in the manor by his son the second, and last, duke of Kingston. In 1770 the estate was sold by the duke to Mr. Robert Neale, of Shaw house, by marriage with whose daughter it came to Sir Harry Burrard, who took the surname of Neale. From him, after the death of his widow, it passed to his brother, the Rev. Sir Geo. Burrard, and shortly before the death of Lady Burrard, in 1879, it became the property (1878) of G. P. Fuller, Esq., of Neston Park, who thus brought together again the Tropenell holdings of Neston and Great Chalfield.[1]

CHALDEFELD

Rob. Longe and Nic. Videlaw to Constance lady De la Ryver, wid. of Sir Hen. De la Ryver—enfeoffment for life in the manor of East Chalfield, with advowson: reversion of manor of Cottles Atworth, now held by Tho. and Johanna Beaushyn, with advowson &c. and other holdings: also reversion of the manor of Folke, Dorset, with advowson: without impeachment of waste &c. With following arrangements on death of Constance: the manor of Cottles Atworth, and certain parcels of land, with moiety of manor of Folke, and alternate presentation, to remain to the Beaushyns and their issue: failing which to Will. Rous (grandson of Constance) and issue: failing which to John Rous, his brother, and issue: failing which to right heirs of Will. Rous. The manor of Chalfield, with advowson, and other moiety of the manor of Folke, with alternate presentation, to Will. Rous and Margaret, his wife, and to the issue of Will.: failing which to his brother John; and in failure there to Thos. Beaushyn and Joanne, his wife, and failing issue from Joanne then to remain to right heirs of Joanne, 6 June, 1416 262–265

GREAT CHALFIELD

Counsel's opinion, at Lincoln's Inn, on the strength of Thomas Tropenell's title to the manor of Great Chalfield &c., dated Easter term, 1482 (in English) 265–272

Descent of the manor of Great Chalfield from the Percies, with armorial bearings of the various families involved in the account; also concerning the constableship of the castle of Trowbridge: and many family matters, and reff. to law troubles (in English) 272–288

The Beverleys, Beaushyns, and Tropenell (in English) . . 288–294

Bourne and the constableship of Trowbridge (in English) . . 294, 295

Rous's inaction in the matter: Tropenell endeavours to recover (he ultimately succeeded) (in English) 295–296

[1] In an article on the 'Manor and Church of Great Chalfield' in the *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloue. Archæol. Soc.* vol. xxiii. pp. 193-261 I have worked out the history in some detail.

Digitized by Google

PAGE

Final recovery of the manor of Great Chalfield by Tropenell, through Thos. Beverley, who had recovered by process of law from William Beaushin. See also p. 396 &c. (in English) . . 296
A shorter account of the descent of manor of Great Chalfield, by Tropenell's learned counsel 296, 297
Legal statement of the effect of William Rous's alienation in respect of the manor of Great Chalfield with warranty (in English) 297, 298
Further ref. to the various titles (English) 298

EAST OR GREAT CHALFIELD

1. Henry, prior of Farley, and convent of the same place (founded about 1125), to the lady Beatrice, wid. of Sir Piers de Percy; grant in perpetuity for presenting a fit and proper person to be a monk in that house, who should be sufficient in singing and reading, and should proceed to priest's orders, and serve continually in the church of Farley, and pray for the souls of the said Beatrice &c., her obit, and enrolment in martyrology &c., n.d. 298, 299
2. William, prior of Farley, and convent, to Sir William de Percy: confirmation of grant to present monk in perpetuity, 7 Feb. 1260 . . . . . 299, 300
3. Agnes, da. of Geoffery Peytevyn, to Sir W. de Percy and Agnes, his wife: croft in Great Chalfield in place called Bowode: 7s. silver for deed of confirmation &c., nom. rent, red rose, n.d. . . . 300
4. Henry de Percy to Robt., son of Nicholas: Robt. to be allowed the use of a certain path through Henry's land: rent two capons at Easter &c., n.d. 300, 301
5. Richard of Wiltshire surrenders to Henry de Percy a certain way in the croft called la Lyegh, at Dodelegh: and the said Richard is granted rowin annually from the meadow called Longemede, with necessary permissions, for which he pays three capons for all services, n.d. 301
6. Henry de Percy to William de Burgoyne, perp. Vicar of Upton Scudamore, and John de Chalfield, rector of Great Chalfield: enfeoffment in whole manor of Great Chalfield together with advowson of church, 10 Feb., 1338 . . . . . 301, 302
7. Will. de Burgoyne and John de Chalfield to Henry de Percy and Alianore, his wife, and to the heirs and assigns of Henry: their whole manor of Great Chalfield with advowson: with warranty to the above &c., 28 June, 1338 302
8. Sir Hen. de Percy, knt., to Sir Ralph de Olney, rector of Broughton Gifford and Sir Reg. de Berley, rector of West Chalfield: enfeoffment in his manors of Great Chalfield, and of Folke, co. Dorset, with the advowsons of the churches, and with the reversion of 86 acres in Weseford, same co., now held by Will. Percy, 2 Oct. 1349 303
9. Release of the same from Reg. de Berley to Ralph Olney, 29 Oct. 1349 303
10. Ralph Olney, rector of Broughton Gifford, to Sir Henry de Percy and lady Constance, his wife: grant of whole manors of Great

Digitized by Google

PAGE

Chalfield and Folke, with advowsons, and reversion of the 86 acres; to Sir Henry and Constance and heirs of their body, failing which to the right heirs of Sir Henry, 31 Oct. 1349 . 304

11. Final concord between Sir Henry de Percy and Constance, his wife, plaintiffs, and Ralph de Olney and Reg. Berley, deforciants: the above manors settled on Sir Henry and Constance and their issue; failing which, on the right heirs of Sir Henry, 27 Jan. 1354 . . . . . 304, 305

12. Release of John, son of Sir Roger de Percy, to Robert Wyville, bp. of Salisbury: any claim to the manors &c., 26 Jan. 1356 . 305, 306

13. Release of bp. Wyville to Constance, widow of Sir Henry de Percy: the manors of Gt. Chalfield and Folke with advowsons, and the 86 acres: he claims to have received estate from Sir Henry, 5 March, 1356 306

14. Release from John Percy, son of Sir Roger Percy, to the lady Constance, wid. of Sir Hen. de Percy: of any claim to the above properties, 16 March, 1356 . . . . . 306, 307

15. Release from Beatrice, da. and heir of Sir Henry Percy, to the lady Constance, wid. of Sir Hen. de Percy: the same properties, dated Poterne, 7 May, 1361 307

16. Sir Phil. FitzWaryn, Knt., and Constance, his wife, to Sir Will. FitzWaryn, Knt., and master Peter FitzWaryn, clerk: grant of the same manors and advowsons &c., 16 Aug. 1361 . 307, 308

17. Sir Will. FitzWaryn, Knt., and Peter FitzWaryn, clerk, to Sir Phil. FitzWaryn and Constance, his wife: grant of the same properties to Sir Philip and Constance, and their issue; failing which to the right heirs of Constance, 29 Aug. 1361 . . . 309

18. Final concord, Sir Will. FitzWaryn, plaintiff, and Sir Phil. FitzWaryn and the lady Constance, deforciants; settlement of the estates on Philip and Constance and their issue, failing which the manors &c., remain to Robert, son of Constance, and his issue: failing which, to Hugh, brother of Constance, and heirs of his body: failing which then to the right heirs of the said Constance, 20 Oct. 1361 . . . . . 309, 310

19. Acknowledgment by John Percy, of West Chalfield, of receipt of 40s. sterling from Sir Phil. FitzWaryn, for farm of manor of West Chalfield, due last 25 March, 17 April, 1384 310

20. Sir Hen. De la Ryver and Constance, his wife, and Joanna, da. of Sir Phil. FitzWaryn (and of Constance), on the one part, grant to farm an appurtenance of the office of constable of Trowbridge Castle (the Lodge-place) to William Wolf and Isabella, his wife, on the other part, both of Trowbridge, at the rent of ½ lb. of pepper, and a day's reaping in the autumn with one man, 29 Dec. 1397 . . . . . 310, 311

21. The lady Constance, now widow, grants to farm as before the Lodge-place, belonging to the office of Constable of Trowbridge Castle, to John Bompas; rent, ½ lb. of pepper at Michaelmas, 28 May, 1408 . . . . . 311, 312

22. Release of Alan Beverley, son of Beatrice and grandson of Sir Henry Percy, to Constance, sometime wife of Sir Phil. FitzWaryn: of any claim to manor of Great Chalfield, 5 Aug. 1413 312

23. Thomas Beverley, son and heir of Beatrice, da. of Sir Henry Percy,

Digitized by Google

PAGE

plaintiff, sues a scire facias against Will. Rous and Margaret, his wife, defendants, concerning manor of Great Chalfield, basing claim on fine of 1354 (see No. 11) which provided that failing issue of Sir H. Percy and Constance property should rest with heirs of Sir Henry; and whereas Henry and Constance are both dead without issue together, and whereas Will. Rous and Margaret, his wife, now occupy property contrary to form of aforesaid fine—Rous and his wife to shew cause &c.—parties appear by attorneys. —Defence against Beverley by pleading release made by Beatrice to Constance above (No. 15). This again is answered by alleging duress and nonage of Beatrice at the time. Many and strange adjournments (before issue of trial Beverley died), commenced Mich. 1427 312–316

24. William Rous enfeoffs Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, Will. Darell, John Horton, John Wyke, John Tevent, John Grenyng, John Newman, and John Bompas, in all his lands and tens. &c. in East Chalfield, Homangton, North Bradley, and Devizes, co. Wilts: also his lands and tens. &c. in Asgastone (prob. East Garston, near Wantage), and about Goldhill &c., co. Berks: also all his lands &c. in Folke, or elsewhere within co. Dorset, and all elsewhere within the kingdom, except Imber in Wilts, and Undercombe in Berks: and appoints attorneys to deliver possession, 1 Jan. 1429 . . . . . 316, 317

25. Petition of Will. Rous, to duke of Gloucester, in reference to his being reinstated in the constableship of Trowbridge Castle, n.d. 317

26. William Rous to Henry Longe, Ric. Chok, and Thomas Tropenell: grant of all his manors in Wilts, lands, tens., &c., in Immer, East Chalfield, Winterborne, Homington, and Lynsford: also in Folke, co. Dorset: also in Burnham, co. Bucks, under conditions, that if Rous have lawful heir then his said feoffees shall make estate to him and heirs of his body of all the properties herein dealt with: failing such issue, then to Tho. Tropenell and his heirs: the manors of Imber and Folke were to be sold, and £80 to be divd. equally as marriage gifts for Rous's four bastard children: any portion that fell through was to be disposed of by Tropenell for the good of the souls of Rous and of his ancestors &c. (in English), 24 June, 1437 . . . . . 318, 319

27. Authority of Rous to his feoffees to release to Tropenell their rights in East Chalfield (English), n.d. 319

28. Release from the feoffees to Thomas Tropenell, of the manor of East Chalfield, 29 Sept. 1438 . . . . . 319, 320

29. Thomas Beverley, son and heir of Thos. Beverley, great-grandson of Sir Henry Percy, plaintiff, causes scire facias to issue against Rous's feoffees, Long, Chok, and Tropenell, defendants, concerning manor of East Chalfield, case stated as before (see No. 23), no issue reached. Commenced 1445 320–323

30. Thomas Tropenell enfeoffs Rob. Northfolk, Rob. Lye and John Coke, in manor and advowson of Great Chalfield, 6 Jan. 1446 . . 323

31. Tropenell's releases to Rous in consideration of certain lands in East Chalfield, 14 Feb. 1447 324

32. Release from Rous's feoffees, Long, Chok, and Tropenell, of manor of East Chalfield &c., and Lynsford, to Rous 1 Feb. 1447 . 324, 325

Digitized by Google

PAGE

33. William Rous takes estate, by fine, of Great Chalfield to himself and Isabel, his wife, and to the heirs of Isabell, 3 Feb. 1447 . 325, 326
34. Release from William Brayn to Thomas Tropenell of 120 acres, called Kynggesfeld and Wythersshawe, in the manor of East Chalfield, 4 July, 1447 326
35. William Rous and Isabella, his wife, enfeoff Master Adam Moleyns, Master John Stokes, and others with manor of East Chalfield and Lynsford, 8 Feb. 1447 327
36. Rous and Isabella appoint Longe, Tropenell, and another as attorneys to deliver possession to Adam Moleyns, &c. 8 Feb. 1447 . . 327
37. Rob. Northfolk, Rob. Lye, and John Coke to Thomas Tropenell: re-enfeoffment in the manor of East Chalfield and Lynsford with advowson, 5 July, 1449 328
38. Release concerning the same, 6 July, 1449 328
39. Rous's will declared to his feoffees on the last day of his life: a good and secure estate in law to be made for Isabella, his wife, 28 Aug. 1452 329
40. Agreement between Thomas Tropenell and Isabella, widow of William Rous, concerning manor of East Chalfield and Lynsford (in English), 28 Oct. 1452 . . . . . 329, 330
41. Roger Harper and other co-feoffees release to Isabella, widow of William Rous, all claim &c. to the manor of East Chalfield and Lynsford, 14 Nov. 1452 . . . . . 330, 331
42. Statute staple for £100 in which Isabella, widow of Will. Rous, is bound to Tropenell, 22 Jan. 1453 331
43. Release from John Rous, younger brother of William, to Thomas Tropenell, concerning the closes called Kyngesfeld and Wythershaw in East Chalfield, 23 Feb. 1453 332
44. Release of Isabella, widow of William Rous, made to Thomas Tropenell concerning the manor of East Chalfield and Lynsford, 6 July, 1454 332
45. Isabella, widow of William Rous, grants to various feoffees the manor of East Chalfield and Lynsford, 3 Sept. 1454 . . . 333
46. Certain agreements in English between Isabella Rous and Thomas Tropenell concerning manor of East Chalfield, 1 Sept. 1454 333–335
47. How Joanna Beaushyn, widow of Tho. Beaushyn, and da. of Sir Phil. FitzWaryn and Constance, procured a writ against Isabella Rous for the manor of East Chalfield, 12 Sept. 1454 . . . 335
48. Release by Isabella Rous to Ric. Chok, Tho. Yonge, and Tho. Tropenell, and the heirs of Tropenell, concerning the manor of East Chalfield and Lynsford, 26 Sept. 1454 . . . . 335, 336
49. Release of certain feoffees of Isabella Rous to their co-feoffees Ric. Chok, Thomas Yonge, and Thomas Tropenell, concerning manor and advowson of East Chalfield and Lynsford. The names of the grantors are all obliterated but one (names occur in next deed), 12 Oct. 1454 336
50. Ric. Chok, Thomas Yonge, and Thomas Tropenell to Isabella Rous: grant of annuity of 100s. rent for life out of the manor of East Chalfield &c., 15 Oct. 1454 337
51. Quit-claim of Ric. Chok and Tho. Yonge of rights in manor of East Chalfield which they had in common with other feoffees of

Digitized by Google

PAGE

Isabella, in favour of the possession of Thomas Tropenell, 3 Nov. 1454 . . . . . 337, 338

52. Isabella Rous, widow of William Rous, makes estate of East Chaldfield by fine to Thomas Tropenell: she is confirmed in her annuity of 100s., 12 Nov. 1454 . . . . . 338, 339

53. Indenture between Tropenell and Isabella: should Tropenell be ousted from the estate by just title, Isabella relinquishes her claim to the 100s. annuity, 20 Nov. 1454 . . . . 339, 340

54. Indenture between same parties: Tropenell will not call Isabella to warranty for the manor of East Chalfield should he be impleaded by strangers: ref. to Isabella's enfeoffment of duke of York and others, including Tropenell (see No. 45), 20 Nov. 1454 . . 340

55. Letter of attorney from Thomas Beverley, great-grandson of Sir Hen. Percy, to give possession of Chalfield &c. to Ric. Chok, Tho. Tropenell, J. Gardyner, and others, 4 Dec. 1454 . . . 341

56. Thomas Beverley to the same feoffees, and heirs of Tropenell; how he entered into Chalfield and made estate in fee to Thomas Tropenell, 4 Dec. 1454 . . . . . 341, 342

57. Release from Beverley concerning the same, 12 Dec. 1454 . . 342

58. Beverley issues scire facias against Johanna Beaushyn, daughter of lady Constance, who pleads release of John Percy to Constance (see No. 14), concerning certain acres, parcell of Chalfield. No issue reached (see Nos. 23, 29), 1454 343–347

59. Release from Ric. Chok, serjeant at law, John Towke, and other co-feoffees (see No. 55) to Thomas Tropenell and James Brown concerning manor of East Chalfield, 25 Nov. 1456 . . . 348

60. Letter of attorney from John Wykes, of Trowbridge, one of Rous's feoffees, to deliver possession of East Chalfield &c. to Thomas Tropenell, James Brown, and heirs &c. of Tropenell, 1 Sept. 1457 . . . . . 348, 349

61. John Wykes, of Trowbridge, confirms &c. to Thomas Tropenell and James Brown his manor and advowson of East Chalfield &c. which he had from William Rous, together with William Darell, John Teffont, John Horton, John Bompas, John Newman, and others, now dead (see No. 24), 1 Dec. 1457 349

62. Agreement between Tropenell, on the one part, and Johanna Beaushyn and her son William, on the other, concerning the manor of East Chalfield. Johanna and William will, before next 25 Nov., release to Thomas all right, title, &c. to manor and advowson, and deliver up writings; and Johanna, before same date, will by her deed release Isabel Rous from all actions &c., and before 1 Nov. will be bound to Tropenell in £200 that she and her son will perform covenants: on which Tropenell will release to Will. £22, and will further clear him of a certain other £42, in both which sums he has been condemned to Tropenell. He will also cause Isabel Rous to release any actions against them; and will pay 28 marks for delivering Will. out of prison. William binds himself further in £200 for performance of stipulations (English), 18 Oct. 1458 . . . . . 350, 351

63. Instrument of record under the seal of the Court of the Arches upon the agreement, above recited, between Tropenell, on the one part, and Johanna and Will. Beaushyn, on the other: Before Dr.

Digitized by Google

PAGE

Stokes, official of the Court of Cant., sitting in the church of S. Mary le Bow, personally appeared Will. Beaushyn and Isabel Rous, widow, and Thomas Tropenell by Will. Chaunt, his attorney proctor of the court—whose appointment, dated 7 Oct. 1458, is set out. Will. Beaushyn produced the writing in English (see No. 62) above described, and made oaths to observe it. On which he is solemnly admonished by the court to performance before the 2nd Sunday after Easter, or else shew cause before the Court of Arches why sentence of excommunication should not go out against him, 19 Oct. 1458 . . . .

Attestation by Nic. Parker, notary public, principal registrar of Court of Canterbury, same date. 351–355

64. Release of Johanna, wid. of Thomas Beaushyn, da. and co-heir of Sir Phil. FitzWaryn and Constance, to Thomas Tropenell, James Broun, and the heirs of Tropenell, concerning manor and advowson of East Chalfield &c., 20 Sept. 1458. . . . 356

65. Release from William Beaushyn, 14 Oct. 1458 356

66. Release from Isabella, wid. of William Rous, to Thomas Tropenell, of the 100^s annuity for the manor of East Chalfield, on consideration of having received from Tropenell £53 sterling down: she further quit-claims all right to the manor, 30 Jan. 1459 . . 357

67. Letter testimonial from Johanna Beaushyn, shewing that she entered into the manor of East Chalfield &c. 1 Sept. 1458, and put out Tropenell, distraining &c. all cattle for trespass, and continuing in possession till 18 Feb. following: at which date Tropenell entered again upon Johanna, alleging recovery at Westm. by writ of right, and producing authority (in English), 18 Feb. 1459 . . . . . 358, 359

68. Tropenell by writ of right recovers manor against Johanna Beaushyn. He appears in person; she by attorney, who calls to warranty Walter St. John. Walter puts himself on great assise. Tropenell obtains time for consideration, appears again in court, but Walter makes default; whereupon it is adjudged that Tropenell recover possession against Johanna, who is awarded from Walter the value of the manor, and Walter remains in mercy, 23 Nov. 1459 . . . . . 359, 360

69. Release from Johanna Beaushyn to Thomas Tropenell of manor &c. of East Chalfield (after delivery of W. Beaushyn from King's bench), 4 March, 1459 . . . . . 360, 361

70. Thomas Beverley, gt. grandson of Sir Henry Percy, having procured a writ of scire facias against Tropenell for the manor of East Chalfield, confessed in the King's court to various deeds of ratification and release made by himself and delivered to Tropenell and others concerning the same manor. The deeds being produced in court, it was considered that Beverley take nothing by his writ, and that Tropenell go without a day, 23 Dec. 1459 . . 361–363

71. Johanna Beaushyn and William, her son, having entered again upon the manor of East Chalfield, Tropenell obtained judgment at Salisbury and recovered on an assise of novel disseisin, 18 July, 1459. (He procures an exemplification of proceedings from Chancery rolls, 7 Feb. 1463) 363–368

72. Release of William Beaushyn, 22 July, 1459 369

Digitized by Google

PAGE

73. Admission of John Bourne, the younger, to the office of constable of Trowbridge Castle (from the Trowbridge Court rolls), n.d. . 369
74. Tropenell enfeoffs Rob. lord Hungerford, Gilb. Kymer, dean of Sarum, Will. Ludlowe, and others, with all his manors &c. under condition of their making estate therefrom during his lifetime according to his requirement, and in case of his death to fulfil the provisions of his last will written with his own hand and sealed with his arms, 10 Sept. 1458 . . . . . 369, 371
75. Release from John Beverley, the hermit, grandson of Sir Henry Percy, to Tropenell's feoffees of all his interest in the manor of Great Chalfield &c., 5 Feb. 1460 371

WODELEYE IN ESTCHALDEFELD

1. Henry de Percy lets to farm to Ric. le Gay and Juliana, his wife, for their lives, a piece of land in la Wodelegh in East Chalfield, rent 3s per ann., 12 Jan. 1338 372
2. The same to the same concerning the same, and specifying that on death of Ric. and Juliana land may remain to Robt. and Agnes, son and da. of Ric., successively during their lives, paying the same rent &c., and after their decease to John, son of Ric., 12 July, 1342 372
3. Constance, widow of Sir Philip FitzWaryn, to Philip le Gay and Agnes, his wife, the same property, same rent, 21 Sept. 1412 372, 373

WODELYE, SMALBONES-CLOSE, COKESMEDE

1. Thomas Beaushyn and Johanna, his wife, to Thomas Hall, of Bradford, and John Wight, rector of Yatton, their closes and tenements in East Chalfield, called Wodelye, Smalbones-close and Cokesmede, 29 April, 1449 373
2. Letter of attorney about the same (same date) 373
3. Will. Beaushyn, son of the above, releases to Thos. Hall &c. all his rights in the land, 29 April, 1449 374
4. Release of Johanna, widow of Thos. Beaushyn, to the same, concerning same land, 17 Dec. 1449 374
5. Thos. Hall and John Wight to Sir Edmund Hungerford, Will. Basyng, and others: the same lands which they had received by feoffment from Thos. and Johanna Beaushyn, 11 Aug. 1450 . 375
6. Letter of attorney from Thos. Hall about the same (same date) . 375
7. Sir Edm. Hungerford, W. Basyle, &c., to Edward Basyng and Elena, his wife: the property which they had by feoffment from Tho. Hall &c., 26 Aug. 1453 376
8. Letter of attorney about the same (same date) 376
9. Release of Edw. Basyng to Gilbert Keymer, dean of Sarum, W. Ludlowe, and others, concerning same property, 10 Nov. 1462 . 377
10. Release of Edw. Basyng and Elena, his wife, to Gilb. Keymer &c., same property, 6 Dec. 1462 377
11. Letter from Edw. Basyng to Tho. Tropenell, on sending the release with nine deed polls (English), 12 Dec. [1462] . . . 378

Digitized by Google

LYNSFORD IN EAST CHALFIELD

PAGE

1. Deed of Will. de Percy to Rob. de Lyntonesford and Matilda, his wife, concerning a croft in la Shorte More; in exchange for which Robert and Matilda give to Will. de Percy 2½ acres, of which one portion is in la Longe More, the other in la Short More, n.d. 378, 379
2. Agnes, daughter of Mary Lunewode, grants to Rob. de Lyntonesford the croft called Ryecroft at Lyntonesford: for this Rob. pays 33ª sterling down, and agrees to 1ª each Pentecost from himself and heirs in lieu of all demands, &c. n.d. 379
3. John de la Ford, with consent of Juliana, his wife, grants to Rob. de Lynteford a croft, called Brodecroft, and a meadow at Lynton, for which Rob. pays annual rent of 13 silver pennies and 20ª sterling down, n.d. 379, 380
4. Rob. de Lyntesford to his son John: numerous parcels of land for which John is to pay him 40ª per ann. as long as he lives, n.d. 380
5. Robert de Lynsford grants to Walter Selyman and Edith, his wife, &c. two crofts by Lynsford, formerly had from John atte Ford: for these Walter and Edith pay down two marks, 21 May, 1302 381
6. Release from Rob. de Lyntenesford to Walter Selyman and Edith, his wife, who pay for release and warranty, 20ª down, 24 May, 1302 381
7. Release from Isabella, relict of Rob. de Lyntenesford, to Walter Selyman and Edith, his wife, 9 Nov. 1302 382
8. John de Lyntesford, son of Lucy, daughter of Matilda de Lyntesford, to Walter Selyman and Edith, his wife: quit-claim on lands &c. for which Walter &c. pay down 100ª, n.d. 382
9. John, son of John Aunger, to lady Constance FitzWaryn &c.: his lands and tens. in Lyntesford, West and East Chalfield, and Broughton Gifford, for her life: she paying nom. rent of red rose for first four years, after that 20ª per ann. &c., 22 Jan. 1385 383
10. John, son of John Aunger, to John Grenyng of Holt: all the lands &c. which Sir Henry De la Ryver and Constance, his wife, hold from him for the life of Constance: reversion granted to John Grenyng, 2 Oct. 1385 . . . . . 383, 384
11. John Grenyng, of Atworth, to John Thomas, parson of Atworth Parva, John Hanywell, and Philip Powe: the lands and tens. which he had by feoffment of John Aunger, 11 Jan. 1389 . . 384
12. Release from John, son of John Aunger, 1 Nov. 1405 . . 384, 385
13. Constance, wid. of Sir Phil. FitzWaryn, to John Grenyng and Johanna, his wife [in the body of the deed the name is Agnes], concerning the lands in Lyntesford &c. which she held for term of her life at rent of 20ˢ, the reversion of which, after her death, John Grenyng had acquired from John Aunger: she quit-claims all to Grenyng &c. saving her old rights, 11 May, 1410 . 385
14. Philip Powe to John Grenyng and Johanna, his wife: lands formerly of Aunger, which he had by feoffment from Grenyng, 1 Nov. 1426 386
15. Letter of attorney from Powe to give possession to Grenyng &c., 3 Nov. 1426 386

Digitized by Google

PAGE

16. John Grenyng and Johanna, his wife, grant to Ric. Olyver, parson of Broughton Gifford, and others; their lands &c. in Great Chalfield, Broughton, &c. lately had by feoffment of Thos. Bourton, John Baily, &c., 14 April, 1432 . . . . . 386, 387
17. John Grenyng to William Rous: enfeoffment in fee of his lands and tens. in Lyntesford &c., 5 Sept. 1433 387
18. Exchange of lands between William Rous and John Grenyng; Rous giving up manor of Goldhill, Berks, a burgage in Devizes, and toft called Wastells, in Bowode, East Chalfield, and receiving from Grenyng (see No. 17) his lands in Lyntesford and East Chalfield, 5 Sept. 1433 387–389
19. Release from Ric. Oliver and other, Grenyng's feoffees, to Will. Rous, of lands in Great Chalfield, 8 Dec. 1433 389

SAWTRIES IN HOLT

1. Nic. de la Berne, of Holt, grants to Walter, the miller, of Great Chalfield, and Beatrice, his wife, an acre and a half in Thurnet, Holt, parcell of Great Chalfield; 22ˢ down for this donation, and rent of 1ᵈ per ann.: provision to be made for his wife in lieu, in case of his death, n.d. 389, 390
2. John, son of Simon Young, grants to John le Sautrior and Dionisia, his wife; two and a half acres and one perch in Thurnet for life; rent 3ᵈ per ann., and 4ˢ down, n.d. 390
3. John Young to John le Sautrior &c. two and a half acres in Thurnet: for this release they pay 20ˢ down, 26 July, 1312 . . . 390, 391
4. Quit-claim of Thomas, son of Simon Young, to John le Sautrior and Dionisia &c., 2 May, 1333 391
5. Alice, da. of John le Sautery, Will. Davy, and Alice, his wife, to Sir Phil. FitzWaryn and Constance, his wife: mess., lands, &c. lately belonging to John le Sautery, 10 April, 1362 . . . 391
6. Letter of attorney from last to give possession (same date) . . 392

EAST CHALFIELD

76. How Thomas Beverley, great grandson and heir of Sir Henry Percy, recovered manor and advowson of Great Chalfield against Will. Beaushyn, and how it was at length decided that Beatrice, grandmother to Thomas Beverley, had been forced to execute her release to Constance when under age and in stress of prison. The manor therefore was adjudged to Beverley, 14 June, 1467 392–395
77. After his recovery of the manor Thomas Beverley makes grant of it with advowson &c. to Thomas Tropenell: and gives power of attorney to admit him, 10 Aug. 1467 . . . . . 395, 396
78. Beverley releases all the above to Tropenell, 20 Aug. 1467 . . 396
79. Beverley again grants to Tropenell the manor &c. which he had lately recovered, and the constableship of Trowbridge Castle, 30 Oct. 1467 . . . . . 396, 397
80. Beverley releases all the above to Tropenell, 6 Nov. 1467 . 397, 398
81. Collateral release of John Beverley the hermit to Tropenell (for the subsequent release from same, dated 5 Feb. 1460; see No. 75, p. 371), 28 Nov. 1454 . . . . . 398, 399

Digitized by Google

PAGE

Beatrice de Percy, da. of Sir Hen. de Percy and Alianore, his first wife, tries to recover the manor of Great Chalfield &c., according to the form of donation in the feoffment made to her father and mother (see above, No. 7, p. 302, 28 June, 1338), against John Percehay and Constance, his wife, mother-in-law of Beatrice, being lately wid. of Sir Hen. de Percy. Case turns on precise form of gift. Jury decide that the feoffment had been made to Sir Henry and Alianore, his wife, and to the heirs of Sir Henry in fee simple, and not to Sir Henry and Alianore and the heirs of their body in fee tail, as Beatrice had contended. She therefore is in mercy, and defendants go without a day, Easter 1359 399–401

Beatrice attempts to recover the manor of Folke, and fails as above (same date) 401

Tropenell answers for his title against the Beverleys (English) . 401

And also against the Beaushyns (English) 402–404

And further against the false and pretended title of John Bourn (English), of Little Chalfield, who claimed in right of descent from George Percy (or Pershay), whose kinship with the Percies of Great Chalfield is stoutly denied by Tropenell. This Geo. Percy (or Pershay) became possessed of Little Chalfield in right of his marriage with Margaret, lady of the manor [prob. da. and heir of Walter de Chalfield, who presented to the church of Little Chalfield in 1308. This Margaret in her widowhood in 1348 gave a mess. and 33 acres of land in Little Chalfield to the support of a chaplain who should celebrate daily at the altar of S. Mary in the chapel of S. John the Baptist of Little Chalfield for the souls of her husband, herself, their ancestors and heirs and all faithful departed (Inquis. A.Q.D., 22 Ed. III. 2d nos., No. 31). Walter de Chalfield was prob. the son of Will. de Chaudefeld mentioned in the Testa de Nevill, 139, a, &c. There is no church now at Little Chalfield. The last presentation to it was in 1537, after which date all trace of it seems lost.] Against the title of Nic. Hall to certain lands (English) . . . 405, 406

How John Bourn wrongfully occupied the constableship of Trowbridge Castle (English) 406, 407

78. Release of Will. Ludlowe, Will. Sandys, and other co-feoffees of Tropenell to the same concerning all his manors, lands and tens., 10 March, 1462 . . . . . 407, 408

82. Release from John Rous, lately of Baynton, younger brother of Will Rous, lord of Great Chalfield, to Thomas Tropenell &c. of all right and claim to the manor of Great Chalfield, 12 July, 1454 . 408

83. Release from Will. Beaushyn, son of Thomas and Johanna, made to Tropenell, of the manor of Great Chalfield, after Beverley's recovery of that manor, 27 Feb. 1468 409

Digitized by Google

CORRIGENDA

Page 59, *line* 23, *for* Leymour *read* Seymour
,, 92, ,, 33, ,, Radulpho *read* Radulphi
,, 129, ,, 3, ,, quondam *read* quendam
,, 201, ,, 27, ,, MCCCXL *read* MCCC[C]XL
,, 220, ,, 22, ,, Edwardum *read* Edmundum
,, 293, ,, 19, ,, John *read* Johan
,, 408, ,, 8, ,, Hanley *read* Hauley

Digitized by Google

This ys the Kalender of the Lordsyps and Townys namys as thei beth wrete in this boke one after another all alonge.

NESTON, COSHAM, AND COSHAMLOND.

UPTONSFELD, NOW CALLED HAYNYS

CONYNGER IN LAVERSTOKE.

ALYNGTONE JUXTA CHYPPENHAM.

CHYPPENHAM CUM TERRIS IN LANGLEI.

BURTON IN COMITATU GLOUS.

ATTEWARDE MAGNA.

COTELL ATTWARDE.

ATTEWARDE, LAKERIG SUBTER FORESTAM DE SAVERNAKE, ET BURTON IN COM. GLOUS.

COTELL ATTEWARD.

STRATFORD SUBTER CASTRUM VETERIS SARUM.

FISSHERTON ANCHER JUXTA NOVAM [1] SARUM.

NOVA [2] SARUM, ET DE CONVENCIONE INTER EPISCOPUM ET CIVITATEM, ET DE CONFIRMACIONE REGIS ETC.

CHALDEFELD MAGNA, ALIAS DICTA ESTCHALDFELD, CUM LYNSFORD, WADLY ET HANGERFELD.

HYNDON, KNOELL, ET MILTON.

CHIKLADE ET HYNDON.

ESTCODFORD ET WESTCODFORD.

MAIDENBRADLEY ET CODFORD.

HASELBERIES QUARE.

CASTELL COME ET LANGDENE.

[1] MS. Nove.

[2] MS. Nove.

Digitized by Google

HARSEG, WELOW, ET LITELTON, IN COM. SOMERSET.

WADDON JUXTA IVECHERCH.

SHERSTON ET KYNGTON.

ESTHARNAM ET COMBE.

KILMERSDON ET WALTON, IN COM. SOMERSET, IN IJ PLACYS.

BROUGHTON GIFFORD.

CHEVERELL MAGNA, ET DE ADVOCACIONE IBIDEM.

DURNEFORD PARVA.

Digitized by Google

In this Regester begonne to be writte on Alsowlyn day, in the iiijth *yere of Kyng Edward the iiij*th [2 *Nov.* 1464], *bethe conteyned all dedes and evidences concernyng all the maners, londes, and tenementes belongyng to Thomas Tropenell, Esquyer, and to his heires, and to his feffees to here use remaynyng in the seid Thomas Tropenelles warde at the writyng hereof.*

Carta Ricardi, comitis Cornubie, sigillata sigillo armorum suorum.

Omnibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit Ricardus, comes Cornubie, salutem. Noverit universitas vestra nos tradidisse et concessisse, et presenti scripto nostro confirmasse, pro nobis et heredibus nostris, omnibus consuetudinariis nostris de manerio nostro de Corsham, totum manerium nostrum de Corsham cum redditibus, dominicis, pratis, pascuis, et pasturis, ad dictum manerium pertinentibus: Salva nobis tertia parte prati de Myntemede, quam terciam partem ipsi consuetudinarii falcabunt, kariabunt, et intassabunt ad sumptus suos: salvis eciam nobis sede vivarii nostri, parcis nostris, warenna nostra, placitis, perquisitis, et omnibus eschaetis que nobis, vel heredibus nostris, excadere possint: Habendum et tenendum dictis consuetudinariis et successoribus eorum, de nobis et heredibus nostris imperpetuum, pro centum et decem marcis, nobis et heredibus vel assignatis nostris annuatim solvendis ballivo nostro in dicto manerio ad duos terminos anni, videlicet, in octabis Pasche quinquaginta et quinque marcas, et octabis Sancti Michaelis quinquaginta et quinque marcas pro omnibus serviciis et demandis ad nos, vel ad heredes sive assignatos nostros, spectantibus: salvis nobis omnibus prenominatis. Et volumus quod dicti consuetudinarii nostri imperpetuum sint quieti de tallagio et visu franciplegii, et omnibus aliis consuetudinibus et serviciis ad nos, vel ad heredes nostros, pertinentibus. Predicti vero consuetudinarii nostri concesserunt pro se, et successoribus suis, quod si non teneant istam convencionem secundum formam presentis scripti, quod omnia tenementa sua, que de nobis tenent, ad nos et heredes nostros sine contradiccione aliqua revertantur, si per eos steterit quod dicta forma hujus scripti non teneatur. Volumus eciam et concedimus quod si aliquis dictorum consuetudinariorum nostrorum de dicto manerio nostro de Corsham fuerit rebellis veniendo contra formam hujus scripti, quod ballivus noster, qui pro tempore fuerit, habeat potestatem

Cosham j

Digitized by Google

distringendi eum per terras et catalla ad omnia supradicta, secundum tenorem hujus scripti, plenius observanda. Et in hujus rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum nostrum apponi fecimus. Hiis testibus, domino Ricardo de Turry, domino Sampson de la Bokye, domino Henrico Crok, domino Philippo de Eya, Waltero Galun, tunc ballivo, Hartino de Hortham, dompno Gilberto, tunc priore de Corsham, Ricardo de Cumberwell, Radulpho, tunc vicario de Corsham, et aliis.

Carta confirmacionis Regis Edwardi tercii.

Edwardus, Dei gracia Rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie, et Dux Aquitanie, omnibus ad quos presentes littere pervenerint, salutem. Inspeximus scriptum quod Ricardus, quondam comes Cornubie, fecit consuetudinariis suis de manerio suo de Corsham in hec verba: Omnibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit, Ricardus [p. 2], comes Cornubie &c. [recitation of preceding grant] . . . et aliis. Nos autem tradicionem, concessionem, et confirmacionem predictas ratas habentes et gratas, eas pro nobis et heredibus nostris, quantum in nobis est, prefatis consuetudinariis et eorum successoribus concedimus et confirmamus sicut scriptum predictum racionabiliter testatur, et prout ipsi manerium predictum, cum pertinenciis, modo tenent, ipsique et eorum antecessores et predecessores manerium illud hactenus tenuerunt et libertatibus predictis usi sunt racionabiliter et gavisi: Salvis nobis tercia parte dicti prati de Myntemede, et sede vivarii, parcis, warenna, placitis, perquisitis, et omnibus escaetis supradictis, sicut predictum est. In cujus rei testimonium has litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Teste me ipso, apud Wodestok, primo die Julii, anno regni nostri sexto [1332]. Cosham ij

Carta confirmacionis Regis Henrici sexti.

Henricus, Dei gracia Rex Anglie et Francie, et dominus Hibernie, omnibus ad quos presentes littere pervenerint, salutem. Inspeximus litteras patentes domini Edwardi, quondam regis Anglie, progenitoris nostri de confirmacione factas in hec verba: Edwardus, Dei gracia &c. [Inspeximus of Edw. III. as above] . . . regni nostri sexto [p. 3]. Nos autem litteras predictas, ac omnia et singula in eisdem contenta, rata habentes et grata, ea pro nobis et heredibus nostris, quantum in nobis est, acceptamus, approbamus, ac dilectis nobis nunc consuetudinariis manerii predicti, ac eorum heredibus et successoribus, tenore presencium ratificamus et confirmamus, prout littere predicte racionabiliter testantur. In cujus &c. has litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Teste me ipso, apud Westmonasterium, duodecimo die Februarii, anno regni nostri vicesimo quarto [1446]. Cosham iij

Digitized by Google

In Libro de Domesday sub titulo, Terre Regis in comitatu Wiltes, continetur sic :

Rex tenet Cosseham. Tosti comes tenuit T. R. E. Ibi sunt xxxiiij hide, sed pro xviij hidis reddit geldum. Cosham Terra est l caruce. In dominio sunt xj hide, et ibi vij caruce, et x servi. Ibi lxv villani, et xlviij cozetti, et ix cotarii, cum xxxviij carucis. Ibi ij molini de viij solidis et vj denariis, et xxxij acre prati, et una hida pasture, et ij leuce silve in longitudine et latitudine.

Hoc manerium cum appendicibus reddit xxx libras ad pensum. Angli vero appreciant ad xxxj libras ad numerum.

Hujus manerii ecclesiam habet S. Stefanus Cadomi, cum ij hidis terre. Terra est v caruce. Has habent ibi iij villani cum vj cozets. Valet vij libras. Ecclesiam de Paueshou, que adjacet huic manerio [p. 4] tenet Edgar, et pater ejus tenuit. Valet v solidos.

Copia inquisicionis facte anno xlvij° Edwardi tercii de principali mesuagio et j virgata terre, vocatis Eyris in Neston. Cosham Eyris j

Ad curiam tentam ibidem die Veneris prox. post festum clausi Pasche, anno r. R. Edwardi tercii xlvij° [29 April, 1373].

Venit Alicia Coppe, alias dicta Alicia Rede, et dat domino Regi de fine ij^{s} pro inquisicione habenda de uno mesuagio et una virgata terre, vocatis the Eyris in Neston, in decenna de Wodelond, ut consanguinea et heres[1] Johannis Baldewyn, alias dicti Johannis[2] Eyre, et que Willelmus Prynce de Whitle et Johanna, uxor ejus, clamant ut jus hereditatis ipsius Johanne secundum consuetudinem manerii ibidem : Et super hoc inquisicio capta super sacramentum Andree Brey, Johannis Godefray, Nicholai Tuwe, Johannis Prevet, Ricardi Comyn, Johannis Not, Henrici at Mere, Andree Sotherwyk, Willelmi Charlyng, Johannis Snellyng, Nicholai White, et Johannis at Venne : Qui dicunt quod predicta Alicia Coppe, alias dicta Alicia Rede, Willelmus Prynce et Johanna, uxor ejus, nichil habuerunt, nec aliquis eorum aliquod habuit jus sive titulum in predictis mesuagio et virgata terre, cum pertinenciis, nec in aliqua parcella inde : sed dixerunt quod quidam Johannes Eyre, filius et heres Johannis Eyre, de predicto mesuagio et virgata terre, cum pertinenciis, fuit seisitus in dominico suo ut de feodo secundum consuetudinem manerii predicti ; qui quidem Johannes Eyre habuit exitum Johannam, et de tali statu inde obiit seisitus : que quidem Johanna cepit in virum Henricum Baldewyn, ac iidem Henricus et Johanna fuerunt seisiti de predicto mesuagio et virgata terre, cum pertinenciis, ut de jure predicte Johanne in

[1] MS. consanguineam et heredem.

[2] MS. Johannem.

Digitized by Google

dominico suo ut de feodo secundum consuetudinem predictam: qui habuerunt exitum Johannem Baldewyn, alias dictum Johannem Eyre, [alias dictum Johannem Coke][1] de domo Regis Edwardi tercii, adtunc in plena vita existentem, et aliter commorantem[2] apud Bathe; et dixerunt quod idem Johannes, alias dictus Johannes Eyre, est filius et heres predictorum Henrici et Johanne liber et legitimus ac propinquior heres predicti mesuagii et virgate terre, cum pertinenciis etc.

Copia facta Willelmo Lepezate per Johannem Baldewyn, alias dictum Eyre, de principali mesuagio et j virgata terre in Neston, vocatis Eyris.

Ad curiam tent. ibidem die Saboti in crastino S. Bartho- Cosham Eyris ij
lomei Apostoli, anno r. R. Edwardi tercii a conquestu xlix° [25 Aug. 1375] venit Johannes Baldewyn, alias dictus Johannes Eyre, et sursum reddidit in manus dom. Regis unum mesuagium et unam virgatam terre, cum &c. in decenna de Wodelond, vocata Eyris in Neston, ad opus Willelmi Lepezate: unde accidit dom. Regi de herietto xij^{s} ex antiqua consuetudine: Habendum eidem Willelmo et heredibus suis imp. secundum consuetudinem manerii ibidem etc.

Copia quomodo Willelmus Lepezate fecit finem et admissus fuit tenens in principali mesuagio in Neston, vocato Eyris. Cosham Eyris iij

Ad visum franc[plegii] cum curia tenta ibidem, x^{ma} die mensis Octobris, anno r. R. Edwardi iij[i] a conquestu xlix° [1375] venit Willelmus Lepezate, et dat dom. Regi de fine xiij^{s} iiij^{d} pro ingressu habendo in uno mesuagio et una virgata terre, cum &c. in Neston **[p. 5]** in decenna de Wodelond, vocatis Eyris: Habendum et tenendum sibi et heredibus suis imp. secundum consuetudinem manerii ibidem per redditus et servicia inde prius debita et consueta: unde admissus est tenens et fecit fidelitatem.

Copia facta per Willelmum atte Lepezate de principali mesuagio et j virgata terre in Neston, vocatis Eyris.

Ad visum franciplegii domine Regine tentum ibidem Cosham Eyris iiij
die Martis proximo ante fest. S. Barnabe Apostoli, anno r. R. Ricardi ij[i] post conquestum sexto [10 June, 1382], Willelmus atte Lupzate venit in curiam et sursum reddidit in manus Regine unum mesuagium et unam virgatam terre, cum &c. in Wodelond ad opus ipsiusmez (sic) et Johannis, filii ejus: Habenda et tenenda predictis Willelmo et Johanni, et heredibus de corpore ipsius Johannis legitime procreatis: tenenda secundum consuetu-

[1] Supplied from No. xiiij, p. [11].

[2] MS. commorans.

Digitized by Google

dinem manerii per servicia inde debita. Et si contingat quod predictus Johannes obierit sine herede de corpore suo legitime procreato, tunc dicta mesuagium et virgata terre revertentur propinquioribus heredibus dicti Willelmi ad faciendum finem secundum consuetudinem manerii, tenenda sicut predictum est. Et pro ista licencia et seisina habenda predicti Willelmus et Johannes dederunt domine Regine de fine et pro heriotto xx^{s} et fecerunt fidelitatem etc.

Littera attornacionis facta per Johannem Lepezate Johanni Duke et Waltero filio suo de principali mesuagio et j virgata terre in Neston, vocatis Eyris.

Noverint &c. me Johannem Lupezate attornasse, et loco meo posuisse, dilectos michi in Christo Johannem Wodelond et Nicholaum Danyel, attornatos meos, conjunctim et divisim, ad deliberandam plenam et pacificam seisinam, pro me et nomine meo, Johanni Duke et Waltero, filio suo, de et in uno mesuagio, cum una virgata terre dicto mesuagio adjacente, cum &c. jacentibus in decenna de Wodelond, infra dominicum de Cosham, in comitatu Wiltes, vocatis Eyres place in Neston : Habendum et tenendum totum predictum mesuagium, cum virgata terre, et suis pertinenciis, ut predictum est, prefatis Johanni Duke et Waltero, filio suo, sibi et suis, secundum consuetudinem manerii per redditus et servicia inde debita et consueta. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Datum apud Welles, in com. Somerset, in die S. Thome Apostoli, anno r. R. Henrici vj^{ti} post conq. vij^{o} [21 Dec. 1428]. Cosham Eyris v

Instrumentum factum per Johannem Lepezate Johanni Duke et Waltero, filio suo, de principali mesuagio, et j virgata terre, vocatis Eyris in Neston.

In Dei nomine, Amen. Per presens publicum instrumentum cunctis appareat evidenter, quod anno ab incarnacione Domini M. cccc xxx^{o}, indiccione octava, pontificatus sanctissimi in Christo patris et domini, domini Martini, divina providencia Pape, quinti, anno xiij^{o}, mensis Septembris die xiij^{o} [13 Sept. 1430], in ecclesia Cathedrali S. Andree, Welles, in mei [p. 6] notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presencia constitutus personaliter, honestus et discretus vir, Thomas Walsyngham, alias vocatus Townclerk, clericus et scriba civitatis Wellie predicte, quamdam litteram, ut apparuit, attornatoriam in pergameno scriptam et cum rubea cera robusto modo sigillatam, in manibus suis tenuit et ibidem demonstravit, cujus tenor sequitur, et est talis : Noverint &c. me Johannem Lupezate attornasse et loco meo posuisse dilectos michi in Christo Johannem Wodelond et Nicholaum Danyel &c. [recital of last document] . . . vij^{o}. Quam quidem litteram Cosham Eyris vj

Digitized by Google

ipse idem Thomas Townclerk publice tunc ibidem contestabatur, affirmavit, et recognovit per ipsummet sua manu propria, de speciali mandato et expresso assensu supradicti Johannis Lupezate, fuisse et esse scriptam et conceptam, nulla adhibita in ea parte fraude vel malo ingenio, de quo ipse scivit ut ibidem asseruit: et ideo hujusmodi affirmacionem et recognicionem scripture littere supradicte, tunc ibidem coram me notario et testibus subscriptis, publice interposuit, et declaravit, ut veritas pro hiis quorum interest in hac parte pocius elucescat: In sigillacione eciam ejusdem littere dixit idem Thomas, quod tunc erat presens, et ideo de sigillacione illa michi affirmavit et declaravit. Acta sunt Wellie, quoad recognicionem et affirmacionem scripture littere supradicte prout supra scribuntur et recitantur sub anno Domini, indiccione, pontificatu, mense, die et loco predictis: presentibus discretis viris, dominis Johanne Knocston, Johanne Mareschell, presbiteris, vicariis perpetuis in Ecclesia Cathedrali antedicta, et Johanne Cappe de Coshamland, husbandman, et multis aliis testibus ad premissa vocatis specialiter et rogatis.

Et ego Thomas FitzWilliam, clericus, Eboracensis diocesis, publicus auctoritate apostolica notarius, premissis omnibus et singulis ipsas recognicionem et affirmacionem scripture littere supradicte concernentibus, dum sic, ut premittitur, agebantur et fiebant, una cum prenominatis testibus, sub anno Domini, indiccione, pontificatu, mense, die, et loco predictis, presens personaliter interfui, eaque sic fieri vidi, et audivi, scripsi, et in hanc publicam redegi [formam], signoque et nomine meis solitis et consuetis signavi, rogatus et requisitus in fidem et testimonium premissorum.

Copia Johannis Lepezate, filii Willelmi Lepezate, facta Johanni Duke, de principali mesuagio et j virgata terre, vocatis Eyris.

[P. 7.] Ad visum franci[plegii] tentum ibidem die Jovis prox. post fest. S. Luce Evangeliste, anno r. R. Henrici vj^{ti} octavo [20 Oct. 1429], venit Johannes Lepezate, et sursum reddidit in manus domine Johanne, regine Anglie, unum mesuagium et unam virgatam terre, cum &c., in decenna de Wodelond ad opus Johannis Duke, secundum consuetudinem manerii, in presencia ballivi et Nicholai Danyell, Henrici Wodelond, Ricardi at More, Johannis Wodelond, Johannis Hancok, et Johannis Benet, sectatorum curie: unde accidit domino de herietto xij^{s} ex antiqua consuetudine: Habenda et tenenda eidem Johanni Duke, et heredibus suis imp., secundum consuetud. manerii: reddendo inde et faciendo omnia redditus et servicia inde debita et consueta. Et predictus Johannes Duke dat domino de fine xiij^{s} iiij^{d} et fecit domino fidelitatem: et admissus est tenens.

Cosham Eyris vij

Digitized by Google

Breve domini Regis sequitur in hec verba.

Henricus, Dei gracia, Rex Anglie et Francie et Dominus Hibernie, ballivis Johanne, Regine Anglie, de Cosham, salutem. Precipimus vobis quod sine dilacione, et secundum consuetud. manerii de Cosham plenum rectum teneatis Johanni Niweman et Johanne, uxori ejus, de uno mesuagio et una virgata terre, cum &c., in Cosham, que Johannes Lupezate, Johannes Duke, et Walterus Duke eis deforciaverunt; ne amplius inde clameum audiamus pro defectu recti. Teste, Humfrido, duce Gloucestrie, custode Anglie, apud Westm. v° die Julii, anno r. nostri nono [1431]. Cosham Eyris viij

Placitum inter Johannem Newman et Johannam uxorem ejus, deforciantes, et Johannem Lepezate, Johannem Duke, et Walterum Duke, defendentes, de principali mesuagio, et una virgata terre, in Neston, vocatis Eyris.

Ad curiam tentam ibidem die Martis proximo post festum Epiphanie Domini, anno r. R. Henrici sexti decimo [Jan. 8, 1432], venit Johannes Neweman, in propria persona sua: et Johanna, uxor ejus, per predictum Johannem, virum et attornatum suum venit: et Johannes Duyk, in propria persona sua venit; et Walterus Duyk et Johannes Lepezate non venerunt, sed quidam Willelmus Harpour respondit pro eis tanquam eorum ballivus. Et predictus Johannes Duyk dicit quod ipse est tenens mesuagii et virgate terre, cum &c., in predicto brevi domini Regis directe specificatis et in visu positis, absque hoc quod predicti Johannes Lepezate et Walterus, die impetracionis dicti brevis, seu unquam postea, aliquid habuerunt in eisdem mesuagio et virgata terre cum pertinenciis etc. Et ulterius dicit quod predicti Johannes Neweman et Johanna assisam versus ipsos in hoc casu habere non debent, nec assisa inde inter eos fieri debet: quia dicit quod quedam Johanna Eyre fuit seisita de mesuagio et virgata terre predictis, cum &c., in dominico suo ut de feodo, secundum consuetud. manerii de Cosham predicta, tempore domini Edwardi, nuper regis Anglie tercii, progenitoris domini Regis nunc, et cepit inde proficua et explecias ad valenciam etc.: que cepit in virum quendam Henricum, et habuerunt exitum inter se, quendam Johannem: et predictus Henricus obiit, et dicta Johanna, uxor ejus, similiter obiit: post cujus mortem dicta mesuagium et virgata terre, cum &c., descenderunt dicto Johanni, filio predictorum Henrici et Johanne, ut filio et heredi ejusdem Johanne: cujus quidem Johannis statum in tenementis predictis predictus Johannes Duyk modo habet: Et predicti Johannes Neweman et Johanna, uxor ejus, ut de jure ejusdem Johanne, supponentes quod [p. 8] Cosham Eyris ix

Digitized by Google

predicta Johanna, uxor dicti Henrici, obiit sine herede de corpore suo exeunte, ut consanguinea et heres predicte Johanne Eyre, viz., filia Alicie, filie Margarete, sororis Johannis, patris dicte Johanne Eyre, voluissent intrasse in tenementa predicta; et predictus Johannes Duyk ipsos intrare in tenementa predicta permittere noluit, et petit judicium, et quod predicti Johannes Neweman et Johanna, uxor ejus, ab assisa predicta precludantur etc. Et predictus Walterus, per predict. ballivum suum, dicit quod predicti Johannes Neweman et Johanna, uxor ejus, nunquam fuerunt seisiti de tali statu in tenementis predictis quod eis inde disseisina fieri petunt (sic)[1], et compertum sit etc. nullam injuriam seu disseisinam inde eis fecit, et petit judicium etc. Et predictus Johannes Lepezate, per predictum ballivum suum, dicit quod breve predictum omnino cassari debet pro eo quod Johanna, Regina Anglie, quondam tenens manerii de Cosham predicta, diu ante impetracionem dicti brevis, dimisit idem manerium, cum &c., cuidam Johanni Brid, habendum ad terminum quatuordecim annorum, qui quidem terminus adhuc durat, in quo casu breve predictum derigi debuisse ballivis ejusdem Johannis Brid, et non ballivis predicte Johanne, Regine Anglie, et petit judicium etc. Et si illud breve adjudicetur bonum predictus Johannes Lepezate nullam injuriam seu disseisinam inde eis fecit etc. Et petit judicium etc. Et predictus Johannes Neweman et Johanna, uxor ejus, exacti si quid pro se habeant, vel dicere sciant, quare ipsi ab assisa predicta excludi non debent, vel quare breve predictum cassari non debet, dicunt quod ipsi ad assisam predictam[2] ulterius procedere nolunt: et super hoc predictus Johannes Duyk, ex quo dicti Johannes Neweman et Johanna, uxor ejus, non dedicunt materiam per ipsum preallegatam, petit quod predicti Johannes Neweman et Johanna, uxor ejus, ab assisa predicta precludantur et barrentur etc. Et predictus Walterus, ex quo predicti Johannes Neweman et Johanna &c. non dedicunt materiam per ipsum preallegatam petit quod iidem Johannes Neweman &c. ex quo ipsi a prosecucione[3] brevis sui predicti necnon assise predicte se retraxerunt, quod nichil capiant per breve suum, immo quod precludantur ab assisa sua predicta etc. Et predictus Johannes Lepezate, ex quo dicti Johannes Neweman &c. non dedicunt materiam per ipsum Johannem Lepezate superius allegatam petit judicium: quod consideratum sit per curiam, pro eo quod iidem Johannes Neweman &c. ulterius in prosecucione brevis sui predicti procedere nolle se fatentur, et procedere nolunt, quod ipsi se a prosecucione brevis predicti retraxerunt, et quod nichil capiant per breve suum predictum etc. Et quia curia super premissis allegatis nondum

[1] ? Potuit. [2] MS. ab assisa predicta. [3] MS. prosecucionis.

Digitized by Google

avisiatur de judicio inde reddendo, ideo judicium remanet usque diem Martis in festo Sancti Edwardi regis et Martiris proxime futurum [19 March] in statu quo nunc etc. Idem dies datus est partibus predictis hic in statu quo nunc etc. ad audiendum judicium etc. secundum consuetudinem etc.

Copia Johannis Duke facta Thome Tropenell de principali mesuagio et una virgata terre in Neston vocatis Eyris.

Ad curiam cum visu franci plegii tentam ibidem die Lune proximo post festum Corporis Christi, anno r. R. Henrici vj^ti^ post conquestum xvj^mo^ [16 June, 1438], venit Johannes Duke, senior, et sursum **[p. 9]** reddidit in manus domini unum mesuagium et unam virgatam terre, cum &c., in decenna de Wodelond, vocatis Eyrys, in Neston, que nuper fuerunt Johannis Lupzate, ad opus Thome Tropenell, in presencia ballivi et sectatorum curie secundum consuetudinem manerii ibidem; unde accidit domino de herietto xij^s^ ex antiqua consuetudine. Et super hoc predictus Thomas dat domino de fine xiij^s^ iiij^d^ pro ingressu suo habendo in predictis messuagio et virgata terre, cum &c.; habenda et tenenda sibi et heredibus suis secundum consuetud. manerii etc.: Reddendo et faciendo domino redditus et servicia inde debita et de jure consueta. Et fecit domino fidelitatem: et admissus est tenens.

Cosham Eyris x

Copia Ricardi Skerell facta Waltero Duke, filio Johannis Duke, de principali mesuagio et j virgata terre in Neston vocatis Eyris.

Ad curiam tentam ibidem xxv^o^ die Septembris, anno r. R. Henrici vj^ti^ post conq. xx^o^ [1441], venit Ricardus Skerell, consanguineus et heres Willelmi Lepezate, et sursum reddidit in manus domini unum mesuagium et unam virgatam terre, cum &c., in decenna de Wodelond, vocata Eyris, in Neston, ad opus Walteri Duke, filii et heredis [1] Johannis Duke; unde accidit domino de herietto xij^s^ ex antiq. consuetudine. Et super hoc venit predict. Walterus et dat domino de fine xiij^s^ iiij^d^ pro ingressu suo &c. [as above] . . . tenens.

Cosham Eyris xj

Copia relaxacionis Walteri Duke, filii et heredis Johannis Duke, facta Thome Tropenell de principali mesuagio et j virgata terre, vocatis Eyris, in Neston.

Ad curiam cum visu franci plegii tentam ibidem die Sabbati, xiiij^mo^ die Aprilis, anno r. R. Henrici vj^ti^ post conq. vicesimo [1442], venit Walterus Duke, filius et heres Johannis Duke, in propria persona, et remisit, relaxavit, et quietum clamavit, pro se et hered. suis, totum jus, clameum, et demandam

Cosham Eyris xij

[1] MS. filius et heres.

Digitized by Google

Thome Tropenell et Agneti, uxori ejus, heredibus et assignatis eorum, que habet in uno mesuagio et una virgata terre, cum &c., in Neston, nuper Willelmi Lupzate, vocatis Eyris, in decenna de Wodelond; unde nichil accidit domino de herietto secundum consuetud. manerii etc. Et predicti Thomas et Agnes dant domino de fine xiij^{s} iiij^{d} pro dicta relaxacione, remissione, et quieta clamancia habenda etc.

Copia [de] principali[1] *mesuagio, vocato Eyris, facta per Thomam Tropenell in Neston ad opus ipsiusmet et Agnetis, uxoris ejus, Roberti Hungerford, militis, et aliorum.*

Ad curiam tentam ibidem die Sabbati in crastino S. Bartholomei Apostoli, anno r. R. Henrici vj^{ti} post conq. xx^{o} [25 Aug. 1442], venit Thomas Tropenell, qui de domino tenet sibi et hered. suis, secundum consuetud. manerii etc., unum mesuagium et unam virgatam terre, cum &c., in Neston, vocata le Eyris, et sursum reddidit in manus domini mes. et virg. terre predicta, cum &c., ad opus ipsiusmet et Agnetis, uxoris ejus, Roberti Hungerford, militis, et Roberti Hungerford, armigeri; unde accidit domino de herietto xij^{s} ex consuetud. Et super hoc venit tam predictus Thomas, in propria persona sua, quam predicti Agnes, Robertus, et Robertus, per prefatum Thomam **[p. 10]** attornatum suum, et dat domino de fine xiij^{s} iiij^{d} pro ingressu habendo in mesuagio et terris supradictis; habendis et tenendis sibi, hered. et assignatis ipsius Thome imp. secundum consuetud. manerii etc.: Reddendo &c. [as above] . . . tenens. Cosham Eyris xiij

Copia inquisicionis facta de principali mesuagio de novo edificato in Neston vocata Eyris.

Ad visum franci plegii cum curia tenta ibidem xxx^{o} die Julii, anno r. R. Henrici vj^{ti} post conq. xxxj^{o} [1453], venit Thomas Tropenell et dat domino Regi de fine ij^{s} pro inquisicione habenda, secundum consuetud. manerii de Cosham, de uno mesuagio et j virgata terre, cum &c., in Neston, in decenna de Wodelond, vocatis Eyris, de quibus idem Thomas seisitus existit in dominico suo ut de feodo, secund. consuetud. manerii predicti, et que nuper habuit per finem in curia dom. Regis hic factum, secund. consuetud. predictam, et que Johannes Stokton de Cosham et Editha, uxor ejus, ut in jure ipsius Edithe, clamant etc. Et super hoc inquisicio capta fuit hic, predicto xxx^{o} die Julii, anno supradicto, per sacramentum Thome Notte, senioris, Thome Achard, Thome Baldewyn, Johannis Cappe, Johannis Boye, Willelmi White, Johannis Duke, Thome West, Willelmi Gybbes, Johannis Yatton, Thome Holte, Johannis Elyotte, Thome Hancok, Johannis Cosham Eyris xiiij

[1] MS. principale.

Digitized by Google

Piperwite, et Johannis Foule, juratorum: qui dicunt super sacrament. suum, quod quidam Johannes Eyre, filius et heres Johannis Eyre, de predictis mesuagio et virgata terre, cum &c., fuit seisitus in dominico suo &c. [as above in No. j, p. 4] . . . Edwardi iij[i], et obierunt: post quorum mortem venit quedam Alicia Coppe, alias dicta Alicia Rede et pretendebat se esse consanguineam et heredem predicti Johannis Baldewyn, ipso tamen Johanne Baldewyn in plena vita existente sed non in patria illa commorante. Et postea diverse lites et discordie inter dictam Aliciam et quendam Willelmum Prynce de Whitley et Johannam, uxorem ejus, de predicto mesuagio et virgata terre, cum &c., mote et exorte fuerunt; super quibus quidem litibus et discordiis partes predicte pecierunt visum, secund. consuetud. manerii ibidem: et postea ad curiam tentam ibidem die Veneris prox. post fest. claus. Pasche, anno r. R. Edwardi tercii xlviij° [29 Ap. 1373], Inquisicio ibidem capta fuit per sacrament. Andree Bray &c. [as in No. j, p. 4] . . . Johannis Fenne, duodecim sectatorum et tenencium ejusdem curie: qui dixerunt super sacrament. suum quod predicta Alicia Coppe alias dicta Alicia Rede &c. [as in No. j, p. 4] . . . nec **[p. 11]** in aliqua parcella inde: sed dixerunt quod predictus Johannes Baldewyn, alias dictus Johannes Eyre, alias dictus Johannes Coke, filius et heres predictorum Henrici Baldewyn et Johanne, uxoris ejus, adtunc fuit superstes et in plena vita existens: et ulterius dixerunt quod predictus Johannes Baldewyn ad proximam curiam ibidem ulterius tentam virtute Inquisicionis predicte fuit admissus tenens mesuagii et terre predictorum, cum &c., ut filius et heres predictor. Henrici et Johanne, et fuit inde seisitus, sibi et hered. suis, in dominico suo ut de feodo, secund. consuetud. predictam: Et postea, scilicet, die Sabbati in crast. S. Barth. Apost., anno r. R. Ed. iij[i] a conquestu xlix° [25 Aug. 1375], apud Cosham predictam, Johannes Baldewyn, alias dictus Johannes Eyre, sursum reddidit [see No. ij, p. 4] mesuagium et terram [1] predicta, cum &c., in manu domini Regis ad opus Willelmi Lepezate, habenda eidem Willelmo, et hered. suis imp., secund. consuetud. predictam; qui quidem Willelmus, tenens mesuagii et terre predictorum, cum &c., secund. consuet. predictum, admissus fuit ad visum franci plegii cum curia tenta ibidem, x° die Mensis Octobris anno r. R. Ed. iij[i] a conq. xlix° [see No. iij, p. 4]: et iidem Thomas Notte, senior, et socii sui dicunt quod predictus Willelmus Lypezate, sic seisitus de mesuagio et terra predictis, cum &c., mesuagium et terram illa, cum &c., sursum reddidit in manus domini ad opus ipsiusmet et Johannis Lypezate, filii ejus, et heredum ipsius Johannis de corp. suo legitime procreat. imp. [see No. iv, p. 5]: qui quidem Johannes

[1] MS. terre.

Digitized by Google

fuit inde seisitus in dominico suo ut de feodo, secund. consuet. manerii predicti, et sic inde seisitus mesuagium et terram predicta, cum &c., sursum reddidit in manibus domini ad opus Johannis Duke et Walteri Duke, filii sui, et hered. suorum imp. [see No. v, p. 5]; qui quidem Johannes Duke et Walterus Duke fuerunt inde seisiti in dominico suo ut de feodo, secund. consuet. predictam, ac idem Johannes Duke mesuagium et terram predicta, cum &c., sursum reddidit in manus domini ad opus Thome Tropenell et hered. suorum [see No. x, p. 8]: qui quidem Thomas fuit inde seisitus in dominico suo &c. secundum &c.: et super hoc per quandam inquisicionem, in curia ibidem capta, compertum fuit quod quidam Ricardus Skerell fuit propinquior heres predicti Willelmi Lepezate, et quod idem Ricardus Skerell in curia predicta sursum reddi[di]t mesuagium et terram predicta cum &c. in man. &c. ad opus predicti Walteri et hered. suorum [see No. xj, p. 9]: et ulterius idem Walterus remisit et relaxavit predicto Thome Tropenell, ad tunc de mesuagio et terra predictis, cum &c., seisito, totum jus suum et clameum que habuit in eisdem mesuagio et terra, cum &c. imp. [see No. xij, p. 9]: Et ulterius iidem Thomas Notte &c. jurati dicunt super sacrament. suum, quod predicta Alicia Coppe, alias dicta Alicia Rede, cepit in virum quendam Henricum Rede, alias dictum Henricum[1] Monke, qui quidem Henricus et Alicia habuerunt exitum Willelmum Copere de Marleborgh et Aliciam etc., qui quidem Willelmus Copere habuit exitum Editham, uxorem Johannis Stokton de Cosham predicta: Et predictus Henricus Rede, al. dictus Henricus Monke, et Alicia Coppe, uxor ejus, ab invicem ceparati fuerunt, et quoddam devorcium secundum legem ecclasiasticam inter eos canonice habebatur; post quod devorcium, idem Henricus Rede, al. dict. Henr. Monke, duxit in uxorem quandam Agnetem Monke: qui quidem Henricus et Agnes habuerunt exitum [p. 12] Johannem, Willelmum, Julianam, Editham, et Matildam: et predict. Alicia Coppe, al. dicta Alicia Rede, post dictum devorcium disponsata fuit cuidam Johanni Coppe de Cosham, qui quidem Johannes et Alicia habuerunt exitum Johannam et Eugeniam: que quidem Johanna cepit in virum Johannem Nyweman de Coppes: et dicta Eugenia disponsata fuit Johanni Baker de Naysshahull: et predicti Henricus Rede et Alicia Coppe post devorcium predictum inter eos habitum moram traxerunt continuam in Cosham predicta per xl annos, viz. predictus Henricus cum Agnete Monke, uxore sua, et predicta Alicia cum dicto Johanne Coppe, viro suo etc. Et super hoc decenarius et tota decenna de Gastard, decenarius et tota decenna de Meere, decenarius et tota decenna de Eston, decenar. et tota dec. de Liteltethyng, decenar.

[1] MS. Henrico.

Digitized by Google

et tota dec. de Pykewyke, decenar. et tota dec. de Wodelond, ac decenar. et tota dec. de Cosham. necnon Johannes Warde, Edwardus Umfray, Willelmus Mason, Ricardus Tyler, Ricardus Bartelot, Willelmus Kynge, Philippus Porter, Rogerus Bray, Johannes Notte, Edwardus White, Johannes May, et Johannes Duke, jurati pro domino Rege, hac instanti die, affirmant inquisicionem predictam in omnibus prout predicti Thomas Notte, senior, et socii sui superius retornati et jurati super inquisicionem predictam, pro predicto Thoma Tropenell captam, secund. consuet. manerii de Cosham.

Copia Willelmi Heveston facta Henrico Wodelond de uno mesuagio et dimidia virgata terre, vocatis Colyns, in Neston jacentibus juxta principale mesuagium vocatum Eyris, et de j crofta et j prato, vocatis Dodishull, juxta Hancokkis.

Cosham
Colyns
Dodishull
j

Ad curiam tent. ibidem, die Jovis prox. post fest. Pentecostes, anno r. R. Henrici v^ti^ post conq. secundo [31 May, 1414], venit Willelmus Heveston, et sursum reddit in manus domine Regine unum mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre, cum &c., in decenna de Wodelond, una crofta cum uno prato vocatis Dodeshulle exceptis, prefato Willelmo Heveston ad terminum vite sue, per cujus reddicionem acciderunt nomine heriotti vj^s^, secund. consuet. manerii et remanent in manibus domine Regine. Et super hoc venit Henricus Wodelond, et dedit domine de fine x^s^ pro ingressu habendo in dictis mesuagio et dimidia virgata terre, cum &c., tenenda sibi, heredibus et assignatis suis imp., exceptis preexceptis : reddendo et faciendo inde domino per annum omnia redditus et servicia inde prius debita et consueta. Et fecit domine fidelitatem : et admissus est tenens etc.

Copia Henrici Wodelond facta Thome Tropenell de uno mesuagio et dimidia virgata terre, vocatis Colyns in Neston, jacentibus juxta principale mesuagium vocatum Eyris, et de j crofta et j prato, vocatis Dodeshill, juxta Hancokkis.

Cosham
Colyns
Dodishull
ij

Ad curiam tent. ibid., die Sabb. in crastino S. Barth., anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. xiiij° [25 Aug. 1436], venit Henricus Wodelond, et sursum reddit in manus domini unum mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre, cum &c., in decenna de Wodelond, vocata Colyns, in Neston, que nuper fuerunt Willelmi Heveston, ad opus Thome [p. 13] Tropenell et Agnetis, uxoris ejus; per cujus sursum reddicionem accidit domino de herietto vj^s^. Et super hoc veniunt predicti Thomas et Agnes et dant domino de fine vj^s^ viij^d^ pro ingressu habendo in predictis mes. &c., cum &c., tenenda sibi et hered. ipsius Thome, secund. consuet. manerii, reddendo inde et faciendo omnia redditus et servicia &c. Et fecit fidelitatem.

Digitized by Google

Copia facta per Thomam Tropenell Johanni Hancok et heredibus suis de una clausa et uno prato, vocatis Dodishill, nuper Willelmi Heveston, et postea Wodelondis, parcellis de Colyns, r[eddendo] inde annuatim prefato Thome Tropenell vj^{s} viij^{d}.

Cosham Colyns Dodishull iij

Ad visum franci plegii cum curia tent. ibid. xxx^{o} die Julii, anno r. R. Hen. vi^{i} post conq. xxxj^{mo} [1453] venit Thomas Tropenell, et sursum reddit in manus dom. Regis unum clausum vocatum Dodeshull,[1] alias dict. Ryecroft, infra decenam de Wodelond, ad opus Johannis Hancok et hered. suorum, sec. consuet. manerii de Cosham: habendum et tenendum dictum clausum, cum &c., unacum quadam via ducente de regia via vocata Lypezatestrete, ultra pratum vocatum Holmede, in clausum predictum, prefato Johanni Hancok et hered. suis imp., sec. consuet. predicti manerii: reddendo inde annuatim prefato Thome et hered. suis imp. ad festa Pasche, et S. Michaelis archang., vj^{s} viij^{d}, equis porcionibus; unde nichil accidit dom. Regi de herietto, de consuetud. etc. Et si contingat redditum predictum in parte, vel in toto, aretro fore non solutum per quindecim dies post aliquem terminum supradictum, quod tunc bene liceat dicto Thome Tropenell, hered. &c. suis, in omnibus clausis ipsius Johannis Hancok, vocatis Dodeshull, distringere et districciones ibidem captas abducere, fugare, asportare, et penes se retinere quousque de predicto redditu, et singulis arreragiis, inde sibi plenarie fuerit satisfactum. Et predictus Johannes Hancok dat dom. Regi de fine pro ingressu habendo in clauso predicto, cum &c., xx^{d}. Et admissus est tenens: et fecit fidelitatem.

Copia Johanne Deraunt facta Johanni Coppe de uno mesuagio et dimidia virgata terre, vocatis Derauntis, jacentibus juxta Colyns in Neston.

Cosham Derauntis j

Ad curiam tent. ibid. in crast. S. Barth., anno r. R. Edwardi iij^{i} post conq. xlvj^{to} [25 Aug. 1372], venit Johanna Durant, que de domino tenuit unum mes. et dimid. virgatam terre, nuper Willelmi Durant, [et] sursum reddit in manus domini ad opus Johannis Coppe; de cujus reddicione accidit domino de herietto vj^{s}. Et postea venit dictus Johannes Coppe, et dat domino de fine x^{s} pro ingressu habendo in dictis (sic) terris et tenemento predictis: tenenda sec. consuet. manerii: faciendo opera et servicia que pertinent: et fecit fidelitatem.

[1] Dodyshyll vj^{s} viij^{d}. Marg. note prob. same hand.

Digitized by Google

Copia quomodo Johannes Coppe et Alicia, uxor ejus, sursum reddiderunt in manus dom. Regis j croftam et dimid. virgatam terre, jacentes juxta Colyns in Neston, et unum mesuagium et dimidium corsetellum terre, vocata Coppis : revercio Johanni Neweman et Johanne uxori ejus.

Cosham De-rauntes ij

Ad visum franci plegii cum curia tent. apud Cosham die Jovis in crast. S. Luce [p. 14] Evangeliste, anno r. R. Ricardi ij post conq. vicesimo [19 Oct. 1396], sic irrotulatur, Ad quem diem venit Johannes Coppe et Alicia, uxor ejus, et sursum reddiderunt in manus dom. Regis unum toftum et dimidiam virgatam terre, cum &c., in decenna de Wodelond, vocata Durhaunt; pro qua sursum reddicione iidem Johannes et Alicia dant dom. Regi nomine herietti vj^{s}. Et iidem Johannes et Alicia sursum redd. in manus Regis dimidium corsetellum terre in decenna predicta, vocatum Coppes, pro qua sursum reddicione iidem Johannes &c. dant dom. Regi, nomine herietti vij^{d} ob. Et super hoc venerunt iidem Johannes &c. et de novo ceperunt de dom. Rege omnia predicta terras et tenementum, cum &c., habenda ad totam vitam eorum, sec. consuet. manerii; Et post decessum eorum omnia predicta terre et tenementum, cum &c., integre remaneant Johanni Neweman et Johanne, filie eorum, et rectis hered. predicte Johanne, sec. consuet. manerii, per servicia &c. Et dant dom. Regi de fine ad ingressum xiij^{s} iiij^{d} : et fecerunt fidelitatem.

Copia Johannis Neweman et Johanne, uxoris ejus, facta Nicholao Bonde et Johanne, uxori ejus, filie predictorum Johannis et Johanne, de j tofto et dimidia virgata terre in Neston, vocatis Derauntis, jacentibus juxta Colyns.

Cosham De-rauntes iij

Ad hanc curiam tent. ibid. decimo die Julii, anno r. R. Hen. sexti viij^{o} [1430], venerunt Johannes Nywman et Johanna, uxor ejus, et sursum reddiderunt in man. domini unum toftum et dimid. virgatam terre, cum &c., in Wodelond, vocata Duraunthys place ad opus Nich. Bonde et Johanne, uxoris sue : habenda et tenenda eisdem Nich. et Johanne, et hered. de corporibus eorum legitime procreatis per redditus et servicia inde deb. et consueta, sec. consuetud. manerii : Et si contingat predictos Nicholaum et Johannam obire sine hered. de corp. eorum procreatis, tunç predict. toftum et dimid. virgata terre, cum &c., remanebunt prefato Johanni et Johanne ux. ejus, hered. et assignatis ipsius Johanne per servicia inde &c., sec. consuet. manerii : unde accidit domino de herietto vj^{s} sec. consuet. man. Et predict. Nich. et Johanna, ux. ejus, dant domino de fine x^{s}. Et fecerunt domino fidelitatem, et admissi sunt tenentes. Et postea predicti Nich. et Johanna, ux. ejus, tradiderunt, concesserunt, et dimiserunt predictis Johanni Nywman et Johanne, uxori ejus, predicta toftum et dimid.

Digitized by Google

virgatam terre, cum &c., ad terminum vite eorum sine redditu et impetracione vasti. Et faciunt domino feodi illius servicia inde &c., sec. consuet. man., reddendo insuper predict. Nich. et Johanne, quolibet anno durante termino predicto in festo S. Johannis Bapt., unam rubiam rosam.

Sursum reddicio unius tofti et dimidie virgate terre in Neston, vocatorum Derauntis, per Nicholaum Bonde, Willelmum Mathew, et Margaretam, uxorem ejus, Johannem Bonde et Agnetem, uxorem ejus, facta Thome Tropenell.

Cosham Derauntes iiij

This present writyng made on S. Markes eve, in the yere of the reigne of Kyng Henry the sixte after the conquest the xxviij [24 April, 1450]: Witnesseth that [p. 15] Nicholas Bonde of Ramsanger, and Margeret his doughter, and John Bonde of Coshamlond and Agnys his wyf, playnly without any condicion, afore John Hancok, baily of Cosham, Thomas Baldewyn, John West, Richard Bertelot, and William Kyng, sewters and tenauntes of the seid lordship; surrended, relesed, and alwey, for hem and for here heires, quyt clamed for ever, after the custome of the maner of Cosham abovesaid, to Thomas Tropenell, and his heires for evermore, all the right, title, and clayme that they had, have, or in eny wise may have fro the begynnyng of the world unto this day in a tofte and half a yerd lond, with all the purtenaunces in Neston withyn the tethyng of Wodelond in Cosham above seid, somtyme John Newemans, called Derauntis. In witenyssyng of the which, as wele the seid baily and sewters as the seid Nicholas, Margaret, John, and Agnes have put to here selys, the date herof the day and yere aboveseid.

The Thursday next after Alhalwyn day next after this present writyng withyn writ, the xxix yere of Kyng Henry the sixte [5 Nov. 1450], comyth William Mathew and Margret his wyf, doughter and heire of Nicholas of Ramsanger, and surrendith and releseth all the right, claym, and title that they have, or in any wise may have, for hem and her heires for evermore, after the custome of the maner of Cosham to Thomas Tropenell and his heires for evermore, in a toft and half a yerde lond, with all the purtenaunces in Neston &c. called Derauntis, afore John Hancok, baily of the lordship, John Duke, Water Duke, William Kyng, Richard Amys, Phelip Porter, William Bovell, and many other.

Digitized by Google

Copia Nicholai Bonde, Willelmi Mathew et Margarete, uxoris ejus, filie predicti Nicholai et Johanne, uxoris ejus, ac Johannis Bonde et Agnetis, uxoris ejus, filie Johannis Neweman et Johanne, uxoris ejus, de uno tofto et dimidia virgata, vocatis Durauntys, in Neston juxta Colyns.

Ad cur. tent. ibid. die Veneris prox. post fest. Pentecostes, anno r. R. Hen. VI. post conq. xxix° [18 June, 1451], veniunt Nich. Bonde de Ramsanger, Willelmus Mathew et Margareta, uxor ejus, filia predicti Nich. Bonde, Johannes Bonde de Coshamlonde et Agnes, uxor ejus, filia Johannis Neweman et Johanne, uxoris ejus, [et] sursum reddiderunt et relaxaverunt coram Johanne Hanecok, ballivo manerii ibidem, Thoma Baldewyn, Johanne Weste, Ricardo Bartelot, et Willelmo Kyng, tenentibus man. predicti et ejusdem curie sectatoribus, Roberto domino de Hungerford, militi, Roberto domino de Molyns, militi, et Thome Tropenell, hered. &c. ipsius Thome, sec. consuet. manerii ibidem, totum jus et clameum suum quod habent, vel aliquis eorum habet, pro se, hered. vel assign. suis, de et in uno tofto et dimid. virgata terre, cum &c., in Neston, in decenna de Wodelond, nuper Johannis Neweman et Johanne, ux. ejus, vocatis Derauntis; Ita quod nec ipsi, nec hered. sui, nec eorum aliquis, nomine eorum aliquod jus, clameum, titulum, interesse, vel demandam de cetero sive infuturum habere, **[p. 16]** exigere, clamare, vel vendicare poterint, vel aliquis eorum poterit, sed per presentes imp. sint exclusi, vel sit exclusus. Et predicti Robertus, Robertus, et Thomas dant domino de fine pro ingressu habendo in dictis tofto et dimid. virgata terre, cum &c., iij^{s} iiij^{d}, tenenda dicta toftum et dimid. virgat. terre, ut predict. est, predictis Roberto, Roberto, et Thome, hered. et assign. ipsius Thome, sec. consuet. man. ibidem; reddendo inde per annum omnia redditus et servicia &c. Et fecit fidelitatem, et admissus est tenens.

Cosham Dauntys v

Copia Edithe Westwell facta Johanni Sotherwyk, juniori, de uno mesuagio et dimidia virgata terre, vocatis Westewell, unde ij clausure, vocate Moneforlang sunt parcelle.

Ad curiam dom. Regine, tent. apud Cosham, die Jovis prox. ante fest. S. Thome Apost., anno r. R. Ricardi II. sexto [18 Dec. 1382], Editha Westwell venit in curiam et surs. reddidit in man. dom. Regine unum mesuagium et dim. virgatam terre, cum &c., vocata Westwell, ad opus Johannis Sotherwyke, jun., habenda et tenenda sibi et suis, sec. consuet. manerii, per servicia inde debita. Et dat dom. Regine de fine vj^{s} viij^{d}. Et predicta Editha dat domine Regine nomine herietti nichil, quia nichil habet: et fecit fidelitatem.

Cosham Westwelle Moneforlang j

Digitized by Google

Copia Andree Sotherwyk facta Johanni, filio suo, jun., de uno mesuagio et dimidia virgata terre, vocatis Comyns, unde ij clausure, vocate Moneferlang, sunt parcelle.

Ad visum franci plegii tent. ibid., nono die mensis Junii, anno r. R. Ric. II. post conq. xiij° [1390], sic irrotulatur in dorso rotuli: Andreas Sotherwyk venit in curiam, et surs. reddit in man. Regine, unum mesuagium et dim. virgat. terre, cum &c., in decenna de Wodelond, vocata Comyns, ad opus Johannis, filii ejus junioris; habenda et tenenda sibi &c. Et idem Andreas dat domino de herietto vj^{s}: et idem Johannes dat domine Regine de fine viij^{s}, et admissus est tenens, et fecit fidelitatem etc.

Cosham Comyns Moneferlang ij

Copia Willelmi Mason facta Johanni Fowle, juniori, de uno mesuagio et dimidia virgata terre, vocatis Westwell, unde due clausure, vocate Moneforlang, sunt parcelle.

Ad cur. tent. ibid. in crast. S. Barth., anno r. R. Hen. VI. post conq. xij° [25 Aug. 1434], venit Will. Mason, consanguineus et heres Johannis Sotherwyk, jun., et surs. reddidit in manus domini unum mesuagium et dim. virgatam terre, cum &c., in decenna de Wodelond, vocata Westwell, ad opus Johannis Fowle, jun., per cujus surs. redditionem accidit domino de herietto vj^{s}. Et super hoc venit predict. Johannes Fowle et Alicia, uxor ejus; et dant domino de fine vj^{s} viij^{d} pro ingres. habendo in predicto mesuagio et dim. virgata terre, cum &c., tenenda sibi &c., reddendo inde et faciendo omnia redditus et servicia &c. Et fecit fidelitatem.

Cosham Westwelle Moneforlang iij

Copia Willelmi Mason facta Johanni Fowle, juniori, de uno mesuagio et dimidia [p. 17] *virgata terre, vocatis Comyns, unde ij clausure, vocate Moneforlang, sunt parcelle.*

Ad cur. tent. ibid. [25 Aug. 1434, same as last] . . . Will Mason . . . surs. reddidit . . . in decenna de Wodelond, vocata Comyns, ad opus Johannis Fowle &c. [as in last] . . . fidelitatem.

Comyns Moneforlang iiij

Copia Johannis Fowle et Alicie,[1] *uxoris ejus, facta Thome Tropenell de duobus mesuagiis et duabus dimidiis virgatis terre, viz. uno*[2] *vocato Comyns, et altero vocato Westwell, unde ij clausure, vocate Moneforlang fuerunt parcelle eorundem, et jacent in Neston infra clausum Thome Tropenell.*

Ad cur. tent. ibid. octavo die Marcii, anno r. R. Hen. sexti xxxj° [1453] Johannes Fowle decennarius de Wodelond precepit quod ipse

[1] MS. Alicia uxor.

[2] MS. unus.

Digitized by Google

Johannes Fowle et Alicia, uxor ejus, coram Johanne Hancok, ballivo manerii de Cosham, nuper personaliter constituti, sursum reddiderunt in man. dom. Regis duo mesuagia et duas dimid. virgatas terre, jacentia infra decennam de Wodelond; unde unum mes. et una dim. virgata terre vocatur Comyns, quondam Johannis Sutherwyk, et aliud mes. cum dim. virg. terre vocat. Westwell; in presencia Willelmi Kynge, Will. White, Thome West, et Johannis Litell, ac aliorum tenencium dicti manerii ibid. ad tunc presencium, ad opus Roberti, dom. de Hungerford, Roberti dom. de Molyns, militum, et Thome Tropenell, heredum et assignat. ipsius Thome Tropenell: habenda imp., sec. consuet. dicti manerii: unde accidunt dom. Regi de herietto pro tenementis predict. xiij^{s} iiij^{d}; viz. pro quolibet mes. et dim. virgata terre vj^{s} viij^{d}, de consuet. dicti manerii. Et super hoc predicti Robertus et Robertus, per Thomam Tropenell, attornat. suum, veniunt, et idem Thomas in propria persona sua similiter venit; et dant dom. Regi de fine pro ingres. habendo in predictis mesuagiis et duabus dim. virgatis terre, cum &c., xiij^{s} iiij^{d}, habendis et tenendis eisdem Roberto, Roberto, et Thome, hered. et assignat. ipsius Thome, sec. consuet. maner. de Cosham per redditus &c. imp. Et sic predicti Robertus, Robertus, et Thomas admissi sunt tenentes sec. consuet. dicti manerii. Et idem Thomas fecit fidelitatem. Et super hoc prefati Robertus dom. de Hungerford et Robertus dom. de Molyns per attornatum suum predictum, et dictus Thomas Tropenell in propria persona sua, coram prefato ballivo, in presencia dictorum Willelmi Kynge &c. . . . presencium, sursum reddiderunt in manus dom. [p. 18] Regis dicta duo mes. et duas dim. virgat. terre, cum &c., omnino exceptis duobus clausuris simul jacentibus, vocatis Moneforlong, que sunt propinquiores clausis predicti Thome Tropenell apud Neston ex parte occidentali, exceptis ij acris terre inde jacentibus in quodam campo, vocato le Westlawys, ad opus prefatorum Johannis Fowle et Alicie, ux. sue, et hered. suorum imp., sec. consuet. maner. predicti: unde accidunt dom. Regi de herietto xij^{s} de consuet. &c. Et predicti Johannes Fowle et Alicia, ux. ejus, ac heredes et assign. sui, reddent, solvent, et facient annuatim dominis de Cosham, pro temp. existentibus, omnia onera, redditus et servicia et consuetudines dictis duobus mesuagiis ac duobus dim. virgatis terre, cum &c., ab antiquo spectancia sive incumbencia imp.; dictosque Robertum, Robertum, et Thomam Tropenell, et heredes ipsius Thome, de omnibus hujusmodi oneribus, redditibus &c. pro predictis duobus clausis, vocatis Moneforlong, ac dictis duabus acris terre, vocatis le Westlawys, acquietabunt omnino inf. Et predicti Johannes Fowle et Alicia, ux. ejus, dant dom. Regi de fine pro ingres. habendo in tenementis predict., cum &c., exceptis

Comyns
Westwelle
Moneforlang
v

Digitized by Google

preexceptis, xiij^{s} iiij^{d}. Et sic admissi sunt tenentes: et predict. Johannes Foule fecit fidelitatem etc.

Copia Johannis Newman de Gastard facta Willelmo Fynamore et Isabelle, uxori ejus, de uno mesuagio, una virgata terre et dimidia in Gastard, cum capella sancti Johannis Baptiste ibidem adjacente principale mesuagium vocatum Eyris.

Ad cur. tent. ibid. die Mercurii prox. post fest. S. Barth., anno r. R. Hen. vj. post conq. sexto [26 Aug. 1428]: ad quam curiam venit Johannes Newman de Gastard, et surs. reddidit in man. domini unum mesuagium et unam virgat. terre et dimidiam, cum capella S. Johannis Baptiste et suis pertinenciis, ad opus Willelmi Fynamour et Isabelle, ux. ejus, consanguinei et heredis ipsius Johannis: per cujus sursum reddicionem accidit dom. de herietto xij^{s} quia nullum habuit animale. Et super hoc veniunt predicti Willelmus et Isabella et dant domino de fine xiij^{s} iiij^{d} pro ingres. habendo in predicto mesuagio, virgata terre et dimidia, cum capella S. Johannis Baptiste, et suis pertinenciis tenendis sibi et hered. ipsius Isabelle, sec. consuet. manerii: reddendo inde et faciendo omnia redditus et servicia, &c. Et fecit fidelitatem. Et predicti Willelmus et Isabella concesserunt Alicie, uxori predicti Johannis Newman, post decessum ipsius Johannis, durante vita sua, sufficientem victum suum et sustentacionem, necnon quolibet anno unam vestem et par sotularium etc.

Cosham Capella S^{u} Johannis j

Copia Willelmi Newman, alias dicti Fynmour, et Isabelle, uxoris ejus, de capella sancti Johannis Baptiste, cum clausis adjacentibus, facta Thome Tropenell; adjacente principali mesuagio vocato Eyris.

Ad cur. tent. ibid. octavo die marcii anno r. R. Hen. sexti xxxj^{o} [1453], Johannes Pyperwhite, decennarius de Gastard precepit. quod Willelmus Nyman, alias dict. Willelmus Fynamour **[p. 19]** et Isabella, ux. ejus, coram Johanne Hancoke, ballivo manerii de Cosham, ac Willelmo Kynge &c. [as in No. i, p. 17] . . . presentibus, personaliter constituti, surs. reddiderunt in man. dom. Regis unum mes. et unam virgat. et dimidiam terre, cum quadam capella S. Johannis Baptiste, ac quodam clauso, vocato Chapell clos, cum &c., quondam vocata Nymans, infra decenam de Gastard jacencia, ad opus Roberti dom. de Hungerford, Roberti dom. de Molyns, militum, et Thome Tropenell, et heredum ejusd. Thome imp. sec. consuet. manerii de Cosham predicta: habendum et tenendum predictum mesuagium virgatam et dimid. terre, ac Capellam et clausum predict., cum &c., prefatis Roberto, Roberto, et Thome Tropenell, et hered. ipsius Thome, secund. consuet. maner. predicti per redditus et

Cosham Capella S. Johannis ij

Digitized by Google

servicia &c. imp. unde accidunt dno. Regi de herietto xij^{s} de consuet. &c. Et predicti Robertus, Robertus, et Thomas Tropenell dant dom. Regi de fine pro ingressu habendo in mes., terris, capella, et clauso predictis, cum &c., x^{s}. Et admissi sunt tenentes. Et predict. Thomas fecit domino fidelitatem. Et super hoc predicti Robertus &c. per Thomam Tropenell, attornatum suum, et idem Thomas in propria persona sua, similiter coram predictis ballivo et sectatoribus curie predicte, surs. reddiderunt in man. dni. Regis predicta mesuagium et terram, cum &c., exceptis omnino capella S. Johannis et clausura, vocata Chapell clos, predictis, ad opus prefatorum Willelmi Nyman, al. dict. Willelmi Fynamour, et Isabelle, ux. ejus, et hered. suorum, sec. consuet. manerii de Cosham tenenda imp.: reddendo inde annuatim dno. Regi, hered. &c. suis imp., omnia onera, redditus, servicia, et consuetudines, dictis mesuagio, virgat. et dimid. terre, ac capelle et clauso, vocato chapel clos, cum &c., spectancia sive incumbencia quovismodo inf.: unde accidunt dno. Regi de herietto xij^{s} de consuet. &c. Et predicti Willelmus Nyman, al. dict. Will. Fynamour, et Isabella, ux. ejus, dant dno. Regi de fine pro ingres. habendo in mesuagio et terra predictis, cum &c., exceptis capella et clauso predictis prius exceptis x^{s} et admissi sunt tenentes: et predict. Willelmus fecit fidelitatem.

Copia quomodo Johannes Bonde et Agnes, uxor ejus, fuerunt admissi tenentes in uno mesuagio et dimidio corsetello terre, vocatis Coppys.

Ad visum franci plegii cum curia tent. ibid., ultimo die Maii, anno r. R. Hen. sexti xxvj^{to} [1448], venit [sic] Johannes Bonde et Agnes, ux. ejus, filia eynisia et heres Johanne, nuper uxoris Johannis Nywman, et ceperunt de dno. unum mesuagium et dimidium corsetellum terre, cum &c., vocata Coppes, in decenna de Wodelond: habenda et tenenda predicte Agneti, hered. &c. suis, sec. consuet. maner. per redditus et servicia inde prius debita et consueta. Et dat dno. de fine pro ingres. suo in eisdem habendo iij^{s} iiij^{d}. Et admissus est tenens: et fecit fidelitatem. Cosham Coppys j

[P. 20.] *Copia Johannis Bonde et Agnetis, uxoris ejus, facta Thome Tropenell, et heredibus suis, de uno mesuagio et dimidio corsetello terre, vocatis Coppys.*

Ad cur. tent. ibid. die Veneris prox. post. fest. Pentecostes, anno r. R. Hen. VI. post conq. xxix^{o} [18 June, 1451], veniunt Johannes Bonde et Agnes, ux. ejus, filia et heres Johannis Neweman et Johanne, uxoris ejus, in presencia Johannis Hancok, ballivi ibidem, Willelmi Kynge, Thome Weste, Henrici atte Mere, Willelmi Gybbes, Willelmi White, et Johannis Kynge, Cosham Coppys ij

Digitized by Google

tenencium[1] et sectatorum curie predicte, et surs. reddiderunt in man. dni. unum mesuagium et dim. corsetellum terre, cum &c., vocata Coppes, in Coshamlonde, nuper Johannis Neweman et Johanne, ux. ejus, ad usum et opus Roberti dni. de Hungerford, militis, Roberti dni. de Molyns, militis, et Thome Tropenell, heredum &c. ipsius Thome, sec. consuet. manerii ibid., unde accidit dno. de herietto vij^{d} ob. Et super hoc venit predict. Thomas Tropenell, et dat dno. de fine pro ingres. habendo in dictis mesuagio et dim. corsetello terre, cum &c., modo et forma predicta, dictis Roberto, Roberto, et Thome hered. &c. ipsius Thome, sec. consuet. maner. predicti, xx^{d} : reddendo et faciendo omnia redditus et servicia &c. Et fecit fidelitatem : et admissus est tenens.

Copia Ricardi at Pytte quomodo talliavit mesuagium et dimidium corsetellum terre, jacencia juxta Coppys in decenna de Wodelond.

Ad cur. tent. ibid. in crast. S. Andree Apost., anno r. R. Edwardi III. post conq. xij^{o} [1 Dec. 1338], Ricardus at Pytte venit in curiam et surs. reddidit in man. dni. Regis unum mesuagium et dimidium unius corsetelli terre, cum &c., in Wodelond juxta Coppys, ad opus ipsiusmet et Johannis et Ade, filiorum suorum ; habenda et tenenda predictis Ricardo, Johanni, et Ade, et hered. ipsius Johannis legitime procreatis, tenenda sec. consuet. manerii per servicia inde debita. Et si contingat quod predictus Johannes obierit sine herede de corp. suo legitime procreato, tunc dicta mesuagium et medietas predicta corsetelli terre remaneant predictis Ade et hered. de corp. suo legit. procreato, tenenda sec. consuet. manerii per servicia &c. Et si contingat quod predict. Adam obierit sine herede de corp. suo &c., tunc dicta mesuagium et medietas corsetelli terre predicta revertentur propinquoribus hered. dicti Ricardi ad faciendum finem sec. consuet. manerii : tenenda sicut predictum est. Et pro ista licencia et seisina habendis, predicti Ricardus, Johannes, et Adam dederunt dno. Regi pro herietto vij^{d} ob. et pro fine iij^{s} et fecerunt fidelitatem. Cosham Comyns j

Exitus Ricardi at Pytte et heredes.

Memorandum quod Ricardus at Pytte habuit exitum duos filios viz. Johannem at Pytte et Adam at Pytte. Idem Johannes alienavit predictum mesuagium et dimidium corsetellum terre, cum &c., juxta Coppys in decenna de Wodelond, Ricardo Comyn, etc. [p. 21] et obiit sine exitu. Predictus Adam habuit exitum Johannam, maritatam Johanni Reynold de Wadeswyk, et habuerunt duos filios viz. Walterum Reynold et Johannem Comyns ij

[1] MS. tenentibus.

Digitized by Google

Reynold de Rydlawe. Predictus Walterus clamavit predicta mesuagium et dimid. corsetellum terre: et obiit sine exitu. Predictus Johannes Reynold habuit exitum Johannem, qui postea intravit in predicta mesuagium et dim. cors. terre: et ea alienavit Thome Tropenell.

Copia Johannis Pytte facta Ricardo Comyn de uno mesuagio et dimidio corsetello terre juxta Coppys, vocatis Comyns.

Ad cur. tent. ibid. die Lune prox. post fest. S. Mathie Apost., anno r. R. Edwardi tercii xxxij° [26 Feb. 1358], Johannes at Pytte venit in cur. et reddid. surs. in man. dne. Regine unum mesuagium et medietatem unius corsetelli terre ad opus Ricardi Comyn: de cujus reddicione accidit dne. nom. herietti vij[d] ob. sec. consuet. maner. Qui quidem Ricardus venit in cur. et dat dne. de fine iij[s] iiij[d] pro ingres. habend. in dictis mesuagio et terra, tenendis sec. consuet. maner. et fecit dne. fidelitatem. Et postea de licencia dne. et senescalli retradidit predict. mes. et terram predicto Johanni, et Cristine ux. sue, tenenda ad term. vite eorum, sec. consuet. maner. in forma predicta: Ita quod, post decessum eorundem Johannis et Cristine, predicta mes. et terra predicto Ricardo revertantur per finem predictum: ad solvendum ad fest. Ascensionis Domini prox. futurum post datam presencium.

Cosham Comyns iij

Placitum inter Walterum Raynold de Rydlawe et Johannem Pytte de uno mesuagio et dimidio corsetello terre juxta Coppys, vocatis Comyns.

Ad vis. franci plegii cum cur. ibid. tent. ult. die mensis Marcii, anno r. R. Henrici quarti xj° [1410], ad hanc [curiam] venit Walterus Raynold, querens versus Johannem Benet, jun., de placito terre: et dat de fine ij[s] pro inquisicione habenda utrum melius jus habeat in uno mes. et dimidia unius corsetellond terre, cum &c., an predict. Johannes, vel non. Et super hoc exacti fuerunt. Et dies datus est eis usque diem Martis prox. post fest. S. Lucie Virg., anno r. R. Hen. quarti xj° prox. fut. Et predict. Walterus protestatur prosequi querelam suam in forma et natura brevis de intrusione in le per: Et dicit quod quidam Johannes at Putte, consanguineus predicti Walteri cujus heres ipse est, fuit seisitus, sec. consuet. maner., in dominico suo ut de feodo de uno mesuagio et dimid. cotesellond, cum &c., et eadem tenementa dimisit cuidam Ricardo Comyn et Agneti, uxori ejus, et Willelmo, filio eorundem, ad term. vite eorum: et dicit quod predictus Johannes atte Putte obiit, et predicti Ricardus Comyn et Agnes et Willelmus postea obierunt: post quorum mortem jus descendit prefato Waltero, ut consanguineo[1] et heredi Johannis

Cosham Comyns iiij

[1] MS. consanguineus.

Digitized by Google

atte Putte, sec. consuet. maner., viz. filio Johanne, filie Ade, fratris predicti Johannis atte Putte: Et dicit ulterius quod Johannes Benet, jun., non habet ingressum nisi per Johannem Comyn, post mortem predictorum Ricardi, Agnetis, et Willelmi, qui se intrusit [1]: et quod tale sit jus suum inde producit sectam: et petit quod inquiratur. Et predictus Johannes Benet exactus, et comparuit et dicit quod predictus [p. 22] Ricardus Comyn seisitus fuit in dominico suo ut de feodo, sec. consuet. maner., in predictis mesuagio et dim. cotesellond, cum &c., et inde obiit seisitus: post cujus mortem descendebat jus et hereditas cuidam Johanni Comyn, filio et heredi predicti Ricardi, sec. consuet. maner.: qui quidem Johannes predicta mes. et terram, cum &c., dedit predicto Johanni Benet, sibi, hered. &c. suis imp., sec. cons. maner.; et quod predictus Johannes Comyn de tali statu fuit seisitus: et hoc paratus est verificare, et petit judicium. Et predictus Walterus dicit, quod predictus Ricardus Comyn non habuit aliquem alium statum nisi ad term. vite prout superius placitum allegavit, et hoc paratus et verificare. Ideo preceptum est ballivo quod venire faciat xij liberos et legales homines de manerio de Cosham predicto, qui nulla affinitate attingunt, ad recognoscendum si etc. quod sint hic in die Lune, viz. ultimo die mensis Marcii prox. futur. ad faciendam inquisicionem predictam. Ad quem diem partes predicte exacte fuerunt et comparuerunt, et ballivus returnavit panellum, quod (sic) nomina juratorum, viz. Willelmi [2] Lupyate, Willelmi Heveston, Johannis Pyppyng, Thome Not, Johannis Newman, Johannis Wodelond, Henrici Wodelond, Philippi Porter, Johannis Baldewyn, Johannis Toureman, Willelmi Hanekok de Lypyate: qui jurati, triati, et electi dicunt super sacrament. suum, quod Ricardus Comyns fuit seisitus ut in dominico suo ut de feodo de mes. et dim. cotsellond, cum &c., tenendis sec. consuet. maner., et in tali statu obiit seisitus; post cujus mortem descendebat jus et hereditas Johanni Comyn, ut filio et heredi, tenendum sec. cons. maner. Qui quidem Johannes predicta mesuagium [3] et terram, cum &c., dedit Johanni Benet, hered. &c. suis imp. sec. cons. maner. Et ulterius dicunt quod predicta Agnes, ux. predicti Ricardi, et Willelmus,[4] filius predictorum Ricardi et Agnetis, nullum statum unquam habuerunt in predictis mesuagio et terra, cum &c. Et ideo concessum est quod predictus Johannes Benet habeat et teneat mes. et terram predicta hered. &c. suis imp. sec. consuet. maner. per redditus et servicia inde prius debita &c. Et predictus Walterus Raynold in misericordia pro injusta querela sua.

[1] MS. intruset.
[2] MS. Willelmus.
[3] MS. mesuagia et terra.
[4] MS. Willelmi.

Digitized by Google

This is the cause whi John Raynold of Redelawe was admytted as tenaunt in a toft and half a corsetell of lond, called Comyns, next Coppys in the Wodelond.

At a vew franc [plegge] holden there the Wedensday next after the fest of Ester, the yere of the reigne of Kyng Harry the sixte after the conquest xxxvij [28 March, 1459], hit was presented by William Kynge, as tethyngman of the Wodeland, and by his tethyng, that Thomas Benet, other wise called Thomas Pytte, a yonger sone to Benet atte Pytte, that held a tofte and half a corsetell of lond liyng by Coppys, called Comyns, was dede without issew of his body: by whos disese longed to the Kyng vij^{d} ob. for an heriette after the custome: and because the seid Benet atte Pytte was dede, and had issew Isabell, doughtir and heire to William atte Pytte, eldest sone to the seid Benet atte Pytte, Harry atte Pytte a second sone, and William atte Pytte, the yongest sone; and that John Raynold the sone of John Raynold [p. 23], claymed this lond, everych of hem, as heire, that day the seid tethyngman and his tethyng cowthe nat present who was next heire therto: the steward forth with all charged the tethyngman in the playn court to sese it into the tethynges hondes acordyng to the custome there. Upon this at a court hold there the morow after Seynt Bartilmew the Appostle, in the yere of the reigne of Kyng Henry the sixte xxxix^{ti} [25 Aug. 1461], comyth John Raynold of Ridlawe and claymeth the seid toft and half corsetell of lond, with the pertenaunces, as cosyn and heire to Richard atte Pytte, viz. sone to John, sone to Jone, doughtir to Adam, sone to Richard, and praied to be amytted thereto as tenaunt: and none sone of the seid Pyttes come to clayme it: and therupon forth with was amytted as tenaunt, and made his fyne for xx^{d}, and did his sewte. And forth with all, sone after that court, the seid John Reynold surrended and relesed the seid toft and half corsetell of lond into the Kynges hond before John Toteworth, that tyme steward, and before John Duke, William Kynge, William Gybbes, sewtours of the same court, to the behove of Thomas Tropenell, and his heires for ever: wherof longeth to the Kyng vij^{d} ob. for an heriette. And upon this cometh the seid Thomas Tropenell, and taketh the seid toft and corsetell of lond, and yeveth to fyne xx^{d} to have it to hym and his heires for ever: and was amytted for tenaunt, and praied it myght be entred in at the next court.

Cosham Comyns v

Mem^{dum} that the seid Richard atte Pytte that the seid John Raynold is heire to, and the seid John atte Pytte, Benet atte Pytte, and all the seid Benettes children were no kyn to gedirs, for the seid John atte Pytte and Benet atte Pytte come to the seid toft and half corsetell of lond but as purchesours.

Digitized by Google

Copia quomodo Johannes Raynold, consanguineus et heres Ricardi atte Pytte, fuit admissus tenens in uno tofto et dimidio corsetello terre juxta Coppys, vocatis Comyns : et quomodo ea [1] alienavit Thome Tropenell.

Ad cur. tent. ibid. in crast. S. Barth. Apost., anno regni Regis Hen. VI. post conq. xxxix° [25 Aug. 1461] irrotulatur sic : Ad istam [curiam] venit Johannes Raynold, filius Johannis Raynold, fratris Walteri Raynold de Rydelawe, consanguineus et heres Ricardi atte Pytte, viz. filius [2] Johannis, filii Johanne, filie Ade, filii predicti Ricardi, et clamat tenere de dno. Rege, sec. consuet. man. de Cosham, unum toftum et dimidium corsetellond, cum &c., infra decennam de Wodelond juxta Coppys, nunc vocata Comyns, nuper Thome Benet, alias dicti Thome atte Pytte, filii [3] junioris Benedicti atte Pytte, et petit se admitti inde tenens, sec. consuet. dicti maner. et super hoc admissus est inde tenens, et dat dno. Regi de fine pro ingres. inde habendo xx[d] et fecit dno. fidelitatem etc. Et super hoc idem Johannes Raynold surs. reddit et remisit prefatum toftum et dimid. corsetellond, cum &c., in manus dni. Regis coram Johanne Todeworth, senescallo dicti manerii, et coram Johanne Duke, Willelmo Kynge, et Willelmo Gybbys, tenentibus et [p. 24] sectatoribus dicti maner., ad opus Thome Tropenell et hered. suorum : habenda et tenenda eidem Thome Tropenell et hered. suis, sec. consuet. dicti maner., per redditus et servicia inde &c. imp.: unde accidit dno. Regi de herietto vij[d] ob. de consuet. &c. Et super hoc venit dictus Thomas Tropenell, et dat dno. Regi de fine xx[d] pro ingres. habendo in dictis tofto et dim. cotsetellond, cum &c., habendis et tenendis eidem T. Trop. et heredib. suis, sec. consuet. dicti maner. per redd. et servicia inde &c. imp. Et admissus est inde tenens, et fecit fidelitatem etc.

Cosham Comyns vj

Copia Isabelle Pytte, filie et heredis Willelmi Pytte, filii et heredis Benedicti atte Pytte, filii et heredis Johannis Pytte, facta Thome Tropenell de uno tofto et dimidio corsetello terre juxta Coppys, vocatis Comyns.

Ad vis. franc. pleg. cum cur. tent. ibid. xviij die mensis Octobris, anno r. R. Ed. IV. post conq. Anglie secundo [1462], sic irrotulatur : Ad hanc cur. venit Johannes Notte, ballivus manerii ibid., et precepit quod Isabella Pytte, filia et heres Willelmi Pytte, filii et heredis Benedicti atte Pytte, filii et heredis Johannis atte Pytte, surs. reddidit, remisit, et relaxavit Thome Tropenell, heredib. &c. suis imp., sec. consuet. maner. ibid., totum jus, titulum, clameum et interesse que habet in uno tofto et dim. cotsetellond terre, cum &c., vocatis Comyns, nuper predicti Bene-

Cosham Comyns vij

[1] MS. eos. [2] MS. filii. [3] MS. filius.

Digitized by Google

dicti atte Pytte in Wodelond: Ita quod nec dicta Isabella, nec hered. sui, nec aliquis alius ejus nomine, aliquod jus, titulum, clameum, interesse, et demandam in predictis tofto et dim. cotsetellond terre, cum &c., de cetero exigere vel vendicare poterit vel poterint inf.: set ab omni accione juris, tituli &c. inde sint exclusi imp.

[The remainder of the page is blank.]

[P. 25.] *A remembraunce of Pedegrees and tyteles of j mese, ij yerdis lond in Thyngley in the tethyng of Gastard, called Thyngley and afterwardes Whetemans, and of a mille upon Lodbroke, called Byde mille, now in the Kynges honde, sometyme parcell of the same.*

Memorand. all wey of old tyme hit hathe be seid for trouthe by olde men of the lordship of Cosham, that one Beteryng, of Thyngley, was sesed of ij mese, ij yard londes, with the purtenance, in Thyngley in the tethyng of Gastard, and afterward Whetemans made Bydemylle, otherwise called Beteryng is mylle, in his owne grounde upon Lodbroke water there parcell of the seid ij yerd londes, aboute the begynnyng of Kyng Edward is dayes the thirde: and had issue a doughter, called Isabell, whiche toke to husbond John Wheteman, and had issue togedres Water Wheteman. The seid John Wheteman was endited of felonye, and fled out of countre. For the whiche John Auncell of Lavyngton, at that tyme steward of Cosham to the lord Lovell, as fermer there in Kyng Richard is dayes, sesed the seid mese and ij yard londes, and the seid mille, with all the purtenaunces, into the seid lord Lovell is hondes, as fermer of Cosham. And after that, the seid John Auncell, as steward, graunted the seid mese and ij yard londes to Water Chapman of Natton, and kept the seid mille in the seid lord Lovell is hondes. And the seid Water Chapman graunted the seid mese &c. to William Salwey and to Nicholl Salwey. Upon this, after the dethe of the seid John Wheteman, cometh into the court of Cosham the seid Water Wheteman as son and heire to the seid John and Isabell, and claymed the seid mese, ij yerde londes, and mille, with the purtenances. And at a court hold there the Thursday next after the fest of S. Faithe the Virgin, the second yere of Kyng Harry the sixt [7 Oct. 1423], was amytted for tenaunt to the said mese &c. but nat to the mylle. And thus restith the seid mille in the Kynges hond stille. And after that, the seid Water surrended his astate of the seid mese &c. to John Langley of Bristow, and to his heires for ever. And he surrended hit to Sir Nicholl Jerveys, John Pyppyng and to Alison his wyf, in like wise, and departed over the see, and never come ayene. The seid John and

Cosham Whetemans j

Digitized by Google

Alison his wyf, surrended the seid mese &c. before the bailly there and the sewters, after the custome there used, to the use of Thomas Tropenell and his heires for ever. And after that, whan they had nowght in the seid ground, they all surrended the seid mese &c. ayene to the use of William Westbury, and his heires, one of the justices of the Kynges bench. And long tyme after all this done, it was found in the court of Cosham by inquysicion of xij men that, after the custome there, the seid surrendir so made to the seid Thomas Tropenell etc. was good and effectuall. And the seid surrendir so made there to the said William Westbury was voide and of none effect, as all [p. 26] these titelys precedent foloweth in copyes severally after etc.

Quomodo Isabella Wheteman admissa fuit tenens in duobus mesuagiis et duabus virgatis terre, vocatis Thyngle, in Thyngley, anno xxxiij° Edwardi tercii, per inquisicionem factam.

Ad cur. dni. Regis tent. ibid. in crast. S. Petri ad Vincula, anno Ed. Regis tercii xxiij° [2 Aug. 1349], venit Isabella Whitman et cepit de dno. quoddam tenementum, vocatum Thyngele, continens [1] duo mesuagia et duas virgatas terre, cum &c. : et dnus. concessit eidem [2] Isabelle, tanquam recto heredi tenementorum predict., sicut compertum est per inquisicionem, et heredib. suis, tenementa predicta, cum &c. ; tenenda sibi et heredib. suis imp., sec. consuet. maner. per redditus et servicia inde debita : et dat dno. de fine xxvj^{s} viij^{d} : et admissa [3] est tenens : et fecit fidelitatem. Cosham Whete-mans ij

Statutum factum per senescallum curie de Cosham, virtute officii sui, Johanni atte Broke et Margarete, uxori ejus, de omnibus illis terris et tenementis, cum pertinenciis, que Johannes Wheteman, filius et heres Isabelle Wheteman, tenuit in Thyngley, in decenna de Gastard, seisitis in manus Regine Anglie pro diversis feloniis per ipsum presentatis.

Ad visum [4] franci [plegii] cum cur. ibid. tenta, xx° die mensis Octobris, anno r. R. Ricardi secundi xiij° [1389], venerunt Johannes atte Broke et Margareta, uxor ejus, et ceperunt de dna. Regina omnia illa terras et tenementa, redditus, servicia, et reversiones, cum &c., que Johannes Whiteman nuper tenuit in decenna de Gastard, et que in manus Regine seisita fuerunt pro diversis feloniis per eundem Johannem factis et presentatis : habenda et tenenda dictis Johanni atte Broke et Margarete, uxori ejus, heredib. &c. dicte Marg. imp., sec. consuet. Cosham Whete-mans iij

[1] MS. continent.
[2] MS. eadem.
[3] MS. admissus.
[4] MS. visus.

Digitized by Google

maner. per servicia &c. Et iidem Johannes et Marg., ux. ejus, dant dne. Regine de fine pro seisina habenda xl s. Et admissi sunt tenentes : et fecerunt fidelitatem.

Copia Johannis Broke et Margarete, uxoris ejus, facta Waltero Acton, chapman, de uno mesuagio et duabus virgatis terre in Thyngley in decenna de Gastard.

Cosham Whetemans iiij

Ad visum [1] franc. pleg. cum cur. tent. ibid. die Martis prox. post fest. Apost. Petri et Pauli, anno r. R. Ricardi II. post conq. xviij° [30 June, 1394], venerunt Johannes Brook et Margareta, ux. ejus, in plena curia et surs. reddiderunt in man. dni. Regis unum mesuagium et duas virgatas terre, cum redditibus et reversionibus eorundem, et suis pertinenciis, que ipsi tenuerunt in Thyngley in decenna de Gastard ad opus Walteri Acton, chapman : habenda et tenenda sibi et suis, sec. consuet. maner. per servicia &c. : pro qua surs. reddicione iidem Johannes et Margareta dant dno. Regi de herietto xij s. Et idem Walterus dat dno. Regi pro ingres. habendo xxvj^{s} viij^{d}. Et admissus est tenens : et fecit fidelitatem.

Copia Walteri Chapman facta Willelmo Salawey et Nicholao, filio suo, de uno mesuagio et duabus virgatis terre, cum &c., in decenna de Gastard, vocatis Thyngley.

Cosham Whetemans v

Ad visum [1] franci [plegii] cum cur. tent. ibid. die Jovis prox. ante fest. Pentecostes, anno r. R. Ricardi II. post conq. xx° [30 May, 1398], venit Walterus Chapman et surs. reddit in manus [p. 27] dni. Regis unum mes. et duas virg. terre, cum &c., in decenna de Gastard, vocata Thyngley, ad opus Willelmi Salaway et Nicholai, filii ejus, habenda et tenenda sibi et suis, sec. consuet. maner. per servicia &c. et idem Walterus dat dno. nomine herietti xij^{s} sec. consuet. maner. de Cosham : et iidem Willelmus et Nicholaus dant dno. Regi de fine xxx^{s} et fecerunt fidelitatem etc.

Copia quomodo decenarius de Gastard presentavit in curia quod Willelmus Salewey qui conjunctim tenuit cum Nicholao, filio suo, ad terminum vite eorum unum mesuagium et duas virgatas terre, vocata Thyngleysplace ; et nichil solutum de herietto.

Cosham Whetemans vj

Ad cur. ibid. tent. die Jovis prox. ante fest. Conversionis S. Pauli, anno r. R. Henrici IV. post conq. v° [24 Jan. 1414], decenarius ibidem venit et presentavit quod Willelmus Salewey, qui de dno. tenuit, sec. consuet. manerii, conjunctim cum Nicholao Salewey, filio suo, ad term. vite eorum,

[1] MS. visus.

Digitized by Google

unum mes. et duas virg. terre, vocata Thyngysplace diem clausit extremum, unde nichil accidit de herietto, eo quod conjunctim feoffabantur etc. prout patet per ejus copiam in presenti curia ostensam ; cujus tenor talis est : Ad vis. franc. pleg. &c. [see No. v, p. 26] . . . fidelitatem etc. Et ideo admissus est tenens dictus Nicholaus per finem et fidelitatem etc.

Copia quomodo Walterus Wheteman, filius et heres Johannis Wheteman, in plena curia ibidem admissus fuit ut heres et tenens in uno mesuagio et duabus virgatis terre in decenna de Gastard, vocatis Whetemans, in Thyngley, et ea [1] *sursum reddidit in manus Regine ad opus Johannis Langley de Bristow et heredibus suis* [2] *imperpetuum.*

Ad visum [3] franci plegii ibid. tent. die Jovis prox. post fest. S. Fidis Virginis, anno r. R. Henrici VI. post conq. secundo [7 Oct. 1423), venit Walterus Whitman, filius et heres Johannis Whitman, et capit de dno. unum mes. et duas virg. terre, cum &c., in decenna de Gastard, vocata Whitmans, in Thyngley, que ei descendebant sec. consuet. maner. jure hereditario post mortem Johannis, patris prefati Walteri : habenda et tenenda eidem Waltero, heredib. &c. suis, imp., sec. consuet. maner. ibidem : reddendo inde et faciendo omnia redditus et servicia inde &c. : Et dat de fine xx^{s} : et fecit fidelitatem : et admissus est tenens. Et postea venit predictus Walterus Whitman, et surs. reddit in manus dne. Regine predicta mesuagium et duas virgatas et cotagium, cum &c. ad opus Johannis Langley de Bristoll. tenenda eidem Johanni Langley et heredib. suis, sec. consuet. maner. reddendo inde et faciendo omnia redditus et servicia &c., et per cujus surs. reddicionem accidit dne. de herietto xij^{s} quia nullum habet animale. Et prefatus Johannes Langley [p. 28] dat dno. de fine xx^{s} et fecit fidelitatem : et admissus est tenens.

Cosham Whetemans vij

Copia Johannis Langley facta ad usum Nicholai Jerveys, Johannis Pyppyng et Alicie, uxoris ejus, de uno mesuagio et duabus virgatis terre, cum pertinenciis, vocatis Whetemans, in decenna de Gastard.

Ad cur. tent. ibid. die Sabb. prox. ante fest. S. Barth., anno r. R. Henrici sexti v^{o} [23 Aug. 1427], venit Johannes Langley et surs. reddit in man. Regine unum mes. et duas virg. terre, cum &c., vocata Whetemans, in decenna de Gastard ad opus Nich. Jerveys, Johannis Pyppyng, et Alicie ux. ejus ; unde accidit Regine de herietto xij^{s}. Et super hoc veniunt predicti [4] Nicholaus, Johannes Pyppyng et Alicia, ux. ejus, et dant

Cosham Whetemans viij

[1] MS. eos.
[2] MS. suorum.
[3] MS. visus.
[4] MS. venit predictus.

Digitized by Google

dne. de fine xl^{s} pro ingres. habendo in predictis mes. et duabus virg. terre, cum &c.; tenendis sibi et heredib. suis, sec. consuet. maner. reddendo inde &c. Et fecerunt fidelitatem; et admissi sunt tenentes.

Copia Johannis Pyppyng et Alicie, uxoris ejus, et Nicholai Jerveys, capellani, facta Willelmo Westbury, uno justiciariorum domini Regis de Banco, de uno mesuagio et duabus virgatis terre, vocatis Whetemans, in decenna de Gastard.

Cosham Whetemans ix

Ad cur. tent. ibid. xiv^{o} die mensis Aprilis, anno r. R. Henrici sexti xiv^{o} [1436], venerunt Johannes Pyppyng et Alicia, ux. ejus, et Nicholaus Gerveys, cappellanus, et surs. reddiderunt in man. dni. unum mes. et duas virg. terre, cum &c., vocata Whetemans, in decen. de Gastard, ad op. Willelmi Westbury: per cujus surs. reddicionem accidit dno. de herietto xij^{s} Et super hoc venit predict. Willelmus Westbury, et dat dno. de fine [blank] pro ingres. habendo in predictis mes. et duabus virg. terre, cum &c.; tenendis sibi et suis, sec. consuet. maner., reddendo inde et faciendo omnia predicta redditus et servicia &c.: et fecit dno. fidelitatem: et admissus est tenens.

Finis factus in curia tenta ibidem per Thomam Tropenell, secundum consuetudinem manerii ibidem, de uno mesuagio et duabus virgatis terre, cum pertinenciis, in Thyngley, in decenna de Gastard, vocatis Whetemans.

Cosham Whetemans x

Ad cur. tent. ibid. die Dominica in crast. S. Barth., anno r. R. Henrici sexti xxxij^{o} [25 Aug. 1454], venit Thomas Tropenell, in propria persona sua, et dat dno. Regi de fine ij^{s} pro quadam inquisicione habenda, sec. consuet. maner. de Cosham, de titulo et jure suo que clamat habere in uno mes. et ij virg. terre, cum &c., vocatis Whytmans, in dec. de Gastard: super quo preceptum est Johanni Hancok, ballivo maner. de Cosham predicti, quod, sec. consuet. dicti maner., venire faciat hic, hac instante die, xxiiij probos et legales homines de balliva sua, per quos rei veritas melius in hoc casu sciri poterit etc. et dictus ballivus retornavit xxiiij^{or} hic etc. viz. Thomam Achard, Johannem Ward, Edwardum Umfrey, Johannem Huddeswelle, Thomam Notte, sen., Thomam Notte, jun., Johannem Cappe, Willelmum Gybbes, Willelmum Kynge, Johannem Boye, sen., Will. White, Thomam West, Johannem Duke, Walter. Duke, Johannem Kayne, jun., Johannem Notte, Ricardum Amys, Will. Mason, Ric. Bartelot, Johannem Harper [p. 29], Ric. Tyler, Philippum Porter, Johannem Yatton, et Thomam Baldewyn. Et super hoc, tam predictus Thomas Tropenell, quam Agnes, uxor Roberti Leversygge, in propriis personis suis veniunt, et similiter jurata

Digitized by Google

predicta venit: et super hoc prefata Agnes calumpniavit arramentum panelli jurate predicte, quia dicit quod panellum illud arrainatum fuit per predictum Johannem Hancok, ballivum maner. de Cosham predict., ad denominacionem predicti Thome Tropenell in favorem et promocionem ejusdem Thome: que quidem calumpnia per Johannem Huddeswelle et Edwardum Umfrey, triatores juratos, comperta est vera etc. Ideo etc. sicut alias preceptum est ballivo quod venire faciat hic, die Jovis prox. ante fest. S. Mich. Archang. prox. futurum [26 Sept.], xxiiij^{or} probos et legales homines de balliva sua per quos rei veritas melius sciri poterit: ita quod Johannes Hancok, modo ballivus ibidem, nullo modo se intromittat: ad recognoscendum super sacrament. suum de jure et titulo predicti T. Tropenell in mesuagio et terra predictis, cum &c.: et quod habeat tunc ibidem nomina juratorum predictorum etc.

An Inquisicion take at a court holde there after the custome, anno xxxiij°, for Thomas Tropenell, for j mese, ij yerdes lond, with the purtenaunces, in Thyngley in the tethyng of Gastard, called Whetemans, of a surrender made to hym, and to his heires therof by John Pyppyng and Alison his wyf longe tyme before the surrendir made to William Westbury, justice of the Kynges benche: Seled with the jury seles for varieng.

Cosham Whetemans xj

There as a courtes lokyng was take and found after the custome and usage of the maner of Cosham, at a Court hold there the Thursday next before the fest of Seynt Michell the Archaungell, the xxxiij° yere of Kyng Harry the sixte [26 Sept. 1454], of a mese and ij yerde londes, with &c. in the tethyng of the Gastard, called Whetemans, by Thomas Achard, John Boye, Will. Mason, Tho. Baldewyn, John Warde, John Harper, Roger Braye, Joh. Hore, Ric. Amys, Ric. Tyler, Harry Martyn, Will. Danyell, and Ric. Byryman: and that they seid upon theire othes so swore upon a boke, that one John Pyppyng and Alice his wyf were sesed of the seid mese and ij yerde londis, with &c., in theire demean as in fee: and so sesed, the second day of Sept. in the yere of the reigne of the seid Kyng the xiiijth [1435], the seid John Pyppyng and Alice his wyf come before William Duyke, that tyme being bailly of the seid maner of Cosham, and before John Newman, John Cappe, William Gybbes, and John Maye, sewters of the same maner, and surrended the seid mese and ij yerde londis, with &c., into the hondes of quene Jane, that tyme lady of the same maner, to the use and profite of one Thomas Tropenell and his heires in fee: And that the seid T. Tropenell come into the next court there yholde, next after the seid surrendir to hym ymade, before the steward and the sewters that tyme beying there openly in playn court, notefiyng theym of the seid

Digitized by Google

surrendir to hym made by the seid John Pyppyng and Alice his wyf of the seid mese and ij yerd londes, with &c., and offred to make his fyne of old tyme therof used [p. 30] and accustomed: the steward of the seid court refused hit: wherfor the seid Thomas into the seid mese &c., with &c., entred as lawfull was to hym, after the custome of the maner, and therof was sesed in his demean as in fee, after the custome there, tille he was wrongfully dissesed by one William Westbury, justice, by colour of a surrendir made, contrarye to the custome of the seid maner, by the seid John Pyppyng and Alice, his wyf, to the seid William [see No. ix, p. 28] after the surrendir made by hem to the seid Thomas: And after that the seid William died: after whos dethe, one William Westbury, cosyn and heire of the seid William, that is to say, sone of John, sone of the seid William, into the seid mese &c. with &c., entred and died: after whose dethe the seid Thomas into the seid mese &c., with &c., entred, after the custome of the seid maner, and therof is sesed acordyng to his first right: We Thomas Notte, the elder, Edward Umfrey, John Beryman, Ric. Bartelot, Ric. Hoper, John Duke, Will. Gibbis, Will. Doke, Will. Kynge, John Cappe, Will. White, and Tho. West, and every tethyng man with his tethyng, sey by the othes that we have made upon a boke, that the title and mater as it is above rehersed, found, and presented is good and trew: and furthermore we sey, that the seid John Pyppyng and Alice his wyf were sesed of the seid mese &c., with &c., in Thyngley in the tethyng of the Gastard, icalled Whitemans, in ther demean as in fee, and toke the hole profites therof, and no man but they; and that the custome of the seid maner is, and hathe be, out of tyme of mynd iused, that all suche surrendirs, and everych of hem, imade before the bayly and iiij or ij of the sewters of the seid maner, is all so good, lawfull and effectuall, as a surrender imade before the steward and the sewters in playn court there ihold; so that he or they to the whiche or to whom suche a surrendir is made to, comyth or comyne to the next court there ihold before the steward after such surrendir imade, or within the yere than next folowying, and profur to make his fyne so that ony court be hold there withyn the yere, he or they shall be resceyved to make his fyne therfor: and in case that the seid steward wille not amytte hym to his possession, and to make his fyne therfor, or els that there be no court hold there withyn the yere, yit he or they, to the whiche or to whom eny suche surrendir is made to, may lawfully at all tymes entir and enyoye it for ever not withstondyng ony dissent: And moreover we sey, that the custome of the seid maner is, and hathe be, of tyme abovesaid, that yf ony persone or persones surrendir eny lond to eny persone or persones amytted in court forthwithall, with out any fyne and heriette nat paid and entred

Digitized by Google

there in lesse than it be found, the seid surrendir shall stond as voide: and furthermore we sey that the custome of the seid maner is, and hathe be, of tyme abovesaid, that though any surrendir be made to eny person or persons of eny lond withyn the seid maner, hold after the custome there, enlesse then he or they take the verry profite of the same lond so surrendered, eny surrendir made and amytted in the court by hym or by theym so takyng [p. 81] no profite is voide and stondeth for nawght [but hit be of trust]: [1] And moreover we sey, that the custome of the seid maner is, and hathe be, of tyme aboveseid, that though eny feffement or eny state be made by dede or by fyne in the Kynges court by eny person or persones of eny londis or tenementis that bethe holde of the seid maner after the custome there, is but voyde and shall stond for nowght: And we sey more over, that the custome of the seid maner, is and hathe be, of tyme &c., that the bayly of the same maner of Cosham hathe be, and yit is, coroner and bayly withyn the seid maner, and shall make and returne all maner of arrayes and jurys withyn the seid maner that shall be swore in the courtis before the steward; and yf eny array be quassed in the court by iij tryers, yet shall the seid bayly at all tymes, and he be in office, make all the new arrayes ayene notwithstondyng any arraye quassed, as ofte tymes as they be quassed, withyn the court of the seid maner, and no man but the bayly only: And more over we sey, that the custome of the seid maner is, and hathe be &c., though S. Bartholomew is day come on Saturday yit shall the court of the seid maner allwey be yhold the Monday next after, and not the Sonday; and that all courtes hold there on Sondayes at all tymes bethe voide and of none effecte. In witnesse of the whiche we put to oure seles, and pray that this presentment may be annexed unto the court rolle of the court hold at this day, viz. the Thursday [2] next afore the fest of S. Luke, the whiche is the xviij day of Octob. the date herof is the seid xviij day of Oct., in the xxxiij^to yere of the seid Kyng Harry the sixte [1454].

Copia quomodo Thomas Tropenell admissus fuit tenens in plena curia, secundum consuetudinem manerii ibidem, ad unum mesuagium et ij virgatas terre, cum pertinenciis, vocata Whetemans, in Thyngley in decenna de Gastard.

Cosham Whetemans xij

Ad cur. tent. ibid. die Jov. prox. ante fest. S. Mich. Archang., anno r. R. Henrici sexti xxxiij^o [26 Sept. 1454] sic irrotulatur: Cum ad prox. curiam tent. hic in crast. S. Barth. Apost., anno r. R. Henrici sexti xxxij^do [25 Aug.; see No. x, p. 28], preceptum fuit ballivo manerii de Cosham, quod venire

[1] Written in small rubric, above the line, as an after-thought.

[2] This was 17 October. St. Luke's Day fell on Friday in 1454.

Digitized by Google

faciat hic, sec. consuet. maner. de Cosham, die Jovis prox. ante fest. S. Mich. Archang., anno r. R. Henrici sexti xxxiij^{clo} xxiiij^{or} probos et legales homines de balliva sua per quos rei veritas melius sciri poterit etc. ad recognoscendum super sacrament. suum de jure et titulo que Thomas Tropenell clamat habere in j mes. et ij virgatis terre, cum &c., vocatis Whitmans, in decen. de Gastard etc. Super quo Johannes Hancok, ballivus ibid., retornavit hic, hac instante die, xxiiij^{or} etc. viz. Thomam Achard, Johannem Boye, Will. Mason, Tho. Baldewyn, Johannem Warde, Joh. Harper, Rog. Bray, John. Hore, Ric. Amys, Ric. Tyler, Hen. Martyn, Will. Danyell, Ric. Buryman, Will. Gibbis, Rog. Kentebury, Joh. Buryman, Joh. Snypytte, Walt. Iryssh, Walt. Duke, Will. at More, Joh. Huddeswell, Will. Cater, Joh. Kaynes, jun., et Joh. Greneman: Et super hoc prefati Thomas Achard, &c. [as above] . . . Hen. Martyn et Ric. Buryman, exacti veniunt, qui ad veritatem dicendam de premissis [p. 82] jurati dicunt super sacrament. suum quod quidam Johannes Pyppyng et Alicia, uxor ejus, fuerunt seisiti in dominico suo ut de feodo de uno mes. et duabus virg. terre, cum &c., in decen. de Gastard, et ipsi sic seisiti ij^{o} die Sept., anno r. Regis nunc xiiij^{o} [1435], venerunt coram Willelmo Duke, adtunc ballivo maner. de Cosham, ac coram Johanne Nyweman, Johanne Cappe, Will. Gybbes, et Johanne May, liberis sectatoribus ejusd. maner., et surs. reddiderunt dicta mesuagium et terram, cum &c., in man. Johanne, regine Anglie, adtunc dne. dicti maner., ad opus et proficuum cujusdam Thome Tropenell, et hered. suorum, in feodo. Et consuetudo dicti manerii est et fuit, a temp. quo non extat memoria, usitata, quod talis surs. reddicio facta coram ballivo et quatuor seu duobus sectatoribus dicti maner. est ita bona, legalis, et effectualis, sicut surs. reddicio facta coram senescallo et sectatorib. in plena cur. ibid. tenta: ita quod [si] ipse, vel ipsi, ad quem talis surs. reddicio est facta, veniat, sive veniant, ad prox. cur. ibid. tentam post talem surs. reddicionem factam, coram senescallo, et offerat ad faciendum suum finem, et ad inveniendam securitatem pro omnib. aliis serviciis et consuetudinibus pertinentibus ad dict. terram, ex antiquo tempore consuetis et usitatis, ipse seu ipsi debet seu debent recipi: et in casu quo dictus senescallus noluerit admittere ipsum vel ipsos ad possessionem inde, tunc ipse seu ipsi potest seu possunt legitime intrare in dicta terram et tenementa, et gaudere illis imp., non obstante aliquo discensu: et ulterius dicti juratores dicunt quod consuetudo dicti maner. est et fuit, a temp. supradicto, quod si aliqua persona sive alique persone faciat seu faciant aliquam surs. reddicionem alicujus terre et tenementi ad aliquam personam seu aliquas personas, admissam [1] sive admissas in curia, nisi ita sit quod finis et heriettum

[1] MS. admissus.

Digitized by Google

inde fiant, quod extunc dicta surs. reddicio stabit vacua et pro nichilo: Et ulterius dicti jur. dicunt quod consuet. dicti manerii est et fuit, a temp. &c., quod quamvis aliqua surs. reddicio fiat alicui persone, seu aliquib. personis, de aliquib. terris seu ten. dicti maner., nisi ita sit quod ipse seu ipsi percipiat seu percipiant vera proficua dictorum terr. et ten. sic surs. redditorum, aliqua sursum reddicio facta et dimissa in curia per ipsum seu per ipsos sic percipientem seu percipientes nulla proficua, est vana et stat pro nichilo: Et ulterius dicti jur. dicunt quod consuet. dicti maner. est et fuit &c., quod quamvis aliquod feoffamentum fiat per factum, seu per finem in curia dni. Regis per aliquam personam seu aliquas personas de aliquib. terris seu ten., que tenentur de maner. predicto est vacuum, et stabit pro nichilo: et dicunt insuper dicti jur. in facto, quod dict. Tho. Tropenell venit ad prox. cur. ibid. tent. prox. post dictam surs. reddicionem sibi factam, coram senescallo et sectatoribus adtunc existentibus, et notum fecit eis de dicta surs. reddicione sibi facta per dictos Johannem Pyppyng et Aliciam, uxorem ejus, de dictis mesuagio et terris cum &c.; et optulit fecisse suum finem de antiq. temp. usitatum et consuetum; et predictus senescallus hoc recusavit propter quod dictus Thomas invenit dicto ballivo securitatem ad solvenda omnes consuetudines et debita pertinencia dictis mes. et terris; et intravit in dicta mes. et terras, cum &c., sicut ei bene licuit, et de eisdem fuit seisitus in dominico suo ut de feodo, secundum consuetudinem, quousque ipse fuit injuste disseisitus per quendam Willelmum Westbury, justiciarium, colore cujusdam [p. 38] surs. reddicionis sibi facte per dictos Johannem et Aliciam post surs. reddicionem factam per ipsos ad predict. Thomam in forma supradicta: Et postea dictus Willelmus obiit: post cujus decessum quidam Will. Westbury, consang. et heres dicti Willelmi. viz. filius Johannis, filii predicti Willelmi in dicta mesuagium et terr. cum &c., intravit et obiit: post cujus decessum dictus Thomas in dicta mes. et terr. intravit, et de eisdem seisitus existit secundum formam sui primi juris etc. Unde accidit dno. Regi de herietto xij^{s} de consuet. Et predictus Thomas dat dno. Regi de fine pro ingres. habendo in mes. et terr. predictis, cum &c., xxij^{s} viij^{d}. Et admissus est tenens: et fecit dno. fidelitatem.

How Thomas Tropenell grauntith in fee a grove and a litell medew, callid Lullays, to Will. Pynchon by rent of ix^{s} a yere to be paid to the said Thomas and his heires etc.

Cossham. Ad visum franc. pleg. cum cur. tenta ibid. in festo S. Thome Apost., anno r. R. Edwardi iiij^{ti} post conq. xij^{mo} [21 Dec. 1472], decenarius de Gastard venit et presentavit quod Thomas Tropenell, arm., in presencia Henrici Pitte, ballivi ibidem, Nicholai Athelham, Will. Wodlond, Ric. Dike, et Cosham

Digitized by Google

aliorum sectatorum curie ibid., sursum reddidit in man. dne. Regine Anglie unam gravam, vocatam Lullaisgrove, ac unum pratum, vocatum Lullaismede, jacencia adinvicem in decenna predicta ad opus Will. Pynchyn; habenda sibi et heredib. suis imp. reddendo inde annuatim prefato Thome, heredib. &c. suis imp., novem solidos legalis monete Anglie solvendos ad festa Pasche et S. Mich. Archang. per equales porciones. Et si contingat dictum redditum novem solidorum aretro fore in parte vel in toto post aliquod festum festorum predict. non solutum per unum mensem, tunc predictus Will. Pynchyn, in presencia curie, concessit pro se et heredib. suis imp. quod bene licebit prefato T. Tropenell, et heredib. suis imp., tam in predictis grava et prato, quam in duob. tenementis, cum &c., predicti Will. Pynchyn, unde unum, vocatum Doddys, jacet in decenna de Litell tethyng, et alterum, vocat. Pilchis, jacet in le Rugge, in decen. de Gastard, intrare et distringere, et districtiones sic captas abducere et retinere quousque predictus Thomas, hered. &c. sui, de redditu predicto cum arreragiis suis plenarie fuerint, seu aliquis eorum fuerit, satisfacti et persoluti. Et super hoc predict. Will. Pynchyn venit et dat dne. Regine de fine xx^{d} pro ingres. habendo in predictis grava et prato, cum &c., habendis sibi et heredib. suis imp. sec. consuet. maner. ibid. Et fecit fidelitatem: et admissus est tenens.

Inquisicio capta in curia de Cosham pro vero titulo unius mesuagii et unius virgate terre, vocatorum Lepeyatis, in decenna de Wodelond, per Willelmum Lepeyate versus Johannem Pyppyng.

Cosham Lepeyate is place cum Neston is lyes j

Ad cur. tent. ibid. xiij° die Januarii, anno r. R. Edwardi iij[i] post conq. xlij° [1369], venit Will. Lupeyate et dat dno. de fine ij^{s} pro inquisic. habenda de uno mes. et una virg. terre, vocat. Lupeyate, que sunt in manu sua jure hereditario, et per finem in cur. dni. Regis de Cosham nuper factum; et que Johannes Pyppyng qui (sic) clamat ut jus hereditatis [1] sue, sec. consuet. manerii, ut dicitur. Et super hoc inquisicio capta, super sacrament. Andree Breye, Johannis Godfrey, Nich. Tuwe, Joh. Pruet, Ric. Comyn, Will. Durant, Walter. Wodelond, Andr. Soterwelle, Will. Charlyng, Joh. Snellyng, Nich. White, et Johannis atte Ferme, qui dicunt quod quidam Johannes atte Lepeyate, abavus predicti Willelmi, seisitus [fuit] de predicto ten. in dominico suo ut de feodo, sec. consuet. maner: et sic inde seisitus, de predicto Johanne descendebat jus cuidam Willelmo atte Lepeyate, ut filio et heredi etc.: de predicto Willelmo descendebat jus, sec. &c., Isabelle atte Lupeyate, ut filie et heredi: de predicta Isabella, quia obiit sine herede de corpore suo,

[1] MS. hereditatem suam.

Digitized by Google

resortiebatur feodum ut dominicum, sec. consuet. etc., Cristine, amite predicte Isabelle, sorori[1] ejusdem Willelmi [p. 84], filie ejusdem Johannis, proavie Willelmi atte Lupeyate qui nunc tenet: de predicta Cristina descendebat jus, sec. cons. etc., Waltero, ut filio suo et heredi: de predicto Waltero descendebat jus, sec. cons. etc., Nicholao, ut filio et heredi: de predicto Nicholao descendebat jus, sec. cons. etc. Willelmo atte Lupeyate qui nunc tenet ten. predicta, filio predicti Nicholai, consanguinei et heredis predicte Isabelle, filie Willelmi, filii Johannis atte Lupeyate, et fratris Cristine, proavie predicti Willelmi atte Lupeyate qui nunc tenet: et dicunt quod ipse Willelmus, nec Nicholaus pater ejus, seu Walterus, avus ipsius Willelmi, vel aliqui[2] antecessorum suorum, a temp. cujus contrarii memoria non existit, dicta tenementa alienaverunt seu remiserunt: et ulterius dicunt, quod predict. Walterus fuit et liber et legittimus, et filius dicte Cristine senior; et quod ipsa habuit duos alios filios juniores viz. Nicholaum et Rogerum: de Nicholao Johannes,[3] de Johanne Henricus,[3] de Henrico [blank]; de Rogero Willelmus,[3] de Willelmo Isabella, de Isabella Johannes[3] Pyppyng, qui nunc clamat, ut dicitur. Et sic dictus Johannes Pyppyng de fratre juniori etc.

Copia Willelmi Heveston, filii et heredis Willelmi Lepeyate, facta ad opus Johannis Coggeswell et Willelmi Coggeswell de uno mesuagio et una virgata terre in decenna de Wodelonde, vocatis Lepeyatis.

Cosham Lepeyate is place cum Neston is lyes ij

Ad vis. franc. pleg. ibid. tent. die Jovis prox. post fest. Pentecostes, anno r. R. Henrici quinti ij° [31 May, 1414] venit Willelmus Heveston et sursum reddit in man. dne. unum mes., unam virg. terre, cum &c., in decen. de Wodelond, et unum cotagium et duas acras terre, cum &c., in dec. de Cosham, ad opus Johannis Coggeswelle et Willelmi Coggeswelle; per cujus reddicionem acciderunt dne. nomine heriet. xij^{s}. Et super hoc venerunt predicti Joh. Coggeswelle et Will. Coggeswelle et ceperunt de dna. Regina predicta mesuagium, virgatas terre, cotagium et duas acras, cum &c.; tenenda sibi, heredib. &c. suis, sec. consuet. maner. imp. de dna. Regina per redditus et servicia inde ab antiquo &c. Et dant dne. de fine pro ingres. habendo xxvj^{s} viij^{d}. Et fecerunt dne. fidelit., et admissi sunt tenentes. Et ulterius predicti Joh. Coggeswelle et Will. Coggeswelle concesserunt predicta mes., virg. terre, cotag., et duas acras terre, cum &c., prefato Willelmo Heveston, habenda ad term. vite sue, tenenda de dna. Regina per redd. et servicia &c. absque aliquo inde reddendo predictis Johanni Coggeswelle et Will. Coggeswelle, et absque aliqua impeticione vasti seu destriccione,

[1] MS. sororis. [2] MS. aliquorum. [3] MS. Johanne, Henrico, Willelmo, Johannis.

Digitized by Google

ut in domibus vel arboribus seu in aliis rebus habendis per prefatos Joh. Coggeswelle et Will. Coggeswelle, hered. seu assignat. suos, durante vita predicti Will. Heveston, ut predict. est; et dat dne. de fine iij^{s} iiij^{d}. Et ulterius dederunt et concesserunt Margarete, uxori predicti Will. Heveston, quemdam annualem redditum xiij^{s} iiij^{d} et quatuor carucatarum subbosci, ad term. vite sue percipiendum annuatim ad duos anni terminos usuales principales per equales porciones, de et in mesuagio, virg. terre, cotag. et duabus acris terre predictis, cum &c.; sub hac forma et condicione quod nichil percipiet de redd. predicto durante vita predicti Will. Heveston, neque nichil percipiet post decessum predicti Will. Heveston, set habebit et percipiet, sicut predict. est, dum sola fuit (sic) absque marito. Et si redditus predict. xiij^{s} iiij^{d} **[p. 35]** et quatuor carucatarum subbosci aretro fuerit in parte vel in toto ad aliquem terminum quo solvi debeat per quindecim dies, quod tunc bene licebit prefate Margarete de et in predictis mes., virgata terre, cotag. et duabus acris terre, cum &c., distringere et districciones sic captas fugare, asportare, et penes se retinere quousque de predicto redditu, simul cum arreragiis et expensis, eidem plenarie fuerit satisfactum.

John Langley of Bristow was sesed of a mese and a yerde lond, called Lepeyate, after the custome, in his demean etc. and this is the pedegre of hym and his sustirs.

Cosham Lepeyate is place cum Neston is lyes iij

Be hit had in mynde that John Wyndell of North Langley had issue John Langley of Bristow, Edithe his eldest doughter, Alison his second doughter, and Johan his thirde doughter. This seid Edithe toke to husbond John Mille of Castelcombe, and had issue to gedres William atte Mille, Cristian, Edithe, Johan, and Margery. Whiche William atte Mille had issue Thomas atte Mille, that as verrey cosyn and hole heire to the seid John Langley in the court at Cosham hold there the xxx day of July, the xxxj yere of Kyng Harry the vj^{te} [1453], relessed to Thomas Tropenell, and to his heires in fee, with John Kaynys the yonger and Alison his wyf, all his right and title he had in iiij closes liggyng to gedres in Neston, in the tethyng of the Wodelond, called Neston is lyes, parcels of a mese and j yerde lond in the tethyng of the Wodelond, called Lepeyate. The seid Alison, the second doughter, toke to husbond John Pyppyng of Cosham, and had issue togedres ij doughters, Alison and Johan. Alison was wedded to John Kayne of Yatton, the elder, whiche had issue togedres, John Kayne, the yonger, that hathe surrended and relessed to Thomas Tropenell the seid iiij closes, called Neston is lyes. And Johan was wedded to John Mey, otherwise called Heveston, which had issue togedres many

Digitized by Google

children. The seid Johan, the thirde doughter to the seid John Wyndell toke to husbond Robert Childe of Northlangley and had issue Richard [apparently unfinished].

Alwey take this for a custome, how many doughters or susters eny man have that is enheritour or purchessour in the lordship of Cosham, alwey the eldest doughter or suster and her issue shall enherite the hole lond there, as shall the eldest sone or brother at the comen law, and not be departed.

[Remainder of this and the whole of the next page are left blank, the following document being numbered v.]

[P. 87.] *Copia Johannis Pyppyng et Alicie, uxoris ejus, de uno mesuagio et una virgata terre, vocatis Le Lepeyate, facta Johanni Kaynys, juniori, unde quatuor clausa, vocata Neston is lyes, sunt parcelle, et jacent invicem in Neston coram mansione Thome Tropenell.*

Cosham Lepeyate is place cum Neston is lyes v

Ad visus franc. pleg. cum cur. tent. ibid. ult. die Maii, anno r. R. Henrici sexti xxvij° [1449] etc. Decenarius de Wodelond precepit quod Johannes Pyppyng et Alicia, uxor ejus, ceperatim examinati, coram Johanne Hancok, ballivo maner. de Cosham, et Will. Mason, Ric. Bartelot, Thoma Walker, et Johanne Wylkyns, sectatoribus curie maner. predicti, qui de dno. tenuerunt sibi et heredibus suis, sec. consuet. maner., unum mes. et unam virgatam terre, cum &c., vocata le Lupeyate, ea sursum reddiderunt in man. dni. per ballivum predict. coram sectatorib. predict. ad opus Johannis Keynes, jun., et hered. suor. sub condicionibus subsequentibus, viz. quod statim et immediate postquam predict. Johannes Keynes habuerit statum de dicto domino sec. cons. &c., de mes. et terris predictis, idem Johannes Keynes dabit et concedet Johanni Keynes, sen., et Alicie, uxori ejus, unum annualem redditum xx^{li} solidorum annuatim solvendorum eisdem Johanni Keynes, sen., et Alicie, uxori ejus; habendum et percipiendum immediate post decessum predictor. Johannis Pyppyng et Alicie, uxoris ejus, durante vita predictor. Johannis Keynes, sen., et Alicie uxoris ejus, ad festa Pasche et S. Mich. Archang. equis porcionibus. Et postea idem Johannes Keynes, jun., surs. reddit in man. dni. mesuagium [1] et terram predicta ad opus predicti Johannis Pyppyng et Alicie uxoris ejus, ipsiusmet Johannis Keynes, jun., et Alicie uxoris ejus, in forma que subsequitur, viz. quod predict. dns. concedet predict. mes. et terram prefatis Johanni Pyppyng et Alicie, uxori sue; habenda et tenenda ad term. vite eorum, sec. cons. &c., per redd. et servicia &c.: et quod post eorum decessum, predict. mes. et terra, cum

[1] MS. mesuagio et terra.

Digitized by Google

&c., excepta camera capitali cum libero ingressu et egressu ad eandem, remaneant prefatis Johanni Keynes, jun., et Alicie uxori ejus, et heredib. de corporib. ipsorum Johannis Keynes, jun., et Alicie uxoris ejus legitime procreatis. Et si predicti Johannes Keynes, jun., et Alicia uxor ejus obierint sine hujusmodi exitu, ex tunc predicta mes. et terra, cum &c., exceptis preexceptis, remaneant rectis heredibus ipsius Johannis Pyppyng: et quod predicta capital. camera superius excepta, cum libero ingressu et egressu ad eandem, post decessum predictor. Johannis Pyppyng et Alicie uxoris ejus remaneant prefatis Johanni Keynes, sen., et Alicie uxori ejus, tota vita ipsorum Johannis Keynes, sen., et Alicie &c.: et quod post eorum decessum predicta camera, cum &c., remaneat et revertatur prefatis Johanni Keynes, jun., et Alicie &c., et heredib. de corp. eorum &c. Et si iidem Johannes Keynes, jun., et Alicia, uxor ejus, obierint sine hujusmodi exitu, tunc eadem camera cum &c., remaneat rectis heredibus prefati Johannis Pyppyng: unde accidit dno. nomine herietti xij^{s} quia nullum animale habuit. Et super hoc venit predict. Johannes Keynes, jun., et cepit de dno. mes. et terram [1] predicta, cum &c.; habenda et tenenda eidem Johanni Keynes, jun., et heredib. suis imp. sub condicionibus precedentibus; et dat dno. de [p. 88] fine xl^{s}. Et admissus est tenens: et fecit fidelitatem.

These ben the covenauntes made atwixt Thomas Tropenell and John Kaynes, the yonger, for iiij closes liggyng to gedres in Neston, called Neston is lyes, before the mansion of the seid Thomas.

Cosham Lepeyate is place cum Neston is lyes vj

This is the covenaunt atwixt Thomas Tropenell, of Neston, and John Kaynys, the yonger, of Coshamlond, made the xx^{ti} day of Januar. in the yere of the reignyng of Kynge Harry the sixte after the conquest the xxx^{ti} [1452]; Witnesseth that the seid Thomas Tropenell hathe full bought of the seid John Kaynes in fee for ever iiij closes liggyng to gedres in Coshamlond withyn the lordshyp of Cosham, in the counte of Wilteshire, ajoynaunt next to the place and close of the seid Thomas Tropenell at Neston, withyn the tethyng of the Wodelond, ycalled Neston is lyes, the wey and the comyn of the seid lordship liggyng round about the seid closes: to have and to hold all the iiij aboveseid closes to the seid Thomas, to his heires and to his assignes for ever, undir this maner of forme and condicion folowyng; viz. that the seid John Kaynys, Alison his wyf, and her heires, and all tho that bethe tenauntes and heires of her place, called Lepeyatis, in Coshamlond aboveseid, shall paye all the rent and do al maner sutes and servyces longyng to the seid iiij closes for the seid Thomas, his heires and his assignes,

[1] MS. terra.

Digitized by Google

to the lord of Cosham and to his heires for ever. And the seid Thomas, his heires, ne none of his assignes shall never be charged with no maner of rent, sewt, ne service, for the iiij seid clos, ne for no parcell of theym to the lord of Cosham, ne none of his heires; neither to the seid John Kaynys, Alison his wyf, ne to none of her heires; but clerely to be discharged from al maner of rentes, services, and charges by the seid John, Alison his wyf, and her heires for ever: and that as sewre a state be made in the law, of the seid iiij closes by the seid John Kaynys, Alison his wyf, and her heires, to the seid Thomas, his heires and his assignes, as the seid Thomas or his heires by the avise of her lerned counsell can devise; and that to be do and fully performed withyn vj wekes next after the dethe of Alison Pyppyng his grauntdame, as the seid John, Alison his wyf, ne none of her heires, ne none other in her name, never implede, put out, ne vex the seid Thomas, ne none of his heires, ne his assignes, of the seid iiij closes, ne of no parcell therof: and that the seid Thomas shall come into the possession of the seid iiij closes in the fest of Mighelmasse next comyng after this present writyng without any delaye, but no rather, for the whiche the seid Thomas paid to the seid John Kaynys, at the makyng of these covenauntes, in full payment for the seid iiij closes, xx markes of good and lawfull Englissh money. And to the trewe entent of the therwoutly performyng of all the above rehersed covenauntes, the seid John Kaynys shall come to Bristow, the Monday next after Candlemasse day next comyng [7 Feb.] after the present writyng, at the coste of the seid Thomas, and there be bound to the seid Thomas in an hundred pound in a statute of **[p. 39]** the stapyll of good and lawfull Englissh money, payable to the seid Thomas in the fest of Ester next [9 Apl.] after this present writyng; at all tymes to be sewed and leveed to the use of the seid Thomas and his heires yf these covenauntes above rehersed, or any parcell of theym, be broke by the seid John, Alison his wyf, or her heires, or any other in her name. In witnessyng of the whiche, as wele the seid Thomas as the seid John have put to her seles: the date herof, the day and yere above rehersed.

An endenture of covenauntes made atwixt Thomas Tropenell and John Kaynys, the yonger, upon a statute of the stapyll for iiij closes liggyng to gedres in Neston in the tethyng of Wodelond, called Neston is lyes, before the mansion of the seid Thomas, parcelle of a mese and a yardslond called Lepeyate is place.

This endenture made betwene Thomas Tropenell, marchaunt, on that one partie, and John Kaynys, late of Yatton Kaynys in Wiltshire, marchaunt, on that other partie, Witnesseth, that where

Digitized by Google

the seid John is bound by a statute of the staple to the seid Thomas in a C[li] sterlynges to be paid to the seid Thomas, his heires or executours, in the fest of Ester next comyng; of whiche statute the date is the xxiiij[ti] [1] day of Auguste the yere of the reigne of Kyng Harry the sixte after the conquest the xxx[th] [1452]: Nerthelese the seid Thomas will and graunteth by this presentis, that yf the seid John Kaynys and Alis his wyf make to the seid Thomas, and to his heires as suer astate in the law as can be devised by the seid Thomas is lerned counseil withyn vj wekes after the dethe of Alice Pyppyng, grauntdame to the seid John, the whiche hathe astate theron terme of her lyf in and of iiij closes liggyng to gedres at Neston in Coshamlond withyn the tethyng of Wodelond in Cosham is lordship next to the place of the seid Thomas, called Neston is lyes, and that the seid John Kaynys and Alis his wyf and all his heires, and all tho that have hur astate in hur place of the Lepeyate and her heires shall do and paye almaner rentis, sutes, and services that longeth to the seid iiij closes to the lord of Cosham for the seid Thomas his heires or his assignes for evermore: so that the seid Thomas, his heires &c. be never charged with no maner of sute, servyce, ne rent to the lordes of Cosham, ne hur heires at no tyme, but clerely to be excluded therof: And that the seid John, Alice his wyf, hur heires and hur assignes, and all tho that have astate in the seid place and lond by her mean at the seid place of the Lepeyate of Coshamlond be clerely charged to the seid lordes of Cosham for ever: And furthermore that the seid John Kaynys, Alis his wyf, hur heires or hur assignes, ne none other man, woman or childe in hur name by no maner of alienacion ne title made before this endenture, ne after never at no tyme shall vexe, put in trouble, evel noise, ne plede the seid Thomas Tropenell, ne none of his heires ne his assignes, at no tyme comyng after this present writyng: [p. 40] that than the seid statute of the staple and the recognysaunce therof made be voide, and ellys stond in strengthe and effect. In witnesse wherof the parties forseid to these indentures have sette thaire sealx. Yeven the xxvj day of Auguste, the yere of the reigne of Kyng Henry the sixte after the conquest of Englond the xxx[the].

Cosham Lepeyate is place cum Neston is lyes vij

[1] On this see last page.

Digitized by Google

Copia Johannis Kaynys, junioris, et Alicie uxoris ejus facta ad visum Thome Tropenell et heredum suorum, de uno mesuagio et una virgata terre in decenna de Wodelond, vocatis Lepeyates place, unde quatuor clausa jacencia invicem in Neston coram mansione dicti Thome sunt parcelle, cum relaxacione predicti Johannis et Alicie uxoris ejus, ac Thome atte Mille de Northlangley, veri heredis[1] *Johannis Langley, tenentium predicti mesuagii et virgate terre, facta eidem Thome Tropenell et heredibus suis imperpetuum de predictis quatuor clausis etc.*

Cosham Lepeyate is place cum Neston is lyes viij

Ad vis. franc. pleg. cum cur. tent. ibid. xxx° die Julii, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. xxxj° [1453], Johannes Keynes, jun., [et] Alicia uxor ejus in propriis personis suis personaliter constituti: et prefata Alicia separatim examinata: coram Johanne Todeworthe, senescallo maner. de Cosham, ac Johanne Hankoke, ballivo maner. predict., Johanne Duke, constabulario ibid., Johanne Foule, decenario de Wodelond, Tho. Baldewyn, Will. White, Joh. Benet, Joh. Cappe, Roger. Kentbury, Will. Kyng, Will. Mason, et aliis tenentibus maner. predicti, ibidem ad tunc presentibus, surs. reddiderunt in man. dni. Regis, sec. cons. maner. de Cosham, unum mes. et unam virg. terre, cum &c., in Wodelond, vocata Lupeyates, unde iv clausa simul jacencia in Neston, vocata Nestonneslyes, in dec. de Wodelond predict. sunt parcelle, ad opus Roberti dni. de Hungerford, Roberti dni. de Moleyns, militum, et Thome Tropenell, heredum et assignatorum ipsius Thome Tropenell imp.: habenda et tenenda predicta mes. et virgatam terre, cum &c., unde predicta iv clausa sunt parcelle, prefatis Roberto, Roberto, et Thome Tropenell, heredib. &c. ipsius Thome imp., sec. consuet. &c., per redditus et servicia inde &c. imp.: unde accidunt dno. Regi de herietto xij solidi, de consuetudine &c.: et super hoc predicti Rob., Rob., et T. Tropenell dant dno. Regi de fine pro ingres. habendo in predict. mesuagio et virg. terre, cum &c., unde predicta iv clausa sunt parcelle, xl^{s}. Et admissi sunt tenentes. Et predict. Thomas fecit fidelitatem. Et super hoc predicti Rob. dns. de Hungerford, Rob. dns. de Moleyns per Thomam Tropenell, attornat. suum, et idem Thomas, in propria person. sua, similiter coram predictis senescallo, ballivo, et sectatoribus cur. predicte, reddunt in man. dni. regis predicta mes. et virg. terre, cum &c., exceptis omnino predict. iv clausis simul jacentibus in Neston, vocatis Nestonneslyes, infra decennam de Wodelond predict., ad opus prefatorum Johannis Keynes et Alicie uxoris ejus, heredum et assignatorum ipsius Alicie, sec. consuet. &c.: habenda et tenenda predicta mes. et virg. terre, cum &c., exceptis

[1] MS. verus heres.

Digitized by Google

predict. iv clausis, prefatis Johanni Keynes et Alicie, heredib. &c. suis, sec. cons. &c. per redd. et servicia inde prius &c. : unde accidit dno. Regi de herietto [p. 41] xij^{s} de consuetudine. Et predicti Johannes Keynes et Alicia dant dno. Regi de fine pro ingressu habendo in predict. mes. et virg. terre, cum &c., exceptis &c., xl^{s} [1] Et insuper iidem Johannes Keynes, et Alicia, et heredes sui, warantizabunt predicta iv clausa, cum &c., prefatis Roberto, Roberto, et Thome Tropenell, et heredibus ipsius Thome imp. de ipsis Johanne Keynes et Alicia et heredib. ipsius Alicie. Et predicti Johannes Keynes et Alicia, heredes et assignati sui, et omnes alii qui aliquid habent, seu aliquid in posterum habere debent in predictis mes. et virg. terre, cum &c., vocatis Lupeyates, de cetero acquietabunt et defendent prefatos Robertum, Robertum, et Thomam Tropenell, heredes et assignatos ipsius Thome imp., versus dnum. Regem, dnum. de Cosham, hered. &c. suos, et omnes alios quoscunque, de omnib. oneribus, finibus, et heriettis, sectis, redditibus, consuetudinibus, serviciis, et demandis, dictis iv clausis vocatis Nestonneslyes, cum &c., spectantibus sive incumbentibus nunc et in futurum quovis modo. Et sic iidem Johannes Keynes et Alicia admissi sunt tenentes : et fecer. fidelitatem. Et postea in ista eadem curia coram prefatis senescallo, ballivo, et sectatoribus cur. predicte prefati Johannes Keynes et Alicia uxor ejus ac Thomas atte Mille de Northlangley, consanguineus et heres Johannis atte Mille de Castelcombe et Edithe uxoris ejus, sororis senioris et heredis Johannis Langley, nuper de Northlangley, viz. filius Willelmi atte Mille, filii Johannis at Mille et Edithe predicte, remiserunt, relaxaverunt, et omnino pro se &c. quietum clamaverunt prefatis Roberto, Roberto, et Thome, heredib. &c. ipsius Thome imp., totum jus eorum, titulum, clameum, et demandam que habent in predict. iv clausis, cum &c., seu in aliqua parcella eorundem : Ita quod nec ipsi Johannes Keynes et Alicia, nec predict. Thomas at Mille et hered. vel assignati sui, nec aliquis alius eorum nomine, aliquid juris, tituli &c. in predict. iv clausis, cum &c., de cetero exigere, habere, vel vendicare poterint inf. ; set inde totaliter sint exclusi imp. Et tam predicti Johannes Keynes et Alicia, ux. ejus, quam Thomas atte Mille dant dno. Regi de fine pro predict. Roberto, Roberto, et Thoma pro clausis predict. vj^{s} viij [1]. Et sic predicti Robertus, Robertus, et Thomas admissi sunt tenentes inde : Et predictus Thomas fecit fidelitatem.

[1] The words ' never payd ' are placed in rubric over the line.

Digitized by Google

Quomodo Willelmus Coggeswell relaxavit Thome Tropenell et heredibus suis imperpetuum totum jus suum etc. in quatuor clausis in Neston, vocatis Neston is lyes etc.

Cosham Neston is lyes

Ad visum fran. pleg. cum curia tent. ibid. x° die mensis April. anno r. R. Edw. IV. post conq. vj° [1466] sic irrotulatur: Ad istam [curiam] venit Johannes Notte, ballivus ibid., et precepit quod Will. Coggeswell in presencia Henrici Martyn, Joh. Stokton, et Joh. Holte, sectatorum curie ibid., et surs. reddidit, remisit, relaxavit, et omnino pro se &c. quietum clamavit Thome Tropenell, heredib. &c. suis totum jus suum, titulum, clameum, interesse, et demandam, que habet, habuit, seu quovismodo in fut. habere poterit de et in iv clausis simul jacentibus in Neston **[p. 42]** vocatis Neston is lyes, parcellis unius mes. et unius virg. terre, cum &c., in Wodelond, vocat. Lupeyates, secundum vim, formam, et effectum cujusdam copie curie de Cosham per Johannem Kaynys et Aliciam, uxorem ejus, eidem Thome facte de mes., virg. terre, et clausis predict., cujus data est xxx° die Julii &c. [1453, see No. viij, p. 40]: Ita quod nec ego, nec heredes mei, nec aliquis alius nomine nostro, aliquod jus, titulum &c. in predict. clausis, seu aliqua eorum parcella, ut supradict. est, de cetero exigere &c. poterimus, sed ab omni accione juris, tituli &c. imp. simus exclusi.

Copia quomodo Johannes Fuller de Wedeswyke cepit de domina unum mesuagium et unam virgatam terre nuper Henrici Monke, in decenna de Mere, usque ad legitimam etatem Willelmi Monke, filii et heredis predicti Henrici.

Cosham Monkes j 1358[1]

Ad cur. cum visu[2] fran. [pleg.] tent. ibid. die Mercurii in festo Invencionis S. Crucis, anno r. R. Edwardi iij[i] post conq. xxxj° [3 May, 1357] Johannes Fullere de Wadeswyke venit et cepit de dna. unum mes. et unam virg. terre in decenna del Mere, nuper Henrici Monke, tenenda sec. consuet. maner. usque ad legitim. etatem Willelmi, filii et heredis predict. Henrici: reddendo et faciendo dne. omnia redditus et servicia inde &c.: et dat dne. de fine ij[s] per plegium Walteri Gode et Willelmi Prynce, et ut dictus Willelmus pro predicto fine possit habere et tenere predicta mes. et terram, sec. cons. &c., cum pervenerit ad legitimam etatem suam: reddendo et faciendo dne.[3] manerii ibid. prout predictus Henricus Monke, pater predicti Willelmi, cujus heres ipse est, pro eisdem reddere et facere consuevit.

[1] The dates to these deeds in the margin are by the writer of the note at the end of this section: they are not accurate, excepting the last.

[2] MS. visus.

[3] MS. dno.

Digitized by Google

Copia quomodo Agnes, relicta Henrici Monke, sursum reddit in manus domini j mesuagium et j virgatam terre in decenna de Mere ad opus Willelmi Monke.

Ad vis. franc. pleg. ibid. tent. die Lune prox. post fest. S. Leonardi, anno r. R. Henrici quarti viij° [7 Nov. 1406], venit Agnes relicta Henrici Monke et surs. reddit in man. dne. unam mes. et unam virg. terre, cum &c., ad opus Willelmi Monke, jun^r., per cujus reddicionem accidunt dne., nomine herietti, quia nullum habuit animale, xij^s. Et super hoc venit predict. Will. Monke, et cepit de dna. predicta mesuagium et terram, cum &c., tenenda sibi et heredib. suis ad voluntatem dne. Regine, sec. cons. maner. Et dat dne. Regine pro fine et ingressu habendo in mes. et terram xiij^s iiij^d. Et [p. 43] fecit fidelitatem : et admissus est tenens.

Cosham Monkes 1407

Copia quomodo Willelmus Monke, filius et heres Henrici Monke, sursum reddit in manus domini unum mesuagium et unam virgatam terre in decenna de Mere, vocata Monkes, ad opus Willelmi Kynge et heredum suorum imperpetuum.

Ad vis. franc. pleg. tent. ibid. die Martis prox. post fest. S. Dionisii, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. vij° [12 Oct. 1428], venit Will. Monke et surs. reddit in man. dni. unum mes. unam virg. terre, cum &c., in decenna de Mere, ad opus Willelmi Kynge : per cujus surs. reddicionem accidit dno. de herietto xij^s. Et super hoc venit predict. Will. Kynge, et dat dno. de fine xx^s pro ingres. habendo in predict. mes. &c. tenenda sibi et suis, sec. cons. maner. : reddendo inde et faciendo omnia redditus et servicia inde &c. Et eciam predict. Will. Monke surs. reddit in manus dni. dictam cotsetlatam terre, cum &c., in dec. de Wodelond ; unde accidit dno. de herietto vij^d ob. Et super hoc venit predictus Will. Kynge et dat dno. de fine xij^d pro ingres. habendo in predict. cotsetlatam terre, cum &c., tenendam sibi et suis. sec. cons. &c., reddendo inde et faciendo omnia redditus et servicia &c. Et fecit fidel. et admissus est tenens. Et super hoc venit predictus Will. Kynge, et surs. reddit in man. dni. dicta mes., virg. terre, et dict. cotsetlatam terre, cum &c., ad opus Willelmi Monke et Agnetis uxoris ejus : per cujus surs. reddicionem accidit dno. de heriet. pro mesuagio et virg. terre xij^s et pro dicta cotsetlata terre vij^d ob. Et super hoc venerunt predicti Will. Monke et Agnes, uxor ejus, et dant dno. de fine vj^s viij^d pro ingres. hab. in predict. mes. virg. terre, et dict. cotsetlatam terre, cum &c. ; tenenda sibi ad term. vite eorum, seu uni eorum diucius viventi : reddendo inde &c. omnia redditus et servicia inde &c. Et fecer. fidelitatem ; et admissi sunt tenentes.

Cosham Monkes 1429 iij

Digitized by Google

Copia quomodo Willelmus Kyng sursum reddit in manus domini unum mesuagium et unam virgatam terre in decenna de Mere, vocata Monkes, ad opus Thome Tropenell et heredum suorum.

Ad vis. franc. pleg. cum cur. tent. ibid. nono die mensis Maii, anno r. R. Edwardi IV. post conq. Anglie iij° [1463] sic irrotulatur: Ad hanc curiam venit Johannes' Notte, ballivus maner. ibid., et precepit quod Will. Kynge, in presencia Willelmi Pynchyn et Thome Walker, sectatorum curie ibid., surs. reddidit in man. dni. Regis unum mes. et unam virg. terre, cum &c., nuper Monkes, infra decenna de Mere, sec. cons. maner. ibid.; unde accidit dno. de heriet., sec. cons. &c., xij^{s}; ad opus et visum Thome Tropenell, heredum et assignat. suorum imp., sec. cons. &c., habenda et tenenda dicta mes. et virg. terre, cum &c., prefato Thome Tropenell, heredibus &c. suis imp. sec. cons. &c.: reddendo et faciendo inde annuatim omnia onera, redditus, servicia, et consuetudines inde &c. sec. consuet. maner. predicti: Et dat dno. de fine vj^{s} viij^{d}. Et fecit fidel.; et admissus est tenens. Cosham Monkes 1463

[P. 44.] Mr. Tropenell[1] dyeing without issue male haveing onlye two daughters, coheirs, the eldest married Mr. John Eyre, the other Mr. Young, ancestor (as is presumed) to Mr. Young that is now owner of Durnford; Monks descended to the eldest sister, whose sonne (Sir William Eyre) sold it to Danvers, then of Tocknam, in the parrish of Lyenam, in the countie of Wilts: which estate was since bought from Sir William Danvers by Sir William Button, in whose fammilie it now is. Monks came to Mr. John Danvers, a younger brother, whose posteritie has enjoyed it, from the yeere 1599 to this present yeere 1695 (a cælo salus). Monks to Danvers anno 1599

Fatis agimur,
Quidquid patimur, mortale genus,
Quidquid facimus, venit ex alto.
What mortals build time dos in rubbish lay;
As fates decree, the destinies obey.

Copia quomodo Johanna Grenyng sursum reddit in manus domini unum cotagium cum gardino in Cosham juxta ecclesiam ibidem, vocatum Towkers, ad usum Thome Tropenell et aliorum.

Ad cur. ibid. tent. die Jovis prox. post fest. Pasche, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. xv° [4 April, 1437] venit Johanna Grenyng, al. dicta Johanna Pruet, de Broughton, per Willelmum Duyk, ballivum de Cosham, et surs. reddit in man. Cosham Donnis

[1] On this note, apparently by a Mr. John Danvers, and statements contained in it, see the Introduction and Pedigree of Tropenell.

Digitized by Google

dni. unum cotagium, cum gardino adjacente, vocatum Towkers, juxta ecclesiam de Cosham ad opus Thome Tropenell, Nich. Danyel, Hen. atte Mere, Johannis Cappe, et Johannis Wodelond: per cujus surs. reddicionem nichil accidit dno. de herietto. Et super hoc venerunt predicti Thomas, Henricus &c. et dant dno. de fine xij^{d} pro ingres. habendo in predicto cot., cum gardino adjac., tenendo sibi et suis, sec. consuet. maner., reddendo inde &c. omnia redditus et servicia &c. Et fecer. fidelitatem.

[P. 43.] *These articles folowyng bethe the customes of the lordship of Cosham and alwey have ben fro the tyme that no mynde rennythe.*

1. First it is to undirstonde that Cosham is lordship is anxion demayn, and all the tenauntes of the lordshipp before they were fermers in fee, and alwey sithe, have hold her londes and tenementis in fee to theym and to theire heires: and had her lond tryed in the court of Cosham before the steward there by writ [of ryght[1]], and nat at large by the comyn law. And alwey before ther graunte, they had one of hem self to be bayly and coroner with in the lordshipp to make her retournes of all maters that was to be determyned with in the lordshipp as they had sithe the graunte; and at that tyme nat chargable to aunswere neither acounte to the erles of Cornwaile, at that tyme lordes of Cosham, neither to none of her assigneys. For alwey before that Richard, erle of Cornwaile, graunted the seid lordshipp to the tenauntis thereof, and to theire heires in fee ferme, he and all Erles of Cornwaile alwey had a rent gaderer of her owne, at her owne costes and expenses, to gadre the rent and all the dewtees therof, and to acounte therfor; And also they had a bayly of theire owne for the gaynage of the husbondry of the demayn londes and medes in the feldes, and to acounte therfor in like wyse.

2. Item, sithe the lordshipp of Cosham was graunted by the seid Richard, erle of Cornwaile, in ferme to the tenauntes therof and to theire heires for ever, alwey sithe, acordyng to theire charter and graunte to theym made, the seid tenauntes and fee fermers have had a mean persone chosen by theym self as one of theym to be officer of the lordshipp to the seid Richard, erle of Cornwaile, and to his heires and his assigneis, called a bayly; whiche alwey hathe used, sithe the graunte, to aunswere of the rent and perquysites of the courtes therof, and acounte as the seid erles officers was woned to done [at Cosham but nawer els],[1] takyng for his labour of the seid Erle, his heires and his assigneis, xxvj^{s} viij^{d}, j hors wyntered in stabyll withynne the maner and all the somer in the whome park to gras.

3. Item, the seid tenauntes and fee fermers have alwey used,

[1] Supplied over the line.

Digitized by Google

sithe the seid graunte, for theire bayly is ease to chese ij of theym self whiche shall yerely gadir alle the rent therof and delyver hit to her bayly.

4. Item, before the tyme that no mynde rynneth, and alwey sithe, the baily was and is as bothe bayly and coroner of the lordshipp; and shall make all arayes and all retournes as wele of all plees of lond as of all other maters withyn the lordship, as the sheref and coroners of the shire dothe in the shire at large, of every thynge, and none but he.

5. Item, the baily before the tyme that no mynde rennyth, and before the seid Richard earl of Cornwailes graunte, and alwey sithe, by his office hathe and dothe at altymes take all surrendirs and all relesses of all tenauntes and fee fermers of the lordship, as wele withyn the lordshipp as without, where as hit liketh hym, of all londes and [p. 46] tenementis of the lordshipp and of every parcell therof, before the court hold and after; takyng to hym ij, iij, or iiij of the tenauntes and fee fermers of the lordshipp to recorde all such surrendirs and relesses so made before the bayly, tenauntes and fee fermers, and present theym, so as the seid erle, his heires and his assigneys, be aunswered of the fynes and heriett of olde tyme therof used and acustomed, or withyn. And every surrendir and relesse so made before the baily, tenauntes and fee fermers, is as good and effectual in the lawe, after the custome there, as is a surrendir and a relesse made before the steward and the homage in the playn court; and alwey was the custome there before theire graunte of the seid Erle of Cornwaile, and yit is.

6. Item, the baily shall examyne every woman, wedded or single, beyng enheriter withyn the lordship: and every enheriter and possessioner in fee, in the takyng of every surrendir, as shall one of the Kynges juges at the comyn law: and that recorded by hym, and by the seid tenauntes and fee fermers, and entred in the court there, they ne none of theym that maketh any suche surrendir, ne none of her heires, shall never take avauntage to sey they were covert debaron neither deyns age.

7. Item, of all distresses taken withyn the lordshipp, the bayly shall make repleven therof at all tymes withyn the lordshipp, as the sheref of the shire shall withyn the shire at large, so the partie entir his pleynt and fynde suerte to sew as the law wille fro courte to courte.

8. Item, before the tyme that no mynde rynneth, and alwey sithe, every tenaunt and fee fermer withyn the lordshipp, as wele before theire graunte as sithe, by the custome there, did and may yeve, selle, and eschaunge his lond and every parcell therof, by hym self, he hath withyn this lordshipp in fee for ever, with warante or without, to whom he wille; and make the astates by surrendir

Digitized by Google

before the steward and the homage in the court, or before the bayly, tenauntes, and fee fermers, and relesse his title to hym that is sesed therof; so the seid erle, his heires and his assigneys, be aunswered alwey of his fynes and dewtees of olde tyme therof used and acustomed, or withyn.

9. Item, there shall no man paye to heriette for no title relessed, but he shall make his fyne as hit hathe be used, or withyn, after the quantite of the grounde.

10. Item, all inquysicions, called by the name of Courtes lokyng, for title of lond withyn the lordshipp, for any suche lond as any tenaunte and fee fermer is sesed of, after the custome there, shall be take and sewed in maner and forme as foloweth: He that wille sewe for any suche title of lond shall come into courte there and make his fyne for xij^{d} or ij^{s}, and pray a Courte lokyng for hym, and put into courte his title in writyng as he wille abide by to be found for hym. And upon that the steward shall charge the baily to retourne a panell of xxiiij men is names, of the same to appere as xij therof may be swore to enquyre and sey the trouthe of the mater before the steward in the courte: and yf [p. 47] they fynde the playntif is title good, yit shall nat the okepier of the ground, yf he be as tenaunte and fee fermer of the ground so ocupiyng it as it is above rehersed, be put ther fro by the Courtes lokyng, but alwey the playntif that the title is found for shall take his accion by writte after the custome and [in this cas [1]] nat be restored to the ground; and the title found alwey rest in courte for an evidence yf hit be entred in the courte of record.

11. Item, this is the custome yf a surrendir have be made into the seid erles hondes, his heires or his assigneis, before his graunte therof made to the tenauntes or after, of any londes or tenementes withyn the lordshipp, before the baily and sewters, to the use and behof of any man or woman, and the steward refuse the surrendir whan it is presented into the courte there, and wille not take and entir hit, and amytte hym or her for tenaunt and fee fermer, as it is presented and recorded; so he or she prefir to make fyne therfore of olde tyme used and acustomed, or withyn, yit at all tymes he or she the surrendir is so made to his use, may entir into the lond: And yf he or she be dissesed therof, he or she is put to his writte [of ryght [2]] as other be that clayme title to lond there after the custome: or els entir ayene theron so he be myghty inow to ocupie it for the wronge doer; and yf he or she be not stronge inow therto, yit he or she at all dayes after, or his or her heires, may have a Courtes lokyng in the maner and forme as hit is before rehersed, and put his title in writyng into Courte; and yf it be found for hym

[1] Written over the line. [2] Supplied subsequently over line.

Digitized by Google

in the courte before the steward, notwithstondyng ony decessent of hym or theym that have so ocupied it in the mean tyme, yit the steward by the custome shall amytte hym or her for tenaunt and fee fermer that the title is found for, and make his or her fyne of olde tyme therof used and acustomed, or withyn. And also the partie may chese whether he wille entir and ocupie it forthwith, all after the title is found for hym or her, or els take his accion by writte at his eleccion and recover his damages for the wronge ocupiyng. And this is the cause there is no defaute on hym or her to whom the surrendir was made to his or her use, so he or she have prefered to make her fyne as hit is above rehersed and do a sewte, for he or they that so ocupied it is or bethe but wronge doer or doers.

12. Item, yf any persone [as heyre [1]] pretende ony title to ony suche londes sesed in the tethyng is hondes [for lak of heyre [1]] or beyng in the seid erles hondes, or his assigneis, by wronge doyng contrary to the custome there [for lak of heyre [1]], yit he may come into the courte and there make his fyne for xij[d] or ij[s] at the most, for to have an inquysicion to enquyre, and put in his title in writyng into court. And yf it be found for hym, he shall come into courte and profir suche fyne as of old tyme hathe be paid for the same, or els benethe, and be amytted for tenaunt and fee fermer.

13. Item, yf any persone be in doute of his title of lond, his evidence beyng lost, or the recordes lost, all such persons or persone so greved may make theire fyne and put theire title in writyng [p. 48] into courte in maner and forme aboveseid, as the trowthe of the mater requyreth: And as the title is found so shall hit be enrolled of recorde in the courte, and rest there for theire evidence.

14. Item, all tenauntes and fee fermers of the lordshipp ones admytted in courte, all relesses of titles of any creature clamyng any title in [Cosham [2]] lond made to the use of hym that is ocupier is good and effectual without fyne.

15. Item, every woman that hathe be wyf to any suche tenaunt or fee fermer, yf she wille come to the courte there and clayme wedow astate, she shall have all the hole lond her husbond died sesed of in fee, terme of her lyf, without wast doyng: and he that shall naturally be heire therto shall have no part duryng the wedow is lyf. And after the wedow is decesse he shall make his fyne with the steward used and acustomed, or lesse yf he may, and be amytted as tenaunt and fermer: and yf the steward wille not amytte hym, he shall entre, ocupie, and enjoye the lond, tille he wille amytte hym for tenaunt and fee fermer, without any offence ayenst the seid erle, his heires or his assigneys, after the custome.

16. Item, every tenaunt or fee fermer, by the custome, shall

[1] Supplied subsequently over line.

[2] Supplied over line.

Digitized by Google

entaile his lond and every parcell therof by copye of courte rolle withyn the lordshipp, as is do of lond at large withyn this shire at the comon law.

17. Item, all the lond withyn the lordshipp shall remayn, ascende and discende to every heire by the custome of the lordshipp, as lond shall at large in the shire by the comyn law.

18. Item, whan any surrendir is made by any tenaunt and fee fermer of lond into the seid erle is hondes, his heires or his assigneys, to the use of any persone or persones in fee after the custome there, the partie that made the surrendir and his heires, and all that maketh all suche surrendirs before the baily, tenauntes and fee fermers, by the baily and theym recorded: he ne none other for theym in her name, ne in her heires name, shal never have this lond ayene, ne none other for theym by no latter surrendir therof, ne by her first astate, but hit be entailed, and yit hit must be by recovere as londes entailed. The tethyng shall sese hit rather [into the tethynges hondes [1]] and take the profites therof perpetually, rather than the partie that made the surrendir, or his heires. And this is the cause: every surrendir of lond, after the custome, is as clene a partyng fro hit, as is an open lyvery of lond made in fee by the enheriter at large in the shire at the comyn lawe.

19. Item, that every tenaunt and fee fermer may, by the custome, graunte his lond to ferme by endenture, terme of xxxj yere [without court etc.[2]].

20. Item, alwey take this for a custome, how many doughters or sustirs any man have that is enheriter or purchasser withyn the lordshipp of Cosham, alwey the eldest doughter or sustir and her issue shall enherite the hole lond there, as shall the eldest sone or brother there, or at the comon lawe, and nat be departed.

21. **[P. 49.]** Item, yf any tenaunt or fee fermer be endited of felonye or of treson, and is withdraw hym out of countre, or outlawed of the same, or is attaynted of felonye or of treson, the seid erle, his heires, neither his assigneys, by the custome, shall not sese his londes, ne take no profites therof, neither make no grauntes therof; and yf they do, all is but voide by the custome: for the tethyng shall sese the lond and take the issues and profites for the tyme: and after the dethe of hym so outlawed or attaynted of treson or of felonye, the next heire, and he wille clayme hit, shall come into courte and be amytted for tenaunt and fee fermer.

22. Item, yf any tenaunt or fee fermer dye sesed of any londes there without heire knowen, and none come to clayme hit, the advoidaunce of the same so presented; the same londes shall alwey

[1] Supplied over line.

[2] Line continued by hand which has supplied additions.

Digitized by Google

remayn in the tethyng hondes, and nat in the seid erles hondes, his heires neither his assigneys; and the tethyng man of the same tethyng shall yerly take that lond to ferme, and resceive the profites therof to the tethyng is use, unto the tyme that any persone come and clayme the same londes, and by the court be amytted.

23. Item, yf any tenaunt and fee fermer make of his londes surrendir into the seid erles hondes, his heires or his assigneys, to the behoveth of another persone and his heires in fee, takyng to hym astate ayene terme of lyf, he shall make, ne paye, no fyne for his astate terme of his lyf ayene, because he departeth fro a better astate than he taketh; but he that the surrendir is made to in fee shall make fyne, and do all thynge that longeth to the same lond of olde tyme acustomed.

24. Item, yf any woman, enheritrix withyn the lordshipp, be married and dye sesed, her husbond shall have the lond that she so dieth sesed of, terme of his lyf; and by her decesse the seid erle, his heires ne his assigneys, shall have no heriette tille after the decesse of her husbond: but where she dieth sowle sesed she shall paye an heriette accordyng to the custome.

25. Item, all tenauntes and fee fermers, and all straungers, that wolle sewe to have any londes or tenementes withyn the lordshipp by title of right, by the custome there; they or he that wille sewe shall brynge a writte [of ryght[1]] and mak his prodestacion therof, wrete in parchment, in what maner of fourme he wille sewe at his perell, and delyver hem bothe to gedres to the steward in courte before the sewtes; and upon that the steward shall make a warant to the baily to warne the tenaunt of the ground, or to attache the lond after the nature of the writte and prodestacion therof, as the mater requyreth.

26. **[P. 50.]** Item, all surrendirs made to the behoveth of any persone or persones, of yerde londis, half yerde londes, corsetelis of lond, and half corsetelis of lond, and all tenementes that have mansion places of old tyme, must be herietted, and fyned for, in the courte after the quantite of the tenement and grounde, and entred of recorde; and els the surrendir is voide [yf the steward wull take hit or els nat[1]]. And all other surrendirs made by any tenaunt and fee fermer of any parcelle of his londes or tenementis to the use of any persone or persones in fee, all suche londes shall be fyned for in courte, and not herietted, for there shall none heriette be paid, but there a surrendir is made of a tenure, that is to sey, of a grounde there the mansion [ys or[1]] was of olde tyme.

27. Item, all surrendirs made to the behoveth of many persons in fee of any londes and tenementis there, to an entent of trust, and

[1] Written over the line.

Digitized by Google

the entent be therowtly expressed and entred, beth good and effectual after the custome: and all surrendirs made of any londes and tenementes to many persons in fee, none entent expressed and entred in the courte, bethe voide, for all tho that taketh no profite of the ground as to make any surrendir therof ayene in fee, enlesse and hit be made to a man, his wyf, and his childe, to the entent to enjoye the lond one after other: And all the seid erles, her heires and her assigneys, of all suche joynte surrendirs, so made and take, shal have none heriette by none of all theire dethes tille the last be passed.

[The rest of the page is blank, as are also pp. 51 to 54.]

[P. 55.] *Haynys Conynggar alias Upton Felde in Laverkestok. Carta indentata Walteri Upton facta Roberto Bont ad terminum annorum: anno xlij° Edwardi tercii* [1368].

Laver-kestok j

Hec indentura testatur quod Walterus Upton de Veteri Sarum tradidit, concessit, et dimisit Roberto Bont, de Nova Sarum, omnes terras suas cum pascuis et pasturis, et omnimodis aliis pertinenciis suis quas habui[t] die confeccionis presencium in campis de Laverkestok: habendum et tenendum omnes predictas terras cum pascuis &c. prefato Roberto Bont, heredibus &c. suis, de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per servicia &c. imp., reddendo inde annuatim a festo S. Mich. Archang. prox. futuro post datam presencium, per tresdecim annos prox. extunc sequentes plenarie completos, eidem Waltero, heredib. &c. suis, unam rosam ad fest. Nativitatis S. Johannis Bapt., pro omnimodis serviciis secularibus et demandis. Et post predict. xiij annos plenarie completos, si predictus Robertus Bont tunc vixerit, et terras predictas cum pascuis &c. ulterius tenere voluerit et habere, reddet tunc annuatim eidem Waltero, heredib. &c. suis, xx libras argenti ad festum supradictum. Et si predict. Rob. Bont ante finem termini predictor. xiij annorum obierit, extunc predict. Walterus pro se, heredib. &c. suis, vult et concedit quod executores vel assignati dicti Roberti habeant et teneant dictas terras, cum pascuis &c., ut predict. est, usque ad finem termini dictor. xiij annorum per servicia dicte rose annuatim interim solvende, ut premittitur. Et si dict. Rob., heredes vel assignati sui, post finem termini dictor. xiij annorum, dictum redditum xx librarum in forma predicta reddere recusaverint aut noluerint, quod extunc bene liceat dicto Waltero Upton, heredib. &c. suis, dictas terras cum pascuis &c. ut predict. est, ingredi, reassumere, reseisire, et in pristinum statum suum totaliter retinere, dimissione premissa in aliquo non obstante. Et predict. vero Walter. Upton, et hered. sui, omnes predictas terras, cum pascuis &c., predicto Roberto

Digitized by Google

Bont, heredib. &c. suis, aut ejus executoribus vel assignat., usque ad finem dictor. xiij annorum, contra omnes gentes warantizabunt, et per servicium supradictum in forma predicta acquietabunt per presentes. In cujus &c. partes predicte partibus hujus indenture sigilla sua alternatim apposuerunt, et sigillum majoritatis civitatis Nove Sarum similiter apponi procuraverunt. Hiis testibus, Waltero Haywode tunc vicecom.[1] Wiltes, Henrico Duralde, Ricardo Gerard, Will. Harnham, Tho. Glewdy, Joh. de Upton, Georgio [p. 56] Joce, Will. Morwelese, et aliis. Dat. apud Novam Sarum, die Sabbati in vigil. Pentecostes, anno r. R. Edwardi iij a conquestu xlij° [27 May, 1368].

Carta Thome Upton facta Willelmo Fovent, clerico, et Johanni Oseborn de terris ibidem, anno viij° Henrici quinti [1420].

Haynys Conyngar ij

Sciant &c. quod ego Thomas Upton de Wermestre dedi, concessi, et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Willelmo Fovente, clerico, et Johanni Osebarn de Boriton omnia terras et tenementa mea, prata, pascuas et pasturas, redditus, servicia, reversiones, cum &c., que habeo in villa de Donyton Teffente, Vetere Sarum, et Wermestre, seu alibi in comitatu Wiltes: habendum et tenendum omnia supradicta terras et tenementa mea, prata &c., cum &c., prefatis Willelmo, Johanni, et heredib. eorum: de capitalib. dominis feodorum illorum imp. per redditus et servicia inde &c. Et ego vero predict. Thomas, et hered. mei, omnia supradicta terras et tenementa &c. prefatis Willelmo et Johanni contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et defendemus imp. In cujus &c. huic presenti carte mee sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne Bylingdon, Rob. Cuttynges, Thoma Laffull, Rob. Commbe, Rob. Richard, Edwardo Digher, et aliis: Datum apud Wermestre, die Sabbato prox. post fest. Assencionis Domini, anno r. R. Henrici v^ti^ post conq. viij° [17 May, 1420].

Carta Willelmi Fovent, clerici, et Johannis Osbarn facta Thome Upton et Alicie, uxori ejus, de terris ibidem, anno quinto regis Henrici sexti.

Haynys Conyngar iij

Sciant &c. quod nos, Willelmus Fovente, clericus, et Johannes Osebarn, dedimus, concessimus, et hac presenti carta nostra confirmavimus Thome Upton et Alicie, uxori ejus, omnia illa terras et tenementa nostra, cum &c., in Veteri[2] Sarum, campis de Laverstoke, et Stratford in comitatu Wiltes: habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras et tenementa, cum &c., prefatis Thome et Alicie, ux. sue, et heredib. eorum imp. de capital.

[1] MS. voc.

[2] MS. Veteris.

Digitized by Google

dominis feodorum illorum per redditus et servicia inde &c. In cujus &c. huic presenti carte nostre sigilla &c. Hiis testibus Roberto, vicario de Warmestre, Johanne Cuttynge, Thoma Cardmaker, Thoma Cerne, et aliis. Datum x° die Oct. anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. quinto [1426].

Carta Johannis Osebarn, filii et heredis Johannis Oseborne, facta Jacobo comiti Wiltes, et aliis, de terris ibidem, anno xxxvj° regis Henrici vj^ti [1458].

Haynys Conyng-gar iiij

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes Oseborn, filius et heres Johannis Oseborne [p. 57] dedi, concessi &c. Jacobo comiti Wiltes, Roberto domino Hungerford, Roberto domino de Molens, Johanni Beynton, militi, Waltero Barogh, Johanni Mompesson, et Thome Tropenell, armigero, omnia terras et tenementa mea, prata, pascuas et pasturas, redditus, reversiones et servicia, cum &c., que habeo in villa de Donyton Teffunte, Veteri Sarum, Laverstoke, et Warmestre, seu alibi in com. predicto: habendum et tenendum omnia supradicta terras &c. cum &c. prefatis Jacobo, Roberto, Roberto domino de Molyns, Johanni, Waltero, Johanni, et Thome Tropenell, heredib. &c. suis, de cap. dominis feodor. illorum per redditus, reversiones, et servicia inde &c. Et ego vero predict. Johannes &c. [warranty] prefatis Jacobo &c. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Reginaldo Storton, Johanne Leymour, militibus, Johanne Wylubi, Johanne Fereis, et Thoma Benham, armigeris, ac multis aliis. Dat. apud Donyton, x° die mensis Feb., anno r. R. Henrici vj^ti post conq. xxxvj^ti [1458].

Carta Alicie nuper uxoris Thome Upton facta Ricardo Hayne de terris ibidem, anno xxxviij° regis Henrici vj^ti [1459].

Haynys Conyng-gar v

Sciant &c. quod ego Alicia, uxor quondam Thome Upton de Warmestre dedi, concessi, &c. Ricardo Hayne, arm., omnia terras et tenementa mea, prata, pascuas et pasturas, cum &c., que habeo in villa et in campis Veteris Sarum, Laverstoke, et Stratford, in com. Wiltes, que quondam habui ex dono et feoffamento dicti Thome, mariti mei; habendum et tenendum omnia predicta terras &c. cum &c. ut supradict. est. prefato Ricardo, heredib. &c. suis, de capital. dominis feodor. illorum per redditus et servicia inde &c. Et ego vero predicta Alicia &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. apud Vet. Sarum in festo S. Mathei apost., anno r. R. Henrici vj^ti post conq. xxxviij° [21 Sept. 1459]. Hiis testibus, Johanne Marvyn, Edmundo Langto, Johanne Mondy, gentelman, Ricardo Page, Johanne Ferley de Stocketon, et multis aliis.

Digitized by Google

[P. 58.] *Littera attornacionis Alicie Upton facta Galfrido Hanecok, ad deliberandam possessionem Ricardo Hayne, de terris ibidem, anno xxxviij° Regis Henrici vj^ti.*

Noverint &c. me Aliciam, quondam uxorem Thome Upton de Warmestre, attornasse et in loco meo posuisse dilectum michi in Christo, Galfridum Hanecoke, meum verum attornatum ad deliberandam plenam possessionem pro me, et nomine meo, Ricardo Hayne, arm., de et in omnibus illis terris et tenementis, pratis, pascuis et pasturis, cum &c., in Veteri Sarum, Laverstoke, et Stratforde, ac in campis ibidem ; que quondam habui ex dono et concessione dicti Thome, mariti mei, ut patet per cartam eidem Ricardo per me factam : ratum habituram et gratum quicquid predict. attornatus meus nomine meo fecerit in premissis. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. apud Vet. Sarum, in crast. S. Mathei Apost., anno r. R. Henrici vj^ti post conq. xxxviij° [22 Sept. 1459]. Hanys Conyng-gar vj

Carta Johannis Beynton, militis, et aliorum facta Rogero Tocotys, militi, et aliis, de terris ibidem anno iij° regis Edwardi iv^ti [1463].

Sciant &c. quod nos Johannes Beynton, miles, Walterus Barogh, Johannes Mompesson, et Thomas Tropenell, armigeri, tradidimus, dimisimus, &c., Rogero Tocotes, militi, Johanni Hampton, Johanni Uffenham, Roberto Fenne, et Johanni Mondy, totum illum campum nostrum, vocatum Uptons felde, jacentem in campis ville de Laverstoke in com. Wiltes, simul cum omnib. aliis terris et tenementis nostris, pratis, pascuis et pasturis, redditibus, reversionibus et serviciis, cum &c., in villa et campis de Stratford subtus castrum Veteris Sarum, et burgo Vet. Sarum in com. predicto, ac campis ejusdem ; que omnia et singula nuper habuimus, simul cum Jacobo nuper comite Wiltes, jam defuncto, et Roberto nuper domino de Hungerford, ex dono et feoffamento Johannis Osborne, filii et heredis Johannis Osborne ad proficuum et usum predicti mei Johannis Mompesson : Habendum et tenendum totum predictum campum, vocatum Uptons felde, simul cum omnib. aliis predict. terris &c. cum &c., ut supradict. est, prefatis Rogero &c., heredib. et eorum assignatis imp. de capital. dominis feodor. illor. per servicia &c. Et ego vero predict. Johannes Mompesson, et heredes mei totum predict. campum, vocat. Uptons felde, simul cum omnib. &c. prefatis Rogero &c. [warranty] [p. 59]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Et quia sigilla nostra pluribus sunt incognita sigillum officii majoritatis civitatis Nove Sarum una cum sigillo officii majoritatis predicti burgi Veteris Sarum presentibus apponi procuravimus. Hiis testibus, Ricardo Wodehull, Edmundo Langeto, Johanne Honythorne, tunc majore Haynys Conyng-gar vij

Digitized by Google

dicti burgi Veteris Sarum, Edmundo Penston, Symone Poy, et multis aliis. Dat. apud burgum Vet. Sarum predict. xxix° die mensis April., anno r. R. Edwardi iv^ti^ post conq. Anglie iij° [1463].

Littera attornacionis Johannis Beynton, militis, et aliorum ad deliberandam possessionem Rogero Tocotys, militi, et aliis, de terris ibidem, anno tercio Regis Edwardi quarti [1463].

Noverint &c. nos Johannem Beynton, militem, Walterum Barogh, Johannem Mompesson, et Thomam Tropenell, armigeros, fecisse, ordinasse, et in lo. nostro posuisse, dilectos nobis in Christo Robertum Chamberleyn et Thomas Donstone, nostros veros et legit. attornatos, conjunctim et divisim, ad intrandum et deliberandam, vice et nomine nostro, Rogero Tocotes, militi, Johanni Hampton, Johanni Uffenham, Roberto Fenne, et Johanni Mondy, heredib. et eorum assignatis imp., plenam et pacific. possessionem et seisinam de et in toto illo campo, vocat. Uptons felde, jacente in campis de villa de Laverstoke in com. Wiltes, simul cum &c. [as in last doc.] . . . prefatis Rogero &c. heredib. et eorum assignatis imp., secundum vim, formam et effectum cujusdam carte, cujus data est die et data presencium, inde per nos eis confecte, ad usum, utilitatem, et proficuum Ricardi Hayne, armigeri, spectantis: ratum habituros et gratum totum et quicquid predicti attornati nostri nomine nostro fecerint aut eorum alter fecerit, in deliberacione seisine predicte, prout personaliter interessemus per presentes. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Dat. xxix° die mensis Aprilis, anno r. R. Edwardi iiij^ti^ post conq. Anglie iij° [1463]. Haynys Conyngar viij

[P. 60.] *Carta relaxacionis Rogeri Tocotes, militis, et aliorum facta Ricardo Hayne, de terris ibidem, a° xv° Regis Edwardi iv^ti^* [1475].

Omnibus &c. Rogerus Tocotes, miles, Johannes Hampton, Johannes Uffenham, Robertus Fenne, et Johannes Mondy, salutem &c. Noveritis nos prefatos Rogerum &c. remisisse, relaxasse &c. Ricardo Haynes, arm., heredib. &c. suis imp., totum jus nostrum, statum, titulum, clameum, accionem, interesse sive demandam, de et in omnib. illis terris, sepibus vivis jam nuper inclusis, cum &c., jacentibus juxta viam regiam, que ducit a burgo Veteris Sarum usque Ambresbury, ab antiquo vocatis Uptonnesfelde, modo vocatis Haynys Conynger; inter predict. viam regiam, ex parte occidentali, et campos de Wynterbourne et Hurdecote, ex parte orientali; que nuper inter alia habuimus ex dono et feoffamento Johannis Beynton, militis, Walteri Barogh, Johannis Mompesson, et Thome Tropenell, armigerorum, et que nuper iidem Joh. Beynton &c. antea habuerunt, Haynys Conyngar ix

Digitized by Google

simul cum Jacobo nuper comite Wiltes, Rob. domino Hungerford, Rob. dno. de Molens, ex dono et feoffamento Johannis Osbourne, filii et heredis Johannis Osbourne : ita quod nec nos predicti Rogerus &c., nec hered. nostri, hec aliquis alius per nos, pro nobis, seu nomine nostro aliquod jus, statum &c. de aut in predict. terris, sepibus vivis inclusis, cum &c., nec de aut in aliqua parcella eorundem de cetero exigere, clamare, seu vendicare poterimus quovismodo inf. ; set ab omni accione juris, tituli &c. inde petenda simus totaliter exclusi imp. per presentes. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Datum xiij° die mensis April. anno r. R. Edwardi iv^{ti} post conq. Anglie xv° [1475].

Carta [1] *Ricardi Hayne facta Johanni Towke et aliis, de terris ibidem, anno xviij° Regis Edwardi iiij^{ti}* [1478].

Haynes Conyngerxj

Sciant &c. quod ego Ricardus Haynes, arm., dedi, concessi &c. Johanni Towke, Johanni Hays, et Johanni Halle, clerico, omnes illas terras sepibus vivis jam nuper inclusas, cum &c., jacentes juxta &c. [as in doc. ix next above]. . . **[p. 61]** ex parte orientali : habendas et tenendas omnes predict. terras sepibus vivis inclusas, cum &c., prefatis Johanni Towke &c. heredib. et assignatis ipsius Johannis Towke imp. de capital. dnis. feodor. illor. per servicia inde &c. Et ego vero predict. Ricardus Haynes, &c. [warranty]. Noveritis insuper me prefatum Ricardum Haynes fecisse, ordinasse, attornasse, et in lo. meo posuisse, dilectos michi &c. Johannem Forde et Willelmum Boteler, meos veros et legit. attornatos, conjunctim et divisim, ad intrandum, necnon ad deliberandam, vice et nomine meo, prefatis Johanni Towke &c. heredib. &c. ipsius Johannis Touke imp. plenam et pacific. possessionem et seisinam de et in predict. terris sepibus &c., cum &c., secundum vim, formam, et effectum presentis carte mee : ratum et gratum habentem et habiturum totum et quicquid predicti attornati mei nomine meo fecerint, vel alter eorum fecerit, in deliberacione seisine predict. per presentes. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Et quia sigillum meum pluribus est incog., sigillum officii majoritatis civitatis Nove Sarum similiter apponi procuravi. Hiis testibus, Henrico Longe, Johanne Mompesson, Johanne Legh, Thoma Tropenell, Willelmo Stampford, et multis aliis. Dat. apud Vet. Sarum, xxviij° die mensis Septemb., anno r. R. Edwardi quarti xviij [1] [1478].

Carta relaxacionis Ricardi Hayne facta Johanni Towke et aliis, de terris ibidem, a° xviij° Regis Edwardi quarti [1478].

Omnibus &c. Ricardus Haynes, arm., salutem &c. Noveritis me prefatum Ricardum remisisse, relaxasse omnino de et pro me,

[1] The MS. calls attention to the misplacement of this and the two following documents ; No. x should come first.

Digitized by Google

heredib. et assignat. meis imp. quietum clamasse Johanni Touke, Johanni Hays, et Johanni Halle, clerico, in eorum plena et pacific. possessione existentibus, heredib. et assignat. predicti Johannis Touke imp. totum jus meum, statum &c., que unquam habeo, habui, seu quovis modo inf. habere potero, de et in omnib. illis terris, sepibus vivis inclusis, cum &c. jacentibus juxta &c. [as in No. ix. &c., p. 60] . . . Hardecote ibidem, ex parte orientali: Ita videlicet, quod nec ego **[p. 62]** predict. Ricardus, nec hered. mei, nec aliquis alius pro me, seu nomine meo, aliquod jus, statum, &c. de et in omnib. predict. terris sepibus &c. [as in No. ix] . . . set ab omnib. accionibus, juribus, titulis &c. simus total. exclusi &c. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Et quia sigillum &c. [as in No. ix] . . . procuravi. Hiis testibus, Henrico Longe, Johanne Mompesson, Edmundo Aysshley, et multis aliis. Datum apud Vetus Sarum, ij° die Octob. a° r. R. Edwardi quarti xviij° [1478].

Haynys Conynger xij

Carta[1] *Ricardi Hayne, armigeri, facta Johanni Hampton et Johanni Mondy, et heredibus ipsius Johannis Mondy, de terris et tenementis in Laverstoke, nuper vocatis Uptonfelde, a° xv° Regis Edwardi iiij^ti* [1475].

Sciant &c. quod ego Ricardus Haynes, arm., dedi, concessi &c. Johanni Hampton et Johanni Mondy, omnes illas terras sepibus vivis &c. [see above] . . . Hurdecote, ex parte orientali: habendas et tenendas &c. prefatis Johanni Hampton et Johanni Mondy, heredib. et assignat. ipsius Johannis Mondy imp. de capital. dnis. feodor. illor. per servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. Noveritis insuper me prefatum Ricardum Haynes fecisse, ordinasse, attornasse, et in lo. meo po., dilectos michi &c. Willelmum Wynne et Willelmum Stampford, jun., meos veros et legit. attornatos, conjunctim et divisim, ad intrand. necnon ad deliberand., vice et nomine meo, prefatis Joh. Hampton et Joh. Mondy, heredib. et assignat. ipsius Johannis Mondy imp. plenam et pacific. possession. et seisinam, de et in predict. terris, sepibus &c., cum &c., secundum vim &c. presentis carte mee: ratum habiturum et gratum totum et quicquid predicti attornati mei, nom. meo, fecerint aut eorum alter fecerit in delib. seisine predicte per presentes. In cujus &c. sigillum **[p. 63]** &c. Et quia sigillum meum plurib. est incog. sigill. officii majoritatis civitatis Nove Sarum similiter apponi procuravi. Hiis testibus, Carolo Bulkeley, Thoma Tropenell, Johanne Jugler, Johanne Wyse, vynter, Alano Colette, Willelmo Stampford, sen., et Waltero Averey, ac multis aliis. Dat. apud Vetus Sarum xiij°

Haynys Conynger x

[1] See note on previous page.

Digitized by Google

die mensis Septemb., anno r. R. Edwardi iiij^{ti} post conq. Anglie xv^{o} [1475].

Carta Johannis Towke et aliorum facta Roberto Baynard et aliis, de terris ibidem, anno secundo Regis Ricardi tercii [1485].

Haynys Conyngger xiij

Sciant &c. quod nos Johannes Touke, Johannes Hays, et Johannes Halle, clericus, dedimus, concessimus &c. Roberto Baynard, arm., Rob. South, Joh. Hampton, et Ric. Mundy, totum illum campum nostrum, vocat. Uptons felde, sepibus vivis circumclusum, jacentem in campis de Laverstoke in com. Wiltes: habendum et tenend. totum predict. campum, cum &c., prefatis Roberto Baynard &c., heredib. et eorum assignat. imp. de capital. dnis. feodi illius per redditus et servicia inde &c. Et ego vero predict. Johannes Touke, et hered. mei, totum predict. campum, cum &c., prefatis Roberto Baynard &c. [warranty]. Noveritis insuper nos prefatos Johannem Touke, Johannem Hays, et Johannem Halle, attornasse, constituisse, et in lo. nostro posuisse, dilectos nobis &c. Thomam Halle et Willelmum Trowe, nostros veros et legit. attornatos, conjunc. et divis., ad intrand. et ad deliberand., pro nobis et nominibus nostris, prefatis Roberto Baynard, &c. heredibus &c. plenam et pacific. possession. et seisinam de et in toto predicto campo &c., juxta vim &c. hujus presentis carte nostre: ratum et gratum habentes et habituros totum et quicquid predicti attornati nostri nominib. nostris fecerint, aut alter eorum fecerit in premissis. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus Johanne Musgrave, armigero pro corpore domini Regis, Edwardo Cervyngton, arm., Johanne Chaucy, Willelmo Thacham, Willelmo Stampford et multis aliis. Datum xxiiij^{o} die mensis Marcii, anno r. R. Ricardi iij^{i} post conq. ij^{o} [1485].

[P. 64.] *Carta Roberti Baynard et aliorum facta Thome Tropenell de terris inclusis, vocatis Haynys Conyngger, nuper vocatis Uptons feld.*

Haynys Conyngger

Sciant &c. quod nos Robertus Baynard, Johannes Hampton, Robertus South, et Ricardus Mundy, tradidimus, dimisimus &c. Thome Tropenell, arm., omnes illas terras sepibus vivis iterum inclusas, cum &c., jacentes in campo de Laverstoke juxta viam regiam &c. [as in No. ix above, &c.] . . . Hurdecote, ex parte orientali: Habendum et tenendum omnes predict. terras sepibus &c. cum &c. prefato Thome Tropenell, heredib. &c. suis imp. de capitalibus dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Noveritis ins. nos prefatos Robertum Baynard &c. fecisse,[1] ordinasse, attornasse, et in loco nostro posuisse [1] dilectos

[1] MS. fecimus, ordinavimus, attornavimus, posuimus.

Digitized by Google

nobis &c. Walterum Gammage, et Johannem Braunche, nostros veros et legit. attornatos, conj. et div., ad intrand. necnon ad deliberand., vice et nom. nostro, prefato Thome Tropenell, heredib. &c. suis imp., plenam et pacific. possession. et seisinam de et in predict. terris sepibus &c. cum &c. secundum vim &c. present. carte nostre : ratum habituros et gratum totum et quicquid predicti attornati nostri nom. nostro fecerint, aut eorum alter fecerit in premissis. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Ricardo Beauchamp, Waltero Hungerford, Johanne Beynton, militibus, Philippo Baynard, Johanne Ludlowe, Thoma Chafyn, et multis aliis. Dat. viij° die Septembr., anno r. R. Henrici vij[i] post conq. primo [1485].

[The rest of the page is blank, as is also half of the next.]

[P. 65.] *Thys ys the clere declaracion and aunswer of the trewth ayenst the fals pretended titell of a yerly rent claymyd by the heyrys of John Osborne owt of Haynys Conyngger fortefied by John Mompesson ; wheche was never peyd.*[1]

Thomas Upton was sesyd of certayn londys and tenementis yn Deneton Teffont, Warmester, Uptons feld in the paryche of Laverstoke, Old Sarum and Stratford yn the counte of Wyltes yn his demene as yn fee. And by hys dede, cujus data est die Saboti prox. post fest. Assencionis Domini, anno viij° Regis Henrici v[ti] [17 May, 1420 ; see No. ij above, p. 56], he enfeffed ther on yn fee Wyllyam Fovent, clerk, and John Osbarne of Boryton, by vertu of the weche they were there of sesid in here demene as in fee : and by there dede cujus data est x° die Octob. anno v[to] Regis Henrici vj[ti] [1426 ; see above, No. iij, p. 56], they made astate in fee to the seide Thomas ayen and to Alison hys wyfe of all the seid landis and tenementis in Old Sarum and Stratford, and in all the landis callid Uptons feld in the parysshe of Laverstoke, now callid Haynys Conyngger, and now newe dyked and set **[p. 66]** wyth quyk fryth, and so were they both ther of sesyd in here demene as yn fee. The seid Thomas deyde : the seide Alison overlyved, and had hyt by survyver ; and pesybely okepyed hit wyth owt interrypcion, and so cotenewed here possession ther on wyth owt eny clayme, or eny annuete payed or clamyd owt ther of yn all here dayes and time ; savyng only xv[s] payed yerly to the lordys of Laverstoke. And in the fest of Seynt Mathy the apostell, a° xxxviij'° R. H. vj[ti] [21 Sept. 1459 ; see above, p. 57], the seid Alyson yn here wedowhode by here dede, beryng date the same saide day and yere of Seynt Mathy, made astate in fee of all here seyd landys to Richard Hayne and to hys heyrys. And so was he ther of sesyd in hys demene as in fee,

[1] These last four words are added by another hand.

Digitized by Google

with owt interrypcion ther of, or cleyme of eny annewete—save only the seyde xv^{s} to the seide lord of Laverstoke. And so pesibili contenued hys possession ther on yn to xxviij^{o} die Septembris, a^{o} xviij^{o} R. E. iiij^{tl}. By hys dede beryng the same date [1478; see No. xj, pp. 60, 61], he made astate in fee, of and yn the seid landis, to John Towke of Wylton, John Hayes, and John Hall, clerk; that ys to sey, to the seyd John Towke in fee, and to the seyd John Hayes and John Halle as of fre hold; And so pesebyly contenued here possession ther on with owt interrupcion, or eny annewete claymed or paied there of, as the seid Alison and Richard Hayne had do, tyll xxiiij^{to} die Marcii, a^{o} ij^{do} R. Ricardi iij^{i}. At that tyme the seid John Towke, John Hayes, and John Halle, by here dede beryng the same date, viz. xxiiij^{to} die Marcii, a^{o} ij^{do} predicti regis Ricardi iij^{i} [1485; see above, No. xiij, p. 63], they made astate ther of in fee to Robert Baynard, Robert South, John Hampton, and Richard Mondy; wheche Richard Mondy receyvyd the possession ther of by the handis of Thomas Halle. And so were they pesebely sesid thir of in here demene as in fee, wyth owt interrupcion, or clayme of eny annewete, in maner and forme as ys before reherced: whos astate Thomas Tropenell now hath ther on. John Mompesson seyd at Edyngdon to the seid Thomas Tropenell, in owre Lady day the Assompcion, a^{o} primo R. Henrici vij^{mi} [15 Aug. 1486], that John Osborne, the sone of the seyd John Osborne that was one of the seyde feoffes to the seid Thomas Upton with the seyd Sir William Fovent, had charged the seid Uptons feld, other wyse now callyd Haynys Conyngger, with an annewete of xvj^{s}. That annewete may not be gode: for abowte a^{o} iiij^{to} R. E. iiij^{tl} [1464] the seyd John Mompesson at Sarum askyd avice of the seid Thomas Tropenell what was best to be do in this mater; and seid 'this work ys now suche that my broder in law John Osborne most depert from hys titell of Uptons feld to Richard Hayne.' At that tyme the seid Thomas Tropenell avysed hym to charge the seide land wyth an **[p. 67]** annewete: how be hyt he knew nat the mater. And yet the seid John Osborne, the sone, had enfeffed the seid Thomas Tropenell in all the seid Thomas Uptonnes londis, with the erle of Wiltes, Ormond, the lordis Hungerford and Moleyns, Sir John of Beynton, knyght, Water Barow, and the seyd John Mompesson, as in a dede ther of more playnly hit apperyth, cujus data est x^{mo} die Feb. a^{o} xxxvj^{to} R. H. vj^{tl} [1458; see above, No. iiij, p. 57]. At that tyme was no seche annewete graunted owt of the seid land by the seyd John Osborne, the sone, neyther by hys seyd feffees; and yf the seid John Osborne, the sone, or eny of hys feffees hadde charged the seyd land with eny such annewete, all had be voyde and of none effect: and for these cawsys folewyng: One ys the seyd Sir Wyllyam Fovent and John

Digitized by Google

Osborne, the fader, cofeffees to the seyd Thomas Upton, had made astate to hym ayene and Alison hys wyfe joyntly to geder in fee by dede, cujus data est, as hit is before reherced [No. iij, p. 56]: The ij^de^ cause ys the seid Sir William Fovent overlyved the seyd John Osborne, the fader, his cofeffe, in wyche case, yf eny tytell shold have be, hit shold have be in the seyd Sir William Fovent and in his heyrys, and nat in the heyrys of the seid John Osborne, the fader: The iij^de^ cawse ys, the seyd John Osborne, the sone, neyther hys feoffes hadde never no suche astate in the seyd lond wher by he mought charge hit with eny annewete. Thys feoffement made to the Erle of Wiltes and to the lordis Hungerford and Moleyns and other as hyt is above rehersed, hit was made of mentenaunce to the entent to kepe the heyrys of the seyd Thomas Upton fro the londes of Deneton Teffont and Warmestre, when the seyd Thomas Upton was dede, by the menis and concell of the seyd John Mompesson: for the seyd John Osborne, the sone of John, had wedded the seyd John Mompesson ys sester, and had many chylderyn by here.

[The remainder of this and pages 68 to 70 are blank.]

[P. 71.] *Carta prioris de Farley facta Johanni Hardyng, de terris et tenementis in Alyngton.*

Anno Domini millesimo cc^mo^ octogesimo primo, in octabis Epiphanie [13 Jan. 1281], apud Farley, convenit inter Stephanum, priorem de Farley, et ejusdem loci conventum, ex parte una, et Johannem Hardyng, filium Adam Hardyng, et Evam uxorem ejus, ex altera: videlicet, quod dicti prior et conventus concesserunt dicto Johanni et Eve, uxori sue, et heredib. suis totam illam terram, cum &c., in villa de Alynton quam dictus Adam, pater suus, aliquando in eadem tenuit: Habendam et tenendam dictam terram cum tenemento, et aliis pertinenciis, de dictis priore et conventu et eorum successoribus, dicto Johanni, et Eve, uxori sue, et eorum heredib. imp. libere, quiete, integre, et in pace: reddendo inde annuatim dictis priori et conventui et eor. successorib. decem solidos sterlingorum: viz. ad quatuor anni terminos, viz. ad fest. S. Michael., Thome apost., Pasche, et ad fest. S. Johannis Bapt., pro equalibus porcionibus, pro omni servicio, exaccione, et seculari demanda ad dictos priorem et convent. pertinente: salva eisdem secta curie eorum apud Sclaterford de eisdem, et salvis [1] viginti solidis argenti dictis priori et conventui, nomine herieti, cum de eisdem, et eorum heredib., humanitus contigerit: et de eorum heredib. quadraginta solidis pro relevio dicte terre, et jure ecclesie de Chippenham, et cujuslibet jure et

Alyngton

[1] MS. salvo.

Digitized by Google

clameo in eadem terra. Pro hac autem concessione, et carte nostre sigillacione dedit nobis dictus Johannes sex marcas argenti. In cujus &c. partes huic scripto, in modum cyrographi confecto, mutuo sua signa apposuerunt. Hiis testibus, Ricardo Horn, Waltero de Bul, Willelmo Dyur, Willelmo Selman, Ricardo Syur, Simone de Horkedal, Humfrido Payn, et aliis.

Carta prioris de Farley facta Johanni Hardyng, de uno clauso, vocato 'the Breche' in Alyngton.

Universis &c. frater Stephanus, humilis prior de Fernley, et ejusdem loci conventus, salutem &c. Noverit univer- Alyngton ij
sitas vestra nos concessisse, pro nobis et successorib. nostris, Johanni Hardyng de Alyngton quod ipse et hered. sui habeant et teneant pacifice imp. illam brechiam que se extendit inter brechiam nostram et Symonis de Horkedale super spinetum de Yatton; et illam brechiam claudant et in defenso teneant, una cum terra sua super le Burne: ita tamen quod pro defectu clausure in predictis terris facte animalia nostra, seu successorum nostrorum, super predictas terras inventa nullo tempore possint imparcare, vel aliquas emendas capere vel exigere. Et ut hec nostra concessio rata et stabilis imp. permaneat, presenti scripto in modum cyrographi confecto sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, dominis Galfrido de Wrokeshale, Thoma de la Mare, Reginaldo Burel, Henrico de Cerne, militibus, Ricardo Horn, Ada Hardyng, [p. 72] Roberto Kamel, Johanne Dubbe, et aliis.

Carta Abbatis de Malmesbery facta Johanni Hardyng, de uno clauso, vocato le Breche, in Alyngton.

Universis &c. Willelmus, Dei gracia Abbas [de] Malmesbury, et ejusdem loci conventus, salutem &c. Noverit Alyngton iij
universitas vestra nos concessisse, pro nobis et successorib. nostris, Johanni Hardyng de Alynton quod ipse et hered. sui habeant et teneant pacifice imp. illam brechiam que se extendit super spinetum de Yatton, inter brechiam domini prioris de Farley et Simonis de Horkedale; et illam brechiam claudant et in defenso teneant una cum terra sua super la bourne: Ita tamen quod pro defectu clausure in predict. terris facte, animalia nostra super predict. terras inventa nullo temp. possint imparcare, aut aliquas emendas capere vel exigere: salva tamen nobis et successorib. nostris communa quam habere consuevimus in campis de Alynton. Et in testimonium hujus concessionis nostre hoc scriptum bipartitum inter nos est confectum, et sigillis nostris alternatim appensis munitum. Hiis testibus, dominis Galfrido de Wrokeshale, Thoma de la Mare, Henrico de Cerne, militibus, Roberto Kaynel, Ricardo Horn, Rogero de Kaynes, Waltero de la porte de Sohuldon, et aliis.

Digitized by Google

Carta Johannis Hardyng facta Ricardo Sobbery et aliis de terris et tenementis in Alyngton.

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes Hardyng, filius et heres Johannis Hardyng de Alyngton juxta Chippenham, dedi, concessi &c. Ricardo de Sobbery, clerico, et Isabelle de Wyndhull omnia terras et tenementa mea, cum &c., in Alyngton juxta Chippenham : Habendum et tenendum omnia predicta terras et ten., ut in redditibus, reversionibus, ac cum omnib. aliis ubique pertinenciis suis, predictis Ricardo et Isabelle, et heredib. ipsius Ricardi : de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Henrico Percehay, Michaele Skillyng, Will. de Worston, Joh. de Colyngbourn, clerico, Will. de Budeston, Joh. de Compton, Rogero Teyntour, Joh. Gode de Chippeham, Willelmo Keynes, Will. Tawyere, et Joh. Bolebussh de com. Wiltes, et Will. de Bathe de civitate London. Datum apud Fletestret in eadem civitate, in parochia S. Brigide Virginis, die dominica prox. post fest. Purificacionis Beate Marie, anno r. R. Edwardi iij a conquestu xxxv^to^ [7 Feb. 1361]. Alyngton iiij

[P. 78.] *Carta Ricardi de Sobbery, clerici, facta Henrico Percehay et aliis, de terris et tenementis in Alyngton.*

Sciant &c. quod ego Ricardus de Sobbury, clericus, dedi &c. Henrico Percehay, Radulpho Fitz Nicole, Simoni de Paulesholte, Henrico de Forde, Johanni de Colyngbourn, Nicholao Fraunceys, Johanni de Compton, et Willelmo Bathe de London, omnia illa terras et ten. mea, cum &c., in Alyngton juxta Chippenham que habui ex dono et feoffamento Johannis, filii et hered. Johannis Hardyng de Alynton : Habendum et tenendum omnia predicta terras &c., cum &c., predictis Henrico, Radulpho &c., heredib. &c. suis ; de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Et ego vero [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Galfrido Gasselyn, Joh. Caynel, Tho. Bubbe, Nich. atte Halle, Roger. Teyntour, Joh. Gode, Joh. Budford, et Tho. Bolehude, et aliis. Datum apud Alynton, die Lune prox. ante fest. Nativitatis S. Johannis Bapt., anno r. R. Edwardi iij^i^ a conq. xxxv^o^ [21 June, 1361]. Alyngton v

Carta Henrici Percehay et aliorum facta Johanni Buskyn de terris e tenementis in Alyngton.

Sciant &c. quod nos Henricus Percehay, Henricus de Forde, Simon de Paulesholte, Johannes de Colyngbourne, Johannes de Compton, et Willelmus de Bathe, concessimus &c. Johanni Buskyn de Alynton omnia terras et tenementa, prata, boscos, pascuas, pasturas, redditus, servicia et Alyngton vj

Digitized by Google

reversiones, cum &c., que habuimus in Alynton juxta Chippenham ex dimissione et concessione Ricardi de Sobbury: Habendum et tenendum omnia supradicta terras &c. cum &c. predicto Johanni Buskyn, heredib. &c. suis; de capital. dnis. feodorum per servicia que ad predicta terras et ten. pertinent imp. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus Philippo Fitz Waryn, Joh. de la Mare, Edwardo de Cerne, militibus, Nich. Crok, Tho. atte Ford, Thoma Dru, Nich. Samborne, et aliis. Dat. apud Alynton juxta Chippenham, die Lune prox. post fest. S. Petri quod dicitur Ad Vincula, anno r. R. Edwardi iij[i] post conq. xlviij[o] [7 Aug. 1374].

Littera attornacionis facta per Henricum Percehay et alios[1] *Johanni Buskyn ad habendam seisinam in terris et tenementis in Alyngton.*

[P. 74.] Pateat &c. nos Henricum Percehay, Henricum de Forde, Simonem de Paulesholte, Johannem de Colyngborne, Johannem de Compton, et Willelmum Bathe attornasse et in lo. nostro posuisse dilectos nobis &c. Thomam Gore et Nicholaum Samborne, conj. et divis., ad ponendum Johannem Buskyn de Alyngton in plenam et pacific. seisinam in omnib. terris et ten. nostris, pratis, boscis, pascuis, pasturis, redditibus, serviciis, et reversionibus, cum &c., in Alynton juxta Chippenham, que habuimus ex dono et feoffamento Ricardi[2] de Sobbury: ratum et gratum habituros quicquid predicti Thomas Gore et Nicholaus, conjunc. vel divisim nominib. nostris fecerint in premissis, seu alter eorum fecerit. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Datum apud Alynton juxta Chippenham, die Lune prox. post fest. S. Petri quod dicitur ad Vincula, anno r. R. Ed. iij[i] post conq. xlviij[o] [7 Aug. 1374]. Alyngton vij

In principio viij folii proxime sequentis sub numero vij queratur, et invenietur ibidem carta feoffamenti quomodo Johannes Buskyn in feodo feoffavit Thomam London, consanguineum suum, in omnib. terris et tenementis suis in Chippenham et Alyngton, sub signo in capitulo Chippenham et Alyngton.[3]

Indentura ad terminum annorum facta per Johannem Buskyn et Thomam London Willelmo White, clerico, de clauso, vocato 'the breche,' in Alyngton.

Omnibus &c. Johannes Buskyn et Thomas London de Chippenham salutem &c.: Noveritis nos tradidisse, concessisse &c. Willelmo White, rectori ecclesie de Wroxhale, unam croftam in Alyngton, vocatam 'Hardyngesbreche,' Alyngton ix

[1] MS. aliis.

[2] MS. Ricardo.

[3] This note is written in the margin, by the scribe of the text, opposite the above letter of attorney. The deed referred to as No. vij in the chapter of Chippenham and Alington will be found below on page [89].

Digitized by Google

scituatam inter croftas prioris de Farlegh ex utraque parte : Habendam et tenendam predict. croftam cum haihis, fossatis, et suis pertinenciis predicto Willelmo et assignatis suis ; a festo Annunciationis Beate Marie Virginis proxime sequenti post datam presencium, usque ad finem et terminum xij annorum proxime sequentium plenarie completorum : reddendo inde annuatim predictis Johanni et Thome, et assignat. suis, unam rosam rubeam in festo Nativ. S. Johannis Bapt., si petatur, pro omnib. serviciis et secularib. demandis : salvis denariis domini Regis de quintadecima talliata pro predicta crofta, si petantur. Et predict. Willelmus et assignati sui prosternent totum subboscum in predicta crofta crescentem, viz. spinas et tribulos—exceptis in la Shadyngplace—durante termino supradicto : ac eciam bene et competenter includent closturam circa predictam croftam, sumptibus suis propriis, sine vasto vel destruccione, durante termino supradicto. Nec licebit predicto Willelmo, neque assignat. suis, aliquas arbores shridere, decapitare, neque prosternere in dicta crofta cressentes sine licencia predictorum Johannis, Thome, aut assignator. suorum durante term. supradicto. Et nos vero, &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Edwardo **[p. 75]** Cerne, Waltero Hemmyng, Johanne atte Yate, Henrico Iremonger, Waltero Reward, Johanne Forde, Nicholao Spondell, et aliis. Datum apud Chippenham, in festo Purificacionis Beate Marie Virginis, anno r. R. Henrici quinti post conquest. primo [2 Feb. 1414].

Carta Johannis Buskyn facta Willelmo White, clerico, et aliis, de terris in Alyngton.

Alyngton viij [1]

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes Buskyn de Chippenham dedi, concessi &c., pro me et heredib. meis, Willelmo White, vicario ecclesie de Colerne, et Willelmo Obeton, vicario ecclesie de Chippenham, omnia illa terras et tenementa mea, prata, boscos, pascuas, pasturas, redditus, servicia et reversiones, cum &c., in Alyngton, que nuper fuerunt Ricardi Sobbury : habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras &c., cum &c., predictis Willelmo et Willelmo, heredib. &c. suis imp. : de capital. dnis. feodi illius per redditus et servicia que ad predicta terras et tenementa pertinent. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Thoma Calston, Willelmo Gore, Johanne Ford, Johanne Comerwell, Robert Gore de Alyngton, et multis aliis. Dat. apud Alyngton predictam, die Dominica prox. post fest. Apost. Petri et Pauli, anno r. R. Ricardi ij[i] post conq. xxiij° [6 July, 1399].

[1] The deeds Alyngton ix and viii are thus placed in the MS.

Digitized by Google

Indentura quomodo Thomas Bayly tradidit ad firmam unum clausum, vocatum 'le Breche' in Alynton.

Alyngton x

Hec indentura testatur quod Thomas Baillif de Chippenham, alias dictus London, tradidit et dimisit Johanni Truttok, de Westkyngton, unum clausum in Alyngton circumquaque haiis inclusum, vocat. le Breche, jacens inter terram prioris de Farlegh ex utraque parte: Habendum et tenendum clausum predict. predicto Johanni ad term. vite sue bene et pacifice: reddendo inde annuatim predicto Thome, heredib. &c. suis, x solidos sterlingorum ad duos anni terminos, viz. ad festa Annunciacionis B. Marie Virginis et S. Mich. Archang., per equales porciones, pro omnib. aliis serviciis et demandis: Et si predict. redditus sit aretro in parte vel in toto post aliquem term. prenominatum per xv dies, quod tunc bene liceat predicto Thome, heredib. &c. suis, in predicto clauso distringere et districciones imparcare et retinere quousque predict. redditus sit plene solutus: Et ulterius, si casus fuerit quod predict. redditus x solidorum fuerit [p. 76] aretro in parte vel in toto post aliquem term. predictum per unum quarter. anni, quod tunc bene liceat predicto Thome, heredib. &c. suis, in predicto clauso (sic), cum &c., reintrare et in pristinum statum suum &c. habere, et predict. Johannem ab inde expellere, presenti indentura non obstante. Et predict. Thomas, &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Nicholao Spondell, Johanne Voughlere, Johanne Steor, et pluribus aliis. Dat. apud Chippenham, in festo S. Luce Evang., anno r. R. Henrici vj^to^ post conq. iij° [18 Oct. 1424].

Carta Hugonis London facta Roberto Criklade et aliis, de terris et tenementis in Alyngton.

Alyngton xj

Sciant &c. quod ego Hugo London, filius et heres Thome London nuper de Chippenham, dedi &c. Roberto Crekkelade, de Stodelegh, Willelmo Warewikke, de Salesbury, Willelmo Peris, de Langleyburel, clerico, Johanni Baroun, de Bristolia, et Thome Chaundeler, jun., de Chippenham predicta, omnia terras et tenementa mea, prata, pascuas et pasturas, boscos, redditus, reversiones et servicia, cum &c., que habeo in villa et campo de Alynton, in com. Wiltes, que quidem terre et tenementa &c. cum &c., nuper michi descendebant jure hereditario post mortem prefati Thome London, patris mei, et quondam fuerunt Johannis Hardyng, et postea Ricardi Sobbury: Habendum et tenendum omnia predicta terras &c., cum &c., prefatis Roberto, Willelmo &c., heredib. et eorum assignatis, libere, quiete, bene et in pace imp: de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Willelmo Pokulchurche, Edwardo Paternoster, Waltero

Digitized by Google

Stodelegh, Ricardo Kaynell, et Johanne Steor, ac multis aliis. Dat. apud Alynton predict., xxv° die Julii, anno r. R. Henrici vj^ti post conq. xxx° [1452].

Relaxacio Thome Smyth facta Thome Tropenell, de terris in Alyngton.

Omnibus &c. Thomas Smyth, [p. 77] consanguineus et heres Willelmi White, vicarii ecclesie de Colerne, salutem &c. Noveritis me prefatum Thomam Smyth remisisse, relaxasse &c. Thome Tropenell totum jus meum et clameum, accionem, exaccionem, titulum, interesse et demandam, que habeo, habui, seu infuturum quomodolibet habere potero, de et in omnib. illis terris et tenementis, pratis, boscis, pascuis, pasturis, redditibus, serviciis et reversionibus, cum &c., in Alyngton juxta Chippenham, in com. Wiltes, que predictus Willelmus avonculus meus quondam habuit ex dono et feoffamento Johannis Buskyn: ita quod nec ego predict. Thomas Smyth, hered. sive assignati mei aliquid jus, titulum, &c. de et in omnib. predict. terris &c., cum &c., decetero exigere, petere, clamare, vendicare, sive calumpniare poterimus, set penitus inde simus exclusi et barrati imp. per presentes. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Datum v° die Marcii, anno r. R. Henrici vj^ti post conq. xxix° [1451]. Alyngton xij

Relaxacio Johannis Upton facta Thome Tropenell, de terris in Alyngton.

Omnibus &c. Johannes Upton, consanguineus et heres Willelmi Upton, vicarii ecclesie de Chippenham, salutem &c. Noveritis me prefatum Johannem remisisse, relaxasse, &c. Thome Tropenell totum jus meum, clameum &c. que habeo, habui, seu &c. habere potero, de et in omnib. illis terris et tenementis &c., in Alyngton juxta Chippenham, in com. Wiltes, que predict. Willelmus, avonculus meus, quondam habuit ex dono et concessione Johannis Buskyn: ita quod nec ego predict. Johannes, hered. sive assignati mei, aliquid jus, titulum, &c. decetero exigere, petere &c. poterimus, set penitus inde simus exclusi &c. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Datum v° die Marcii, anno r. R. Henrici vj^ti post conq. xxix° [1451]. Alyngton xiij

Relaxacio Thome Chaundeler facta Thome Tropenell, de terris et tenementis in Alyngton.

Omnibus &c. Thomas Chaundeler de Chippenham, in com. Wiltes, salutem &c. Noveritis me prefatum [p. 78] Thomam Chaundeler, pro me et heredib. meis, concessisse &c. Thome Tropenell totum jus meum, clameum, accionem &c. que habeo, habui, seu &c. habere potero, de et in omnib. terris et tenementis, pratis &c., cum &c., in Alyngton juxta Chippenham, in Alyngton xiiij

Digitized by Google

com. Wiltes, que nuper habui ex dono et concessione Hugonis London, alias dicti Hugonis Buskyn, simul cum Roberto Crikkelade, Will. Warwyk, Will. Peris, clerico, et Johanne Baron, jam defunctis : Ita quod nec ego predict. Thomas Chaundeler, hered. sive assig. mei, aliquid jus, titulum, clameum &c. de et in omnib. predict. terris &c., cum &c., decetero exigere, petere &c. potero, sed penitus inde simus exclusi &c. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. xx° die mensis Marcii, anno r. R. Henrici vj^ti^ post conq. xxix° [1451].

How Robert Truttok toke to ferme a cloos called the Breche in Alyngton.

Alyngton xv

To all trew cristen men to whom this present writyng shall come, be it know that I Robert Truttok, of Westkyngton, the Monday next aftir S. Andrew is day the Appostell, in the yere of the reynyng of Kyng Harry the vj. after the conquest xxxij^ti^ [3 Dec. 1453], at Castelcombe, afore Thomas Lane, John Cadon, William Burgeys, John at Hille, Henry Perys, Robert Boyes, Geffray Taylor, Thomas Hakeborn, Edward Jonnes, John Oldelond, Thomas Brower, Thomas Lewys, John Stert, and many other there beyng present, knowlech and sey, by the feith of my body, that I, the seid Robert Truttock, toke to ferme of Thomas London, otherwise called Thomas Baily of Chippenham, his cloos, called the Breche, somtyme Hardynges in Alyngton : the prior is cloos of Farley liggyng in bothe sides therof, and shuttyng upon Yatton is hegge : terme of my lyf, acordyng to an endenture made therof atwixt the seid Thomas London and me, yit not seled ; I paying to the seid Thomas London yerely, and to his assigneys, for the seid cloos x^s^ ; the whiche x^s^ I paied yerely to the seid Thomas London, fro my comyng into the seid cloos into the ende of his lyf : and so I ocupied the seid cloos as tenaunt to the seid Thomas London, and not to none other man : and furthermore, I ocupied the seid cloos after the deth of the seid Thomas London by the space of iij yere : and I paied to Hugh London, sone and heire to the seid Thomas London, for a [p. 79] yere x^s^ : and so by the awarde of Richard Kaynell I was put ther fro to the behovyth and use of William Sampson : Also I knowlech and sey, that the seid Thomas London never toke me possession of the seid cloos, nor none other man in his name ; but so I ocupied the seid cloos, called the Breche, by vertu of the covenaunt so made atwixt the seid Thomas London and me. In witnessyng of the which, as wele I, the seid Robert Truttok, as the seid parties afore writte, have put to our selis, I yeve day and yere aboveseid.

Digitized by Google

Recuperacio per Thomam Tropenell in assisa nove disseisine versus priorem de Farley, de terris et tenementis cum quatuordecim acris terre, nuncupatis le Breche, in Alyngton.

Alyngton xvj

Henricus, Dei gracia, Rex Anglie et Francie, et dominus Hibernie, omnibus &c. salutem: Sciatis vos, quod per breve nostrum sub sigillo nostro, tenorem tam brevis nostri originalis et litterarum nostrarum patencium cujusdam assise nove disseisine quam Thomas Tropenell arrainavit coram dilectis et fidelib. nostris, Nicholao Ayssheton et Waltero Moyle, justiciariis nostris ad assisas in com. Wiltes capiendas assignatis per breve nostrum, versus Johannem, priorem de Farlegh, et alios in dicto brevi nostro originali contentos, de tenementis in Alyngton juxta Chippenham, quam tenorem recordi et processus assise predicte, ac warantiam attornationis ejusdem, necnon nomina recognitorum in assisa predicta impanellatorum, coram nobis in cancellariam nostram venire fecimus: quos quidem tenores per aliud breve nostrum, ad prosecucionem predicti Thome, justiciariis nostris de Banco misimus ibidem in eodem Banco irrotulandos et postmodum in eodem Banco exemplificandos: quorum quidem tenorum irrotulamentum sequitur in hec verba: Dominus Rex mandat justiciariis suis hic breve suum clausum in hec verba: Henricus, D. g. Rex Anglie et Francie, et dominus Hibernie, justiciariis suis de Banco, salutem: Tenorem tam brevis &c. [as above] . . . in canc. nostr. venire fecimus vobis mittimus sub pede sigilli nostri mandantes ut, inspectis tenoribus predictis, ulterius ad prosecucionem dicti Thome fieri faciatis quod de jure et secundum legem et consuetudinem regni nostri Anglie fuerit faciendum: Teste me ipso, apud Westm. xiiij die Nov., anno r. nostro xxxij° [1453]. Tenores unde in brevi predicto fit mencio sequuntur [1] in hec verba: Placita assisarum apud Novam Sarum coram Nicholao Ayssheton et Waltero Moyle, justiciariis dni. Regis ad assisas in com. Wiltes capiendas assignatis, die Jovis prox. ante fest. S. Margarete Virginis, anno r. R. [p. 80] Henrici vj^ti^ post conq. xxxj^mo^ [19 July, 1453]: Wiltes: Assisa venit recognitura si Johannes, prior de Farlegh, Willelmus Sampson, de Overcombe juxta Castelcombe, Walterus Reward, de Alyngton juxta Chippenham, et Johannes Wastfeld, sen., injuste etc. disseisiverunt Thomam Tropenell de libero tenemento suo in Alyngton juxta Chippenham post primam etc.: et unde idem Thomas in propria persona sua queritur quod disseisiverunt eum de uno tofto, quinquaginta et quinque acris terre, octo acris prati, et quadraginta acris pasture, cum &c. etc.: Et predicti prior, et Willelmus Sampson per Willelmum Bole, attornatum suum, veniunt: et idem prior respondet ut tenens predictor.

[1] MS. sequitur

Digitized by Google

tenementorum in visu positorum et in querela hujus assise specificatorum, cum &c., et dicit quod assisa inde inter prefatum Thomam Tropenell et ipsum priorem fieri non debet, quia dicit quod ipse seisitus existit de manerio de Monketon, cum &c., in com. predicto, in dominico suo ut de feodo et jure ecclesie sue S. Marie Magdalene de Farlegh Monachorum, de quo quidem manerio idem prior et omnes predecessores sui, priores ejusdem ecclesie a temp. cujus contrarii memoria hominum non existit fuerunt seisiti &c. Ad quod quidem manerium, quidam Hugo London est et fuit villanus spectans; de quo quidem Hugone et antecessoribus suis idem nunc prior, et omnes predecessores sui predicti, a toto tem. predicto fuerunt seisiti, ut de villanis suis ad manerium predict. spectantibus: qui quidem Hugo, diu ante diem impetracionis brevis assise predicte, fuit seisitus de predict. tenementis in visu positis et in querela hujus assise specificatis, cum &c., in dominico suo ut de feodo: que quidem tenementa vocantur Hardyngeslond, alias vocata Buskynneslond, super cujus quidem Hugonis possessionem idem nunc prior in eadem tenementa, cum &c., ut in tenementa predicti Hugonis, villani sui, intravit, et inde fuit seisitus in dominico suo ut de feodo et jure ecclesie sue predicte, et adhuc existit: et predictus Thomas Tropenell clamat eadem tenementa, cum &c., colore cujusdam facti dimissionis sibi per predictum Hugonem ad term. vite sue inde facti diu ante predict. introitum ipsius nunc prioris in tenementis predict.; ubi nichil eorundem tenementorum, cum &c., in possession. ipsius Thome per factum illud unquam transivit, in eadem ten., cum &c., intravit, et quidam David Donne ipsum inde recenter ammovit: Super cujus quidem David possessionem idem nunc prior in eadem ten., cum &c., recenter reintravit prout ei bene licuit: et hoc paratus est verificare: unde petit judicium si assisa inde inter ipsum et prefatum Thomam Tropenell in hac parte fieri debeat etc. Et predict. Will. Sampson respondet ut tenens xiv acras pasture, parcellas de predictis xl acris pasture in dicta querela specificatis, absque hoc quod predict. nunc prior aliquid habet, seu predicto die impetracionis brevis assise predicte, seu unquam postea habuit in eisdem: et dicit quod assisa inde inter predictum Thomam Tropenell et ipsum, Will. Sampson, [p. 81] fieri non debet, quia dicit, quod predict. nunc prior de Farlegh predicta nuper fuit seisitus de eisdem xiv acris pasture cum &c., in dominico suo ut de feodo et jure ecclesie sue predicte, et sic inde seisitus easdem xiv acras pasture dimisit eidem Willelmo Sampson, habendas sibi ad term. vite sue; virtute cujus dimissionis idem Will. fuit inde seisitus in dominico suo ut de libero tenemento: et predictus Thomas Tropenell clamat easdem xiv acras &c. colore cujusdam facti dimissionis sibi per predict. nunc priorem ad term. vite sue facti dni. ante predict. dimissionem eidem Willelmo Sampson,

Digitized by Google

de eisdem xiv acris &c., per eundem nunc priorem in forma predicta factam; ubi nichil earundem xiv acrarum &c. in possession. ipsius Tho. Tropenell per factum illud unquam transivit, in easdem xiv acras &c. super possessionem ipsius Will. Sampson intravit, et quidam Ivo Kent ipsum inde recenter ammovit: super cujus quidem Ivonis possessionem idem Will. Sampson in easdem xiv acras &c. recenter reintravit, prout ei bene licuit: et hoc paratus est verificare: unde petit judicium si assisa inde inter ipsum et prefat. Tho. Tropenell in hac parte fieri debeat etc. Et quoad residuum predictor. ten. in visu positorum, et in querela hujus assise specificatorum, cum &c., idem Will. Sampson dicit quod ipse nullam injuriam seu disseisinam prefato Thome Tropenell de eodem residuo, cum &c., fecit: Et de hoc ponit &c. super assisam: Et predict. Thomas Tropenell similiter: Ideo capiatur inde inter eos assisa etc. Et predicti Walterus Reward et Johannes Wastfeld non veniunt, set quidam Ric. Umfray respondet pro eis tanquam eorum ballivus, et pro eis dicit quod predict. Thomas Tropenell nunquam fuit seisitus de predict. ten. in visu positis et in querela hujus assise specificatis, cum &c. de tali statu, ita quod inde potuit disseisiri, et si etc., tunc idem ballivus dicit, quod ipsi nullam injuriam seu disseisinam de eisdem tenementis prefato Thome fecerunt; et de hoc ponunt se super assisam: et predictus Thomas similiter: Ideo capiatur inter eos assisa, etc.: Et predictus Thomas Tropenell dicit, quod ipse per aliqua, per predictos nunc priorem et Willelmum Sampson superius allegata, ab assisa sua predicta habenda precludi non debet, quia quoad predict. placitum predicti nunc prioris idem Thomas dicit quod predict. nunc prior est, et die impetracionis brevis assise predicte, scilt. xij° die Junii, anno regni dni. Regis nunc xxxj° [1453], fuit tenens omnium predictor. ten. in visu positorum et in querela hujus assise specificator., cum &c., exceptis predictis xiv acris pasture, unde predict. Will. Sampson superius respondet ut tenens; et dicit, quod eedem xiv acre pasture vocate sunt le Breche, et predict. Will. Sampson est, et predicto die impetracionis brevis assise predicte fuit tenens earundem xiv acrarum past., cum &c., absque hoc quod predict. nunc prior aliquid habet seu [p. 82] eodem die habuit in eisdem xiv acris past., cum &c., et sic, quoad predict. placitum predicti nunc prioris ad easdem xiv acras &c. modo et forma predictis per ipsum nunc priorem superius placitatum, idem Thomas dicit, quod ipse necesse non habet ad placitum illud per legem terre respondere: unde petit judicium, et quod procedatur inde ad capcionem assise versus predict. nunc priorem etc.: et quoad predict. placitum predicti nunc prioris ad residuum predictor. ten. in visu positorum et in querela &c. idem Thomas dicit quod quidam Thomas London nuper fuit seisitus de eisdem ten.

Digitized by Google

residuis in dominico suo ut de feodo, et sic inde seisitus habuit exitum predict. Hugonem, et de tali statu inde obiit seisitus: post cujus mortem idem Hugo in ten. illa, cum &c., ut filius et heres ipsius Thome London, intravit, et inde seisitus fuit &c. et sic inde seisitus de ten. illis, cum &c., diu ante predict. diem impetracionis brevis assise predicte ipsum Thomam Tropenell habendum sibi et heredib. suis imp. in feodo feoffavit: pretextu cujus feoffamenti idem Thomas Tropenell fuit seisitus de eisdem ten., cum &c., in dominico suo ut de feodo, quousque predicti nunc prior, Will. Sampson, Walt. Reward, et Joh. Wastfeld ipsum inde injuste et sine judicio disseisiverunt: et ulterius predict. Tho. Tropenell dicit, quod predict. Hugo, tempore dicti intrare predicti prioris in predicto residuo super possession. predicti Hugonis, antea et semper postea fuit, et est, liber homo et libere condicionis, et non villanus predicti nunc prioris prout idem nunc prior superius placitando allegavit: et hoc paratus est verificare: unde petit judicium, et quod inquiratur inde per assisam: Et predictus nunc prior similiter: Ideo capiatur inde inter eos assisa etc. Et quoad predict. placitum predicti Will. Sampson ad predict. xiv acras &c., idem Thomas Tropenell dicit quod predictus Thomas London nuper fuit seisitus de eisdem xiv acris &c. in dominico suo ut de feodo, et sic inde seisitus habuit exitum predict. Hugonem, et de tali statu inde obiit seisitus; post cujus mortem idem Hugo in easdem xiv acras &c., ut filius et heres ipsius Thome London intravit, et inde seisitus fuit in dominico &c. et sic inde seisitus de eisdem xiv acris &c. diu ante predict. diem impetracionis brevis assise predicte ipsum Thos. Tropenell habendum sibi, et heredib. suis imp. in feodo feodavit: pretextu cujus feoffamenti idem Tho. Tropenell fuit inde seisitus &c. quousque predicti nunc prior &c. ipsum inde injuste et sine judicio disseisiverunt: Et hoc paratus est verificare: unde petit judicium, et quod procedatur inde ad capcionem assise etc. Et predictus Will. Sampson protestando quod predicti Thomas London et Hugo fuerunt villani predicti nunc prioris, spectantes ad manerium suum predictum, pro placito dicit quod predictus nunc prior **[p. 83]** de Farlegh nuper fuit seisitus de predict. xiv acris &c. in dominico suo ut de feodo et jure ecclesie sue predicte, et sic inde seisitus easdem xiv acras &c. dimisit eidem Will. Sampson habendas sibi ad term. vite sue: virtute cujus dimissionis idem Will. Sampson fuit inde seisitus in dom. suo ut de libero tenemento et adhuc existit, absque hoc quod predict. Thomas London obiit seisitus de eisdem xiv acris &c. in dom. suo ut de feodo prout predict. Tho. Tropenell superius allegavit: et hoc paratus est verificare: unde petit judicium, et quod predict. Tho. Tropenell ab assisa sua predicta inde habenda precludatur etc. Et predict. Tho. Tropenell quoad predict. placitum predicti Will.

Digitized by Google

xiv acris &c. in dom. suo ut de feodo prout ipse superius allegavit ; et hoc petit quod inquiratur per assisam : Et predict. Will. Sampson similiter : Ideo capiatur inde inter eos assisa etc. Recognitores exacti veniunt qui ad veritatem de premissis dicendam electi, triati, et jurati dicunt super sacrament. suum quod predict. Hugo, dicto temp. predicti intrare prefati prioris in residuum predict. super possession. dicti Hugonis, antea et semper postea fuit et est liber homo et libere condicionis et non villanus predicti nunc prioris, prout predict. Tho. Tropenell superius allegavit : et ulterius dicunt super &c. quod predict. Thomas London obiit seisitus de predict. xiv acris &c. in dom. suo ut de feodo, prout predict. Tho. Tropenell superius allegavit : et ulterius dicunt super &c. quod predict. Will. Sampson est, et predicto die impetracionis brevis assise predicte fuit, tenens predictar. xiv acrarum &c. absque hoc quod predict. nunc prior eodem die seu unquam postea aliquid habuit in eisdem, prout predict. Tho. Tropenell superius similiter allegavit : et ulterius iidem recognitores dicunt super &c. quod predict. Tho. Tropenell fuit seisitus de predict. tenementis integris in eorum visu positis, et in querela huj. assise specificatis &c. in dominico suo ut de libero tenemento quousque predicti nunc prior &c. ipsum inde injuste et sine judicio, set non vi nec armis, disseisiverunt : et assident dampna ipsius Tho. Tropenell, occasione disseisine predicte, ultra misas et custagia sua per ipsum circa sectam suam inde in hac parte opposita, ad xxvj solidos et viij denarios, et pro misis et custagiis illis ad viij marcas : Ideo consideratum est quod predict. Tho. Tropenell recuperet seisinam suam de predictis ten. in querela &c. specificatis, cum &c., per visum recognitorum assise predicte, et dampna sua predicta ad x marcas per recognitores predictos in forma predicta assessa : et predicti nunc prior &c. in misericordia etc. Breve originale assise predicte una cum returno ejusdem sequitur in hec verba : Henricus, D. g. Rex &c. Vicecomiti Wiltes salutem. Questus est nobis Thomas Tropenell quod Johannes, prior de [p. 84] Farlegh &c. [names as before] . . . injuste et sine judicio disseisiverunt eum de libero tenemento suo in Alyngton &c. post primam transfretacionem dni. H. regis filii regis Johannis in Vasconiam : et ideo tibi precipimus quod, si predict. Thomas fecerit te securum de clameo suo prosequendo, tunc facias tenementum illud reseisiri de catallis que in ipso capta fuerunt, et ipsum ten. cum catallis esse in pace usque ad certum diem quem dilecti et fideles nostri, Nicholaus Ayssheton et Walterus Moyle, tibi scire faciant : Et interim facias xij liberos et legales homines de visu illo videre ten. illud, et nomina eorum imbreviari : et summoneas eos per bonos summonitores quod tunc sint coram prefatis Nicholao et Waltero, et hiis quos sibi associent, ad certum locum quem iidem Nich. et Walt. tibi scire faciant, parati

Digitized by Google

inde facere recognicionem : et pone per vadium et salvos plegios predictos priorem &c. vel ballivos suos, si ipsi inventi non fuerint, quod tunc sint ibi audituri illam recognicionem : et habeas ibi summonitores, nomina plegiorum, et hoc breve. Teste me ipso apud Westm. xij die Junii, anno r. nostri xxxj° [1453] : Plegii de prosequendo Willelmus West et Ricardus Bye : Edmundus Stradlyng, arm., vicecomes. Execucio istius brevis patet superius, inferius, et in quodam panello presentibus consuto. Plegii Johannis, prioris de Farlegh &c. infrascriptorum, et cujuslibet illorum, Johannes Cole et Rogerus May : Panellum recognitorum inde sequitur in hec verba, Johannes Beynton, chevalere, Johannes atte Bergh, arm., juratus, Robertus Bodenham, arm., juratus, Johannes Leveden, arm., Johannes Spondell, juratus, Walter. Everard, jur., Will. Page, jur., Edward. Jonys, jur., Johannes Vedelowe, jur., Johannes Everard, Ric. Holewey, Johannes Comerwell, jur., Johannes Wodehous, Johannes Farlegh, jur., Rob. Herdell, Jacob. Ede, Steph. Salf, Johannes Estcote, Johannes Bremelham, sen., jur., Ric. Kaynell, Will. Gore de Aldryngton, jur., Nic. Chaucy, Joh. Yonge, Will. Kaynell, Joh. Seward ; Summonitores, Johannes Box et Laurencius Methewe : manucaptores, Johannes Reves et Ricardus Frere. Littere patentes inde sequuntur in hec verba : Henricus &c. dilectis et fidelib. suis Nicholao Aysshetton et Waltero Moyle, salutem. Sciatis quod constituimus vos justiciarios nostros, una cum hiis quos vobis associetis, ad assisam nove disseisine capiendam quam Thomas Tropenell arrainavit coram vobis per breve nostrum versus Johannem, priorem de Farlegh, et alios in brevi nostro originali contentos, de ten. in Alyngton juxta Chippenham. Et ideo vobis mandamus quod, ad certos diem et locum quos ad hoc provideritis, assisam illam capiatis, facturi inde quod ad justiciam pertinet secundum legem et consuetudinem regni nostri Anglie ; salvis nobis amerciamentis inde provenientibus : mandavimus enim vicecomiti nostro Wiltes, quod ad certos diem et locum, quos ei scire faciatis, assisam illam coram vobis venire faciat. In cujus &c. has litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Teste me ipso apud Westm. xij die Junii anno [p. 85] r. nostri xxxj°. Warantia attornacionis inde sequitur in hec verba : Wiltes : Johannes, prior de Farlegh, Will. Sampson, de Overcombe juxta Castelcombe, Walterus Reward, de Alyngton juxta Chippenham, et Johannes Wastfeld, sen., ponunt loco suo Willelmum Bole versus Tho. Tropenell in placito assise nove disseisine. Que omnia et singula premissa superius specificata ad requisicionem predicti Thome exemplificari fecimus, et magnum sigillum nostrum quo utimur ad hujusmodi exemplificaciones, necnon ad quecumque brevia judicialia extra bancum predict. exeuncia sigillanda, presentibus

Digitized by Google

apponi fecimus. Teste J. Prysot, apud Westm. xv die Nov., anno r. nostri xxxij° [1453].

Carta Edithe, nuper uxoris Edwardi le Smyth, facta Edithe, filie sue, et Lucie, de uno tenemento in Alta Strata in Chippenham.

Sciant &c. quod ego Editha Edwardes, que quondam fui uxor Edwardi le Smythe de Chippenham, in pura et legitima potestate viduetatis mee dedi &c. Edithe, filie mee, et Lucie, filie sue, unum ten., cum &c., in Chippenham quod Matilda Ideshale de me tenuit in Alta Strata, inter ten. Willelmi Kyn et mancionem Walteri le Taillour: habendum et tenendum totum predict. ten., cum &c., predictis Edithe et Lucie, filie sue, et heredib. suis (sic) ejusdem Lucie de corp. suo legit. procreatis, libere, quiete, integre, bene, et in pace: de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia que ad tantum pertinent tenementum imp.: Et si contingat quod predicta Lucia sine herede &c. obierit, volo et concedo quod omne predict. ten., cum &c., ut predict. est, remaneat Cristine et Alicie, sororibus ejusd. Lucie, et heredib. suis et suis assignatis imp. tenendum de capital. dnis. feodi per servicia inde eisdem debita &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty] et heredibus. Et ut hec mea donacio, &c. [sealing clause]. Hiis testibus, Johanne de Heytresbury, Ricardo Clerico, jun., Willelmo Olyver, Joh. le Gay, Ric. le Tannere, et aliis. Dat. apud Chippenham, die Lune prox. post Concepcionem Beate Marie Virginis, anno r. R. Edwardi, filii regis Edwardi, xx^mo [15 Dec. 1326].

Chippenham ten. ibid. vocatum 'the Belle Inne' j

Carta Johannis Bronker facta Thome Calston, de uno tenemento cum curtilagio quondam Edwardi Smyth et nuper Laurencii Bronker.

[P. 86.] Hec indentura testatur me Johannem Bronkere dedisse,[1] concessisse,[1] et hoc pres. scripto meo confirmasse Thome Calston totum illud tenementum meum cum curtilagio et gardino, cum &c., in Chippenham, quod quondam fuit Edwardi Smyth, et nuper Laurencii Bronkere, situatum in Alto vico inter ten. quondam Johannis atte Were, ex parte orientali, et ten. quondam Johannis Sherman, ex parte occidentali: Habendum et tenendum totum predict. ten., curtilag., et gardin., cum &c., prefato Thome, heredib. sive assignat. suis imp: reddendo inde michi prefato Johanni, heredib. &c. meis, annuatim ad term. lx annorum prox. sequencium post datam presencium plenarie completorum, ij solidos argenti ad festa Annunciationis B. Marie Virginis et S. Mich. Archang. equis porcionibus: et post predict. term. lx annorum, si ulterius predict. ten., curtilag., et gardin., cum &c., tenere voluerit, reddendo inde

Chippenham ten. vocat. the Belle Inne ij

[1] MS. dedi, concessi.

Digitized by Google

annuatim decem libras sterlingorum: et faciendo capital. dnis. feodi illius redditus et servicia inde &c. durante termino lx annorum predictor. pro predicto Johanne, heredib. &c. suis. Et si contingat predict. redditum ij solidorum ad aliquem term. terminorum predictor. durante termino lx annor. prenominatorum, in parte vel in tote aretro fore non solutum per quatuor septimanas, quod tunc bene liceat prefato Johanni, heredib. &c. suis, in toto predicto ten., curtilag., et gardino, cum &c., ingredi et distringere, et districciones sic captas fugare et sibi retinere quousque de predicto redd. et ejusdem arreragiis sibi plenarie fuerit satisfactum: et ulterius, si contingat quod predict. redd. x librarum ad aliquem term. &c. aretro per xv dies, quod tunc bene liceat prefato Johanni, heredib. &c. suis, in predicto ten., curtilag., et gardino, cum &c., ingredi, reseisire, et in pristino statu retinere, hac dimissione non obstante. Et ego predict. Johannes, &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Edwardo Hales, Willelmo Paternoster, Nicholao Samborne, Willelmo Gore, Johanne Buskyn, et aliis. Dat. apud Chippenham, xiv° die mensis Maii, anno r. R. Henrici iv^ti^ post conq. primo [1400].

Relaxacio Johannis Bronker facta Thome Calston, de uno tenemento cum curtilagio in Chippenham vocato Smethis, nuper Laurencii Bronker, vocato the Belle Inne.

Chippenham iij

Omnibus &c. Johannes Bronkere, salutem &c. Noveritis me remisisse, relaxasse &c. imp. Thome Calston, heredib. &c. suis, totum jus meum et clameum que [p. 87] habeo, habui, seu &c. habere potero in toto illo ten. cum curtilag. et gardino, cum &c., in Chippenham, quod quondam fuit Edwardi Smyth et nuper Laurencii Bronkere, situatum in Alto vico, inter ten. quondam Johannis atte Were, ex parte orient., et ten. quondam Johannis Shereman, ex parte occident.: Ita quod nec ego, predict. Johannes Bronkere, nec hered. mei, aliquod jus vel clameum in predictis tenemento &c. exigere vel vendicare poterimus; set inde ab omni accione juris et clamei versus predict. Thomam, heredes &c. suos, imp. simus exclusi per presentes. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Edwardo Hales, Willelmo Paternoster, Nicholao Samborne, Willelmo Gore, Nich. Spondell, et aliis. Dat. apud Chippenham, in festo Natalis Domini, anno r. R. Henrici IV. post conq. iij [25 Dec. 1401].

Carta Thome Calston facta Johanni Buskyn de uno tenemento cum curtilagio in Chippenham, vocato Smythys, nuper Laurencii Bronekere, vocato the Belle Inne.

Sciant &c. quod ego Thomas Calston dedi, concessi &c. Johanni Buskyn de Chippenham totum ten. meum cum curtilag. et gardino,

Digitized by Google

cum &c. in Chippenham, in com. Wiltes, quod quondam fuit Edwardi Smyth et nuper Laurencii Brunkere, situatum &c. [as above] quod nuper habui ex dono &c. Johannis Brunkere: habendum et tenendum predict. ten. &c., cum &c., prefato Johanni Buskyn, heredib. &c. suis imp. de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Edw. Hales, Edw. Paternoster, Nic. Samborne, Will. Gore, Nic. Spondell, et multis aliis. Dat. apud Chippenham, vj° die Feb., anno r. R. Henrici iv^ti post conq. iv^to [1403]. Chippenham iiij

Relaxacio Thome Calston facta Johanni Buskyn de uno tenemento cum curtilagio in Chippenham vocato Smethis nuper Laurencii Bronker, vocato the Belle Inne.

[P. 88.] Omnibus &c. Thomas Calston, salutem &c. Noveritis me remisisse, relaxasse &c. Johanni Buskyn, heredib. &c. suis, totum jus meum et clameum que habeo, habui, seu &c. habere potero in toto illo ten. &c. quod quondam fuit Edwardi Smyth et nuper Laurencii Brunker, situatum &c. [as before]: Ita quod nec ego predict. Thomas Calston, nec heredes mei, aliquod jus vel clameum in predicto ten. &c. de cetero exigere &c. poterimus, set inde ab omni accione juris et clamei versus predict. Johannem Buskyn &c. simus exclusi per presentes; et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. apud Chippenham, viij° die Feb., anno r. R. Henrici IV. post conq. iv^to [1403]. Chippenham v

Carta Thome Calston facta Johanni Buskyn de uno tofto et uno curtilagio in Chippenham juxta ecclesiam S. Petri.

Sciant &c. quod ego Thomas Calston dedi, concessi &c. Johanni Buskyn et Margarete uxori ejus unum toftum cum curtilagio adjacenti, cum &c., in Chippenham, que quidem toftum et curtilagium jacent juxta ecclesiam beati Petri, inter clausum Beate Marie, ex parte occidentali, et clausum Bene, ex parte australi, unde finis borealis extendit super la Newestrete, et finis australis super clausum Laurencii Dru: habendum et tenendum totum predict. toftum &c. predictis Johanni Buskyn et Margarete, heredib. &c. ipsius Johannis Buskyn imp. de me predicto Thome et heredib. meis: reddendo inde annuatim michi predicto Thome &c. unam rubeam rosam ad fest. Nativitatis beati Johannis Bapt. pro omnib. serviciis et secularibus demandis. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Edwardo Paternoster, Roberto Crook, Willelmo Hevedston, Nic. Samborne, Nic. Spondell, Will. Stode, Will. Rook, et multis aliis. Dat. apud Chippenham predictam [p. 89] die Sabbati prox. post fest. Translacionis Beati Thome Martiris, anno r. R. Henrici iv^ti post conq. vij° [10 July, 1406]. Chippenham vj

Digitized by Google

Carta Johannis Buskyn facta Thome London de omnibus terris et tenementis suis in Chippenham [vocat. the Belle Inne[1]*], et Alyngton.*

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes Buskyn de Chippenham dedi, concessi &c. Thome London, consanguineo meo, omnia terras et tenementa mea, prata, boscos, pascuas, pasturas, redditus, servicia, et reversiones, cum &c., in Chippenham et Alyngton: habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras et tenementa &c. predicto Thome, heredib. &c. suis imp.: de capital. dnis. feodorum illor. per redditus et servicia que ad predicta terras et tenementa pertinent. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Edwardo Hales, Philippo Baynard, Will. Gore, Rob. Crook, Nic. Spondell, Rob. Chaundeler, Thoma Craas, Johanne Obeton, et multis aliis. Dat. apud Chippenham predictam, iv° die mensis Marcii, anno r. R. Henrici IV. post conq. x° [1409]. Chippenham vij

Relaxacio Johannis Buskyn facta Thome London de omnibus terris et tenementis suis in Chippenham [vocat. the Belle Inne[1]*] et Alyngton.*

Omnibus &c. Johannes Buskyn de Chippenham, salutem &c. Noveritis me remisisse, relaxasse &c. Thome London, consanguineo meo, totum jus et clameum que habeo, habui, seu &c. habere potui in omnib. illis terris et tenementis, pratis, boscis &c. in Chippenham et Alyngton que ipse modo habet et tenet ex dono et feoffamento meo, prout plenius patet per quandam cartam meam inde predicto Thome per me factam [deed above]: Ita quod nec ego predict. Johannes &c. aliquod jus seu clameum in predict. terris &c. imposterum exigere &c. poterimus, set inde ab omni accione juris et clamei totaliter simus exclusi &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty] [p. 90]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Edwardo Hales, Philippo Baynard, Thoma Pruet, Will. Gore, Nic. Spondell, Tho. Craas, Joh. Obeton, et multis aliis. Dat. apud Chippenham predictam, vij° die mensis Marcii, anno r. R. Henrici IV. post conq. x° [1409]. Chippenham viij

Indentura inter Thomam London et Johannem Buskyn de omnibus terris in Chippenham et Alyngton.

Hec indentura testatur quod Thomas London tradidit, concessit et dimisit Johanni Buskyn de Chippenham et Margarete, uxori ejus, omnia terras et ten. sua, prata &c. in Chippenham et Alyngton, que quidem terras et ten. &c. dictus Thomas nuper habuit ex dono et feoffamento predicti Johannis Buskyn, prout plenius patet per quandam cartam per prefatum Chippenham ix

[1] Written over the line.

Digitized by Google

Johannem inde prefato Thome confectam: habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras et ten. &c. predictis Johanni Buskyn et Margarete, uxori ejus, ad term. vite eorum ac unius eorum diucius viventis absque calumpnia vasti: reddendo inde annuatim predicto Thome &c. unam rubeam rosam ad fest. Nativitatis beati Johannis Bapt., et capitalibus dnis. feodorum illor. redditus et servicia que ad predicta terras et ten. pertinent. Et predict. Thomas &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Nicholao Spondell, Rob. Chaundeler, Henrico Iremongere, Will. Rook, Tho. Craas, Joh. Obeton, et multis aliis. Dat. apud Chippenham, viij° die mensis Marcii, anno r. R. Henrici IV. post conq. x° [1409].

Carta Thome Bayly alias London facta Rogero Heron et aliis de uno mesuagio cum curtilagio in Chippenham, vocato Smethis et Nethemorys.

Chippenham x

Sciant &c. quod ego Thomas Bailiff, alias dictus London, dedi, concessi &c. Rogero Heron, clerico, custodi Collegii de Maydestoon in com. Kancie, Willelmo Pykot de Cristenmalford et Thome Hereward, unum mesuagium cum curtilagio, cum &c., in Chippenham, vocatum Smythes et Nethemores, sicut situm est inter ten. Willelmi Steor, ex parte orientali, et ten. pertinens **[p. 91]** cantarie ibidem, ex parte occidentali, et unum cotagium, cum &c., in eadem villa, vocatum Piperwhites, situatum juxta predict. mesuagium, et unum mesuagium cum gardino, et vij acras terre arabilis, in Chippenham, jacentes in quodam loco vocato Harecroft: Habendum et tenendum predicta duo mesuagia, cotagium et viij acras terre cum gardinis, et curtilagio, cum &c., predictis Rogero, Willelmo, et Thome, heredib. &c. eorum imp. de capital. dnis. feodorum illorum per servicia que ad predicta terras et ten. pertinent. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Thoma Cras, Nic. Spondell, Thoma Chaundeler, Joh. Webbe, Joh. Foughlere, Will Edwardes, Thoma Fippe, et multis aliis. Dat. apud Chippenham predict., xx° die mensis Sept., anno r. R. Henrici vj^ti^ post conq. iij° [1424].

Carta Rogeri Heron et aliorum[1] *facta Thome Bayly, alias London, et Isabelle, uxori ejus, de uno mesuagio cum curtilagio vocato Smethis in Chippenham et Nethemoris.*

Chippenham xj

Omnibus &c. Rogerus Heroon, clericus, custos Collegii de Maideston in com. Kancie, et Willelmus Pikot, de Cristenmalford, salutem &c. Noveritis quod nos tradidimus, dimisimus, et hac presenti carta nostra indentata confirmavimus Thome Baily, al. dicto London, et Isabelle, uxori sue,

[1] MS. aliis.

Digitized by Google

unum mes. cum curtilag. et pertinenciis suis, in Chippenham, vocatum Smethis et Nethemores, sicut situm est inter ten. nuper Willelmi Steor &c. [as in last deed] . . . Piperwhites, scituatum juxta predict. mesuagium in villa predicta, que nuper habuimus ex dono et feoffamento predicti Thome, in villa predicta, cum Thoma Hereward jam defuncto: Habendum et tenendum omnia supradicta mesuagia, cotagium cum gardinis et curtilagio et pertinenciis suis, prefatis Thome et Isabelle, uxori sue, ad term. vite eorum et alterius eorum diutius viventis, libere, quiete, bene, et in pace; de capital. dnis. feodor. illor. per redditus et servicia inde &c.; et post decessum predictorum Thome et Isabelle volumus et concedimus quod predicta mesuagium, cotagium cum gardinis et curtilag. et omnib. suis pertinenciis, remaneant Hugoni, filio predicti Thome; habenda et tenenda predicto Hugoni, et heredib. de corp. suo legitime exeuntibus; de capital. dnis. feodor. illor. per redditus et servicia inde &c. Et si contingat predictum Hugonem sine herede [p. 92] de corp. suo legit. exeunte obire, quod absit, extunc volumus et concedimus quod omnia supradicta mesuagium, cotagium cum gardinis et curtilag. et omnibus suis pertinenciis, revertantur et remaneant heredibus inter predictos Thomam et Isabellam de corporib. eorum legit. procreatis: habenda et tenenda de capital. dnis. feodor. illor. per redditus et servicia inde &c. Et si hujusmodi exitus heredum de corporib. predictorum Thome et Isabelle legitime procreatorum decedat, quod absit, extunc volumus et concedimus per presentes quod omnia predicta mesuagium, cotagium &c. remaneant rectis heredib. predicti Thome; habenda et tenenda de capital. dnis. feodor. illor. per redd. et servicia inde &c. In cujus &c. uni parti harum indenturarum penes prefatos Thomam et Isabellam remanenti, alterique vero parti earundem penes predict. Hugonem remanenti, sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Willelmo Durell, Roberto Baynard, armigeris, Johanne Mountefort, Nic. Spondell, Will. Pokelchurch, et aliis. Dat. apud Chippenham predict., xxiv° die mensis Maii, anno r. R. Hen. vj post conq. xj° [1433].

Carta Hugonis London facta Thome Venne, sen., de uno mesuagio nuper Thome Bailies in Chippenham.

Sciant &c. quod ego Hugo London dedi, concessi &c. Humfrido, duci Glouc., Henrico, comiti de Ewe, Johanni Roches, arm., et Thome Fenne, sen., unum mes., cum &c., in Chippenham, in com. Wiltes, quod quidem mes. Thomas Bayly nuper de Chippenham predicta defunctus, pater meus, nuper tenuit: Habendum et tenendum predict. mes., cum &c., prefatis duci, comiti, Johanni et Thome, heredib. &c. suis imp. de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus

Chippenham xij

Digitized by Google

&c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Edwardo Paternoster, Ric. Kaynell, Nic. Spondell, Joh. Stere, John Hethe, et multis aliis. Dat. in festo S. Luce Evang. anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. Anglie xxij° [18 Oct. 1443].

Carta Henrici, domini de Bowser, facta Thome Venne, sen., de uno mesuagio in Chippenham.

Noverint &c. me Henricum, dominum de Bowser, militem, remisisse, relaxasse &c. Thome Venne, sen., totum jus meum &c. que habeo, habui, seu &c. habere potero, de et in uno mes. cum &c., in Chippenham, in com. Wiltes, nuper Thome Bayly, que nuper habui ex dono et feoffamento Hugonis London, simul cum prefato Thoma Venne, jam superstite, et cum [p. 93] Humfrido, duce Gloucestrie, et Johanne Roche, arm., jam defunctis: ita quod nec ego predict. Henricus, nec hered. mei, nec aliquis alius nomine meo, de et in predicto mes., cum &c., aliquod jus &c. de cetero exigere, habere &c. poterimus; set ab omni accione juris, &c. inde simus exclusi &c. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. viij° die Augusti, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. xxvj° [1448]. Chippenham xiij

Arbitrium factum inter Hugonem London, alias Buskyn, et Willelmum Jerveys et Isabellam, uxorem ejus, de uno mesuagio in Chippenham, vocato 'the Belle Inne.'

Omnibus &c. Willelmus Beauchamp, miles, et Willelmus Bokelonde, contrarotulator illustrissimi principis Humfridi, ducis Gloucestrie, salutem &c. Cum diverse lites, controversie et debate habite, mote et exorte fuerunt inter Hugonem London, alias Buskyn, ex parte una, et Willelmum Gerveys et Isabellam, uxorem ejus, ex parte altera, super jure, titulo et possessione unius mesuagii, vocati le Belle, in Chippenham, et unius curtilagii, cum &c., in Chipp. predicta, ac aliarum terrarum, que iidem Will. et Isabel. clamant tenere ad term. vite ipsius Isabelle; partes predicte ex eorum communi assensu pro bono pacis habende, compromiserunt et posuerunt &c. in ordinacione, judicio et arbitrio nostri predictorum Willelmi Beauchamp et Willelmi Bokelonde, ac de omnib. aliis accionibus, querelis, transgressionibus, debatis et demandis inter partes predictas habitis, motis, junctis, sive pendentibus: Nos predicti Will. Beauchamp et Will. Bukelonde, pro bono pacis inter partes predictas habende, onus arbitrii in hac parte assumimus, vocatisque coram nobis partibus predictis, auditisque eorum allegacionibus, cum matura et diligenti deliberacione in hunc modum procedimus: viz. In primis ordinamus et adjudicamus, quod predicti Will. Gerveys et Isabella pacifice habeant et teneant, ad term. vite ipsius Chippenham xiiij

Digitized by Google

Isabelle, predictum mes., curtilagium et terram sine conturbacione, inquietacione, implacitacione et expulsione predicti Hugonis, vel alicujus alterius ejus nomine: Et ulterius ordinamus &c. quod. predicti Will. Gerveys et Isabella, per eorum scriptum sigillatum et sufficiens in lege, concedent prefato Hugoni [1] unum annualem redditum tresdecim solidorum et quatuor denariorum annuatim solvendorum ad festa Pasche et S. Mich. Archang. per equales porciones; et in defectu solucionis redditus predicti licebit prefato Hugoni distringere; habendum et percipiendum predict. annual. redditum prefato Hugoni ad term. vite ipsius Isabelle: Et insuper ordinamus &c. quod predicti Will. Gerveys et Isabella per eorum scriptum sigillat. et sufficiens in lege remittent et relaxabunt prefato Hugoni omnes et omnimodas actiones personales, querelas, et transgressiones; [p. 94] et consimili modo predict. Hugo per scriptum suum sigillat. et suffic. in lege remittet et relaxabit predictis Will. Gerveys et Isabelle omnes et omnimod. actiones &c.: Et insuper ordinamus &c. quod predictus Hugo habebit bis in anno unam cameram in mes. predicto per tres noctes, interim solvendo pro victualibus suis sicut aliquis alius qui hospitatur in mes. predicto. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Dat. apud Devysez, in com. Wiltes, die Veneris prox. post fest. S. Mich. Archang. anno r. R. Hen. vj post conq. xxv° [30 Sept. 1446]. Et nos predicti Hugo, Willelmus Gerveys et Isabella, uxor mea, premissa omnia et singula per predict. arbitratores arbitrata, ordinata et adjudicata ratificamus et confirmamus, et ea pro nobis fieri et, quantum nos attinet, adimplere absque contradiccione seu defectu promittimus, et ea facienda et explenda procurabimus toto corde. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Datum, die, anno et loco supradictis.

Carta Willelmi Jerveys et Isabelle, uxoris ejus, facta Thome Tropenell de uno mesuagio et uno curtilagio in Chippenham.

Chippenham xix [2]

Sciant &c. quod nos Willelmus Jerveys et Isabella, uxor mea, dedimus, concessimus &c., Thome Tropenell et Gregorio Westby, mes. nostrum, nunc vocat. 'the Belle Inne' et nuper vocat. Smethis, aliter Nethemorys, in Alto vico de Chipp., cum &c., in com. Wiltes ac unum curtilag., vocat. Peperwhites, jacens juxta mes. predict., cum &c., in Chipp. predicta, que ego prefata Isabella nuper habui simul cum Thoma London, alias dicto Thoma Baily, adtunc viro meo, jam defuncto, ex dono et concessione Rogeri Heron, clerici, et Willelmi Pykot: habendum et tenendum predict. mes. et curtilag., cum &c., prefatis Thome Tropenell et Gregorio, heredib. &c. ipsius Thome Tropenell

[1] MS. prefatum Hugonem.

[2] The deeds numbered xv and xvi will be found below on pp. [97] and [96]; there are none numbered xvij and xviij.

Digitized by Google

imp. de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Et nos vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus Philippo Baynard, Johanne Welle, armigeris, Johanne Stere, Laurencio Mathew, Joh. Harryes, et multis aliis. Dat. apud Chippenham, die Sabboti prox. ante fest. S. Aldelmi, Episcopi, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. xxix [22 May, 1451].

[P. 95.] *Relaxacio Willelmi Jerveys et Isabelle, uxoris ejus, facta Thome Tropenell de uno mesuagio et uno curtilagio in Chippenham [vocat. the Belle Inne* [1]*].*

Chippenham xx

Noverint &c. nos Willelmum Jerveys de Chipp. et Isabellam, uxorem meam, nuper uxorem Thome London al. dicti Thome Bayly, remisisse, relaxasse &c. Thome Tropenell et Gregorio Westby, heredib. &c. ipsius Thome Tropenell, totum jus nostrum &c., que unquam habuimus, habemus, seu aliquis nostrum quovis modo inf. habere poterit, de et in uno mes. vocato the Belle Inne in Chipp., in com. Wiltes, nuper vocato Smethis et Nethemorys, cum &c., ac de et in uno curtilag. vocato Peperwhites, jacenti juxta mes. predictum: Ita quod nec nos, nec aliquis alius nomine nostro, de et in predictis mesuagio et curtilag., cum &c., nec in aliqua parcella eorundem aliquid juris, clamei &c. de cetero exigere, habere &c. poterimus vel poterit inf., set ab omni accione juris, tituli &c. inde simus exclusi et barrati &c. Et nos vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Dat. apud Chippenham predictam, die Dominica prox. post fest. S. Aldelmi, Episcopi, anno r. R. Henrici vj^{ti} post conq. xxix^{o} [30 May, 1451].

Acquietancia plene solucionis facta Thome Tropenell per Willelmum Jerveys pro mesuagio vocato 'the Belle Inne' in Chippenham.

Chippenham xxj

Pateat universis per presentes nos Willelmum Jerveys et Isabellam, uxorem ejus, de Chipp., in com. Wiltes, recepisse, et habuisse die confeccionis presencium de Thoma Tropenelle, de Neston, viginti et duas marcas bone et legalis monete Anglie in plenam solucionem racione cujusdam bargannizacionis et convencionis per nos Will. et Isabel., uxorem ejus, prefato Thome Tropenell, heredib. &c. suis, imp. facte de et in uno mes. et uno tofto, cum &c., in Chipp. predicta, vocato 'the Belle Inne,' alias dicto Smethis et Nethemoris; de quibus quidem viginti et duabus marcis fatemur nos predictos Will. et Isabellam, uxorem ejus, fore solutos, dictumque Thomam, heredes et executores suos inde fore quietos imp. per presentes a principio mundi usque in diem confeccionis presencium. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. **[p. 96].** Dat. die Dominica prox. ante fest. S. Aldelmi, episcopi anno r. R. Henrici VI. post conq. xxix^{o} [23 May, 1451].

[1] Added.

Digitized by Google

Carta convencionis facta inter Thomam Tropenell et Hugonem London, alias Buskyn, de certis terris in Chippenham [vocat. the Belle Inne [1]*] et Alyngton.*

Chippenham Alyngton xvj

This is the covenaunt betwixt Hewe London, other wyse called Hewe Buskyn, late of Chippenham, of one parte, and Thomas Tropenell, of that other parte: That the seid Hewe the iiij day of Marche the xxix yere of Kyng Harry the sixte [1451], shall make a state in fee by writyng to the seid Thomas Tropenell, and to his heires for evermore, in and of a mese called the Belle Inne, with a curtilege called Peperwhites, with all other londes and tenementis, medes, lesewis, pasturis, rentis, servicis and reversions, with &c. in Chippenham forseid and Alyngton by Chipp., in the counte of Wilteshire: and furthermore the seid Hewe in the above seid iiij day of Marche shall delyver to the seid Thomas Tropenell all his evidencez of the mese and londes with all the purtenaunce, with out eny delaye, aswele tho that bethe in the handes of John Venne as tho that beth in his owne handes: also he shall gete refeffementes or releses convenient in the lawe to Thomas Tropenell, and his heires for ever of Harry, vicount de Bowser, William Beauchamp, lord Seintemound, knyghtis, and all other that have eny astate by feffement or yifte in the seid mese, landis and tenementis, with &c., by the seid Hewe: and yf all or eny of these aboveseid astates be nat sufficiently made in the lawe for the seid Thomas Tropenell and his heires, than the seid Hewe, at suche tyme as the seid Tho. Tropenell wolle require hym, shall new mende and seale and conferme in fee for ever al new mended and made astates of the seid mese, londes and tenementes, with &c.; for the which astate in fee of the seid mese &c., with &c., the seid Thomas Tropenell shall paye to the seid Hewe, at suche tyme as he bryngeth lawfull refeffementis or releses of the seide feffees, as it is above rehersed, xx marks, and xvj marks vj^{s} viij^{d} in hande: furthermore yf the seid Hewe can clere in the lawe the seid mese &c., with &c., athisside Sherethursday next comyng [23 Apl.] ayenst William Gerveis, Isabelle his wife, Cristian and Johan, doughtirs of the seid Isabelle, the pryour of Farley and his successours, and all other, and barre hem and hir heires for ever fro the seid mese &c., as it is rehersed [2]

Chippenham xxij

[P. 97.] Omnibus &c. Thomas Venne, sen., salutem &c. Noveritis me remisisse, relaxasse &c. Thome Tropenell, heredib. &c. suis, imp. totum jus meum, clameum, accionem, exaccionem, titulum, interesse, et demandam, que

[1] Written over line.

[2] A folio has evidently been lost in the binding of the MS. The deed is unfinished, and that which follows (on p. [97]), No. xxij is, probably for the same reason, without the usual rubrical heading.

Digitized by Google

habeo, habui, seu &c. habere potero, de et in uno mesuagio, cum &c., in Chipp. predicta, in com. Wiltes, vocato 'the Belle Inne,' alias dicto Smethis et Nethemoris; quod quidem mes., cum &c., Thomas Bayley nuper tenuit, et quod nuper habui ex dono et concessione Hugonis London, simul cum Humfrido duce Gloucestrie, et Johanne Roche, armigero, defunctis, et Henrico, comite de Ewe, jam vivente: Ita quod nec ego predict. Thomas Venne, hered. &c. mei, aliquid jus, titulum &c. de et in predicto mes., cum &c., decetero exigere, petere, clamare &c. poterimus, set penitus inde simus exclusi &c. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. et quia sigillum meum plurib. est incog. sigilla Johannis Spondell, Johannis Stere, et Johannis Harryes apponi procuravi. Hiis testibus, Roberto Lyegh, Rob. Northfolk, armigeris, Will. Gerveys, Johanne Reward, jun., Joh. Donston, et multis aliis. Dat. xx° die Maii, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. xxix° [1451].

Carta Willelmi Jerveys et Isabelle, uxoris ejus, facta Thome Tropenell, de uno mesuagio et uno curtilagio in Chippenham ad terminum vite ipsius Isabelle.

Sciant &c. quod nos Willelmus Jerveys et Isabella, uxor mea, tradidimus, concessimus &c. Thome Tropenell mes. nostrum, vocat. 'the Belle Inne,' et nuper vocat. Smethis aliter Nethemoris, in Alto vico de Chipp., cum &c., in com. Wiltes, ac unum curtilag. vocat. Peperwhites, jacens juxta mes. predict., cum &c., in Chipp. predicta; que ego predicta Isabella nuper habui simul cum Thoma London, al. dicto Thoma Bayly, adtunc viro meo, jam defuncto, ex dono et concess. Rogeri Heron, clerici, et Willelmi Pykot: habenda et tenenda predicta mes. et curtilag., cum &c. prefato Thome Tropenell, heredib. &c. suis, ad term. vite mee predicte Isabelle: de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia &c. Et nos vero &c. [warranty] **[p. 98]**. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Philippo Baynard, Johanne Welle, armigeris, Johanne Stere, Laurencio Mathew, Johanne Harryes, et multis aliis. Datum, iv^to^ die Marcii, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. xxix° [1451]. Chippenham xv

Carta solucionis facte per Thomam Tropenell Hugoni[1] *London, alias dicto Buskyn, pro terris et tenementis in Chippenham et Alyngton.*

Be it knowen that I, Hewe Buskyn, late of Chippenham, have resceived of Thomas Tropenell, at Codford, the Friday next afore the Nativite of our Lady, xxx^to^ yere of Kyng Harry the sixte [3 Sept. 1451], xiij^s^ iiij[1] in parte of payment of x marke that lieth in the handes of John Spondell, of Chippenham xxiij

[1] MS. Hugone.

Digitized by Google

Chipp., for the Belle Inne, with other lond in Chipp. and Alyngton, the whiche the seid Hewe late sold to the seid Thomas Tropenell and his heires for evermore: And farthermore I, the seid Hewe, agre me and bynde me that I wille gete to the seid Tho. Tropenell, and to his heires for ever, a relese of the lord Bowser and the lord Seyntemond, and her heires, to barre hem and her heires for ever of all the seid londes and tenementes, with &c., and with the feffement of the same a this half Cristmas next comyng aftir this present writyng: And yf I, the seid Hewe, brynge not at this seid day of Cristmas to the seid Thomas Tropenell, or to his heires, a relese of the seid lord Bowser and lord Seyntemond, as it is above rehersed, than I, the seid Hewe, wille and fully graunte that the seid Thomas Tropenell resceve of the seid John Spondell the seid x markes, with the obligacion of v markes that lyeth in the handes of the seid John Spondell for the seid londis, and I to paye hem ayene the seid somme of xiij^{li} iiij^{d} at the above seid day of Cristmas next comyng, without any delaye: and I ne none of myn heires to clayme ever title in the seid londes and tenementis of Chipp. and Alyngton, with &c., but clerely to be excluded, and hold me content and full paied therfore. In witnessyng of the whiche I put to my seale: these witnessyng, maister Robert Raynell, parson of West Codford, Sir John Belton, prest of Codford Mary, Sir Richard Walker, prest of Westcodford, William Raynold, Ric. Smythe, Tho. Cowper, Will. Goldyng, and many other. Date herof the day and yere above rehersed.

Carta Ricardi le Dey facta Radulpho Cheverel de uno mesuagio in Cokestrete in Chippenham.

Sciant &c. quod ego Ricardus le Dey dedi, concessi &c. **[p. 99]** Radulpho de Cheverel et Johanne, uxori sue, unum mes., cum &c., in Chippenham, quod scitum est in la Cokestrete, inter ten. meum et portam Edwardi le Smythe: habendum et tenendum predict. mes., cum &c., predict. Radulpho et Johanne, uxori sue, heredib. &c. dicti Radulpho, libere, quiete, bene et in pace imp.: de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Ada Hardyng, Ricardo le Clerk, Joh. le Clerk, Edw. le Smythe, Egideo de Chyverdene, et aliis. Chippenham j

Carta Roberti Webbe, alias Sobbery, facta Johanni Peperwhite, de uno mesuagio in Cokystrete in Chippenham.

Sciant &c. quod ego Robertus Webbe, alias dict. Sobbury, filius et heres Johannis le Webbe et Alicie, uxoris sue, de Chipp., in com. Wiltes, dedi, concessi &c. Johanni Pepirwhyt, jun., de eadem, unum mes. cum curtilagio et suis pert. in Chipp. predicta: quod quidem mes. situatum est in le Chippenham ij

Digitized by Google

Cokestrete ibidem inter ten. quondam Thome Chalyner, ex parte una, et portam que ducit ad ten. quondam Johannis Nethemore, ex parte altera; et quod mes. cum curtilag. &c. michi jure hereditario accidebat post decessum predictor. Johannis le Webbe et Alicie, patris et matris meorum: habendum et tenendum totum predict. mes. cum curtilag. &c. prefato Johanni Pepirwhyt, jun., heredib. &c. suis imp.: de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. pro iv marcis sterlingorum per prefat. Johannem Pepirwhyt, jun., michi pre manibus solutis: unde fateor me bene fore pacatum: Et ego predict. Rob. Webbe, aliter dictus Sobbury, &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne Southmede, Roberto Belamy, Joh. Waltham, civibus London., Nic. Spundell, Rob. Chaundeler, Adam Carter, Joh. Calston, de Chipp. predicta, et aliis. Dat. London xxviij° die mensis Januarii, anno r. R. Henrici IV. post conq. ij° [1401].

Littera attornacionis Roberti Webbe, alias Sobbury, facta ad deliberandam Johanni Peperwhyyt possessionem in uno mesuagio in Cokisstrete in Chippenham.

[P. 100.] Noverint universi me Robertum Webbe, aliter dictum Sobbury, filium et heredem Johannis le Webbe et Alicie, uxoris sue, de Chipp. in com. Wiltes, attornasse conjunctim et divisim magistrum Willelmum Stoke, clericum, et Johannem Buskyn, de eadem, ad deliberandam vice et nomine meo plenam et pacificam seisinam Johanni Pepirwhyyt, jun., de eadem, in uno mes. cum curtilagio &c. in Chipp. predicta, quod prefato Johanni Pepirwhyyt, jun., dedi et concessi secundum tenorem cujusdam carte mee inde sibi confecte: ratum et gratum habentem et habiturum quicquid predicti attornati mei, aut eorum alter, fecerint vel fecerit in premissis ita effectualiter sicut presens et personaliter interessem. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. London, xxix° die Jan., anno r. R. Henrici IV. post conq. ij° [1401]. Chippenham iij

Obligacio Roberti Webbe, alias Sobbery, facta Johanni Pepirwhyyt pro uno mesuagio in Cokestrete in Chippenham.

Noverint universi me Robertum Webbe, aliter &c., teneri, et per presentes firmiter obligari, Johanni Pepirwhyyt, jun., de eadem, in iiij marcis sterlingorum solvendis eidem Johanni, aut suo certo attornato, heredib. &c. suis, die Mercurii in festo Cinerum prox. futuro post datam presencium, sine dilacione ulteriore: ad quam quidem solucionem dicte pecunie fideliter faciendam obligo me, hered. et executores meos, ac omnia bona mea ubicumque fuerint inventa. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. xxx° die mensis Januar., anno r. R. Henrici IV. post conq. ij° [1401]. Chippenham iv

Digitized by Google

Indentura securitatis facta Johanni Pepirwhyyt pro Roberto Sobbury, alias Webbe, de uno mesuagio in Cokestrete in Chippenham.

Chippenham v

Hec indentura testatur quod cum Robertus Webbe, aliter &c. per quoddam scriptum suum obligatorium teneatur Johanni Pepirwhyyt, jun., de eadem, in iiij marcis sterlingorum solvendis die Mercurii in festo Cinerum prox. futuro post datam presencium, prout in dicto scripto obligatorio inde confecto plenius continetur; predictus tamen Johannes vult et concedit per presentes, si idem Johannes, heredes &c. sui, pacifice habeant, teneant, et gaudeant unum mesuagium, cum curtilagio et suis pertinenciis, in Chipp. predicta, secundum tenorem cujusdam carte per predict. Robertum prefato Johanni facte, absque implacitacione, perturbacione, vel expulsione inde propter aliquod obstaculum, vel alienacionem aliqualiter per predict. Robertum cuiquam ante datam presencium factam de dicto mes. cum curtilag. in parte vel in toto, publice vel occulte, aut per aliquem **[p. 101]** alium, jus vel titulum in eodem mesuagio &c. seu in aliqua parcella ejusdem clamantem, quod extunc dictum scriptum obligatorium cassum sit et vacuum, ac pro nullo habeatur: alioquin concedit predict. Robertus quod dictum scriptum obligatorium sit executorium, et in suo robore perseveret. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Dat. London. xxxj° die mensis Januar. anno r. R. Hen. IV. post conq. ij° [1401].

Carta Johannis Pepirwhyyt facta Thome London de uno mesuagio in Cokestrete in Chippenham.

Chippenham vj

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes Pepirwhyt, jun., dedi, concessi &c. Thome London de Chipp. et Alicie, uxori ejus, unum mes. cum curtilag. adjacente et suis pert. in Chipp., quod quidem mes. situatum est &c. [as in No. ij], et quod quidem mes. cum curtilag. nuper adquisivi de Roberto Webbe, aliter dicto Sobbury, filio et herede Johannis le Webbe et Alicie, uxoris ejus, prout plenius patet per quandam cartam per predict. Robertum inde michi confectam: habendum et tenendum totum predict. mes. &c. Thome London et Alicie, uxori ejus, heredib. &c. ipsius Thome imp. de capital. dnis. feodi illius per redditus et servicia &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum, &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne Buskyn, Nic. Spondell, Joh. Hamme, Joh. atte Yate, Will. Rook, Hen. Irmongere, Tho. Chaundeler, et multis aliis. Dat. apud Chipp. predict., xx° die Junii, anno r. R. Hen. IV. post conq. xxij° [1412].

Digitized by Google

Relaxacio Johannis Pepirwhyt facta Thome London de uno mesuagio in Cokestrete in Chippenham.

Omnibus &c. Johannes Pepirwhyt, jun., salutem &c. Noveritis me remisisse, relaxasse &c. Thome London et Alicie, uxori ejus, heredib. &c. ipsius Thome, totum jus et clameum meum que habeo vel habui seu &c. habere potui de uno mes. cum curtilag. adjacente &c. [as in last, and No. ij] [p. 102] et quod quidem mes., cum &c., dicti Thomas London et Alicia, uxor ejus, modo habent et tenent ex dono et feoffamento meo prout evidencius apparet per quandam cartam meam inde dictis Thome London et Alicie per me confectam: ita quod nec ego, nec hered. mei, nec aliquis alius nom. nostro aliquod jus &c. in predictis mes. et curtilag., cum &c., imposterum exigere &c. poterimus set inde ab omni accione juris &c. totaliter simus exclusi &c. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne Buskyn, Nic. Spondell, &c. [as in last deed]. Dat. apud Chipp. j° die Julii, anno r. R. Henrici IV. post conq. xiij° [1412]. Chippenham vij

Carta Alicie Tanner facta Andree atte Townesende et Johanne, uxori ejus, de duabus [1] *acris prati in Westmede in Chippenham.*

Universis pateat per presentes quod ego Alicia, relicta Henrici le Tannere, de Chipp., in pura viduetate mea dimisi, concessi &c. Andree atte Townesende de Chipp. et Johanne, uxori ejus, duas acras prati, cum &c., in Chipp., jacentes in Westmede inter pratum Galfridi Gasselyn et pratum domine de Rowdon, et abuttat se unum capud super Blakpole: Habendum et tenendum predict. duas acras prati, cum &c., predict. Andree et Johanne, heredib. &c. eorum imp.: de me ad term. vite mee; reddendo inde michi, vel meo attornato, per primum annum unam rosam, et in quolibet anno sequente v^e^ ad fest. S. Michael. pro omnib. serviciis et secular. demandis. Et ego predicta Alicia &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Roberto Hobbes, Roberto Code, Stephano de Horneshalle, Johanne Snyput, Thome Iremanger, et aliis. Dat. apud Chipp. in crastino S. Mich., anno r. R. Edward iij post conq. xxxvj° [30 Sept. 1362]. Chippenham j

Carta Walteri Haywode facta Andree atte Townesende de tribus acris prati in Westmede in Chippenham.

Sciant &c. quod ego Walterus Heywode dedi, concessi &c. Andree atte Townesende de Chipp. tres acras prati, cum &c., in la Westmede in Chipp. in escambium pro tribus acris terre in quadam crofta, vocata Blakkersmerssh, receptis de dicto Andrea de dono et feoffam. suo in escambium pro predict. tribus acris prati: Habendum et tenendum predictas [p. 103] tres Chippenham ij

[1] MS. duobus.

Digitized by Google

acras prati predicto Andree, heredib. &c. suis, in escambium, ut supradict. est; de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Et ego vero predict. Walterus &c. [warranty] in escambio predicto. Et si contingat predict. Andream, vel hered. suos, perdere predict. tres acras prati per accionem triatam, et predictus Walterus, vel heredes sui, eis non warantizaverint predictas tres acras prati, si ad waranciam vocati fuerint per formam juris per predictos Andream, vel heredes suos, quod extunc bene liceat predict. Andree, heredib. &c. suis, in predictis tribus acris terre reintrare et in pristinum statum retinere imp. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Thoma Drew, Petro de la Mare, Joh. Marreys, Rob. Blake, Nic. Sambyne, et multis aliis. Dat. apud Chipp. die Lune prox. post fest. S. Mich. Archang., anno r. R. Edwardi iij post conq. xlv [6 Oct. 1371].

Carta Johanne Tannere, filie et heredis Henrici Tannere facta Andree atte Townesende et Johanne, uxori ejus, de terris et pratis in Chippenham.

Chippenham iij

Hec indentura facta apud Chipp., die Lune in festo S. Barnabe Apost., anno r. R. Ricardi ij[di] post. conq. nono [11 June, 1386], inter Johannam Tannere, filiam et hered. Henrici Tannere, ex parte una, et Andream atte Townesende et Johannam, uxorem ejus, ex altera, testatur quod predicta Johanna Tanner tradidit [et] concessit predictis Andree et Johanne v acras terre arrabilis et dimidiam, et duas acras prati, cum &c., in Chipp. et Shuldon, simul cum pastura sex averiorum super Rowdon; unde particuli (sic) terre arrabilis et prati sic jacent: viz. due acre terre arrabilis jacent in Homebreche, inter terram quondam Walteri Heywode, ex parte una, et terram Johannis Vesk, ex altera; una acra et dimidia jacent adinvicem in Lolledonesforlange, inter terram prioris de Farley, ex parte una, et terram Johannis Vesk, ex altera; et una acra in la Westfeld, inter terram domini de Rowdon, ex parte una, et terram Johannis Snyput, ex altera; et una acra terre arrabilis extendit se super portam apud Ladymede; et due acre terre jacent ad invicem in Westmede, inter pratum domini de Shuldon, ex parte una, et pratum Nic. Samborne, ex altera: habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras, pasturas et pratum, cum &c., predictis Andree, Johanne, heredib. &c. suis imp.: de capital. dnis. feodorum per servicia que ad predicta terras, pasturas, et pratum pertinent: reddendo inde annuatim eidem Johanne Tannere dum vixerit tres solidos ad duos anni terminos, viz. ad festa S. Mich. Archang. et Pasche, per equales porciones, et inveniendo eciam [p. 104] Johanne Tannere dum vixerit racionabile estoverium, viz. in esculentis et poculentis statui suo competentibus. Et si contingat predictos Andream et

Digitized by Google

Johannam, seu hered. eorum, in solucione predicti redditus ad aliquem terminum prenominatum in parte vel in toto deficere, vel si contingat ipsos Andream et Johannam, aut hered. eorum, in sustentacione estoverii predicti in esculentis [et] poculentis, ut premittitur, deficere per unum mensem, bene licebit predicte Johanne Tannere in omnib. terris et tenementis predict. distringere, et districciones retinere, donec de arreragiis redditus predicti ac de arrerag. estoverii predicti plenarie fuerit satisfactum: et predicta Johanna Tannere, &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Thoma Irmonger, Thoma Gay, Thoma Lote, Joh. Buskyn, Ric. Burel, et aliis. Dat. die, loco et anno supradictis.

Carta Elizabethe de Lowndrys, Thome Calstone et Ricardi Fode, facta Andree atte Townesende de una dimidia acra prati in Westmede in Chippenham.

Noverint &c. nos Elizabetham de Loundres, quondam uxorem Roberti de Loundres, militis, Thomam Calston et Ricardum Fode de Shaldeborne, remisisse, relaxasse &c. Andree atte Townesende de Chipp. totum jus et clam. que habemus, habuimus, seu &c. habere poterimus in una dimidia acra prati, cum &c., in prato vocato Westmede, in Chipp., jacente inter pratum quond. Hen. Tannere et nunc predicti Andree, ex parte boriali, et pratum quond. Ric. Tannere et nunc Johannis Buskyn, ex parte australi; ita quod nec nos, predicti Elizabetha, Thomas et Ricardus, nec hered. nostri aliquid juris &c. in predicta dimid. acra prati, cum &c., de cetero exigere &c. poterimus, set per presentes inde simus exclusi imp. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Willelmo Gore, Nic. Samborne, Will. Paternoster, Nic. Crook, Joh. Buskyn, Tho. Gay, et multis aliis. Dat. apud Chipp. predictam, die Veneris prox. ante fest. S. Marci Evang., anno r. R. Ricardi ij post conq. xiv° [21 April, 1391]. Chippenham iiij

Carta Johannis Chippenham facta Willelmo Bayly, de v acris prati et dimidia in Westmede in Chippenham.

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes Chippenham de Nova Sarum dedi, concessi &c. Willelmo Baily de Barwyk Basset v acras prati et dimidiam, cum &c., in Chipp., quarum due acre jacent adinvicem [p. 105] in Westmede inter pratum domini de Shuldon, ex parte una, et pratum Nic. Samborne, ex altera, dimidia vero jacet inter pratum quondam Henrici Tannere, ex parte boriali, et pratum Johannis Buskyn, ex parte australi, et alie tres acre jacent in Westmede predicta, que nuper fuerunt Walteri Haywode: habendas et tenendas predict. v acras prati et dimidiam, cum &c., prefato Willelmo, heredib. &c. suis, Chippenham v

Digitized by Google

imp. de capital. dnis. feodi illius per serv. inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Willelmo Gore, Nic. Samborne, Johanne Buskyn, Ric. Lote, Rob. Salman, et multis aliis. Dat. apud Chipp., die Lune prox. ante fest. Invencionis S. Crucis, anno r. R. Henrici V. post conq. ij° [30 April, 1414].

Indentura facta Johanni Stere per Thomam Bayly de omnibus pratis suis et communiis [1] *in Westmede in Chippenham.*

Chippenham vj

Omnibus &c. Thomas Baylly de Wynterburne Basset, salutem &c. Noveritis me prefat. Thomam tradidisse, concessisse &c. Johanni Steor de Chipp. omnia prata et comunias [2] mea in Westmede juxta Chipp. predictam, in com. Wiltes, cum &c.; habenda et tenenda omnia predicta prata et comunias,[2] cum &c., prefato Johanni, et suis assignat., a die date presencium usque ad term. et finem vite dicti Johannis Steor: reddendo inde annuatim michi eidem Thome, heredib. &c. meis, decem solidos legal. monete Anglie ad festa Annunciacion. Beate Marie Virginis et S. Michael. Archang. equis porcionib. pro omnib. aliis serviciis inde &c.: Quia ego predict. Thomas Baylly, et hered. mei, conservabimus dictum Johannem indempnem penes quoscumque dictorum feodorum dominos et alios quoscumque pro omnib. aliis redditib. et serviciis de dictis pratis et comuniis aliquo modo debitis et exeuntibus durante term. predicto. Et predict. Johannes Steor bene et competenter reparabit et manutenebit sepem ad finem duarum acrarum prati predicti, cum uno le Wethybedde ibidem, sumptibus suis propriis et expensis, durante term. predicto, sine vasto dicti le Wethybedde. Et si contingat predict. redditum decem solidorum aretro fore in parte vel in toto non solutum per xv dies post. aliquem term. predict. in quo solvi debeat, ex tunc bene liceat michi prefato Thome, heredib. &c. meis, tota predicta prata et comunias,[2] cum &c., intrare et in illis distringere, ac districciones ibidem captas et inventas asportare, fugare et abducere, ac penes nos retinere quousque nobis de dictis redditibus tunc aretro plenarie fuerit satisfactum, cum eisdem dampnis, misis et expensis, si que fuerint. Et si adtunc [p. 106] sufficiens districcio pro redditu predicto tunc aretro infra predict. pratum inveniri non poterit, predict. Johannes Steor vult et concedit per presentes quod ego predict. Thomas, et hered. &c. mei, distringamus eundem Johannem Steor per omnia bona et catalla sua infra burgum de Chipp. predict., et eadem bona et catalla penes nos retineamus quousque nobis de dicto redd. &c. plenarie fuerit satisfactum. In cujus &c. presentibus indenturis partes predicte sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Roberto Longe, Philippo Baynard armigeris, Ric. Irton, Nic. Spondell et Joh. Webbe, ac multis aliis.

[1] MS. communia. [2] MS. comunia.

Digitized by Google

Dat. apud Chipp. predict. in festo S. Mich. Archang., anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. xxiij° [29 Sept. 1444].

Carta Regis Edwardi tercii facta Andree Townesende et Johanne, uxori ejus, de decem acris terre in Chippenham infra forestam de Peuesham.

Chippenham j remanet apud Neston[1]

Edwardus, Dei gracia, Rex Anglie et Francie, et Dominus Hibernie, omnibus &c. salutem. Sciatis quod pro dimidia marca quam Andreas atte Townesende de Chipp. nobis solvit in hanaperio nostro perdonavimus eidem Andree et Johanne, uxori ejus, transgressionem quam fecerunt, adquirendo sibi, et heredib. suis, x acras terre, cum &c., in Chipp., de Johanna, que fuit uxor Johannis Nethemore de Chipp., que illas de nobis tenuit in capite de assartis foreste nostre de Pewesham, et eas ingrediendo, licencia super hoc non optenta. Et concessimus et licenciam dedimus pro nobis, et heredib. nostris, quantum in nobis est, prefatis Andree et Johanne, uxori ejus, quod ipsi dict. terram, cum &c., habeant et teneant sibi, et dictis heredib. suis, de nobis et heredibus nostris per servicia &c. imp. sine occasione vel impedimento nostri vel hered. nostrorum, justiciariorum, escaetorum, vicecomitum, aut aliorum ballivorum seu ministrorum nostrorum quorumcunque. In cujus &c. has litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Teste me ipso, apud Westm., primo die Julii, anno r. nostri Anglie xlviij°, regni vero nostri Francie xxxv° [1374].

Carta Johanne Nethemore facta Andree atte Townesende et Johanne, uxori ejus, de x acris terre infra forestam de Peuesham.

Chippenham ij

Sciant &c. quod ego Johanna, que fui uxor Johannis Nethemore de Chipp. dedi, concessi &c. Andree atte Townesende de Chipp. et Johanne, uxori ejus, x acras terre, cum &c., infra forest. de Peuesham, jacentes inter terram Thome capellani, ex parte boriali, et extendit unum capud super terram Willelmi Paternoster, et quas habui ex concessione Nicholai [p. 107] Selyman : habendas et tenendas predict. x acras, cum &c., predict. Andree et Johanne, uxori ejus, heredib. &c. suis imp. ; de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne Gode, Tho. Irmonger, Joh. Endforde, Joh. Shovyn, Nic. Samborne, et aliis. Dat. apud Chipp. die Veneris prox. ante fest. S. Edmundi Regis, anno r. R. Edw. iij a conq. xlvij° [18 Nov. 1373].

[1] Note by writer of former side notes.

Digitized by Google

Carta Johanne Tounesende et Johannis Chippenham, alias dicti Tounesende, facta Willelmo Bayly, de decem acris terre infra forestam de Peuesham.

Chippenham iij

Sciant &c. quod nos Johanna, que fui uxor Andree atte Townesende, et Johannes Chippenham, alias dictus Townesende, dedimus, concessimus &c. Willelmo Baillif, alias dicto Roser de Berewyk, x acras terre cum &c. in Chipp. infra forestam de Peuesham, jacentes juxta terram Thome capellani cantarie de Chipp., ex parte boriali, et extendunt se super terram Edwardi Paternoster, que quondam fuerunt Nicholai Selyman: habendas et tenendas predictas x acras terre, cum &c., predicto Willelmo Baillif, heredib. &c. suis imp. de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Et nos vero predicti Johanna et Johannes, &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Edwardo Hayles, Phil. Baynard, Tho. Calston, armigeris, Rob. Saleman, Edw. Paternoster, Nic. Spondell, Joh. Buskyn, Will. Gore, et pluribus aliis. Dat. apud Chipp. predict., vij° die mensis Decemb., anno r. R. Henrici V. post conq. primo [1413].

Littera attornacionis Johanne Townesende facta Johanni Chippenham, alias Townesende, ad deliberandam Willelmo Baillif possessionem de x acris infra forestam de Peuesham.

Chippenham iiij

Omnibus &c. Johanna, que fuit uxor Andree atte Townesende, salutem: Noveritis me attornasse et loco meo posuisse dilectum michi &c. Johannem Chippenham, alias dictum Townesende, filium meum ad ponendum Willelmum Baillif, alias dictum Roser de Berewyk, **[p. 108]** in plenam et pacific. seisinam nomine meo in x acris terre, cum &c., in Chipp. infra forest. de Peuesham, que quond. fuerunt Nicholai Selyman, juxta vim, formam et effectum cujusdam carte eidem Willelmo inde confecte: ratum et gratum habituram [1] quicquid predict. Johannes fecerit nom. meo in premissis. In cujus &c. has litteras meas sigillo meo signatas fieri feci patentes. Dat. apud Chipp. viij° die mensis Decemb., anno r. R. Hen. V. post conq. primo [1413].

Carta Regis Henrici quinti facta Willelmo Baylyf, de x acris terre in Chippenham infra forestam de Peuesham.

Chippenham v remanet apud Neston [2]

Henricus, Dei gracia, Rex &c. Omnibus &c. salutem. Sciatis quod cum Willelmus Baillif, alias dictus Roser de Berewyk, nuper adquisivisset sibi et heredib. suis x acras terre, cum &c., in Chipp. infra forest. de Pewesham, de Johanna, que fuit uxor Andree atte Townesende, et Johanne Chippenham, alias dicto Townesende, que de nobis tenentur in capite, et eas ingressus fuisset, licencia nostra super hoc non optenta, Nos, de gracia nostra speciali, et pro dimidia marca

[1] MS. habitura. [2] Marginal note by previous annotator.

Digitized by Google

quam idem Will. nobis solvit in hanaperio nostro, perdonavimus prefato Willelmo transgression. factam in hac parte; et ulterius concedimus pro nobis et heredib. nostris, quantum in nobis est, predicto Willelmo quod ipse terram predict., cum &c., habeat et teneat sibi et heredib. suis predict. de nobis et heredib. nostris per servicia inde &c.: nolentes quod prefat. Will. aut hered. sui, racione premissorum, per nos vel hered. nostros, justiciarios, escaetores, vicecomites aut alios ballivos, seu ministros nostros vel heredum nostrorum quoscumque occasionentur, molestentur in aliquo, seu graventur. In cujus &c. has litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Teste me ipso, apud Westm. xij° die Novemb., anno r. nostri ij [1414].

Copia feoffamenti facta Roberto Longe, Willelmo Gore, Roberto Elys, Johanni Grene, Ricardo Was, et Willelmo Dymers per Willelmum Bayly, de omnibus terris et tenementis suis in Chippenham etc.

Sciant &c. quod ego Willelmus Bayly, alias Rosere, dedi, concessi &c. Roberto Longe, arm., Will. Gore, Rob. Elys, clerico, Joh. Grene, clerico, Ric. Waas, clerico, et Willelmo Dymers omnia terras et ten. mea, prata, pascuas, pasturas, redditus, servicia et reversiones, cum &c., que habeo in Devises, Chippenham, Calne, Stokley, Yatysbury, Berwyke, Rycareston, et Monkynton, exceptis certis terris assartatis infra forest. de Chipp. que tenentur de domino Rege, vocatis Selmansyslese, exceptis manerio cum certis terris et **[p. 109]** tenementis, cum &c., in Berwyke que tenentur de Abbate de Stanley ad term. annorum, et certis terris et ten. in Yatisbury que tenentur de Johanne Cobham ad term. vite: habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras &c., cum &c., exceptis pre exceptis, prefatis Roberto Longe &c. heredib. et assignat. eorum imp. de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Et ego vero predict. Will. Bayly, alias Rosere, et hered. mei, omnia supradicta terras &c., cum &c., except. preexcept., prefatis Roberto Longe &c. heredib. &c. contra &c. warantizabimus &c. In cujus &c. huic pres. carte mee sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Roberto Blake, Rob. Salmon, Rob. Rowde, Joh. Coventre, Will. Papulchirche, Nic. Spondell, Tho. Bayly, Will. Wychampton, Joh. Justice, Will. Arnold, Joh. Chamberlayn, et multis aliis. Dat. apud Berwyke, primo die mensis Maii, anno r. R. Hen. vj post conq. v^to^ [1427].

Chippenham vj

Carta Thome Bayly, filii et heredis Willelmi Bayly, facta Roberto Hungerford, Thome Tropenell et Roberto Lye, de terris, clausis et pratis in Chippenham, Peuesham et Rowdon.

Sciant &c. quod ego Thomas Bayly de Winterbourne Basset, filius et heres Willelmi Bayliff de Barwyk Basset, dedi, concessi &c.

Digitized by Google

Roberto Hungerford, domino de Moleyns, militi, Thome Tropenell et Roberto Lye, heredib. &c. suis, imp., omnia terras et tenementa mea, clausuras, prata, pascuas, pasturas, redditus, servicia, et reversiones,[1] cum &c., prefatis Roberto Hungerford &c. heredib. &c. suis imp. de capital. dnis. feodorum illorum per servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Philippo Baynard, Waltero Bargh, Waltero Everard, armigeris, Joh. Stere, et Nic. Spondell. Dat. j° die April., anno r. R. Hen. vj post conq. xxvij [1449]. Chippenham vij

[P. 110.] *Relaxacio Roberti, domini de Moleyns, et Roberti Lye facta Thome Tropenell, de terris, clausuris et pratis in Chippenham, Peuesham et Rowdon.*

Omnibus &c. Robertus Hungerford, dominus de Molyns, miles, et Robertus Lye, salutem &c. Noveritis nos concessisse, relaxasse &c. Thome Tropenell, heredib. &c. suis imp. totum jus nostrum, clameum, titulum, interesse, sive demandam, que habemus, habuimus, seu &c. inf. habere poterimus, de et in omnib. illis terris et ten., clausuris, pratis, pascuis, pasturis, redditib., serviciis et reversionib., cum &c., in Chipp., Shuldon, Westmede, Rowdon et Peuesham, seu alibi infra hundreda de Chipp. et Milkesham, in com. Wiltes, que nuper conjunctim habuimus cum prefato Thoma Tropenell, nobis et heredib. nostris, ex dono et concessione Thome Bayly de Wynterbourne Basset, filii et heredis Willelmi Bayly de Barwyk Basset, prout per [2] quandam cartam nobis inde confectam plene liquet: Ita quod nec nos predicti Robertus Hungerford, dominus de Molyns, et Robertus Lye, nec hered. nostri, nec aliquis alius nom. nostro, de et in predict. terris, &c. cum &c., ut predict. est, nec in aliqua parcella eorundem aliquid jus, clameum, &c. de cetero sive inf. exigere, habere, &c. poterimus vel poterit inf., set ab omni accione juris, clamei &c. simus exclusi imp. per presentes. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Dat. xiv die mensis Maii, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. xxvij° [1449]. Chippenham viij

Carta Regis Henrici Sexti facta Roberto Hungerford, domino de Moleyns, militi, Thome Tropenell et Roberto Lye, de terris in Chippenham infra forestam de Peuesham.

Henricus, Dei gracia, Rex &c. Omnibus &c. salutem. Sciatis quod cum Rob. Hungerford, dominus de Molyns, miles, Tho. Tropenell et Rob. Lye nuper adquisivissent sibi, heredib. &c. suis, de Thoma Bayly, de Winterbourne Basset, filio et herede Willelmi Bayly de Barwyk Basset, xx acras terre, cum &c., in Chipp. et Peuesham, in com. Wiltes, que de nobis tenentur in capite, et eas ingressi fuissent; at post- Chippenham ix remanet apud Neston [3]

[1] MS. reversionibus. [2] MS. in. [3] Note as before.

Digitized by Google

modum prefati Rob. et Rob. remisissent, relaxassent &c. quietum clamassent prefato Thome, heredib. &c. suis, imp., totum jus suum, clameum, &c. que habuerunt, seu extunc habere possent [p. 111] de et in terra predicta, cum &c., licentia nostra super hiis non optenta : Nos, de gracia nostra speciali, et pro dimidia marca nobis soluta in hanaper. nostro perdonavimus prefat. Roberto, Thome et Roberto transgression. suas in hac parte ; et ulterius concedimus pro nobis et heredib. nostris, quant. in nobis est, prefato Thome quod ipse terram predict., cum &c., habeat et teneat sibi et heredib. suis predict. de nobis et heredib. nostris per servicia inde &c., nolentes quod prefati Rob. Tho. et Rob. aut hered. sui, vel eorum aliquis, racione &c. [as in No. v] . . . graventur. In cujus &c. has litteras nost. fieri fecimus patentes. Teste me ipso, apud Westm., xiv die Maii anno r. nostri xxvij° [1449].

Relaxacio Willelmi Dymers facta Thome Tropenell et aliis de terris et tenementis in Chippenham.

Chippenham x

Omnibus &c. Willelmus Dymers. salutem &c. Noveritis me remisisse, relaxasse &c. Thome Tropenell, heredib. &c. suis imp., totum jus meum, clameum &c. que habui, habeo, seu &c. inf. habere potero, de et in omnib. illis terris et ten. pratis &c. cum &c., in Chipp., seu in parochia de Chipp., in com. Wiltes, que nuper conjunctim habui simul cum Rob. Longe, arm., Willelmo Gore, Rob. Elys, clerico, Joh. Grene, clerico, et Ric. Waas, clerico, jam defunctis, ex dono et concessione Willelmi Bayly, alias Rosere, prout per quandam cartam michi inde confectam plene liquet ; ita quod nec ego predict. Will. Dymers, nec hered. mei, nec aliquis alius &c. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. in festo S. Martini Episcopi, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. Anglie xxviij° [11 Nov. 1449].

Acquietancia solucionis xxiiij (sic) librarum facta per Thomam Bayly Roberto Hungerford, Thome Tropenell et Roberto Lye.

Chippenham xj

Noverint &c. me Thomam Bayly, de Wynterbourne Basset, recepisse et habuisse, die confeccionis presencium, de Thoma Tropenell xiv [p. 112] libras, in partem solucionis xxiv librarum pro diversis terris per me venditis Roberto Hungerford, domino de Molyns, militi, prefato Thome Tropenell et Roberto Lye, in Chipp., Rowedon, Shuldon, Westmede, et Pewesham, in com. Wilts ; de quibus quidem xiv libris fateor me fore solutum, dictumque Thomam, heredes et executores suos inde acquietatos per presentes. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. die Martis prox. ante fest. Apostolor. Philippi et Jacobi, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. xxvij [29 Apl. 1449].

Digitized by Google

Acquietancia in plenam solucionem facta Thome Tropenell per Thomam Bayly de certis terris et pertinenciis in Chippenham, Rowdon et Pewesham.

Noverint &c. me Thomam Bayly, de Wynterborne Basset, filium et heredem Willelmi Bayly, de Berwyk Basset, recepisse et habuisse, die confeccionis presencium, de Thome Tropenell x libras in plenam solucionem xxiv librarum pro diversis terris, clausuris et pratis per me eidem ThomeTropenell venditis in Chippenham &c. [as in last deed], de quibus quidem x libris fateor me fore solutum, dictumque &c. [as before]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. ult. die Augusti; anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. xxviij° [1450]. Chippenham xij

Carta Isabelle quondam uxoris Reginaldi le Tabler[1] *de Chippenham facta Roberto Enedford et Isabelle, uxori ejus, ac Roberto filio eorum de uno tenemento cum curtilagio et tribus acris terre, cum pertinenciis, in Chippenham.*

Sciant &c. quod ego Isabella, quondam uxor Reginaldi le Tabler, de Chipp., dedi, concessi &c. Roberto Enedford, de eadem, et Isabelle, uxori ejus, filie mee, et Roberto, filio eorum, totum illud ten. cum &c., in Chipp., quod situm est inter ten. quod quondam fuit Ricardi Tinctoris et ten. Johannis Child: concessi eciam eisdem Roberto et Isabelle, uxori ejus, filie mee, et Rob. filio eorum, unum curtilag. jacens in Coltestret, inter curtilag. quondam Rogeri de Scotescombe et curtilag. Willelmi de Bourleye, et iij acras terre arrabilis, cum &c., in Chipp. et Langley Burel; unde una acra terre jacet in cultura que vocatur Elstansforlong, et est capitalis et abuttat unum capud super viam que ducit versus Cokelbrwe; et altera acra terre jacet in eodem stadio juxta terram prioris de Farley; et una acra terre jacet subtus la Clyve, inter terram prioris de Farley et terram quondam [p. 118] Thome Foker: habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras et tenementa cum curtilagio, acris et omnib. aliis suis pertinenciis, dictis Roberto et Isabelle, uxori ejus filie mee, et Roberto, filio eorum, et heredib. predicti Roberti, filii Roberti, de corp. suo legit. procreatis, libere, quiete, bene et in pace imp. de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Et si predict. Robertus, filius Roberti, obierit sine herede de corp. suo legit. exeunte, extunc omnia predicta terre et ten. &c. rectis heredibus predicti Roberti Enedford remaneant imp. Et ego predicta Isabella et hered. mei omnia predicta terras &c. prefatis Roberto et Isabelle, uxori ejus filie mee, et Roberto filio eorum, et heredib. de corp. suo legit. procreatis, in forma predicta, contra &c. warantizabimus &c. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne Chippenham tenementum vocatum Iremonger. j

[1] MS. Taller, but see body of deed.

Digitized by Google

Hestresbury, Joh. le Clerke, Ric. le Clerk, Ric. le Scryveyn, Ric. Tanner, Ric. le Chepman, Joh. Enedford, et aliis. Dat. apud Chipp., die Sabbati prox. post fest. S. Ambrosii, anno r. R. Edwardi iij a conq. xxj° [7 Apl. 1347].

Carta Johannis Cerne de Bathonia et Isabelle, uxoris ejus, facta Henrico Raynold et Alicie, uxori ejus, de tenemento in Chippenham cum terris adjacentibus.

Chippenham ij

Sciant &c. quod nos Johannes Cerne de Bathonia et Isabella, uxor mea, filia et heres Johanne Smale de Chipp., dedimus, concessimus &c. Henrico Reynold de Chipp. et Alicie, uxori suo, totum illud ten. nostrum in Alto vico de Chipp., situatum juxta ten. quondam Durantes, cum terris, clausis, pascuis et pasturis, et omnib. suis pertinenciis; habendum et tenendum &c. predicto Henrico et Alicie, uxori sue, heredib. &c. suis, de nobis predictis Johanne et Isabella, heredib. &c. nostris, libere, integre, quiete, bene et in pace jure hereditario imp. de capital. dnis. feodrum illor. per servicia inde &c. Et nos vero predicti Johannes Cerne et Isabella, uxor **[p. 114]** mea, &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Ricardo Samborne, sen., Nic. Samborne, jun., Radulpho Hunte, majore civitatis Bathonie, Rob. Waspray, Joh. Savage, Joh. Mareys, Joh. Bartelot, Will. Rook, Joh. Baron, Joh. Trunchon, Tho. London, Tho. Chaundeler, Ric. Spicer, Joh. Hurne, Nic. Spondell, et aliis. Dat. apud Bathoniam, in festo Apost. Petri et Pauli, anno r. R. Henrici V. post conq. primo [29 June, 1413].

Littera attornacionis Johannis Cerne de Bathonia et Isabelle, uxoris ejus, facta Henrico Raynold et Alicie, uxori ejus, de tenemento in Chippenham cum terris adjacentibus.

Chippenham iij

Noverint &c. nos, Johannem Cerne de Bathonia et Isabellam, uxorem meam, filiam et heredem Johanne Smale de Chipp., attornasse, et lo. nostro posuisse dilectum nobis &c. Nicholaum Spondell ad ponend. Henricum Reynolde et Aliciam, uxorem suam, in lib. et pacific. seisinam in toto illo ten. nostro situato in Alto vico de Chipp., juxta &c. [see No. ij] . . . pertinenciis, secundum vim et effectum cujusdam carte per predict. Johannem et Isabell. &c. predicto Henrico et Alicie &c. heredib. &c. suis imp. facte: ratum et gratum habentes et habituros quidquid predict. Nic. noster attornatus fecerit in premissis. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Dat. apud Bathoniam in festo Apost. Petri et Pauli, anno r. R. Henrici quinti post conq. j° [29 June, 1413].

Digitized by Google

Carta relaxacionis Johannis Cerne et Isabelle, uxoris ejus, facta Henrico Reynold et Alicie, uxori ejus, de tenemento in Chippenham cum terris adjacentibus.

Chippenham iv

Omnibus &c. Johannes Cerne et Isabella, uxor mea, filia et heres Johanne Smale de Chipp. salutem &c. Noveritis nos remisisse, relaxasse &c. Henrico **[p. 115]** Reynolde de Chipp. et Alicie, uxori sue, heredib. &c. suis imp., totum jus nostrum et clameum que habemus, habuimus, vel &c. habere poterimus inf. in toto illo ten. nostro in Alto vico de Chipp. &c. [see No. ij] . . . pertinenciis; ita quod nec nos predicti Johannes nec Isabel. uxor mea, nec hered. nostri, &c. aliquod jus vel clameum in predicto ten. cum terris &c., de cetero exigere &c. poterimus inf. set ab omni accione juris &c. inde simus exclusi &c. Et nos vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Edwardo Halys, Tho. George, Joh. Huwet, Joh. Northfolke, Tho. Webbe, Will. Bartelot, Will. Stude, Tho. Lote, Walt. Piper, Bart. Madame, Ric. Tannere, et aliis. Dat. apud Bathoniam, in festo S. Mich. Archang. anno r. R. Henrici V. post. conq. primo [29 Sept. 1413].

Irrotulacio cartarum Johannis Cerne et Isabelle, uxoris ejus, facta Henrico Reynolde et Alicie, uxori ejus, de tenemento in Chippenham cum terris adjacentibus, coram majore Bathonie in plena curia ibidem.

Chippenham v

Omnibus &c. Radulphus Hunt, major civitatis Bathonie salutem &c. Noverit universitas quod die Martis in ebdomada Pentecostes, anno r. R. Henrici v post conq. iij° [21 May, 1415], Johannes Cerne, civis civitatis Bath., et Isabel., uxor ejus, filia et heres Johanne Smale de Chipp., coram nobis majore predicto pro tribunali sedente, et testium subscriptorum [presencia], personaliter comparuerunt et unam cartam et duo alia munimenta per eosdem Johannem Cerne et Isabellam de uno tenemento in Chipp. cum terris, clausis, pascuis et pasturis, et omnib. pertinenc. suis, Henrico Reynold de Chipp. et Alicie, uxori sue, heredib. &c. suis, facta exhibuerunt: que quidem Isabella, uxor prefati Johannis Cerne, non **[p. 116]** vi coacta nec potestate aliqua, nec metu aut dolo alicujus inducta, ut publice adtunc asseruit, set mera et spontanea voluntate perure (sic) predicta cartam et munimenta, una cum predicto marito suo, facere recognovit: Quorum omnium et singulorum tenor, nichil addito vel mutato, de verbo in verbum inferius sequitur, et est talis: Sciant &c. [see deed above, No. ij, 29 June, 1413]. Noverint &c. **[p. 117]** [letter of attorney, same date]. Omnibus &c. [preceding deed, 29 Sept. 1413]. In quorum omnium et singulorum premissorum testimonium, ad personales rogatus predictorum Johannis Cerne et

Digitized by Google

Isabelle, uxoris sue, nos predicti major sigillum officii majoratus civitatis predicte apposuimus, Hiis testibus, Ricardo Wydecombe, Joh. Northfolk, Joh. Huwet, Joh. Bertlot, Will. Radestok, [p. 118] Joh. Mareys, Walter. Ryche, Joh. Whyttokesmede, Joh. Ryche, et aliis. Dat. loco, die, et anno supradictis.

Carta Alicie Irmonger, alias Raynold, facta Johanni Devenyssh, clerico, et aliis, de uno mesuagio et tribus acris terre in Chippenham etc.

Sciant &c. quod ego, Alicia Iremonger, quondam uxor Henrici Iremonger de Chipp. in mea pura viduitate ac legit. potestate dedi, concessi, &c. Johanni Devenyssh, j de Chipp. predicta, clerico, Thome Chaundeler, de eadem, Thome Lote, de eadem, Ric. Lote, de eadem, et Johanni Crouche, de eadem, unum mes. et tres acras terre arrab., cum &c., quod quidem mes. jacet situatum in Alto vico de Chipp. predicta, inter mes. Nic. Spondell, ex parte occident., et quoddam ten. vocatum Rasshesplace, ex parte orient.; et predicte tres acre terre jacent divisim in campo de Langeleyburell, ut in alia carta mea inde confecta planius apparet: habendum et tenendum totum mes. et terras predict., cum &c., prefatis Johanni Devenyssh, &c., heredib. &c., libere, quiete, bene et in pace imp. de capital. dnis. feodi illius, per servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c.: Hiis testibus, Willelmo Pokulchurche, Nic. Spondell, Joh. Gay, Joh. Steer, Nic. Boucher, et aliis. Dat. apud Chipp. predictam, ix° die Januar., anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. x°[1432].

Chippenham voc. Irmongers vj

Carta Johannis Devynysshe, clerici, et aliorum, facta Ricardo Kaynell, de uno mesuagio et tribus acris terre in Chippenham.

Sciant &c. quod nos, Johannes Devenysshe de Chipp., clericus, Thomas Chaundeler de eadem, Thomas Lote de eadem, et Johannes Crouche de eadem, dedimus, concessimus, &c. Ricardo Kaynell de Yatton, totum illud nostr. mes. et tres acras terre arrab., cum &c., que nuper habuimus, simul cum Ricardo Lote modo defuncto, ex dono et feoffam. Alicie Iremonger, alias Reynolde, in Chipp. predicta, prout in quadam carta inde confecta plenius apparet [p. 119], quod quidem mes. scitum est in Chipp. predicta, in Alto vico &c. [as in last] . . . Langleyburell vocato Pevfeld, unde una acra jacet in stadio vocato Elstanforlong et est capitalis, cujus unum capud abuttat super viam que ducit versus Cokylborwe, alia acra jacet in eodem stadio juxta terram prioris de Farlegh: habendum et tenendum &c. prefatis Ricardo Kaynel, heredib. &c. suis, libere, quiete &c. imp. de capital. dnis, feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Et nos vero predicti Johannes Devenysshe, clericus, &c. et hered. nostri &c.

Chippenham voc. Irmongers vij

Digitized by Google

[warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Roberto Hungerford, Edmundo Hungerford, militibus, Roberto Longe, Henrico Longe, Rob. Baynard, armigeris, Thoma Payn, Tho. Crykkelade, et aliis. Dat. apud Chipp. predict., vj° die mensis Maii, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. xvj° [1438].

Carta relaxacionis Alicie Irmonger, alias Reynold, facta Ricardo Kaynell de uno mesuagio et tribus acris terre in Chippenham etc.

Chippenham voc. Irmongers viij

Omnibus &c. Alicia Iremonger, al. Reynolde, de Chipp. salutem &c. Noveritis me prefatam Aliciam, in mea pura viduit. et legit. potestate remisisse, relaxasse, &c. Ricardo Kaynell de Yatton, heredib. &c. suis, totum jus meum et clameum que habeo, habui, seu &c. habere potero, in illo mes. et tribus acris terre arrab. cum &c. que idem Ricardus nuper habuit ex dono et feoffam. Johannis Devenysshe &c.: sicut dict. mes. scituatur in Chipp. predicta inter mes. Nic. Spondell &c. [see No. vj], . . . orientali, et sicut dicte tres acre terre divisim jacent in campo de Langleyburel vocato Pevfeld &c. [see No. vij] . . . **[p. 120]** prioris de Farlegh: ita quod nec ego predicta Alicia, nec hered. mei, nec &c. aliquid juris seu clamei &c. decetero exigere &c. poterimus quovismodo inf., set ab omni accione juris &c. in predictis mes. et terris, cum &c., et in quacumque parcella eorundem, simus exclusi &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Roberto Hungerford, Edmundo Hungerford, militibus, Rob. Longe, Henrico Longe, Rob. Baynard, Tho. Payn, armigeris, Tho. Crykkelade, Rob. Crykkelade, et aliis. Dat. apud Chipp. predict., j° die Junii, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. xvj° [1438].

Carta Ricardi Kaynell facta Alicie Iremonger, alias Reynold, de uno mesuagio et tribus acris terre in Chippenham.

Chippenham de mes. vocato Irmongers ix

Omnibus &c. Ricardus Kaynel de Yatton salutem &c. Noveritis me prefatum Ricardum tradidisse, concessisse, et hoc pres. scripto meo indentato dimisisse Alicie Iremonger, alias &c. totum mes. meum, cum tribus acris terre arrab. et aliis suis pertinenciis, que nuper habui ex dono et feoffam. Johannis Devenysshe &c. quod quidem mes. situatur in Alto vico de Chipp. predicta, inter mes. Nic. Spondell, ex una parte, et ten. vocatum Rasshesplace, ex altera parte; et tres acre terre arrab. divisim jacent in campo de Langleyburel vocato Pevfeld &c. [see No. vij] . . . Farlegh: Habendum et tenendum &c. prefate Alicie, a die confeccionis presencium usque ad term. vite sue: Reddendo inde annuatim michi &c. unam rubeam rosam in festo S. Johannis Bapt., si petatur, et capital. dnis. feodi **[p. 121]** illius servicia

Digitized by Google

inde &c. Et non licebit predicte Alicie predictum mes. et terras, nec eorum aliquam parcellam alienare nec dimittere alicui alteri sine licentia mei, Ricardi Kaynel, heredum &c., speciali, nec faciet seu fieri procurabit voluntarie aliquam distruccionem seu dilapidacionem notabilem in mes. predicto, durante term. predicto; set bene licebit eidem Alicie per se, vel per alios, removere, asportare et abducere omnia bona sua et catalla mobilia existencia infra mes. et terras predicta omni temp., durante vita ipsius Alicie, et per xv dies post ejus decessum sine aliquo impedimento mei, heredum &c.: Et eciam bene licebit michi prefato Ricardo, heredibus &c. meis, omni temp. diurno, predictum mes. intrare, et in illo meremium, lapides et alias materias quascumque pro reparacione, sustentacione, seu de novo edificacione mesuagii predicti necessario requisitas ibidem, ponere et dimittere ac suis locis aptare, et libere exire, quociens et quando nobis, seu uni nostrum, placuerit, sine aliquo impedimento dicte Alicie, durante term. predicto: Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. uni parti presentis scripti indent. penes prefat. Aliciam remanenti sigillum &c.: alteri vero parti penes me remanenti predicta Alicia sigillum &c. Hiis testibus: Nicholao Spondel, Joh. Steer, Joh. Webbe, Joh. Gay, Tho. Chaundeler, Nic. Boucher, et aliis. Dat. apud Chipp. predict. x° die mensis Junii, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. xvj° [1438].

Carta Ricardi Kaynell facta Ricardo Holewey, de una rosa rubea et de uno mesuagio et tribus acris terre in Chippenham.

Chippenham de uno mes. vocato Irmongers x

Sciant &c. quod ego Ricardus Kaynel de Yatton dedi, concessi &c. Ricardo Hollewey de Castelcombe quendam annuum redditum unius rubee rose debitum et exeuntem annuatim in festo S. Johannis Bapt. de uno mesuagio et iij acris terre arab. cum &c., in villis et in campis de Chipp. et Langleyburell: quod quidem mes. scitum est in Alto vico de Chipp. predicta inter ten. Nicholai Spondel, ex parte occident., et ten. vocat. Rasshesplace ex parte orient., [p. 122] et predicte tres acre terre arabil. jacent divisim in campo de Langleyburel predicta, vocato le Pevfeld; quarum una jacet in stadio vocato Elstanforlong, et est capitalis, et alia jacet in eodem stadio juxta terram prioris de Farlegh, et alia jacet subtus le Clyve juxta terram predicti prioris de Farlegh: que quidem mesuagium et terras nuper habui ex dono et feoffam. domini Johannis Devenysshe, &c. prout in carta inde confecta [see No. vij, pp. 118, 119] plenius liquet et continetur: dedi eciam et concessi eidem Ricardo Hollewey totam reversionem predictorum mesuagii et trium acrarum terre, cum &c., cum acciderit post mortem Alicie Iremonger, al. Reynolde: habendum et tenendum totum predict. annuum redditum unius rubee

Digitized by Google

rose, cum reversione dicti mesuagii et terre, cum acciderit post mortem dicte Alicie Iremonger &c., et aliis suis pertinenciis, prefato Ricardo Hollewey, heredib. &c. suis; de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia &c. Et ego &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Roberto Longe, Henrico Longe, armigeris, Willelmo Kaynel, Willelmo Gore, Edw. Paternoster, Nic. Spondel, Will. Spencer, et aliis. Dat. apud Chipp. predict., xx° die Aprilis, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. xvij° [1439].

Carta [1] *Ricardi Kaynell facta Henrico Longe et aliis de uno mesuagio et tribus acris terre in Chippenham.*

Chippenham, de uno mes. vocat. Irmongers xij

Sciant &c. quod ego Ricardus Kaynell dedi, concessi &c. Henrico Longe, arm., Johanni Whitokesmede, Nic. Hall, arm., et Willelmo Kaynell, filio predicti Ric. Kaynell, totum illud mes. meum, et tres acras terre arrab., cum &c., quod quidem mes. scitum est in Chipp., in Alto vico, inter mes. Walteri Samborn, ex parte una, et quoddam ten. vocatum Rasshesplace, ex parte altera; et predicte tres acre jacent divisim in campo de Langleyburell: Habendum et tenendum &c. prefatis Henrico &c., heredib. &c. suis, libere, quiete, bene et in pace imp., tenend. de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c [p. 123]. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus Johanne Russell, armigero, Rob. Baynard, arm., Will. Kaynell, Lau. Mathewe, Joh. Thesham, et aliis. Dat. apud Chipp. predict., x° die mensis Januar., anno r. R. Edwardi IV. primo [1462].

Carta Henrici Holwey, filii et heredis Ricardi Holwey, facta Thome Tropenell et aliis, de uno mesuagio et tribus acris terre in Chippenham cum aliis terris per nomen omnium terrarum et tenementorum etc.

Chippenham de uno mesuagio vocato Irmongers xj

Sciant &c. quod ego Henricus Holwey de Castelcombe, filius et heres Ricardi Holwey, dedi, concessi &c. Arnoldo Hungerford, Willelmo Sandys, et Thome Tropenell, armigeris, omnia terras et tenementa mea, redditus servicia et reversiones, cum &c., que habeo in Chipp., in com. Wiltes, que nuper fuerunt Ricardi Holwey, patris mei, et que nuper adquisivit de Ricardo Kaynell et Johanne Stere in Chipp. predicta: habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras et tenementa, redditus, servicia et reversiones, cum &c., prefatis Arnaldo, Willelmo, et Thome, heredib. &c. predicti Thome imp. de capital. dnis. feodi illius per redditus et servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Et quia sigillum meum

[1] The MS. by a sign denotes that the proper place for this deed is after the next.

Digitized by Google

plurib. est incog., sigilla Philippi Baynard, arm., Johannis Benger, Greg. Westyby, arm., et Will. Bole, vicarii de Chipp., apponi procuravi. Hiis testibus, Willelmo Ludlowe, Joh. Osborne, Joh. Comerwell, Will. Page, Joh. Herryes, et Joh. Stere. Dat. die Jovis prox. ante fest. Nativitatis S. Johannis Bapt., anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. xxxvij [21 June, 1459].

An Arbitrement made atwyx Thomas Tropenell and Rychard Kaynell, of a mese with the appertenaunces in Chippenham and iij acrys of lond in Langley etc.

Chippenham, de ten. voc. Irmongers ibidem xiij

[P. 124.] To all trew Crystenmen to whom this present wrytyng shall come we send gretyng in our Lord everlasting: Be hit knowen that we Robert Baynard, esquyer, William Kaynell, Edward Basyng and John Notte, arbytratours, upon certeyn varyauncys and debatis for a mese in Chippenham and iij acrys land in Langleburell, betwene Rychard Kaynell, on that on partie, and Thomas Tropenell, on that other partye, the Monday in the Esterweke, i.e. the xj day of Aprell, the iij^le^ yere of the regne of Kyng Edward the ferthe [1463], by the agreement of the seid Richard and Thomas: Award that the seid Thomas, his heyres and assignes shall have, occupye and enjoye, fro this day fortheward for ever, a mese called a burgage in Chippenham and iij acres land in the feldys of Langeley Burell, with the appertenaunces, called Irmongers, in Wiltes, withoute eny interupcion of the seid Richard, his heyres, or of eny other creature in their name, or for theym, by eny tytle or for eny tytle or astate made by the seid Richard or his feffes to eny persone or persones by fore this awarde made or aftir: Item we award, that all the seid Richard is feffes of the seid mese and land shall refeffe in fee to the seid Thomas and to his heyres by dede a thyssyde Hooly Rodeday in May next comyng [3 May] after the date herof: And also the seid Richard Kaynell, and all his feffes, shall relese, by severall dedis, to the seid Thomas Tropenell and to his heyres for evermore all their ryght and tytle that they have in the seid mese and land with the appertenaunces; the seid Richard with a warante, ayenst the Abbot of Malmesbury, and all his feffes withoute warante: All these seid estatis of the seid mese and land to be sealed and delyvered to the seid Thomas by Holy Rodedaye in May next comyng: Item we awarde, that the seid Richard Kaynell shall delyver to the seid Thomas, by the seid Holy Rode dey, all dedys belongyng and consernyng the seid mese and land being in his warde, or eny other creature to his use, his childerne, or his feffees use: Item we awarde, that the seid Rychard Kaynell accordyng to his owen seyng, and as one of his tytelys, shall seall a dede testymonyall, and delyver hit to the seid Thomas Tropenell **[p. 125]** by the seid

Digitized by Google

Holy Rode day, that Richard Holewey of Castelcombe hade never astate, lyvery ne possession in ne of the seid mese and land, ne in no parcell therof by the seid Rychard Kaynell, ne by no other that had astate theron in all his dayes, but that the seid Richard Holewey of his owen wrong entred and occupyed the seid mese and land in all his dayes, as the seid Richard Kaynell hath largely sworne: This donne, We the seid Roberd, William, Edward, and John awarde, that the seid Thomas fourthewith shall delyver an obligacion of an c^{s} of dewe dett to hym to the seid Richard Kaynell in which the seid Richard Kaynell is bounden to the seid Thomas, and xxvj^{s} viij^{d} in redye money. All this doon, aswell the seid Richard Kaynell as the seid Thomas, and ayther of theym bothe, shall seall acquytaunce unto other of all maner accions personelle. In witnesse of which thyng, we the seid Roberd &c. arbytratours, to this present wrytyng have putte oure sealez the day and yeare above rehersyd.

Rychard Kaynell ys letter testymonyall that he never delyvered possession to Richard Holwey yn ne of a mese and iij acres of lond in Chippenham etc. voc. Irmongers.

Chippenham xiiij

To all trew crystenmen &c. Richard Kaynell of Yatton Kaynell, in the counte of Wiltes, gentilman, send gretyng in our Lord everlastyng: And forasmoche as that it is nedefull and meretory to every trewe cristenman to bere witnesse, record, and enfourme the trouthe of every mater that is doughtfull, I the seid Richard sey and feythfully depose, as I woll answere by fore God atte my moost nede, that I, nor noone other in my name, never delyvered possession to Richard Holewey of Castelcombe, neyther to none other in his name, to his use, neyther to none other is use, yn nor of a mes callyd Irmongers, in Chippenham, lying betwene the hous of Water Sambourne, of the one partye, in the High strete, and a tenement, ycalled Rosshesplace, on that other partye, in the same strete; and iij acres land in Langeleyburell, neyther in no parcell therof but that the seid Richard Holewey hath occupyed hit of his owne wrong, which I have ever deposed and seid for trewthe; and so shall I do and sey ever and depose yn to my lyf is ende. In witnesse [p. 126] of which thyng, to this my present wrytyng my seale I have putte, the Monday in the Esterweke, that is to say, the xj day of Apryll, the iij^{do} yere of the regne of Kyng Edward the ferthe after the conquest [1463].

Carta Henrici Longe et aliorum facta Thome Tropenell et aliis, de uno mesuagio et tribus acris terre in Chippenham etc. voc. Irmongers.

Sciant &c. quod nos Henricus Longe, arm., Johannes Whyteokesmede, Nicholaus Halle, arm., et Willelmus Kaynell, filius Ricardi

Digitized by Google

Kaynell, tradidimus, dimisimus, et &c. confirmavimus Willelmo Sandes et Thome Tropenell totum illud mes. nostrum et tres acras terre arrab., cum &c., quod quidem mes. situm est in Chipp. in Alto vico &c. [see No. xij] . . . Langleyburell, quod quidem mes. cum predict. iij acris terre arrab., cum &c., nuper conjunctim habuimus ex dono et feoffam. Ricardi Kaynell: habendum et tenendum predict. mes. et terras, cum &c., prefatis Willelmo Sandes et Thome, ac heredib. &c. ipsius Thome imp. de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Simone Mylbourne, Waltero Bourgh, armigeris, Johanne Ludlowe, Joh. Towke et Roberto Ankytell, ac multis aliis. Dat. apud Chipp. predict. in festo S. Marce (sic) Evang., anno r. R. Edwardi IV. post conq. iij [25 April, 1463]. Chippenham xv

Littera attornacionis Henrici Longe et aliorum facta Thome Tropenell et aliis ad deliberandam seisinam de uno mesuagio et tribus acris terre in Chippenham, voc. Irmongers.

Noverint &c. nos, Henricum Longe, arm., Johannem Whitokesmede, Nic. Halle, arm., et Willelmum Kaynell, filium Ricardi Kaynell, fecisse, ordinasse, constituisse et in lo. nostro posuisse dilectos nobis &c. Robertum Lye et Edmundum Bykenore nostros veros et legit. attornatos, conjunc. et divis., ad intrand. et deliberand. vice et nom. nostro Willelmo Sandes et Thome Tropenell, aut eorum in hac parte certo attornato, plenam et pacific. possession. et seisinam de et in toto illo mes. nostro et tribus acris terre arrabilis, cum &c.; quod quidem mes. situm est in Chipp. in Alto vico &c. [see No. xv] . . . **[p. 127]** Thome imp., secundum vim, formam et effectum cujusdam carte, cujus data est die et data presencium, inde per nos eis confecte: ratum et gratum habituros totum et quicquid predicti attornati nostri nomine nostro fecerint, seu eorum alter fecerit, in premissis per presentes. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Dat. in festo S. Marce (sic) Evang., anno r. R. Edwardi IV. post conq. iij° [25 April, 1463]. Chippenham xvj

Carta relaxacionis Henrici Longe et aliorum facta Thome Tropenell et aliis, de uno mesuagio et tribus acris terre in Chippenham, voc. Irmongers.

Omnibus &c. Henricus Longe, arm., Johannes Whyteokesmede, Nic. Halle, arm., et Will. Kaynell, filius Ricardi Kaynell, salutem &c. Noveritis nos, prefatos Henricum &c. remisisse, relaxasse &c., Willelmo Sandes et Thome Tropenell, ac heredib. &c. ipsius Thome imp. totum jus nostrum, statum, titulum, clameum, accionem, interesse et demandam, que unquam habuimus, habemus seu &c. habere poterimus, aut aliquis nostrum habere poterit, de et in toto illo mes. nostro et tribus acris terre Chippenham xvij

Digitized by Google

arrabilibus, cum &c., quod quidem [mes.] situm est in Chipp. in Alto vico &c. [see No. xv.] . . . Ricardi Kaynell: ita quod nec nos predicti Henricus &c. nec hered. nostri, nec aliquis alius per nos, pro nobis, &c., aliquod jus, statum, &c. de aut in predicto mes. &c., nec de aut in aliqua parcella eorundem decetero exigere &c. poterimus &c. sed ab omnib. accionib. et demandis inde petendis simus totaliter exclusi &c. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. **[p. 128]**. Dat. die Jovis prox. ante fest. apostolorum Philippi et Jacobi, anno r. R. Edwardi IV. post conq. iij° [28 April, 1463].

Carta relaxacionis Ricardi Kaynell facta Thome Tropenell et aliis, de uno mesuagio et tribus acris terre in Chippenham etc. voc. Irmongers.

Omnibus &c. Ricardus Kaynell, salutem &c. Noveritis me prefatum Ricardum remisisse, relaxasse &c. Willelmo Sandes et Thome Tropenell, ac heredib. &c. ipsius Thome imp. totum jus meum, statum, titulum, clameum, accionem, interesse et demandam que unquam habui, habeo, seu &c. habere potero de et in toto illo mes. et tribus acris terre arrabilis, cum &c., quod quidem mes. situm est in Chipp. in Alto vico &c. [see No. xv] . . . Langleyburell: ita quod nec ego predict. Ric., nec hered. mei, nec aliquis alius per nos, pro nobis, seu nom. nostro, aliquod jus, statum &c. de aut in predictis mesuagio et tribus acris terre arrab., cum &c., nec de aut in aliqua parcella eorundem decetero exigere &c. poterimus &c. sed ab omnib. accionib. et demandis inde petendis sim et simus exclusi &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty] contra [blank] abbatem de Malmesbury. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Datum die Jovis prox. ante fest. apostolor. Philip. et Jacobi, anno r, R. Edwardi IV. post conq. iij° [28 April, 1463].

Chippenham xviij

Carta Henrici Holewey, filii et heredis Ricardi Holewey, facta Thome Tropenell et aliis, de omnibus terris et tenementis suis in Chippenham etc.

Sciant &c. quod ego Henricus Holwey de Castelcombe, filius et heres Ricardi Holwey, dedi, concessi, &c. Arnaldo Hungerford, Willelmo Sandys et Thome Tropenell, armigeris, omnia terras et tenementa mea, redditus, servicia et reversiones, cum &c., que habeo in Chipp. in com. Wiltes, que nuper fuerunt Ricardi Holwey, patris mei, et que nuper adquisivit de Ricardo Kaynell et Johanne Stere, in Chipp. predicta: Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras et tenementa &c., cum &c., prefatis Arnaldo, &c. heredib. &c. predicti Thome imp. de capital. dnis. feodi illius per redd. et servicia inde &c. Et ego vero predict. Henricus, et hered. mei, omnia predicta terras et tenementa &c., cum &c., prefatis

Chippenham, Tenementa vocata Irmongera Dagworthe, et alia adjacentia j

Digitized by Google

Arnaldo &c. contra &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. et quia sigillum meum plurib. est incog. sigilla Philippi Baynard &c. [as in No. xj, p. 123, with same witnesses and date, 21 June, 1459].

Carta Johannis Stere facta Willelmo Darell et aliis, de omnibus terris et tenementis suis in Chippenham etc.

Chippenham, ten. vocatum Dagworthe, et alia ten. adjacentia ij

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes Stere de Chipp. dedi, concessi &c. Willelmo Darell, Nicholao Dyxton, Roberto Longe, Roberto Russell, Ricardo Irton, Rogero Trewbody, et Johanni Lokynham, omnia terras et tenementa mea, prata, boscos, pascuas, pasturas, redditus, servicia et reversiones, cum &c., que habeo in villa et campis de Chipp. seu alibi infra hundred. de Chipp. predicta: Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras et tenementa &c., cum &c., prefatis Willelmo, Nicholao &c. heredib. &c. suis; de capital. dnis. feodi illius per redditus et servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. **[p. 180]** sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Waltero Beauchamp, Roberto Shotesbroke, militibus, Waltero Stodeley, Edwardo Paternoster, Nicholao Spondell et aliis. Dat. apud Chipp. xvj die Marcii, anno r. R. Henrici vj sexto [1428].

Carta relaxacionis Georgii Darell, filii et heredis Willelmi Darell, et aliorum facta Thome Tropenell et aliis de duobus tenementis in Chippenham etc.

Chippenham voc. Dagworthe et aliud cotagium adjacens, iij

Sciant &c. quod nos Georgius Darell, arm., filius et heres Willelmi Darell, arm., et Henricus Longe, arm., filius et heres Roberti Longe, arm., remisimus, relaxavimus, et omnino &c. quietum clamavimus Arnaldo Hungerford, Willelmo Sandys, et Thome Tropenell, armigeris, heredib. &c. ipsius Thome Tropenell imp. totum jus nostrum et clameum &c. que unquam habuimus, habemus, seu &c. habere poterimus de et in duobus tenementis, cum &c., in Chipp. jacentibus inter ten. cantarie Beate Marie ibidem, ex parte occident., et ten. nuper Thome Smyth nunc in manu domini Regis, ex parte orient.; que Johannes Stere adquisivit de Thoma Lawrence de Mersshefeld, et que predicti Will. Darell et Rob. Longe, patres nostri jam defuncti, nuper habuerunt ex dono et feoffam. predicti Johannis Stere, simul cum Nicholao Dyxton, Rob. Russhell, Ric. Ireton, Rog. Trewebody et Joh. Lokynham, jam defunctis, ita quod nec nos predicti Georgius et Henricus, nec hered. nostri, nec aliquis alius nominibus nostris, de et in predictis tenementis, cum &c., seu in aliqua parcella eorundem de cetero exigere, petere &c. poterimus inf., sed ab omni accione juris et clamei inde simus exclusi et barrati imp. per presentes. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Dat. apud Chipp. predict. in

Digitized by Google

festo S. Nicholai Episcopi, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. xxxviij° [6 Dec. 1459.]

[Pages 131 to 148 are blank.]

[P. 149.] *Carta Johannis Robert facta Willelmo filio Alicie Musard, de terris et tenemento in Bourton in comitatu Gloucestrie.*

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes Robert de Boreweton dedi, concessi &c. Willelmo filio Alicie Musard de Seynesbury unum mesuagium et unam virgatam terre arabilis, cum &c., in villa et campo de Boreweton: quod quidem mes. situatum est inter cotagium domini abbatis de Evesham, ex una parte, et exitum ville, ex altera: Habendum et tenendum predict. mes. cum predicta virgata terre et omnib. pert. suis, sibi et heredib. suis sive assignatis jure et hereditarie imp. Reddendo inde annuatim michi et heredib. meis unum granum piperis ad fest. Pasche pro omnib. secular. serviciis &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Willelmo de Nethercote, Rogero Damarye, Waltero de Bradewell, Nicholao de Wodeford, Johanne atte Mulle, et aliis. Dat. apud Seynesbury, die Lune prox. post fest. S. Mich. Archang. anno r. R. Edwardi filii regis Edwardi [1] sexto [1 Oct. 1312]. Glouc. Bourton j

Carta de vij acris terre et uno prato vocato Robertys lake in Bourton, facta Roberto filio Johannis de Bourton per Willelmum de Overdon.

Sciant &c. quod ego Willelmus de Overdon [2] dedi, concessi, &c. Roberto filio Johannis de Borton, heredib. &c. suis, septem acras [3] terre arrabilis, cum quodam prato quod vocatur Roberdus lake, et cum &c. ubique jacentibus, et campis de Borton, quod habui ex dono et concessione Johannis Robert de Bortone: quarum in campo australi due acre terre jacent super Othulle; et dimidia acra terre jacet apud Claphamcrosse; et una acra terre jacet in le Breche; et due botte jacent ibidem: et in campo aquilonari, una acra terre extendit se in Tobeggesheye, et due acre jacent apud Overham; et pratum quod vocatur Roberdus lake jacet in Buryfeld, inter terram domini abbatis de Evesham ex utraque parte extendens se aquilonaliter et australiter: Habendum et tenendum &c. libere, quiete, bene et in pace: de capital. dnis. feodi per servicia inde &c. Et [ego] predict. Willelmus &c. **[p. 150].** Pro hac autem donacione, concessione et warentia dedit michi dictus Robertus xl solidos sterlingorum pre manibus. Et ad majorem hujus rei securitatem &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Bourton ij

[1] The MS. has 'tercii post conquestum,' which is clearly an oversight.
[2] MS. has Everdon.
[3] MS. acria.

Digitized by Google

Roberto de Nethercote, Willelmo filio suo, Johanne de Molendino de eadem, Nicholao Wodeford, Willelmo Ballard de Borton, et multis aliis. Datum apud Borton, die Dominica prox. post fest. S. Dunstani, anno r. R. Edwardi, filii regis Edwardi, xix° [25 May, 1326].

Carta Willelmi Mosard facta Roberto Roberdis et Agneti, uxori ejus, de terris et tenemento in Bourton in comitatu Gloucestrie.

Sciant &c. quod ego dominus Willelmus Musard de Seynesbury, capellanus, dedi, concessi &c. Johanni Robers de Borweton et Agneti, uxori sue, unum mes. et unam virgatam terre arrabilis, cum &c., in villa et in campo de Borweton, quod quidem mes. situm est inter cotagium &c. [as in No. j] . . . et omnib. suis pert., predictis Johanni et Agneti, et heredib. dicti Johannis et assignat. suis jure et (sic) hereditario imp. faciendo inde annuatim dno. capitali recta servicia inde &c. Et ego vero dom. Willelmus &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Willelmo de Nethercote, Rogero Damarie, Waltero de Bradewelle, Nic. de Wodeford, Johanne atte Mille, et aliis. Dat. apud Seynebury, die S. Wolstani Conf., anno r. R. Edwardi iij post conq. vj [19 Jan. 1333]. Bourton iij

Carta Johannis Robertis facta Roberto, filio suo, et Agneti, uxori ejus, de terris et tenementis suis in Bourton in comitatu Gloucestrie.

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes Robardus de Borughton dedi, concessi, &c. Roberto, filio meo, et Agneti, uxori ejus, omnes terras et tenementa mea que habui in Borughton predicta, cum redditibus, pratis, pascuis et pasturis, cum &c.; Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras et ten., cum redditibus &c. predictis Roberto et Agneti &c. et heredib. de corporibus eorum legit. procreatis, libere, quiete, bene et in pace: de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Et si contingat quod predicti Robertus et Agnes, uxor ejus, sine herede &c. obierint, quod absit, extunc omnia [p. 151] predicta terre et tenementa, cum redditibus &c., ut predict. est, rectis heredib. ipsius Roberti imp. remaneant. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne de Slougthre, Ricardo atte Welle, dno. Roberto Waryn, capellano, Johanne Stephanis, Johanne Kyrkeby, et aliis. Dat. apud Borughton predicta, die Lune prox. post fest. Circumcisionis Domini, anno r. R. Edwardi iij post conq. xxiv° [2 Jan. 1351]. Bourton iiij

Digitized by Google

Carta Johannis Bourton facta Johanni Gore et aliis, de terris et tenementis in Bourton in com. Gloucestrie.

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes, filius Roberti de Borton, dedi, concessi &c., pro me et heredib. meis, Johanni Gore, dno. Johanni Thomas, rectori ecclesie de Coteles Ateworthe, et Henrico Wynebold, heredibus &c. eorum imp., omnia terras et ten. mea, prata, boscos, pascuas, pasturas, redditus, servicia et reversiones, cum &c., que habui in Borghton : Habenda et tenenda omnia supradicta terras &c., cum &c., predictis Johanni Gore, &c. heredib. &c. eorum ; de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. libere, &c. jure hereditario imp. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Thoma Gore, Waltero Boson, Roberto Coke, Johanne de Grenhull, Johanne Gay, et aliis. Dat. apud Ateworthe Magnam, die Sabbati prox. ante festum S. Mathei Apost., anno r. R. Henrici IV. post conq. primo [18 Sept. 1400]. Bourton v

Littera attornacionis facta per Johannem Bourton ad deliberandam Johanni Gore et aliis possessionem de terris et tenementis in Bourton in com. Gloucestrie.

Pateat universis per presentes me Johannem, filium Roberti de Borton, attornasse, et lo. meo posuisse dilectos michi &c. Philippum Leycestre et Reginaldum Ward, conjunctim et divisim, ad ponendum Johannem Gore, dom. Johannem Thomas, rectorem ecclesie de Coteles Ateworth et Henricum Wynebold, in plenam et pacificam seisinam in omnib. terris et tenementis &c. **[p. 152]** cum &c., in Borton, in com. Glouc., que terre et tenementa supradicta quondam fuerunt Johannis Robardes de Borton ; juxta vim., formam et effectum cujusdam carte mee eis inde confecte : ratum et gratum habiturum quicquid predicti Philip. et Reginald., conjunc. vel divis., nom. meo fecerint, seu alter eorum fecerit in premissis. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. apud Ateworthe Magnam, die Sab. &c. [as last, 18 Sept. 1400]. Bourton vj

Carta Johannis Gore facta Johanni Bourton de terris et tenementis in Bourton in com. Gloucestrie.

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes Gore dedi, concessi &c. Johanni Burton, filio Johannis Burton de Atteworthe, omnia illa terras et tenementa mea, prata, boscos, pascuas, pasturas, redditus, servicia et reversiones, cum &c., in Burton, in com. Glouc. que nuper habui ex dono et feoffam. supradicti Johannis Burton : Habenda et tenenda omnia terras &c., cum &c., prefato Johanni Burton, filio Johannis Burton de Atteworthe, et heredib. de corp. suo legit. procreatis imp. de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Et si contingat predict. Johannem sine heredib. Bourton vij

Digitized by Google

de corp. &c. procreatis discedere, quod absit, volo tunc et concedo pro me et heredib. meis quod omnia predicta terre &c., cum &c., rectis heredib. predicti Johannis Burton, patris sui, remaneant imp. tenenda de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Waltero Hungerford, Mauricio Russell, et Willelmo Cheyny, militibus, Thoma Celston, Willelmo Besylez, Rob. Aisshelegh, Reginaldo Halle, Tho. Craas, et aliis. Dat. apud Atteworthe Magna, in com. Wiltes, in festo S. Barth., anno r. R. Henrici iv^{ti} post conq. xij^{o} [24 Aug. 1411].

Littera attornacionis facta per Johannem Gore Johanni Burton ad recipiendam seisinam de terris et tenementis in Burton in comitatu Gloucestrie.

Noverint &c. me Johannem Gore attornasse et lo. meo posuisse dilectum michi &c. Hugonem Cabbull ad ponendum Johannem Burton, filium Johannis Burton de Atteworthe, in plenam et pacific. seisinam in omnib. illis [p. 153] terris &c., cum &c., in Burton, in com. Glouc., que nuper habui ex dono et feoffam. supradicti Johannis Burton, patris sui, juxta vim, formam et effectum cujusd. carte mee eidem inde confecte: ratum habens (sic) et gratum quicquid predict. Hugo, nom. meo, fecerit in premissis. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. apud Atteworthe Magna in com. Wiltes, in festo S. Barth. anno r. R. Henrici IV. post conq. xij^{o} [24 Aug. 1411]. Bourton viij

Relaxacio facta Johanni Burton per Johannem Gore, de terris et tenementis in Burton in com. Gloucestrie.

Omnibus &c. Johannes Gore, salutem &c. Noveritis me remisisse, relaxasse &c. Johanni Burton, filio Johannis Burton de Atteworthe, totum jus meum et clameum que habeo, habui, seu &c. habere potero in omnib. illis terris et ten. meis, pratis &c., cum &c., in Burton, in com. Glouc., que nuper habui ex dono et concessione supradicti Johannis Burton, patris sui: ita quod nec ego prefat. Johannes Gore, nec aliquis alius nom. meo, in predict. terris &c., aliquid juris vel clamei decetero exigere &c. poterimus, set ab omni accione juris totaliter simus exclusi &c. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. apud Atteworthe Magna, in com. Wiltes, die Jovis prox. post fest. S. Barth., anno r. R. Henrici iv^{ti} post conq. xij^{o} [27 Aug. 1411]. Bourton ix

Carta Henrici Wymbolde facta Johanni, filio Johannis Burton, et aliis de terris et tenementis in Bourton in com. Gloucestrie.

Sciant &c. quod ego Henricus Wynbold dedi, concessi &c. Johanni Burton, filio Johannis Burton de Atteworthe, et Constancie matri sue, quondam uxori predicti Johannis Burton de Atteworthe

Digitized by Google

patris sui, omnia illa terras et ten. mea &c., cum &c., in Burton, in com. Glouc., que nuper habui ex dono et feoffam. supradicti Johannis Burton: Habenda et tenenda omnia terras &c., cum &c., prefatis Johanni Burton [p. 154], filio &c., et Constancie matri dicti Johannis filii prefati Johannis Burton de Atteworthe, ac heredib. de corpore ipsius Johannis filii &c. legit. procreatis imp.: de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Et si contingat predictum Johannem sine herede de corp. suo legit. procreato discedere, quod absit, volo tunc et concedo, pro me et heredib. meis, quod omnia predicta terre &c. cum &c., rectis heredib. predicti Johannis Burton patris sui remaneant imp. tenenda de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Waltero Hungerford, Willelmo Cheyny, militibus, Willelmo Besylez. Rob. Aisshelegh, Reginaldo Halle, Tho. Craas, Ric. Slade, et aliis. Datum apud Attewarde Magna, in com. Wiltes, in festo S. Nicholai, anno r. R. Henrici v^ti post conq. vj° [6 Dec. 1418]. Bourton x

Littera attornacionis Henrici Wymbold facta ad deliberandam Johanni filio Johannis Bourton seisinam de terris et tenementis in Bourton in comitatu Gloucestrie.

Noverint &c. me Henricum Wynbold attornasse &c. dilectum michi &c. Thomam Beuchyne ad ponendum Johannem Burton, filium &c., in plenam et pacific. seisinam in omnib. illis terris &c. cum &c., in Burton, in com. Glouc., que nuper habui ex dono et feoffam. supradicti Johannis Burton, patris sui, juxta vim &c. cujusdam carte mee eidem inde confecte: ratum habens (sic) et gratum quicquid predict. Thomas nom. meo fecerit &c. In cujus &c. presentibus sigillum &c. Dat. apud Attewarde Magna, in com. Wiltes, in festo S. Nich., anno r. R. Hen. v^ti post conq. vj° [6 Dec. 1418]. Bourton xj

Relaxacio Henrici Wymbold facta Johanni filio Johannis Burton et aliis de terris et tenementis in Bourton in com. Gloucestrie.

Omnibus &c. Henricus Wymbold, salutem &c. Noveritis me remisisse, relaxasse &c. Johanni Bourton, filio Johannis Bourton de Atteworthe, et Constancie matri sue, quondam uxori predicti Johannis Bourton de Atteworthe patris sui, totum jus meum &c. que habeo, habui seu &c. habere potero in omnib. illis terris &c., cum &c., in Bourton, in com. Glouc., que nuper habui ex [p. 155] dono et concessione supradicti Johannis Burton, patris sui: ita quod nec ego, predict. Henricus Wynbold, nec aliquis alius, nom. meo, in predict. terris &c., aliquid juris vel clamei decetero exigere &c. poterimus; set ab omni accione juris totaliter simus exclusi &c. Bourton xij

Digitized by Google

In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. apud Atteworthe Magna, in com. Wiltes, die Jovis prox. post fest. S. Nich. anno r. R. Henrici v^ti post conq. vj [8 Dec. 1418].

Carta Thome Bourton facta Johanni Bridde, Willelmo[1] *Dymers, et aliis, de omnibus terris et tenementis suis in Attewarde, Lokerigge et Bourton.*

Atte-warde Lokerigge Bourton xiij

Sciant &c. quod ego Thomas Bourton, consanguineus et heres Johannis Bourton, dedi, concessi, &c. Johanni Brydde, Willelmo Dymers, et Thome Warner, omnia terras et ten. mea &c., cum &c., in Attewarde Magna et in Lokerigge, in com. Wiltes ; dedi eciam eisdem Johanni, Willelmo et Thome omnia terras et ten. mea, &c., in Bourton, in com. Glouc. : Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras et tenementa &c. prefatis Johanni, &c. imp. de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Roberto Eyre, Philip. Leyceter, Joh. Bogeley,[2] Joh. Bosyn, et Waltero Dodeley et multis aliis. Datum, j° die Augusti, anno r. R. Henrici v post conq. ix° [1421].

Carta Thome Burton, fratris Johannis Burton, sen., facta Johanni Grenyng et aliis, de terris et tenementis in Bourton, in com. Gloucestrie, et de terris in Attewarde, in com. Wiltes.

Atte-worthe Bourton xiiij

Sciant &c. quod ego Thomas Bourton de Ateforde, in com. Wiltes, dedi, concessi &c., Johanni Grenyng de Broughton, in com. Wiltes, Johanni Bosyn et Roberto Brokeman de Ateforde predicta, omnia terras et ten. mea, prata, pascuas, pasturas, redditus et servicia, cum &c. **[p. 156]** in villa et in campis de Ateforde, et ubique in com. Wiltes ; ac eciam in villa et in campo de Bourton, in com Glouc. : Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras et ten. &c., prefatis Johanni Grenyng, &c. heredib. &c. eorum imp. de capital. dnis. feodorum illorum per redd. et servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Thoma Bewshyn, Thoma Halle, Joh. Borne, et Joh. Vytelew, et multis aliis. Dat. apud Ateford predictam, die Lune in festo Nativ. Beate Marie Virg., anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. Anglie vj [8 Sept. 1427].

[1] The MS. has ' Thome,' but see body of deed.

[2] This name in deed No. j. [p. 179] is written Dodeley (or Dudley).

Digitized by Google

Carta Johannis Grenyng et aliorum[1] *facta Thome Bourton et Agneti, uxori ejus, de terris et tenementis in Bourton in com. Gloucestrie, et Attewarde in com. Wiltes.*

Atte-worthe Bourton xv

Sciant &c. quod nos Johannes Grenyng de Broughton, in com. Wiltes, Johannes Bosyn et Robertus Brokeman de Ateforde, in eodem com., dedimus, concessimus &c. Thome Bourton de Ateforde et Agneti, uxori sue, omnia terras et ten. mea &c., cum &c., in villa et in campis de Ateforde predicta, et ubique in com. Wiltes, ac eciam in villa et in campis de Bourton, in com. Glouc., que habuimus ex dono et feoffam. predicti Thome Bourton, ut patet per cartam inde confectam : Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras &c., ut supradict. est, prefato Thome Bourton et Agneti, uxori sue, heredib. &c. eorum imp. de capital. dnis. feodor. illor. per redd. et servicia inde &c. Et nos vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Willelmo Rous, armigero, Thoma Bewshyn, Thoma Halle, Joh. Bourne, et Joh. Vytelew, et multis aliis. Dat. apud Ateforde predict., die Jovis in festo **[p. 157]** S. Dionisii, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. Anglie vj° [9 Oct. 1427].

Carta Agnetis, nuper uxoris Thome Bourton, facta Thome Tropenell et aliis, de terris et tenementis in Bourton in comitatu Gloucestrie.

Bourton xvj

Sciant &c. quod ego Agnes Burton, nuper uxor Thome Burton de Atteworth, in com. Wiltes, in pura viduitate mea dedi, concessi, &c. Roberto Longe, Ricardo Milborne, Johanni Latton, et Thome Tropynell, et heredib. ipsius Thome imp., omnia terras et ten. mea &c., cum &c., que habeo in Burton, in com. Glouc., seu alibi in com. predicto : Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras et ten. &c., cum &c., prefatis Roberto, Ricardo, Johanni et Thome, et heredib. ipsius Thome imp. de capital. dnis. feod. illorum per servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. j° die mensis Junii, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. Anglie ix^{o} [1431].

Littera attornacionis Agnetis, nuper uxoris Thome Bourton, ad deliberandam Thome Tropenell et aliis possessionem de terris et tenementis in Bourton in com. Gloucestrie.

Bourton xvij

Noverint &c. me Agnetam (sic) Burton, nuper uxorem Thome Burton de Atteworthe, in com. Wiltes, in pura viduitate mea attornasse et in lo. meo posuisse dilectos nobis &c. Willelmum Sere et Willelmum Smyth, conjunctim et divisim, meos veros et legitimos attornatos ad deliberandam pro me et in nomine meo Roberto Longe, Ricardo Milborne, armigeris,

[1] MS. aliis.

Digitized by Google

Johanni Latton et Thome Tropynell, plenam et pacific. seisinam de et in omnib. terris et ten. pratis, boscis, pascuis, pasturis, redditibus, serviciis et reversionibus, cum &c., que habeo in Burton, in com. Glouc.; secundum tenorem, vim, formam et effectum cujusdam carte inde inter me et prefatos Robertum, Ric., Joh. et Thomam confecte: ratum et gratum habens (sic) et habitura (sic) quicquid iidem attornati mei predicti in nom. meo fecerint in premissis. In cujus &c. huic pres. scripto meo sigillum &c. Dat. &c. [as above, 1 June, 1431].

Relaxacio Johannis Borne et Johannis Grenyng facta Thome Tropenell et aliis de terris et tenementis in Bourton in com. Gloucestrie.

Omnibus &c. Johannes Borne et Johannes Grenyng, salutem &c. Noveritis nos, prefatos Johannem Borne et Johannem Grenyng, remisisse, relaxasse, &c. Roberto Longe, Ricardo Milborne, [p. 158] Johanni Latton, et Thome Tropynell, et heredib. ipsius Thome imp., totum jus et clameum nostrum que habuimus, habemus, seu &c. habere poterimus, de et in omnib. terris et ten. pratis &c. cum &c., que nuper fuerunt Thome Bourton de Attewarde Magna, in com. Wiltes, et Agnetis, uxoris sue, in Bourton, in com. Glouc., seu alibi in eodem comitatu: ita quod nec nos predicti Johannes Borne et Johannes Grenyng, nec hered. nostri, nec aliquis alius nom. nostro aliquod jus vel clameum in predict. terris et ten. &c. cum &c., seu in aliqua parcella eorundem &c. exigere vel vendicare poterimus, set ab omni accione juris et clamei inde simus exclusi &c. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Dat. die Martis prox. ante fest. S. Laurencii Martiris, anno r. R. Henrici vi post conq. x° [5 Aug. 1432]. Bourton xviij

Quomodo Thomas Tropenell fecit abbati de Evesham, apud Offenham, homagium pro terris et tenementis in Bourton in com. Gloucestrie.

Memorandum quod die Mercurii prox. ante fest. S. Lucie Virginis, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. x° [12 Dec. 1431], Thomas Tropenell de Attewarde, in com. Wiltes, fecit dno. abbati de Evesham homagium in aula dni., apud Offenham, pro certis terris et tenementis, cum &c., in Burghton; quondam Thome Burghton, nuper mariti Agnetis quam idem Thomas Tropenell disponsavit nunc; coram Johanne Brokampton, cellerario, Thoma Hales, comonacho, Hugone Collard, subcellerario, Thoma Prodome, Baldewino Rous, Johanne Kyngeston, armigeris, et multis aliis circumstantibus. Unde erat inde quietus. Bourton xix

Digitized by Google

Relaxacio Willelmi Dymers facta Thome Tropenell de terris et tenementis in Bourton, in com. Gloucestrie, et in Attewarde, in comitatu Wiltes.

Omnibus &c. Willelmus Dymers, salutem &c. Noveritis me remisisse, relaxasse, &c. Thome Tropenell, heredib. &c. suis imp. totum jus meum et clameum, titulum, interesse, sive demandam, que habui, habeo, seu &c. habere potero, de et in omnib. illis terris et tenementis, pratis, &c., cum &c., in Attewarde Magna in com. Wiltes, et Burton, in com. Glouc., que nuper conjunctim habui simul cum Thoma Warner et aliis jam defunctis, ex dono et concessione Thome Bourton, prout per quandam cartam michi inde confectam plene liquet: ita quod nec ego, predict. Willelmus Dymers, nec hered. mei, nec aliquis alius nom. meo, de et in predict. terris &c., nec in aliqua parcella eorundem aliquod jus, &c. de cetero sive inf. exigere, habere, clamare vel vendicare poterimus inf., set ab omni accione juris, [p. 159] clamei, tituli &c. simus exclusi imp. per presentes. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. in festo S. Martini Episc., anno r. R. Henrici VI. post conq. xxviij° [11 Nov. 1449]. Bourton xx

[P. 160.] *Relaxacio Roberti Juvenis et aliorum*[1] *facta Reginaldo Bosyn, de terris et tenementis in Attewarde in com. Wiltes.*

Omnibus &c. Robertus Juvenis, Simon Juvenis de Ateworth et Willelmus de Netstan, salutem &c. Noverit universitas vestra nos assensu et voluntate Matilde, Agathe et Margerie, uxorum nostrarum, remisisse, et quietum clamasse, pro nobis et heredib. nostris Reginaldo Bosyn, totum jus et clameum quod habuimus, vel aliquo jure habere poterimus in toto tenemento quod idem Reginaldus tenet in Ateworth de jure et hereditate Juliane, uxoris sue, ita quod nos vel aliquis nomine nostro nichil juris de cetero in predicto ten. exigere poterimus &c. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, dominis Ricardo Cotel, Johanne de Holte, militibus, Waltero de Chaldefeld, Willelmo de Atteworth, Willelmo de Aula, Rogero de Lye, Johanne le Budell, Roberto de Lyntesford, Stephano de la Sclade, et aliis. Attewarde j

Carta Willelmi Buryton, capellani, et aliorum[1] *facta Johanni Bosyn et Agneti, uxori ejus, de terris et tenementis in Attewarde.*

Sciant &c. quod nos Willelmus Buryton, capellanus, Ricardus Sponley, et Walterus Dodley, dedimus, concessimus, &c., pro nobis et heredib. nostris, Johanni Bosyn et Agneti, uxori ejus, et heredib. ejusdem Johannis imp. omnia illa terras et tenementa nostra, prata, pascuas et pasturas, redditus et reversiones, cum &c., infra hundredum de Bradeford, Attewarde ij

[1] MS. aliis.

Digitized by Google

que nuper habuimus ex dono et feoffam. predicti Johannis Bosyn : Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras &c., cum &c., prefatis Johanni Bosyn et Agneti, uxori ejus, et rectis heredib. ejusdem Johannis vel assignat. imp. de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Willelmo Besylez, Roberto Assheley, Thoma Halle, Thoma Burton, Johanne Wacche, et aliis. Dat. apud Atteworthe, die Lune prox. ante fest. S. Marie Magdalene, anno r. R. Henrici quinti post conq. ix° [21 July, 1421].

Carta Johannis Bosyn facta Johanni Coke et aliis de terris et tenementis in Attewarde.

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes Bosyn dedi, concessi &c. Johanni Coke, Waltero Dodley, et Johanni Spryngaunt omnia terras et ten. mea, prata &c., cum &c., necnon totam communam pasture meam, cum &c. in the heye in Magna [p. 161] Attewarde et Bradford, in com. Wiltes, vocatam Bosyns : Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras et ten. &c., cum &c., necnon totam predict. communam pasture, cum &c., prefatis Johanni Coke, Waltero &c. heredib. &c. suis imp. de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Thoma Tropenell, Roberto Northfolk, Thoma Halle, Joh. Borne, Joh. Bonde, Waltero Leyceter, Joh. Mylward, et multis aliis. Dat. v die mensis Marcii, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. ix° [1431]. Atte-warde iij

Relaxacio Johannis Coke et aliorum [1] *facta Waltero Bosyn, de terris et tenementis in Attewarde.*

Omnibus &c. Johannes Coke, Johannes Spryngaunt, et Walterus Dudley, salutem &c. Noveritis nos remisisse, relaxasse et imp. quietum clamasse Waltero Bosyn, filio et heredi Johannis Bosyn de Atteworthe, in com. Wiltes, totum jus nostrum, &c. de et in omnib. illis terris et ten., &c. in Atteworthe predicta infra hundredum de Bradford &c. que nuper habuimus ex dono et feoffam. Johannis Bosyn, patris predicti Walteri Bosyn : ita quod nec nos, nec &c., aliquem accionem, clameum, &c. de et in omnib. predict. terris &c., de cetero sive inf. exigere, clamare &c. poterimus, sed per presentes imp. simus exclusi. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Datum xx° die Julii, anno r. R. Henrici VI. post conq. xx° [1442]. Atte-warde iiij

Prima convencio inter Thomam Tropenell et Walterum [2] *Bosyn de certis terris et tenementis in Attewarde.*

Be hit knowen to all maner of peple that I Water Bosyn of Moche Atteward, in the countee of Wilteshire, husbondman, have graunted and to ferme late to Thomas Tropenell of Neston all my

[1] MS. aliis.

[2] MS. Johannem.

Digitized by Google

londes and tenementis, medes, lesevys, wodis, pasturis, rentis, services and reversions, with all the purtenaunces, and with the [p. 162] comyn of pasture in the heye in Mechell Attewarde and Bradeford, in the seid counte of Wiltes; to have and to hold all the aboveseid londes and tenementis &c. with the pasture of the heye, with all the purtenaunces, to the seid Thomas Tropenell, to his heires and his executours, terme of lx yere without impechement of wast: Nothynge paiyng therfore by the yere to the seid Water. neyther his heires, duryng the seid terme of lx yere: and to holde hit of the chif lordes of the fee by the rent and service longyng therto: for the which astate the seid Thomas Tropenell hathe paid to the seid Water Bosyn in honde x^{li}: and the seid Water shall make John Coke and all other feffees conferme the same astate of lx yere: and furthermore the seid Water Bosyn athis side Sonday next comyng shall ride or go to Bristow with the seid Thomas Tropenell, and make to hym and his heires and his executours as sewer astate in the lawe of all the aboveseid londes and tenements &c. with &c. as it is above rehersed, and can be devised by the seid Thomas Tropenell and his counseill, duryng the seid terme of lx yere: and also the seid Water shall nat sylle ne yeve the seid londes ne tenementis with &c. as it is above rehersed, ne no parcell therof to none erthely creature, save only to the seid Thomas Tropenell, and yf he do, this seid astate terme of lx yere be astate in fee. In witnessyng herof, as wele the seid Water Bosyn as the seid Thomas Tropenell have put to her seles: all these witnessynge, Abell Leveson, John Frye, Tho. Notte, John Bonde, Thomas Wiltshire, John Donston, Richard Beryman, John Matthew, Richard Amys and many other. The date hereof, the first day of Marche, in the yere of the regnyng of Kyng Henry the sixte after the conquest, the xxixth [1451]. Atte-warde v

Indentura convencionis facta inter Thomam Tropenell, Walterum Bosyn, et Johannem Coke, de terris et tenementis in Magna Attewarde.

Omnibus &c. Walterus Bosyn de Magna Attewarde, in com. Wiltes, husbondman, et Johannes Coke de Magna Attewarde predicta, salutem &c. Sciatis nos prefatos Walterum Bosyn et Johannem dedisse, concessisse, &c. Thome Tropenell de Neston, heredib., executorib. et assignat. suis omnia terras et tenementa, prata &c. nostra, cum &c., necnon totam communam pasture nostram, cum &c., in le heye in Magna Atteward [p. 163] et in Bradeford, in dicto com. Wiltes, ad terminum lx annorum proxime sequencium et plenarie complendorum; termino incipiente j° die Marcii, anno Domini M. CCCC. L., et anno r. R. Henrici VI. post conquest. xxix° [i.e. 1 March, 1451 N.S.], usque ad Atte-warde vj

Digitized by Google

finem term. dictorum lx annorum tunc prox. sequencium et plenarie complendorum : Habenda et tenenda et percipienda omnia predicta terras et ten., prata &c. necnon totam predict. communam pasture, cum &c., prefato Thome Tropenell, heredib. &c. durante termino predict. lx annorum prox. et immediate sequencium et plenarie complendorum ; sine inpeticione vasti inde imposterum quomodolibet versus prefat. Thomam Tropenell, heredes &c. suos, per nos, heredes et assignat. nostros habenda, facienda et prosequenda ; et sine aliquo servicio et redditu inde nobis, heredib. &c. nostris, predicto term. durante, per predict. Thomam Tropenell, heredes &c. suos reddendo sive solvendo : set solvendo et faciendo capital. dnis. feodorum illorum servicia et redditus inde &c. Et predictus Walterus Bosyn et Johannes Coke ulterius volunt et per presentes concedunt, quod si ipsi, aut eorum heredes, aut eorum aliquis omnia predicta terras et ten. &c. necnon communam pasture predictam, cum &c., aut aliquam inde parcellam alicui persone sive aliquibus personis alienaverint seu alienaverit, dederint seu dederit, concesserint vel concesserit, durante termino predicto, sive aliquo alio tempore imposterum sequendo, nisi tantummodo prefato Thome Tropenell et heredib. suis, quod tunc prefati Walterus Bosyn et Johannes Coke per presentes volunt et concedunt,[1] quod predict. Thomas Tropenell omnia predicta terras et ten. &c. necnon predictam communam pasture, cum &c., habeat, teneat, possideat et gaudeat sibi, heredib. &c. suis imp., dicto termino in aliquo non obstante, et sine inquietacione, molestacione, implacitacione et perturbacione quibuscumque per nos, heredes, executores et assign. nostros inde habenda, facienda et imp. perficienda : Et nos vero &c. [warranty] : Proviso tamen quod predict. factum indentatum, dimissio et tradidissio non extendant sive effectum capiant, nisi tantummodo de omnib. predict. terris et ten. &c. necnon com. past. predict. ; de quibus quidem Johannes Bosyn, **[p. 164]** pater predicti Walteri, fuit inde seisitus, et inde dictum Johannem Coke et alias personas in feodo feoffavit ; et nullo modo de aliis quibuscumque terris et tenementis predicti Johannis Coke. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Abell Lyveson, Johanne Frye, Thoma Notte, Joh. Bonde, Joh. Dunston, Will. Mathewe, Ric. Amys, Phil. Porter et aliis. Datum die et anno supradictis [1 March, 1451].

Carta relaxacionis et ratificacionis Walteri Bosyn et Johannis Coke facta Thome Tropenell, de terris et tenementis in Attewarde.

Omnibus &c. Walterus Bosyn de Magna Attewarde, in com. Wiltes, husbondman, et Johannes Cook, salutem &c. Atte-warde vij
Cum nos predicti Walterus et Johannes per quoddam scriptum nostrum indentatum sub sigillis nostris sigillatum, cujus

[1] MS. concedant.

Digitized by Google

data est j° die Marcii, anno Domini M. CCCC. L., et anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. xxix° [1451 N.S.], tradiderimus, dimiserimus, dederimus, concesserimus et per idem scriptum nostrum confirmaverimus Thome Tropenell de Neston, heredib. &c. suis, omnia terras et ten. prate &c., cum &c., in Magna Attewarde predicta et Bradeford, in com. predicto, necnon totam communam pasture in the heye in Magna Attewarde et Bradeford predictis, cum &c., ad terminum lx annorum tunc prox. sequencium et plenarie complendorum, termino incipiente predicto j° die Marcii usque ad finem termini predict. lx annorum &c. sine impeticione vasti inde facienda, necnon sine aliquibus redditibus et serviciis nobis, heredib. &c. nostris, inde quomodolibet solvendis et faciendis, set tantummodo capital. dnis. feodorum illorum per servicia inde &c. prout in eodem scripto nostro satis liquet et apparet: Noveritis nos prefatos Walterum et Johannem remisisse, relaxasse, necnon ratificasse et approbasse prefato Thome, heredib. &c. suis imp., totum jus nostrum, titulum &c. que habemus, habuimus, seu inf. habere poterimus de et in omnib. predict. terris et ten. &c., necnon de et in tota predicta communa pasture, cum &c., que prefatus Thomas Tropenell sic tempore confeccionis presencium inde virtute scripti predicti, ac tradidissionis, dimissionis, donacionis, concessionis et confirmacionis predictarum, seisitus et possessionatus fuit: Ita quod nec nos, hered. &c. nostri, aliquod jus, titulum &c. decetero inde petere, exigere &c. poterimus, set penitus inde simus exclusi &c. Et nos vero &c. [warranty]. **[p. 165]** In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Roberto Lye, Roberto Northfolke, armigeris, Johanne Videleu, Abell Leveson, Joh. Frye, Tho. Notte, Ric. Beryman, Joh. Bonde et multis aliis. Datum, vj° die Marcii, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. xxix° [1451].

Indentura convencionis facta inter Thomam Tropenell et Walterum Bosyn super statutum stapule Bristollie, de terris et tenementis in Attewarde Magna.

Hec indentura facta inter Thomam Tropenell, gentilman, ex parte una, et Walterum Bosyn de Magna Attewarde, in com. Wiltes, mercatorem, ex parte altera, testatur quod cum idem Walterus, per quoddam statutum stapule, cujus data est in stapula Bristoll. vj° die Marcii &c. [29 H. VI. 1451], teneatur et obligetur prefato Thome, et executorib. suis, in lx libris sterlingorum solvendis eidem Thome, heredib. &c. suis, in festo Pasche in dicto statuto contento, prout in eodem statuto magis plane constat, predictus tamen Thomas vult et concedit per presentes, quod si idem Thomas, hered. &c. sui, quiete, pacifice habeant, teneant, possideant et gaudeant omnia terras &c., cum &c., in Magna Attewarde et Bradeford, in

Attewarde viij

Digitized by Google

com. Wiltes, necnon totam communam pasture in the heye &c., cum &c., que predict. Thomas per diversa scripta per prefatum Walterum et quondam Johannem Coke facta, et sub sigillis eorum eidem Thome sigillata, prout in eisdem scriptis satis liquet, perquisierit ex tradicione, dimissione, donacione, concessione, confirmacione, ratificacione, approbacione, remissione, relaxacione et quieta clamacione dicti Walteri et Johannis, sine expulsione, inquietacione, perturbacione, &c. quibuscumque dictorum Walteri et Johannis, heredum, feoffatorum, executorum sive assignatorum suorum, quod tunc predictum statutum stapule et recognicio inde facta pro nullo habeantur: alioquin in suo vigore permaneant et effectu. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Dat. viij° die mensis Marcii, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. Anglie xxix° [1451].

Carta Johannis le Coke facta Waltero Malger, de duabus acris prati et dimidia, jacentibus **[p. 166]** *juxta Gangebroke, vocatis Bedewelle mede in Attewarde.*

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes le Coke, de Attewarde Magna, dedi, concessi &c. Waltero Malger, de Attewarde predicta, duas acras prati et dimidiam, cum &c., jacentes in uno prato, vocato Bedewelle mede, juxta Gangbroke in Atteward predicta: habendas et tenendas predict. duas acras prati et dimidiam, cum &c., prefato Waltero Malger, heredib. &c. suis imp. de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Henrico Percy, Johanne de Holte, Johanne de Comerwell, militibus, Roberto de Bourton, Georgio Pershay, Johanne Gore, Johanne Bosyn, et multis aliis. Dat. xx° die Januar., anno r. R. Edwardi iij post conq. xxvj° [1353]. Atte-warde j

Carta Johannis Umfray facta Thome Tropenell, de ij acris prati et dimidia, vocatis Bedewelle mede in Attewarde.

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes Umfray, filius et heres Johannis Umfray, filii [1] Marione, filie [2] et heredis Walteri Malger, de Magna Attwarde, dedi, concessi &c. Thome Tropenell et Gregorio Westby duas acras prati et dimidiam, cum &c., jacentes in uno prato vocato Bedewelle mede juxta Gangbroke &c.: Habendas et tenendas predict. ij acras prati et dimidiam prefatis Thome Tropenell et Gregorio, heredib. &c. ipsius Thome Tropenell imp. de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Roberto Northfolk, Roberto Lye, armigeris, Waltero Leyceter, Johanne Milward, Tho. Notte, et multis aliis. Dat. x° die Sept., anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. xxx° [1451]. Atte-warde ij

[1] MS. filius.

[2] MS. filia.

Digitized by Google

Relaxacio Johannis Umfray facta Thome Tropenell, de duabus acris prati et dimidia in Bedewelle mede in Attewarde.

Omnibus &c. Johannes Umfray, filius et heres Johannis Umfray, filii Marione, filie et heredis Walteri Malger, salutem &c. Noveritis me remisisse, relaxasse &c. Thome Tropenell, heredib. &c. suis, totum jus meum et clameum que habeo, habui, seu &c. habere potero de et in duabus acris prati et dimidia, cum &c., jacentibus &c. [as before]: ita quod nec ego &c. **[p. 167]** nec hered. mei, nec &c. aliquod jus, clameum &c. exigere, habere, clamare &c. poterimus [1] inf., set ab omni accione juris, clamei &c. simus exclusi imp. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. xij° die Sept., anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. xxx° [1451]. Atte-warde iij

[P. 168.] *Carta Roberti Yungge facta Johanni Purwelle, de duabus [2] acris terre in Attewarde.*

Sciant &c. quod ego Robertus le Yungge, de Ateworthe et Matilda, uxor mea,[3] dedimus,[4] concessimus &c., confirmavimus [4] Johanni Purewell de Ateworthe, in liberum maritagium cum Alicia filia nostra, duas acras terre arrabilis divisim jacentes; scilicet quod alia acra [jacet] in cultura que vocatur Westcroft, inter terram Johannis Malger et terram Willelmi de Naston; et tres partes unius acre jace[n]t in campo australi de Ateworthe, et jace[n]t inter terram dne. abbatisse [5] de Seftesborne, et terram persone de Bradeford: Habendas et tenendas predictas duas acras predicto Johanni et Alicie, et heredib. suis ex dicta Alicia provenientibus, libere, quiete, bene et in pace; jure hereditario imp.: Reddendo inde annuatim Roberto le Yungge, ad Nativ. beati Johannis Bapt., unum par serotecarum,[6] precium duos denarios, pro omni servicio seculari et demanda. Et ego Robertus le Yungge de Ateworthe et Matilda, uxor mea, et hered. vel assignati nostri, dicto Johanni et Alicie, et heredib. suis &c. dictas duas acras, ut supradict. est, imp. warantizabimus &c. Si vero dicta Alicia sine herede obierit, tunc post decessum predicti Johannis dicte due acre [7] revertantur absque aliqua contradiccione. Et ut hec nostra donacio, concessio, et presentis carte confirmacio perpetuam firmitatem optineant, presentem cartam sigilli nostri impressione roboravimus. Hiis testibus, Symone le Yungge, Willelmo de Aula de Ateworthe, Reginaldo Bosyn, Willelmo clerico de Naston, Ricardo Purewel, Henrico Brumelcroft, Elia le Frie, et multis aliis. Atte-warde j

[1] MS. potero. [2] MS. duobus. [3] MS. sue.
[4] MS. dederunt, concesserunt, &c. confirmaverunt.
[5] MS. dna. Abbatissa. [6] *i.e.* 'cerotecarum' (= cheirotecarum).
[7] MS. reads 'et post post decessum predicti Johanni dictas duas acras.'

Digitized by Google

Relaxacio Johannis Hatte et alius[1] *facta Johanni Coke, de uno tofto vocato Evelotheye et duabus acris terre in Attewarde.*

Omnibus &c. Johannes le Hatte et Margeria, uxor ejus, salutem &c. Noveritis nos remisisse, relaxasse &c. Johanni Cooke de Atteworthe Magna totum jus nostrum et clameum que habemus, habuimus, seu &c. habere poterimus in toto illo tofto et duabus acris terre adjacentibus, cum &c., in Atteworthe Magna, que habuimus ex concessione Thome Purewelle : ita quod nec nos, nec &c., aliquod jus vel clameum in predict. tofto decetero exigere vel vendicare poterimus, set ab inde imp. simus exclusi &c. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Dat. apud Atteworthe Magna die Lune prox. post fest. S. Dionysii, anno r. R. Henrici VI. post conq. xiij° [11 Oct. 1434]. Atte-warde ij

[P. 169.] *Carta Johannis Coke facta Thome Tropenell et aliis, de uno tofto vocato Evelothey et de duabus acris terre in Attewarde.*

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes Cooke de Atteworthe Magna dedi, concessi &c. Roberto domino Hungerford, militi, et Thome Tropenell duas acras terre arrabil. divisim jacentes : videlt. una acra jacet[2] in cultura que vocatur Westcroft, inter terram Johannis Malger et terram Johannis Bourne de Chaldefeld ; et tres partes unius acre jacent in campo qui[3] vocatur Medelee, inter terram Johannis Malger et terram predicti Johannis Bourne ; et quarta[4] pars unius acre jacet in campo australi de Atteworthe, et jacet inter terram domine Abbatisse de Shaftesbury et terram rectoris de Bradeford : habendas et tenendas predictas duas acras terre prefatis Roberto dno. Hungerford, militi, et Thome Tropenell, heredib. &c. suis imp. : Reddendo dno. feodi illius servicium inde &c. Et ego vero, &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Edmundo Hungerford, milite, Henrico Longe, Roberto Lye, Willelmo Besyle, Roberto Northfolke, Thoma Gore, armigeris, et multis aliis. Dat. apud Atteworthe predictam, xxviij° die Aprilis, anno r. R. Henrici post conq. Anglie xxix° [1451]. Atte-warde iij

Littera attornacionis ad recipiendam possessionem pro Thoma Tropenell et aliis de Johanne Coke, de uno tofto vocato Evelotheye et duabus acris terre in Attewarde.

Pateat universis per presentes, nos Robertum dominum de Hungerford. militem, et Thomam Tropenell attornasse et in lo. nostro posuisse dilectos nobis &c. Willelmum Haukessok, arm., Jacobum Broun, et Willelmum Basyng ad recipiendam pro nobis, et heredib. nostris imp., de Johanne Coke plenam et pacific. seisinam de et in duabus acris terre, cum Atte-warde iiij

[1] MS. aliis. [2] MS. jacent. [3] MS. que. [4] This deed partly rectifies No. j.

Digitized by Google

&c., divisim jacentibus in Attewarde Magna: secundum vim, formam et effectum cujusdam carte inde nobis confecte et sigillate: ratum et gratum habituros quicquid iidem Willelmus Haukessok &c., veri nostri attornati, nominib. nostris fecerint, seu unus eorum fecerit, in premissis. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Dat. &c. [as last, 28 April, 29 H. VI. 1451].

[P. 170.] *Relaxacio Johannis Coke facta Thome Tropenell et aliis, de uno tofto vocato Evelotheye et de duabus acris terre in Attewarde.*

Omnibus &c. Johannes Coke et Alicia, uxor ejus, salutem &c. Noveritis nos remisisse, relaxasse &c. Roberto dno. de Hungerford, militi, et Thome Tropenell, heredib. &c. eorum imp., totum jus nostrum, clameum &c., que habemus, habuimus, seu &c. habere poterimus, de et in isto tofto vocato Evelotheye, cum duabus acris terre, cum &c., jacentibus in campis de Attewarde Magna; que predict. Johannes nuper habuit ex dono et concessione Johannis Hatte et Margerie, uxoris ejus; Ita quod nec nos, predicti Johannes Coke et Alicia, uxor ejus, sive assignati nostri aliquod jus, titulum, clameum &c. de et in predicto tofto, &c. set penitus inde simus exclusi et barrati &c. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Roberto Lye, Roberto Northfolk, armigeris, Philippo Kyppyng, Waltero Leyceter, Roberto Sprynggaunt et Johanne Milward. Dat. xx° die mensis Maii, anno r. R. Henrici VI. post conq. xxix° [1451]. Atte-warde v

[Rest of page blank.]

[P. 171.] *Carta Johanne Beaushyn, nuper uxoris Thome Beaushyn, de manerio de Cotelles Atteward facta Henrico Longe et aliis.*

Sciant &c. quod ego Johanna Beaushyn, nuper uxor Thome Beaushyn, armigeri, dedi, concessi &c. Henrico Longe, arm., Nicholao Halle, arm., et Willelmo Jewet totum manerium meum de Cotelles juxta Attewarde Magna, cum &c., et omnia alia terras et ten. mea, prata, pascuas et pasturas, redditus, reversiones et servicia, cum &c., que habeo infra hundredum de Bradeford, seu alibi infra com. Wiltes: Habendum et tenendum totum predict. manerium, cum &c., ac omnia alia terras et ten., prata &c., cum &c., prefatis Henrico, Nicholao et Willelmo, heredib. &c. eorum imp., de capital. dnis. feodorum illorum per servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat die Veneris prox. post fest. S. Anne, matris Beate Marie Virginis, anno r. R. Henrici VI. post conq. xxxvj° [28 July, 1458]. Cotelles Atte-warde j

Memorand. that William Haukesok of Somerford Maudith, that had wedded Isabell, one of the seid Johane Beaushyn is doughtirs, seid to Thomas Tropenell, he and his wyf had another dede of

Digitized by Google

feffement, made aftir this seid dede, to Haukesok hymself and to other of the maner of Cotellys Attewarde, of an elder date, and seled by the seid Johane Beaushyn while she was at his hous at Somerford aforseid. But he seid there passed never lyvere therby, and that is verrey trouthe; and yit he seid the seid dede shold go for a good dede another tyme whan lyverees of other feffementis be foryete. And therfor, yf that dede, or eny suche naughty dede, be brought forthe, clerly abide therby he and all suche brought forthe be but forged and fals.

Carta Henrici Longe et aliorum facta Johanne Beaushyn, de manerio de Cotellys Attewarde.

Cotelles Atte-warde ij

Sciant &c. quod nos Henricus Longe, Nicholaus Halle armigeri, et Willelmus Jewet tradidimus, dimisimus &c. Johanne Beweshyn, nuper uxori Thome Bewshyn, manerium nostrum de Attewarde Parva, alias dictum Cotels Atteward, in com. Wiltes, cum advocacione capelle ejusdem, ac omnia terras et ten. nostra, prata &c., cum &c. **[p. 172]**, in Attewarde predicta et in Attewarde Magna, que nuper habuimus ex dono et feoffam. predicte Johanne: Habendum et tenendum predict. manerium, advocacionem, ac omnia predicta terras et ten., prata &c., cum &c., prefate Johanne, heredib. &c. suis imp. de capital. dnis. feodi illius per redditus et servicia &c. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Roberto Baynard, Thoma Tropenell, Johanne Bourne, armigeris, et multis aliis. Dat. xx° die Maii anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. xxxviij° [1460].

Littera attornacionis facta per Henricum Longe et alios Johanne Beaushyn ad deliberandam possessionem eidem Johanne.

Cotelles Atte-warde ii

Noverint &c. nos Henricum Longe, Nicholaum Halle, armigeros, et Willelmum Jewet attornasse, constituisse, et in lo. nostro posuisse, dilectos nobis &c. Johannem Videlewe et Johannem Kyngton, nostros veros et legit. attornatos, conjunctim et divisim, ad deliberandam vice et nominib. nostris Johanne Bewshyn, nuper uxori Thome Bewshyn, et heredib. suis imp., plenam et pacific. seisinam de et in manerio nostro de Atteward Parva, alias dicto Cotels Atteward, in com. Wiltes, cum advocacione capelle ejusdem, ac in omnib. illis terris et ten., pratis &c., cum &c., in Attewarde predicta et in Attewarde Magna [ut] secundum vim, &c. cujusdam carte nostre per nos inde confecte plenius apparet: ratum et gratum habentes et habituros quicquid predicti attornati nostri duxerint vel fecerint, vel aliquis eorum fecerit in premissis. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Dat. &c. [20 May, 1460].

Digitized by Google

Carta Johanne Beaushyn facta Johanni Hancok et Thome West, de manerio de Cotellys Atteward.

Cotelles Atte-ward iiij

Sciant &c. quod ego Johanna Beweshyn, nuper uxor Thome Beweshyn, filia et heres Philippi Fitz Waryn, militis, et Constancie, uxoris ejus, in pura viduitate mea dedi, concessi &c. Johanni Hancok et Thome West, de Cosham-lond, manerium meum de Cotellys Atteward, alias dict. Parva Attewarde, una cum advocacione capelle ibidem, cum &c., ac omnia terras et ten. mea, prata &c., cum &c., in Atteward predicta et in Magna Atteward, seu alibi infra hundred. de Bradeford, in com. Wiltes: Habendum et tenendum predict. manerium, advocacionem capelle, nec non omnia predicta terras et ten., prata &c., cum &c., prefatis Johanni et Thome, heredib. &c. eorum imp. de capital. dnis. feodi illius per redditus et servicia **[p. 173]** inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Arnoldo Hungerford, Thoma Tropenell, Roberto Baynard, Rob. Dyngley, armigeris, Reginaldo Croke, Johanne Videlew, Johanne Kyngton, Johanne Dunston, Waltero Leyceter, et multis aliis. Dat. die Jovis prox. post fest. S. Johannis Baptiste, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. Anglie xxxviij° [26 June, 1460.]

Memorand. that the seid Johan delyvered possession to the seid feffees the v day of July next after the seid date: these beyng present, William Beweshyn, Alison his wyf, John of Moxham, Robert of Moxham his son, Robert Obourne and Water Leyceter.

Carta in Anglica facta Thome Tropenell per Johannem Hancok et Thomam West, de bosco vocato Papelysmore ac innicio fraccionis camporum, vocatorum Southfeld et Westfeld cum certis terris in Southfeld.

Cotelles Atte-warde v

To all trew cristen men to whom this present writyng shall come to; be hit know that we, John Hancok and Thomas West of Coshamlond, at the instaunce and ordenaunce of Johan Beweshyn, late the wyf of Thomas Bewshyn, doughtir and heire of Sir Philippe Fitz Waryn, knyght, and dame Constaunce, his wyf, and at the instaunce of William Bewshyn, her son and heire; We have yeve and graunted, and our present chartour confirmed, to Thomas Tropenell, squyer, to his heires and to his assignes for ever, all our wode, called Papelismore, in Attewarde, in the counte of Wiltes, liggynge atwyxt the wode of John Bourne, in the est part, and the feld of Attewarde, called the Southfeld, in the west parte, and a clos of William Haukussok and Isabell his wyf, called the Rowles, somtyme the seid Thomas Bewshyn and Johan his wyfes, in the southe partie, the Abbas wode of Shaftesbury, called Bowrigge, and a wode of the seid

Digitized by Google

Thomas Tropenell, John Bourne, and John Cowke, called the Home wode, liggyng in the north parte: With a wey dayly and yerely to carry wode thens, and to dreve all maner of bestes into the seid Papelismore, over all oure londes and medewes liggyng in the seid Southfeld, somtyme the seid Thomas Bewshyn and Johan his wyfes: Also we, the seid John Hancok and Thomas West yeve and graunte, and oure present dede conferme, to the seid Thomas Tropenell, to his heires and to his assignes, all oure londes liggyng in the seid Southfeld, atwixt the broke called Gangebroke in the northe parte, and a feld of the seid Thomas Tropenell in Estchaldefeld, called Hanggerfeld, in the south part, a clos of the [p. 174] seid Thomas Tropenell that John of Moxham somtyme held in Ramsanger, and a mede of Harry Longes that John Hatte now holdeth, somtyme Thomas Bourtons, in Atteward, in the est partie, and a wey comyng fro Gangbrokes Crosse to Wroxale Warde, in the west parte, with a quantite of our lond and grounde liggyng in the seid Southfelde, in the est side of Gangbroke, conteynyng x fote of brede as longe as oure londes liggeth and streccheth of lengthe next to the pathe and wey that cometh fro Atteward to Ramsanger in the est side of the seid pathe: Also we the seid John Hancok and Thomas West yeve and graunte and our present chartour conferme to the seid Thomas Tropenell, to his heires &c. for ever, all our brekynges, first entrynges with all maner of bestes in the ende of every hervest into the seid southfeld, and the felde next Wroxale is feld, called Attewardes westfeld, as the seid Thomas Bewshyn and Jone his wyf, and all other somtyme lordes and ladies of Litell Atteward, otherwise called Cotellys Attewarde, somtyme ded and used, and ought to have used and do, and as the Abbas of Shaftesbury and other abbasses there ladies of Attewarde, or her fermours useth and dothe, or have used and do; with all maner of attachementis of all maner of bestes made out of corne and grasse in the seid Southfeld and Westfeld, with all libertees and customes parteynyng and liggyng to her seid maner of Litell Attewarde, otherwise called Cotellis Atteward, in the seid feldes: the which maner, wode, weyes, londes, brekynges and entrees, with all maner of bestes, with all attachementis, liberteis and customes, with &c., in the seid feldis, we the seid John Hancok and Thomas West late had of the yifte and feffement of the seid Jone Bewshyn: To have and to hold all the aboveseid wodes, weyes, londis, brekynges and entreis, with all maner of bestes, with all attachamentis, libertees and customes in the seid Southfeld and Westfeld, as it is above rehersed, to the seid Thomas Tropenell, to his heires &c. for ever; paiyng therfor yerely to us, to our heires &c., a rede rose at Estchaldefeld, in the fest of S. John Bapt., for almaner of service and demaundes,

Digitized by Google

yf he be asked. These witnessyng, Arnold Hungerford, William Ludlowe, William Sandys, John Ludlowe, Rob. Baynard, Rob. Dyngley, Reynold Croke, and many other. In witnesse wherof we have put oure seles : the date hereof is the Saturday next after the fest of the appostels SS. Petir and Pawle, In the yere of the reigne of Kyng Henry the Sixt after the conquest xxxviij [5 July, 1460].

Memorand. that the seid John Hancok and Thomas West delyvered possession to the **[p. 175]** seid Thomas Tropenell, the v^th^ day of July, anno predicto, even after the possession delyvered by the seid Jone to the seid John and Thomas : these beyng present, John Gay of Broughton, Robert Obourne, Water Leyceter, Edmond Bekenore and William Halle, and many others etc.

Carta Johannis Hancok et Thome West facta Thome Tropenell, de bosco vocato Papelismore, [initio] fraccionis pasture in duobus campis, vocatis le Southfeld et Westfeld, et certis terris, in the Southfeld in Attewarde cum attachiamentis et amerciamentis eorundem in campis de Atteward.

Atte-ward vj Cotelles

Sciant &c. quod nos Johannes Hancok et Thomas West ad instanciam, rogatum et mandatum Johanne Beaushyn, alias Bewshyn, filie et heredis Philippi Fitz Waryn, militis, et Constancie, uxoris ejus, ex assensu et voluntate Willelmi Beaushyn, filii et heredis aparentis ejusdem Johanne, dimisimus, concessimus &c. Thome Tropenell, arm., totum boscum nostrum, voc. Papelismore, jacentem in Attewarde, in com. Wiltes, ad boscum Johannis Bourne versus est, ad campum vocat. the Southfeld versus west, et clausum vocat. the Rowlese versus south, et ad boscum abbatisse et conventus de Shaftesbury, vocat. Bowrigge, ac quendam boscum vocat. the Home wode, versus north : simul cum libera, debita ac racionabili via ultra omnia terras et ten. nostra in dicto campo, vocat. Southfeld, nuper Thome Beaushyn et Johanne, uxoris ejus, usque dictum boscum, vocat. Papelismore, et ab eodem indies et annuatim eundi, equitandi, fugandi et cariandi : dimisimus eciam et concedimus &c. prefato Thome Tropenell omnes terras nostras jacentes in Southfeld predicta, inter quendam rivolum, vocatum Gangebroke, versus north, et campum dicti Thome Tropenell, vocatum Hangerfeld, in Estchaldefeld versus south, ac inter clausum dicti Thome Tropenell quod Johannes Moxham nuper tenuit in Ramsanger versus west, et pratum Henrici Longe quod Johannes Hatte modo tenet, nuper Thome Burton, in Attewarde versus est ; et quandam viam ducentem a Gangebrokescrosse usque Wroxhale versus west simul cum quadam porcione terre in Southfeld predicta, ex parte orientali de Gangebroke predicta, continente in latitudine decem pedes

Digitized by Google

per totam longitudinem omnium terrarum nostrarum juxta partem orientalem cujusdam semite et vie ducentis a[b] Atteward usque Ramsanger, prout se extendunt in longitudine per semitam predictam: dimisimus eciam et concedimus &c. prefato Thome Tropenell inicium fraccionis, ac primum ingressum in Southfeld predictam ac in quendam [1] campum juxta Wroxhalefeld, vocat. Attewardes Westfeld, cum omni genere bestiarum annuatim in fine autumpni: necnon et totum jus nostrum, auctoritatem et potestatem inde conformiter et eodem modo prout dicti Thomas Beaushyn et Johanna, uxor ejus, nuper tenentes manerii de Litell Atteward, alias Cotell **[p. 176]** Attewarde nuncupati, et omnes alii, nunc et nuper tenentes manerii illius, a tempore cujus contrarii memoria hominum non existit, uti seu exequi consueverunt, aut de jure debuerunt seu adhuc debent; et eisdem modo et forma sicut abbatissa de Shaftesbury modo tenens manerii de Attewarde in jure domus sue predicte, et omnes predecessores sue,[2] tenentes manerii illius a tempore conformiter, ut predict. est, use [2] fuerunt, seu de jure debuerunt aut debent: simul cum omni jure nostro, libertate, potestate et auctoritate attachiandi, distringendi et imparcandi omnes et omnimodas bestias in Southfeld predicta et Westfeld grana et blada ibidem dampnificantes; cum omnib. libertatibus et consuetudinibus in eisdem campis manerii de Litell Attewarde predicta, alias Cotell Attewarde nuncupati, pertinentibus et de jure consuetis; quos quidem boscum et terras, cum viis, libertatibus, commoditatibus et proficuis universis supradictis, cum &c., nos predicti Johannes et Thomas West nuper conjunctim habuimus ex dono et feoffam. prefate Johanne ad intencionem et effectum presentis feoffamenti nostri prefato Thome Tropenell in forma predicta inde fiendi: Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta boscum et terras, cum viis, libertatibus, commoditatibus et proficuis universis supradictis, cum &c., prefato Thome Tropenell, heredib. &c. suis imp. de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Et quia sigilla nostra plurib. sunt incognita, minusque vulgariter notificata, ideo sigilla tam [blank] prioris, ecclesie SS. Petri et Pauli civitatis Bathonie quam officii majoritatis ejusd. civitatis presentibus apponi procuravimus. Hiis testibus, Arnoldo Hungerford, Willelmo Sandys, Simone Milbourn, Waltero Bargh, Joh. Mompesson, armigeris, Joh. Towke, Rob. Lye, Jacobo Brown, Reginaldo Croke, et multis aliis. Dat. apud Neston, vij° die Junii, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. Anglie xxxviij° [1460].

[1] MS quoddam. [2] So the MS., the predecessors &c. being abbesses.

Digitized by Google

Carta ratificacionis et confirmacionis facta Thome Tropenell per Johannam Beaushyn et Willelmum Beaushyn, de bosco vocato Papelismore, [initio] fraccionis duorum camporum, vocatorum Southfeld et Westfeld, cum attachiamentis et amerciamentis eorundem.in Atteward.

Omnibus &c. Johanna Beaushyn, alias Bewshyn, filia et heres Philippi Fitz Waryn, militis, et Constancie, uxoris ejus, ac Willelmus Beawshyn, filius et heres aparens ejusdem Johanne, salutem &c. Cum ego prefata Johanna nuper dedissem et concessissem quibusdam Johanni Hancock et Thome West quendam boscum, vocat. Papelismore, jacentem &c. [as in last] . . . versus north : Cum libera, debita **[p. 177]**, et racionabili via ultra omnia illa terras et prata in dicto campo, vocato Southfeld, nuper Thome Beaushyn et mei, predicte Johanne, adtunc uxoris ejus, usque dictum boscum &c. [as in last] . . . cariandi : ac eciam omnes terras meas jacentes in Southfeld &c. [as in last] . . . semitam predictam : Necnon et inicium fraccionis &c. [as in last] . . . autumpni : necnon et totum jus meum &c. prout dictus Thomas Beaushyn et ego, predicta Johanna, adtunc uxor ejus, nuper tenentes &c. [as in last] . . . aut debent : simul cum jure meo, libertate &c. [as in last] . . . de jure consuetis : Habendis eis et heredit. suis imp. : quos quidem boscum et terras, cum viis, libertatibus &c., cum &c., predicti Johannes et Thomas West nuper conjunctim habuerunt ex dono et feoffam. mei, prefate Johanne, ad intencionem, finem et effectum quod ipsi quendam Thomam Tropenell, arm., Habendum sibi et heredibus suis feoffarent : ac postea predicti Joh. Hancok et Tho. West eosdem, boscum et terras, cum viis, libertatibus &c., cum &c., ad instanciam, rogatum et mandatum nostrum, et secundum formam intencionis predicte feoffamenti predicti dimisissent et concessissent prefato Thome Tropenell, Habendum sibi et heredib. suis **[p. 178]** imp. : Noveritis nos prefatam Johannam et Willelmum ratificasse, approbasse, et hoc presenti scripto nostro confirmasse prefato Thome Tropenell, heredib. &c. suis, totum statum suum predictum de et in bosco et terris predictis, cum viis, libertatibus &c., cum &c., necnon remisisse, relaxasse &c. quietum clamasse prefato Thome Tropenell, in possessione sua inde in forma predicta existenti, heredib. &c. suis, totum jus nostrum, titulum et clameum, que habuimus, habemus, seu &c. habere poterimus de et in bosco et terris predictis, cum viis, libertatibus &c., cum &c. ; ita quod nec nos, nec &c., habere aliquid juris, tituli seu clamei de et in bosco et terris predict., cum viis &c., poterimus nec debemus inf. set ab omni accione jure et titulo inde simus exclusi &c. Et nos predicti &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Et quia sigilla nostra &c. [as in last, and same witnesses]. Datum apud

Cotelles Atteward vij

Digitized by Google

Cotell Atteward predictam iv° die mensis Decemb. anno r. R. Henrici vj. post conq. xxxix° [1460].

Carta Thome Bourton facta Johanni Brydde, Willelmo Dymers et aliis, de omnibus terris suis in Attewarde, Lokerigge, et Bourton. Atte-warde Lokerigge Bourton j

Sciant &c. This deed occurs above No. xiij. [p. 155] 1 Aug. 1421.

[P. 179.] *Carta Johannis Brydde et aliorum facta Thome Tropenell et Agneti, uxori ejus, de terris et tenementis in Attewarde Magna, Lokerigge et Bourton.*

Sciant &c. quod nos Johannes Brydde, Thomas Dymers et Thomas Warner, tradimus [sic], concessimus, &c. Thome Tropenell et Agneti, uxori ejus, omnia terras et ten. nostra, prata, boscos, pascuas, pasturas, redditus, servicia et reversiones, cum &c., in Attewarde Magna et Lokerigge, in com. Wiltes: dedimus eciam eisdem Thome Tropenell et Agneti, uxori ejus, omnia terras, &c., cum &c., in Bourton, in com. Glouc.; que omnia et singula nuper habuimus ex dono et feoffam. Thome Bourton, consanguinei et heredis Johannis Burton, junioris: Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras et ten., prata &c., cum &c., prefatis Thome Tropenell et Agneti uxori ejus, heredib. suis imp., de capital. dnis. feodorum illorum per redditus et servicia inde &c. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Willelmo Rous, Thoma Phelippis, Will. Page, Joh. Coke, Joh. de Ramsanger, Will. Kynge, Joh. Spryngaunt et multis aliis. Dat. x° die Maii, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. xv° [1437]. Atte-warde Lokerigge Bourton ij

Littera attornacionis facta Willelmo Sere et aliis ad deliberandam possessionem Thome Tropenell et Agneti, uxori ejus, in certis terris et tenementis in Magna Atteward, Lokerigge et Bourton.

Pateat universis per presentes nos Johannem Brydde, Thomam Dymers et Thomam Warner attornasse et lo. nostro posuisse dilectos nobis &c. Willelmum Sere, Reginaldum Warde et Robertum Brokeman, conjunctim et divisim, nostros veros et legit. attornatos ad deliberandam pro nobis, et in nominib. nostris, Thome Tropenell et Agneti, uxori ejus, plenam et pacific. seisinam de et in omnib. terris et ten. nostris, pratis, boscis, pascuis, pasturis, redditibus, serviciis et reversionibus, cum &c., que habemus in Magna Attewarde et Lokerigge, in com. Wiltes, et in Bourton, in com. Glouc.; secundum vim, formam et effectum cujusdam carte nostre eisdem Thome Tropenell et Agneti, uxori ejus, inde confecte: ratum et gratum Atteward Lokerigge Bourton iij

Digitized by Google

[p. 180] habentes et habituros quicquid iidem attornati nostri predicti in nominib. nostris fecerint, seu unus eorum fecerit, in premissis. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Dat. &c. [10 May, 1437, 15 H. vj.]

Relaxacio Johannis Brydde et aliorum facta Thome Tropenell et Agneti, uxori ejus, de terris et tenementis in Atteward Magna, Lokerigge et Bourton.

Omnibus &c. Johannes Bridde, Thomas Dymers et Thomas Warner, salutem &c. Noveritis nos remisisse, relaxasse, &c. Thome Tropenell et Agneti, uxori ejus, nuper uxori Thome Bourton, consanguinei et heredis Johannis Bourton, jun., totum jus nostrum et clameum que habemus, habuimus, seu &c. habere poterimus, de et in omnib. illis terris et ten., pratis, boscis &c., cum &c., in Attewarde Magna et Lokerigge, in com. Wiltes, et in Bourton, in com. Glouc.; que nuper habuimus ex dono et feoffam. predicti Thome Bourton prout in quadam carta [1] nobis inde confecta plene liquet: ita quod nec nos predicti Johannes Bridde &c., nec hered. nostri, nec &c. de et in predictis terris et ten., pratis &c., aliquod jus, clameum &c. de cetero, sive inf., exigere, habere, clamare vel vendicare poterimus inf., set ab omni accione juris, clamei &c. simus exclusi imp. per presentes. In cujus &c. presentibus sigilla &c. Dat. xii° die Maii, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. xv° [1437]. Atteward Lokerigge Bourton iiij

[P. 181.] *Carta Willelmi Raymond et Edithe, uxoris ejus, facta Thome Burton et Agneti, uxori ejus, de dimidia virgata terre in Lokerigge.*

Sciant &c. quod nos Willelmus Raymond et Editha, uxor mea, unanimi assensu dedimus, concessimus &c. Thome Burton et Agneti, uxori ejus, dimidiam virgatam terre, cum &c., jacentem in villa et campis de Lokerigge, que nuper fuit [2] Simonis atte Combe: Habendam et tenendam totam dimidiam virgatam terre, cum &c., prefatis Thome et Agneti, heredib. et eorum assignatis, libere, quiete, bene et in pace, jure hereditario imp. de capital. dnis. feodi per servicia inde &c. Et nos vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Thoma Bengere, Roberto Hayward, Thoma Carter, tunc firmario de Oore, Johanne Muller de Oore, Johanne Potent, et multis aliis. Dat. apud Oore, in festo S. Vincencii Martyris, anno r. R. Henrici V. post conq. vij° [9 June, 1419]. Lokerygge j

[1] MS. quandam cartam.

[2] MS. fuerunt.

Digitized by Google

Littera attornacionis facta per Willelmum Raymond et Editham, uxorem ejus, ad deliberandam seisinam Thome Bourton et aliis in dimidia virgata terre in Lokerigge.

Noverint &c. nos Willelmum Raymond et Editham, uxorem meam, attornasse et nomine nostro posuisse dilectos (sic) nobis &c. Nicholaum Gregory ad imponendum Thomam Burton et Agnetem, uxorem ejus, in plenam seisinam in dimidia virgata terre cum &c. jacente infra villam et campum de Lokerigge: dantes et concedentes prefato Nicholao plenam potestatem nostram in omnibus faciendis supradictis que et nos essemus facturi si personaliter ibidem interessemus: ratum et gratum nos habituros quicquid idem Nicholaus nomine nostro [p. 182] fecerit in premissis. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Datum in festo S. Vincencii Martiris [9 June, 1419]. Lokerigge ij

[The remainder of this page and pp. 183, 184 are blank.]

[P. 185.] Hec[1] est finalis concordia facta in curia domini Regis apud Westm., a die Pasche in tres septimanas, anno r. R. Edwardi, filii regis Henrici, sexto [8 May, 1278], coram magistro Rogero de Seyton, Magistro Radulpho de] Frenyngham, Thoma Weland, Johanne le Lovetot et Rogero de Leyceter, justiciariis, et aliis domini Regis fidelibus tunc ibidem presentibus, inter Willelmum de Percy, querentem, per Willelmum de Bathonia positum loco suo ad lucrandum vel perdendum, et Ricardum Cotele, inpedientem, de uno mesuagio et duabus carucatis terre, cum &c., in Attewurth: unde placitum warancie carte summonitum fuit inter eos in eadem curia, scilicet, quod predict. Ricardus recognovit predict. tenementum, cum &c., esse jus ipsius Willelmi ut illud quod idem Willelmus habet ex dono predicti Ricardi: et pro hac recognicione, fine et concordia idem Willelmus concessit predicto Ricardo et Isabelle, uxori ejus, predict. tenementum, cum &c.; Habendum et tenendum eisdem Ricardo et Isabelle; de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia que ad illud ten. pertinent tota vita utriusque ipsorum Ricardi et Isabelle: Et post decessum utriusque ipsorum Ric. et Isab. predictum tenementum, cum &c., integre remanebit Johanni de Cotele, filio predicti Ricardi, et heredib. suis de corp. suo procreatis: tenendum de capital. dnis. feodi illius per predicta servicia imp. Et si contingat quod predictus Johannes obierit sine herede &c. predict. ten., cum &c., integre remanebit Thome, fratri ipsius Johannis, et heredib. de corp. &c. tenendum de cap. dnis. feodi illius per predicta servicia imp. Et si contingat quod predict. Thomas obierit sine herede de Lytell Atteward alias Cotell Attewortb [j]

[1] There is no rubrical heading.

Digitized by Google

corp. suo procreato, predict. ten. cum &c., integre remanebit Isolde, sorori ipsius Thome et heredib. suis de corp. &c. tenendum &c. Et si contingat quod predicta Isolda obierit sine herede de corp. &c. tunc predict. ten., cum &c., post decessum predictorum Ricardi, Isabelle, Johannis et Thome, et heredum ipsorum Johannis et Thome predictorum integre remanebit propinquioribus heredib. predicti Ricardi: de capital. dnis. feodi illius per predicte servicia imp.[1]

By this fyne above reherced and lyfte at Westm., in Ester terme, anno r. R. Edwardi, filii regis Henrici, sexto, all the londis and tenementis with the avowson of the chapell in Litell Atteward, otherwise callid Cotell Atteworth, was entailled, viz. to Richard Cotell and to Isabell his wiff, terme of ther lyves. The remayndre therof to John his sone and to theires of his body lawfully begoten. And so to Thomas his brother in like wyse etc. And so to Isolde ther suster, and for defaute of such issue, the remaynder therof to the right heires of the saide Richard Cotell. The copy of the wich fyne restith in the handis of Thomas Tropenell.

[P. 186.] *Carta Johannis de Fordham, clerici, Walteri Walsshe et Edmundi Tettesworth facta Philippo Fitz Wareyn, militi, de omnibus terris et tenementis, cum pertinenciis, in Atteworth, simul cum advocacione ecclesie ejusdem ville: Data penultimo die Marcii, anno regni regis Edwardi tercii xlj°* [30 *March*, 1367].

Sciant &c. quod nos Johannes de Fordham, clericus, Walterus Walssh et Edmundus Tettesworth dedimus, concessimus, &c. Philippo Fitz Wareyn, militi, omnia illa terras et ten., redditus et servicia, cum pratis, pascuis, pasturis, boscis, sepibus, fossatis, viis, communiis, et omnib. aliis suis juribus et pertinenciis universis que et quas habuimus ex dono et feoffamento Ricardi Rigate, capellani, et Willelmi de Wike in villa de Atteworth, in com. Wiltes, simul cum advocacione ecclesie ejusdem ville: Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras et ten. &c. cum &c. simul cum advocacione ecclesie de Atteworth, predicto Philippo, heredib. &c. suis; de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. in feodo et hereditate imp. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Petro Cosance, Johanne de Roches, Johanne Dauntesey, Thoma de Hungerford, militibus, Henrico Sturmy et multis aliis. Dat. apud Atteworth, penult. die Marcii anno r. R. Edwardi iij post conq. quinquagesimo[2] primo [1377].

Cotell Attward [ij]

[1] The foot of fine [P.R.O.] is endorsed: 'et Matheus Cotele apponit clamium suum.'

[2] It will be observed that the date in the deed differs from that of the heading.

Digitized by Google

Carta Philippi Fitz Wareyn, militis, facta Thome Aleyn, rectori ecclesie de Chaldefeld Magna, Johanni Videlu, et Thome Gore, de uno mesuagio, duabus carrucatis terre, xxx^ta acris prati et c acris bosci in Atteworth Parva, cum advocacione ecclesie ibidem etc. Data xx^o die Aprilis, anno regni regis Ricardi ij quarto [1381].

Sciant &c. quod ego Philippus Fitz Waryn, miles, dedi, concessi, &c. domino Thome Aleyn, rectori ecclesie de Chaldefeld Magna, Johanni Videlu, et Thome Gore, unum mes., duas carucatas terre, triginta acras prati, et centum acras bosci, cum &c., in Atteworth Parva, cum advocacione ecclesie ejusdem ville &c. Habenda et tenenda predicta mesuagium, terras, pratum et boscum, cum &c., simul cum advoc. predicta, cum &c., predictis domino Thome, Johanni Videlu et Thome Gore, heredib. &c. eorum imp. : de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. : libere, quiete &c. jure hereditario imp. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Thoma Hungerford, Johanne de la Mare, Edwardo de Cerne **[p. 187]**, militibus, Johanne Marreys, Thoma atte Halle, Thoma atte Forde, Nicholao atte Slade, et multis aliis. Dat. apud Atteworth Parva, xx^o die mensis Aprilis, anno r. R. Ricardi ij post conq. iv^o [1381]. Cotell Attwarde [iij]

Carta Thome Aleyn, rectoris ecclesie de Chaldefeld Magna, Johannis Videlu, et Thome Gore facta Philippo Fitz Wareyn, militi, et Constancie, uxori ejus, de manerio de Atteworth etc. Data apud Parvam Atteworth, die Dominica etc. Anno vj^to Regis Ricardi secundi.

Sciant &c. quod nos Thomas Aleyn, rector ecclesie de Chaldefeld Magna, Johannes Videlu et Thomas Gore tradidimus, dimisimus &c. Philippo Fitz Wareyn, militi, et Constancie, uxori ejus, manerium de Atteworth, cum &c., in com. Wiltes : Habendum et tenendum predict. manerium, cum &c., predictis Philippo et Constancie, et heredib. de corporib. ipsorum Philippi et Constancie exeuntibus : de domino Rege et heredib. suis per servicia inde &c. Et si contingat quod predicti Philippus et Constancia obierint sine hered. de corporib. suis exeunte, tunc predict. manerium, cum &c., integre remaneat rectis heredib. dicti Philippi : tenendum de predicto dno. Rege et heredib. suis per servicia inde &c. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Thoma atte Halle de Bradford, Johanne Asshelegh, Johanne Marreys, Roberto Burton, Thoma atte Forde, Johanne Percy, Nicholao atte Slade et aliis. Dat. apud Parvam Atteworth, die Dominica prox. post fest. S. Michaelis anno r. R. Ricardi ij^di post conq. Anglie vj^to [5 Oct. 1382]. Cotell Attward [iiij]

Memorand^m that these iij dedis afore reherced restith in the

Digitized by Google

kepyng of William Beaushyn, owner of the saide grounde, or els in Phelip Kippyngis of Atteward, for of hym Thomas Tropenell had these presedentis.

[Remainder of page blank, as also is p. 188.]

[P. 189.] *Carta Georgii Joce facta Johanni Gay, de una acra prati in Stratford.*

Sciant &c. quod ego Georgius Joce de Nova Sarum dedi, concessi &c. Johanni Gayes unam acram prati jacentem in Stratfordes mede, in occidentali parte de Stratford, juxta pratum de Suchauntores de Sarum: Habendam et tenendam predictam acram prati, cum &c., predicto Johanni, heredib. &c. suis imp.: de capitali dno. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Et ego &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Ada Teffonte, Johanne Seresy, Galfrido Cryour, Roberto Chike, John Averey, Johanne Perkyn, Ada Rouland et aliis. Dat. apud Stratford per Castrum Sarum, ix die Julii, anno r. R. Ricardi ij post conq. xxij° [1398]. Stratford j

Carta relaxacionis Willelmi Bukke, capellani, et Johannis Coliere facta Johanni Gay, de una acra prati in Stratford.

Noverint &c. nos Willelmum Bukke, capellanum, et Johannem Coliere, de Nova Sarum, dedisse et concessisse ac relaxasse Johanni Gayes totum jus nostrum et clameum que habemus, habuimus, seu &c. habere poterimus in una acra terre jacente in campo de Stratford communi juxta pratum de Suchauntores de Sarum, quam [1] nuper habuimus, cum aliis terris, ex dono et concessione Roberti Deverell, et quam [1] iidem Robertus et alii habuerunt ex dono &c. Georgii Joce: ita quod nec nos predicti Willelmus et Johannes Colyere, nec &c. aliquid juris seu clamei in predicta acra prati, cum &c., erga predict. Johannem Gayes, hered. vel assignatos suos, de cetero exigere vel vendicare poterimus &c. set ab omnib. accionibus, juribus et demandis inde &c. simus exclusi imp. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Ada Teffont, Roberto Richeman, Ada Rouland, Roberto Cheke, Johanne Averey, Roberto Money et aliis. Dat. apud Stratford predictam, die Dominica prox. ante fest. Nativ. S. Johannis Bapt., anno r. R. Henrici iv^ti^ post conq. primo [20 June, 1400]. Stratford ij

Carta Willelmi Eyerard facta Roberto Bount, de terris et tenementis in Stratford.

Sciant &c. quod ego Willelmus, filius Willelmi Eyerard, dedi, concessi &c. Roberto Bont unum mesuagium cum terris, pascuis, pasturis et omnib. aliis pert. suis in Stratford Stratford j

[1] MS. que.

Digitized by Google

Decani: et predict. mesuagium situm est in villa predicta inter mesuagium de tenura decani Sarum, ex parte occidentali, et [p. 190] cotagium de tenura prebende S. Laurencii, ex parte orientali: Habendum et tenendum predict. mesuagium, cum terris &c., prefato Roberto, heredib. &c. suis imp. de capitali dno. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Et ego &c [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Thoma Gleudy, Ricardo Seresye, Hugone Vynas, Rob. Chike, Rob. Chew, Edwardo Kyte et aliis. Dat. apud Stratford predict., die Martis prox. post fest. S. Georgii Martiris, anno r. R. Edwardi iij[i] a conq. xliv° [30 April, 1370].

Relaxacio Edithe Eyerard facta Roberto Bont, de terris et tenementis in Stratford.

Noverint &c. me Editham Eyerard, filiam Willelmi Eyerard, dedisse, concessisse &c. Roberto Bont, heredib. &c. suis, totum jus meum et clameum que habeo, habui seu inf. habere potero in uno mesuagio, cum terris &c., in Stratford Decani: et [as in last] . . . orientali: ita quod nec ego prefata Editha, nec hered. mei, nec &c. aliquid juris seu clamei in predicto mes., cum terris &c., erga predict. Robertum, hered. &c. suos, decetero exigere seu vendicare poterimus; set ab omnib. accionibus &c. simus exclusi imp. totaliter per presentes: Et preterea ego &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Thoma Gleudy, Roberto Chyke, Rob. Chewe, Hugone Vynas, Ric. Seresye, Johanne Perkyn et aliis. Dat. apud Stratford predictam, die Dominica prox. post fest. Nativ. S. Johannis Bapt., anno r. R. Edwardi iij[ii] a conq. xliv° [30 June, 1370]. Stratford ij

Inquisicio capta pro piscacione magna de Stratford coram Johanne Lye, senescallo episcopi Sarum.

Notum sit omnibus per presentes quod nuper adiscencio (sic) ac lis erant inter Robertum Bont, ex parte una, et Beatricem Everard, que fuit uxor Johannis Everard, ex parte altera, pro stagno molendini in Stratford Decani quod tenetur de episcopo Sarum; super quas coram Johanne Leye, tunc senescallo et consilio ipsius episcopi, inde inquisicio capta fuit per visum Stephani Glewdy [p. 191], Hugonis Vynas, Ricardi Seresy, Rob. Mondy, Ade Roulond, Thome Geyn, Rob. Chike, Tho. Absolon, Rob. Chewe, Nic. Gibbes, Edw. Kyte, et Johannis Perkyn, juratorum; qui dicunt quod predictum stagnum incipit a dicto molendino et sic continet usque ad magnam salicem stantem super ripam aque vocat. Avene, ex opposito australi angulo clausi predicti Roberti Bont in Stratford predicta: ac dicunt quod aqua ibidem a predicto australi angulo clausi ipsius Roberti Bont, sic boriali, commune est ad piscandum cum lotis et omnib. aliis instrumentis Stratford iij

Digitized by Google

piscandisis. In cujus &c. prefati jurati huic pres. scripture sigilla &c. Dat. apud Stratford predictam die Jovis prox. post fest. apostolorum Philip. et Jacobi, anno r. R. Edwardi iij a conquestu, xlviij° [4 May, 1374].

Relaxacio Edithe Nobill facta Roberto Bount, de terris et tenementis in Stratford.

Noverint &c. me Editham Noble de Newtontony remisisse, relaxasse &c. Roberto Bont, heredib. &c. suis, totum jus meum et clameum que habeo, habui, seu &c. habere potero inf. in uno mes. cum terris, pascuis, pasturis et omnib. aliis pert. suis in Stratford Decani: et predict. mes. situm est in villa predicta inter mes. de tenura decani Sarum, ex parte una, et cotagium de tenura prebende S. Laurencii, ex parte altera: ita quod nec ego predicta Editha, nec heredes mei, aliquod jus vel clameum in mes. cum terris &c., set ab omnib. accionibus simus exclusi imp. Et ulterius ego &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Adam Teffont, Henrico Basset, Roberto Chike, Johanne Perkyn, Thoma Absolon, et aliis. Dat. apud Stratford predict. die Jovis prox. ante fest. S. Michaelis, anno r. R. Ricardi ij post conq. quarto [27 Sept. 1380]. Stratford iiij

Carta Roberti Bount facta Simoni Bount et aliis, de terris et tenementis in Stratford.

Sciant &c. quod ego Robertus Bont dedi, concessi &c. Simoni Bont, Johanni Drewery, et Ricardo Blyk, unum mes. cum terris &c. in Stratford Decani &c. [see last] . . . altera: quod quidem mes. cum terris &c. ego predict. Robertus nuper habui ex dono et feoffam. Willelmi, filii [1] Willelmi Eyerard, ac ex **[p. 192]** relaxacione Edithe, filie ejusdem Willelmi: dedi eciam et concessi eisdem Simoni, Johanni et Ricardo decem acras terre et dimidiam et unum 'butte' de terra arrabili jacens in Stratford Commune juxta Veterem Sarum et Mulford Episcopi: dedi eciam et concessi eisdem Simoni &c. omnia illa terras et ten. mea, prata, pascuas et pasturas, cum &c., in villis et campis de Veteri Sarum, Bymerton, Stratford Commune, Mulford Episcopi, et Swaynesfeld, que nuper ego predict. Robertus ac Georgius Jocee de Nova Sarum conjunctim habuimus ex dono et feoffam. Petri Bouche et Matilde, uxoris ejus, filie et heredis Thome le Lange, nuper civis civitatis Nove Sarum: dedi eciam et concessi eisdem Simoni &c. totum illud pratum jacens juxta Novam Sarum, in longitudine per stagnum domini episcopi Sarum, vocat. Avene: Habendum et tenendum omnia supradicta terras et tenementa, prata &c. cum &c. prefatis Simoni &c., heredib. suis imp. de capital. Stratford v

[1] MS. Willelmo filio.

Digitized by Google

dnis. feodorum illorum per servicia inde &c. Et ego &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Waltero Upton, Johanne Averay, Adam Teffonte, Adam Rowlond, Rob. Chike, Nic. Gibbes, Joh. Perkyn et aliis. Dat. apud Stratford predictam, die Lune prox. post fest. S. Mich. Archang., anno r. R. Ricardi ij post conq. quarto [1 Oct. 1380].

Carta Simonis Bont et Johannis Drewery facta Willelmo Doggesey, de terris et tenementis in Stratford.

Sciant &c. quod nos Simon Bont et Johannes Drewery dedimus, concessimus &c. Willelmo Doggesay unum mes. cum terris &c. in Stratford Decani: et [see No. iiij &c.] . . . altera: quod quidem mes. predict. cum terris &c. nos prefati Simon et Johannes ac Ricardus Blyk, jam defunctus, nuper conjunctim habuimus, cum aliis parcellis terre, ex dono et feoffam. Roberti Bont; et que idem Robertus quondam habuit ex dono et feoffam. Willelmi, filii Willelmi Eyerard, ac relaxacione Edithe, filie ejusdem Willelmi; et que quondam fuerunt Johannis de Nevyle: Habendum et tenendum predict. mes. cum terris &c. predicto Willelmo Doggesay, heredib. &c. suis imp. de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Et nos &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Thoma Mannyng, Adam Teffonte [p. 198], Johanne Seresy, Adam Roulond, Johanne Kyte, Johanne Perkyn, Roberto Chyke et aliis. Dat. apud Stratford predictam, die Lune prox. post fest. Apostolorum Simon. et Jude, anno r. R. Ricardi ij post conq. xij° [2 Nov. 1388]. Stratford vj

Carta Willelmi Doggesay facta Johanni Gayes, de terris et tenementis in Stratford.

Sciant &c. quod ego Willelmus Doggesay dedi, concessi &c. Johanni Gayes unum mes. cum terris &c. in Stratford Decani: et [see deeds above] . . . altera: Habendum et tenendum predict. mes. cum terris &c. prefato Johanni, heredib. &c. suis imp. de capitali dno. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Adam Teffonte, Adam Roulond, Rob. Mondy, Joh. Kyte, Rob. Chike, Joh. Perkyn, Joh. Lake et aliis. Dat. apud Stratford predict., die Dominica prox. post fest. S. Michael. Archang., anno r. R. Ricardi ij post conq. xxij° [6 Oct. 1398]. Stratford vij

Carta Willelmi Doggesay facta Johanni Gayes, de terris et tenementis in Stratford.

Sciant &c. quod ego Willelmus Doggesay dedi, concessi &c. Johanni Gayes omnia terras et tenementa mea, prata, pascuas et pasturas,

Digitized by Google

cum &c., in Stratford Decani et Stratford Commune juxta burgum Veteris Sarum: Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras et ten., prata &c. cum &c., prefato Johanni, heredib. &c. suis imp. de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Et ego &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Ada Teffant, Ada Roulond, Roberto Vynas, Johanne Seresy, Roberto Chike, Johanne Kyte, Johanne Perkyn et aliis. Dat. apud Stratford predictam, die Jovis prox. post fest. S. Mich. Archang., anno r. R. Henrici IV. post conq. primo [2 Oct. 1399]. Stratford viij

Carta relaxacionis Johannis Levesham facta Johanni Gayes, de terris et tenementis in Stratford.

Universis pateat per presentes quod ego Johannes Levesham remisi, relaxavi, et pro me, heredib. [p. 194] et executorib. meis quietum clamavi[1] Johanni Gaye, heredib. &c. suis, totum jus meum et clameum que habeo, habui, seu habere potero inf. in uno mes. cum terris et aliis pert. suis in Stratford Decani, que fuerunt Willelmi Doggesayes: ac eciam remisi, relaxavi et quietum clamavi predicto Johanni Gayes totum jus meum et clameum que habeo &c. in illa acra prati jacente in prato de Stratford Communi juxta pratum de suchauntores de Sarum, quondam Georgii Joce, Willelmi Bucke et Johannis Colyere: ita quod nec ego predict. Johannes Levesham, nec hered. mei, nec &c., set ab omnib. accionibus &c. inde quibuscumque decetero simus imp. exclusi &c. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. die Jovis prox. post fest. Nativ. S. Johannis Bapt., anno r. R. Henrici IV. post conq. x° [27 June, 1409]. Stratford ix

Carta Johannis Gaye facta Johanni Wodehay, de uno tenemento in Stratford.

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes Gaye dedi, concessi, &c. Johanni Wodehay unum ten. in Stratford Decani, situm ibidem [as before]: Habendum et tenendum &c. predicto Johanni Wodehaye, heredib. &c. suis imp. de capitali dno. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne Teffonte, Johanne Cersy, Johanne Rowlond, Rob. Vynas, Nich. Milbury, et aliis. Dat. apud Stratford Decani predictam, die Lune prox. post fest. S. Mich. Archang., anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. primo [5 Oct. 1422]. Stratford x

Carta Johannis Porter facta Roberto Warmwell, de una acra terre in Stratford.

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes Porter de Homyngton dedi, concessi &c. Roberto Warmwell, draper, unam acram terre arrabil.

[1] MS. clamasse.

Digitized by Google

jacentem in campo de Stratford subtus castrum Veteris Sarum in occidentali parte dicti castri, que acra terre nuper erat Johannis Heryng: Habendam et tenendam predict. acram terre, cum &c., prefato Roberto, heredib. &c. suis imp. de capitali dno. illius feodi per servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c., et insuper pro majori securitate, ego predict. Johannes [p. 195] Porter sigillum majoritatis burgi castri Veteris Sarum similiter apponi procuravi. Hiis testibus, Johanne atte Borgh, Johanne Rous, Ricardo Nedler, Johanne More, Johanne Averay, Johanne Noble, Willelmo Loord et aliis multis. Dat. apud Stratford predictam, die Sabb. ante fest. S. Nich. Episcopi, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. vij° [5 Dec. 1428]. Stratford xj

Indentura quomodo Johannes Gayes tradidit ad firmam terras et tenementum sua Thome Kenedy, capellano, in Stratford.

Hec indentura testatur quod Johannes Gayes tradidit, concessit et dimisit Thome Kenedy, capellano, unum ten. situm in Stratford Denys inter ten. decani Sarum quod Johannes Lake tenet, ex parte boreali, et cotagium prebende S. Laurencii, ex parte australi; et predict. ten. cum clauso extendit a vico usque ad ripam de Avene: ac eciam sex acras terre, quarum due acre conjunctim jacent in australi parte de la marlyng-pytte subtus le castell dyche, et quatuor acre jacent in occidentali campo de Stratford, quarum una acra et dimidia conjunctim jacent in boreali parte terre de suchauntores de Sarum, et extendunt usque ad pratum [1] ibidem, et due acre conjunctim ibidem jacent et vocantur hedelond, et extendunt a capite occidentali predicte acre et dimidie usque ad terram de Bymerton in australi parte, et dimidia acra jacet ibidem juxta terram de la personage de Stratford, et extendit a predictis duabus acris de hedlond in australi parte usque ad pratum ibidem: Habendum et tenendum totum predict. tenementum, cum clauso, terris, pascuis, pasturis et aliis pert. suis prefato Thome ad term. vite sue, sine alienacione inde alicui, et absque vasto seu distruccione inde quovismodo faciendo: Reddendo inde per annum episcopo Sarum viij denarios sterlingorum: ac eciam reddendo inde annuatim prefato Johanni et assignat. suis, durante term. supradicto, vj solidos et viij denarios sterlingorum tantum ad festum Nativ. S. Johannis Bapt. Et si contingat predictum redditum aretro fore in parte vel in toto post term. predictum annuatim quo solvi debeat per xv dies, quod extunc bene liceat predicto Johanni &c. in predicto tenemento et terris, cum &c., ubique distringere et districciones retinere, quousque de predicto redditu et de arreragiis sibi plenarie fuerit satisfactum: Stratford xij

[1] MS. partum.

Digitized by Google

et predictum ten. erit in costagio et reparacione predicti Johannis, vel ejus assignatorum, per bonam adjuvacionem predicti Thome, durante termino supradicto: et predictus Johannes, et heredes sui, predictum tenementum, cum clauso, terris &c. prefato Thome, term. predicto, per servicia predicta et in forma predicta contra omnes gentes warantizabunt. In cujus &c. partes predicte sigilla &c. et sigillum majoritatis de burgo Veteris Sarum similiter apponi procuraverunt. Dat. apud Stratford predict., die Lune prox. post fest. S. Johannis ante Portam Latinam, anno r. R. Henrici sexti post conq. ix° [7 May, 1431].

Carta Johannis Gay facta Roberto Warmwell, de terris et tenementis in Stratford.

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes Gaye dedi, concessi &c. Roberto Warmwell omnia [p. 196] terras et tenementa mea, cum &c., in Stratford Decani: Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras et tenementa, cum &c., predicto Roberto, heredib. &c. suis imp. de capital. dno. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Et ego &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Ricardo Thacham, Johanne Sersy, Johanne Rowlond, Johanne Baret, Johanne Lake et aliis. Dat. apud Stratford Decani predictam, j° die Augusti, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. xvij° [1439]. Stratford xiij

Carta relaxacionis Johannis Wodehay facta Roberto Warmwell, de terris et tenementis in Stratford.

Omnibus &c. Johannes Wodehay, alias dictus Welweton, de Nova Sarum, salutem &c. Noveritis me remisisse, relaxasse &c. Roberto Warmwell, civi civitatis Nove Sarum, heredib. &c. suis, totum jus meum et clameum que habeo, habui, seu &c. habere potero in omnib. illis terris et tenementis, cum &c., in Stratford Decani que nuper habui ex dono et feoffam. Johannis Gaye: ita quod nec ego predict. Johannes Wodehay, hered. nec executores mei, neque &c., aliquod jus &c. in predictis terris et tenementis nec in aliqua parte eorundem, nec in dominico inde neque servicio, erga predict. Robertum &c. de cetero exigere &c. poterimus, set ab omnib. accionibus, juribus et demandis inde &c. simus exclusi &c. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Ricardo Thacham, Johanne Seresy, Johanne Rowlond, Joh. atte Yate, Joh. Lake, et multis aliis. Dat. apud Stratford predict., die Veneris prox. post fest. Exaltacionis S. Crucis, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. xviij° [18 Sept. 1439]. Stratford xiiij

Digitized by Google

Carta indentata Roberti Warmwell facta Margarete filie Willelmi Ludlowe, de terris et tenementis in Nova Sarum, Fissherton et Stratford.

Sciant &c. quod ego Robertus Warmwell, civis civitatis Nove Sarum, dedi, concessi &c. Margarete, uxori[1] Johannis Erley et filie Willelmi Ludlowe, consanguinee mee, quatuor tenementa mea, cum shopis et gardinis, et omnib. aliis suis pert., situata invicem in Alto vico vocato Mynsterstrete in Nova Sarum predicta; inter tenementum Johannis Mone, ex parte boreali, et ten. Johannis Eldesle, ex parte australi; dedi eciam prefate Margarete totum ten. meum [p. 197] situm in Fyssherton Ancher, cum gardinis et suis pert. jacentibus inter tenementum Walteri Messager, ex parte occidentali, et ten. Stephani Popham, militis, ex parte orientali: dedi eciam prefate Margarete totum ten. meum situm in Stratford sub castro Veteris Sarum, et x acras terre et dimidiam eidem tenemento adjacentes, cum piscacionibus in aqua de Stratford et omnib. aliis suis pert: Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras et ten. mea, cum gardinis et piscacionibus, et omnib. &c. pert., prefate Margarete, heredib. &c. suis imp. de capitalibus dnis. feodorum illorum per servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. xij° die Octobris, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. xviij° [1439]. Stratford xv

**Carta*[2] *Willelmi Ludlowe et Johannis Wyly facta Roberto Warmwell et Margarete, uxori ejus, ad terminum vite eorum, reversio inde Margarete, uxori Johannis Erley, de certis terris et tenementis in Nova Sarum, Fissherton et Stratford.*

Sciant &c. quod nos Willelmus Harper et Johannes Wyly, draper, tradidimus, dimisimus &c. Roberto Warmdud, civi civitatis Nove Sarum, et Margarete, uxori ejus, tria tenementa sita in civitate predicta in Mynsterstrete,[3] inter ten. Johannis Mone &c. [as in last] . . . australi: tradidimus eciam &c. prefatis Roberto et Margarete totum ten. nostrum situm in Fyssherton Ancher, inter ten. Walteri Messager &c. [as in last] . . . orientali: tradidimus eciam &c. prefatis Rob. et Marg. illud ten. nostrum situm in Stratford sub castro Veteris Sarum, et vij acras terre et dimidiam eidem ten. adjacentes: Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras et tenementa, cum &c., prefato Roberto et Margarete ad term. vite eorum absque impeticione vasti; de capital. dnis. feodorum illorum per servicia inde &c: Ita quod post eorum decessum omnia predicta terre et tenementa, cum &c., remaneant Stratford xvj

[1] MS. uxoris.

[2] Vacat quia falsa. Marg. note in MS. Cancelled deeds are marked with an asterisk by the Editor.

[3] The word is written 'Lynsterstrete.'

Digitized by Google

Margarete filie Willelmi Harper, uxori Johannis Erle, et heredib. de corpore suo legitime exeuntibus: Et si contingat predictam Margaretam sine herede &c. obire, quod ex tunc predicta ten. sita in civitate predicta in Mynsterstrete [1] ad predictum Robertum, et hered. suos, imp. remaneant; et quod predicta ten. in Fyssherton Ancher et Stratford, cum vij acris terre et dimidia, Johanne, filie Willelmi Harper, et heredib. &c. remaneant. Et si contingat predictam Johannam sine herede &c. obire, tunc predicta ten. in Fyssherton Ancher et Stratford, cum vij acris terre et dimidia, Marie, filie prefati Willelmi Harper, et heredib. &c. [p. 198] remaneant. Et si contingat predictam Mariam sine herede &c. obire, tunc omnia predicta terre et ten. in Fyssherton Ancher et Stratford, cum vij acris terre et dim. Margerie, filie predicti Willelmi Harper, et heredib. &c. remaneant. Et si contingat predictam Margeriam sine herede &c. obire, tunc omnia predicta terre et ten. in Fyssherton Ancher &c., Johanne, juniori filie predicti Willelmi, et heredib. &c. remaneant. Et si contingat predictas Margaretam, Johannam, Mariam, Margeriam et Johannam juniorem sine hered. &c. obire, tunc omnia predicta terre et ten. in Fyssherton Ancher et Stratford, cum vij acris terre et dimidia, cum &c., rectis heredibus predicti Roberti Warmdud imp. remaneant: tenenda de predictis capitalibus dnis. per servicia inde &c. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Dat. xxiij^{o} die mensis Januar., anno r. R. Henrici vj vicesimo [1442].

Finis levatus in curia domini Regis apud Westm. inter Johannem Hele, clericum, et Johannem Donston, querentes, et Thomam Tropenell et Margaretam, uxorem ejus, nuper uxorem Johannis Erley, deforciantes, de vj mesuagiis, ix acris terre in Nova Sarum, Fyssherton et Stratford.

Stratford xvij

Hec est finalis concordia facta in curia domini Regis apud Westm. in Octabis S. Johannis Bapt., anno regnorum Henrici regis Anglie et Francie, sexti a conquestu, xxxv^{o} [1 July, 1457] coram Johanne Prysot, Nicholao Aysshetton, Petro Ardern, Roberto Danvers, Roberto Danby, Waltero Moille, et Johanne Nedeham, justiciariis, et aliis domini Regis fidelibus tunc ibidem presentibus; Inter Johannem Hele, clericum, et Johannem Donston, querentes, et Thomam Tropenell et Margaretam, uxorem ejus, deforciantes, de vj mesuagiis, et ix acris terre, cum &c., in Nova Sarum, Fyssherton Ancher et Stratford subtus castrum Veteris Sarum: unde placitum convencionis summonitum fuit inter eos in eadem curia; scilicet, quod predicti Thomas et Margareta recognoverunt predicta ten., cum &c., esse jus ipsius Johannis Hele ut illa que iidem Johannes et Johannes Donston habent de dono predictorum Thome et Margarete; et illa remiserunt

[1] The word is written 'Lynsterstrete.'

Digitized by Google

et quietum clamaverunt de ipsis Thoma et Margareta, et heredib. ipsius Margarete, predictis Johanni et Johanni et heredib. ipsius Johannis Hele imp. Et preterea iidem Thomas et Margareta concesserunt pro se et heredib. ipsius Margarete, quod ipsi warantizabunt predictis Johanni et Johanni et heredib. ipsius Johannis Hele predicta tenementa, cum &c., contra omnes homines imp. Et pro hac recognicione, remissione, quietaclamacione, warantia, fine et concordia iidem Johannes et Johannes concesserunt predictis Thome et Margarete predicta ten., cum &c.; et illa eis reddiderunt in eadem curia: habenda et tenenda eisdem Thome et Margarete, et heredib. de corporibus ipsorum Thome et Margarete exeuntibus: de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia que ad predicta ten. pertinent imp. Et si [p. 199] contingat quod iidem Thomas et Margareta obierint sine herede de corporib. suis exeunte, tunc post decessum ipsorum Thome et Margarete, predicta tenementa, cum &c., integre remanebunt rectis heredib. ipsius Margarete: tenenda de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia que ad predicta ten. pertinent imp.

[Remainder of the page is blank, as also is p. 200.]

[P. 201.] *Carta relaxacionis Roberti Fraunceys facta Roberto le Poletire et Godelene, uxori ejus, de terris et tenementis in Fyssherton juxta Novam Sarum.*

Noverint &c. quod ego Robertus Fraunceys de Bricore concessi, remisi &c. Roberto le Poletire, civi Nove Sarum, et Godelene, uxori sue, et eorum heredib. &c. totum jus et clameum quod unquam habui vel &c. habere potero inf. de omnib. terris et tenementis que habui in villa et campis de Fyssherton juxta Novam Sarum, et que dicti Robertus et Godelena habuerunt ex mea donacione et concessione: remisi eciam &c. dictis Roberto le Poletire et Godelene uxori sue, omnes acciones, exacciones, querelas et demandas quas unquam habui, vel habere protero, versus predictos Robertum et Godelenam racione cujuscumque transgressionis, convencionis, promissionis, seu alterius cujuscumque contractus inter nos habiti et confecti quoquo temp. a creatione mundi usque ad diem confeccionis presencium: ita vero quod nec ego predict. Robertus Fraunceys, nec hered. mei, nec &c. aliquid juris vel clamei in dict. terris et ten. exigere &c. potero seu poterimus inf., &c., set ab omnib. accionibus &c. imp. simus exclusi. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, domino Andrea de Grymstede, milite, Willelmo de Keynes, Ricardo de Lutegareshale, Johanne le Fyscher, Stephano le Crior et aliis. Dat. apud Fyscherton, die Jovis prox. post fest. Circumcisionis Domini, anno r. R. Edwardi, filii regis Edwardi, decimo [6 Jan. 1317]. Fyssherton j

Digitized by Google

Carta relaxacionis Roberti le Fraunceys facta Johanni filio et heredi Roberti[1] *le Poletire, de terris et tenementis in Fyssherton Ancher in comitatu Wiltes.*

Omnibus &c. Robertus Fraunceys de Brycore salutem &c. Noveritis me remisisse, relaxasse, &c. Johanni, filio et heredi Roberti le Poletre de Fyssherton Ancher juxta Novam Sarum, heredibus &c. suis, totum jus meum et clameum quod habeo, habui vel &c. habere potero seu poterimus inf. in omnib. illis terris et tenementis, cum curtillagiis, shopis, cotagiis, pratis, pascuis, et pasturis et serviciis in villa et campis de Fyssherton supradicta, que prefatus Robertus le Poletre, pater predicti Johannis, nuper habuit et tenuit in villa supradicta ex dimissione mea: ita quod nec ego predict. Robertus Fraunceys, nec hered. mei, nec aliquis pro me, per me, seu nom. meo, quicquid juris seu clamei in predictis terris, ten., shopis &c., nec in dominico inde, neque servicio decetero exigere, habere &c. poterimus quovismodo, set ab omnimodis juribus, reversionibus, accionibus et clameis inde quibuscumque per presens scriptum totaliter simus exclusi [p. 202] imp.: preterea ego &c. [warranty] predicto Johanni, filio Roberti le Poleter, &c. contra omnes gentes; et pro laudabili servicio quod prefatus Robertus nuper in vita sua michi fecit, et pro xx libris sterlingorum michi pre manibus solutis. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, dnis. Ada Wahund, Willelmo de S. Omero, Johanne de Boclond, militibus, Johanne de Harnham, Thoma Gerberd, Johanne de Winterborn, Henrico Burry, Ricardo de Tudeworth, Stephano Maydeneman, Ricardo le Whympley, Willelmo Cade, Willelmo de Mordon, clerico Sarum, et aliis. Dat. apud Fyssherton Ancher supradictam, die Lune prox. post fest. S. Gregorii pape, anno r. R. Edwardi iij post conq. iv^to^ [14 Jan. 1331]. Fyssherton ij

Carta indentata Johannis Benet, capellani, facta Johanni le Mercer, de terris et tenementis in Fyssherton Ancher.

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes Beneyt, capellanus, dedi, concessi &c. Johanni le Mercer, omnia terras et ten. mea, redditus et servicia, prata, pascua et pasturas, cum &c., in Fyssherton Ancher juxta Novam Sarum: Habenda et tenenda omnia supradicta terras et ten. &c., cum &c., ut predict. est, prefato Johanni le Mercer, heredib. &c. suis; de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. imp. reddendo inde annuatim michi prefato Johanni Beneyt, dum vixero, xl solidos argenti ad quatuor anni terminos principal. in equis porcionibus. Et si dictus redditus xl solidorum interim per xv dies post aliquem term. supradictum in parte vel in toto contra formam supradictam aretro fuerit, quod extunc bene licebit michi prefato Johanni Beneyt omnia supradicta terras et Fyssherton iij

[1] MS. Roberto.

Digitized by Google

ten. &c. ingredi, reseisire, reassumere, et in pristinum statum meum totaliter retinere, donacione premissa in aliquo non obstante. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. partibus hujus indenture sigilla nostra alternatim apposuimus, et sigillum majoritatis civitatis Nove Sarum similiter apponi procuravimus. Et ego Robertus Bont, major civ. predicte, ad rogatum partium predictarum sigillum officii mei presentibus indenturis apposui. Hiis testibus, Waltero Haywode, tunc vicecomite Wiltes, Nic. de Bonham, Andree de Stratford, Olivero de Harnham, Ricardo Dunnyngton, Henrico atte Bergh, Georgio Joce et aliis. Dat. apud Fyssherton predict., die Jovis prox. **[p. 208]** post fest. Nativ. Beate Marie Virg., anno r. R. Edward iij a conq. xlij° [11 Sept. 1368].

Littera attornacionis Johannis Beneyt, capellani, facta Roberto Bount ad deliberandam Johanni Mercer seisinam de terris et tenementis in Fyssherton Ancher.

Pateat &c. quod ego Johannes Beneyt, capellanus, attornavi et lo. meo constitui dilectum michi &c. Robertum Bont ad deliberandam Johanni Mercer plenam et pacific. seisinam omnium terrarum et ten. meorum, reddituum et serviciorum, pratorum, pascuarum, et pasturarum, cum &c., in Fyssherton Ancher juxta Novam Sarum, juxta formam et effectum cujusdam carte mee indentate eidem Johanni Mercer inde confecte. In cujus &c. sigillum &c., et sigillum majoritatis civitatis Nove Sarum similiter apponi procuravi. Dat. apud Novam Sarum, die Veneris prox. post fest. Exaltacionis S. Crucis, anno r. R. Edward III. a conquestu xlij [15 Sept. 1368]. Fyssherton iiij

Carta Johannis le Mercer facta Nicholao Bolt, Thome Childe et Johanni Milborne, de terris et tenementis in Fyssherton Ancher.

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes le Mercer dedi, concessi, &c. Nicholao Bolt, Thome Child et Johanni Milborne omnia terras et ten. mea, redditus &c., cum &c., in Fyssherton Ancher, juxta Novam Sarum, quas et que nuper habui ex dono et concessione Johannis Beneyt, capellani: Habenda et tenenda omnia supradicta terras et ten. &c. ut predict. est, predictis Nicholao, Thome et Johanni Milborne, heredib. &c. suis imp., de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne Lancastre, tunc vicecomite Wiltes, Nicholao Bonham, Olivero Cervyngton, Olivero Harnham, Thoma Cuttyng, Ricardo Carentham, Rogero Boset et aliis. Dat apud Fyssherton predict. die Sabb. prox. post fest. S. Hillarii, anno r. R. Ricardi II. post conq. vij° [15 Jan. 1384]. Fyssherton v

Digitized by Google

Carta indentata Nicholai Bolt, Thome Child et Johannis Milborne facta Johanni le Mercer et Margarete, uxori ejus, de terris et tenementis in Fyssherton Ancher.

Sciant &c. quod nos Nicholaus Bolt, Thomas Child et Johannes Milborne unanimi assensu et voluntate nostra dedimus, concessimus &c. Johanni le Mercer et Margarete, uxori ejus, omnia terras et ten. nostra, redditus, servicia, prata, pascua, pasturas, cum &c., in Fyssherton Ancher juxta Novam Sarum quas et [p. 204] que nuper habuimus ex dono et concessione predicti Johannis le Mercer: Habenda et tenenda omnia supradicta terras &c. cum &c. ut predict. est, predicto Johanni le Mercer et Margarete ad totam eorum vitam et uni eorum diucius viventi: faciendo capital. dnis. feodi illius redditus et servicia dictas terras et tenementa tangencia: et post decessum predictorum Johannis le Mercer et Margarete, omnia supradicta terre, tenementa &c. integre remaneant Stephano, filio predicti Johannis le Mercer, heredib. &c. ipsius Stephani imp. de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c.: tenenda absque aliquo retenemento inde seu reclamacione nostri, vel heredum nostrorum. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne Lancastre tunc vicecomite Wiltes, Nic. Bonham, Oliver Harnham, Oliver Cervyngton, Ric. Carentham, Thoma Cuttyng, Rogero Boset et aliis. Dat. apud Fyssherton predict. die Martis in festo Purific. Beate Marie Virg., anno r. R. Ricard. ii. post conq. vij° [2 Feb. 1384]. Fyssherton vj

Carta relaxacionis Thome Mannyng facta Stephano le Mercer, filio et heredi Johannis le Mercer, de terris et tenementis in Fyssherton Ancher.

Omnibus &c. Thomas Mannyng de Fyssherton Ancher salutem &c. Noveritis me remisisse, relaxasse &c. Stephano le Mercer filio et heredi Johannis le Mercer, de Fyssherton predicta, et Johanne, uxori ejus, totum jus meum, statum et clameum que et quem habui, habeo, seu &c. habere potero in illis omnib. terris, redditibus, tenementis, serviciis, pratis, pascuis et pasturis, cum &c., in Fyssherton predicta, in quibus prefati Stephanus et Johanna me, Thomam Childe et Simonem Wydelok, capellanum, eorum assensu et voluntate feoffarunt, prout in carta eorundem plenius continetur: ita quod nec ego predictus Thomas Mannyng, nec hered. mei, nec aliquis alius &c. aliquod jus, statum &c. in predict. terris, ten., nec in aliqua parte eorundem decetero exigere seu vendicare poterimus inf., set ab omni accione juris, tituli &c. per presens scriptum simus exclusi imp. per presentes. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Thoma Bonham, Thoma Cuttyng, Johanne Wilmyngton, Ric. Wyot, Joh. Milborne et multis aliis. Fyssherton vij

Digitized by Google

Dat. apud Fyssherton predict. xx° die mensi Junii, anno r. R. Henrici V. post conq. primo [1413].

Carta Stephani le Mercer, filii et heredis Johannis le Mercer, et Johanne, uxoris ejus, facta Johanni Wilteshire de London, de terris et tenementis in Fyssherton Ancher.

Sciant &c. quod nos Stephanus le Mercer, filius et heres Johannis le Mercer de Fyssherton Ancher, et Johanna uxor mea, unanimi assensu, concensu et voluntate nostra dedimus, concessimus &c. Johanni Wilteshire de London, [p. 205] pellipario, omnia terras et ten. nostra, redditus, servicia, prata, pascuas et pasturas, cum &c., in Fyssherton predicta, que nuper habuimus ex dono et concessione Simonis Whiteloke, clerici, Thome Child et Thome Mannyng in villa et campis de Fyssherton prelocuta: Habenda et tenenda omnia supradicta terras et ten. &c., cum &c., predicto Johanni, heredib. &c. suis imp. de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Et nos vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Henrico le Thorp, vicecomite Wiltes, Thoma Bonham, Willelmo Daungens, Johanne Wylmyngton, Johanne Milbourne, Rogero Russell, Thoma Artour et multis aliis. Dat. apud Fyssherton Ancher predictam in fest. Apost. Philippi et Jacobi, anno r. R. Henrici V. post conq. iij° [1 May, 1415]. Fyssherton viij

Carta Johannis Wilteshire de London facta Willelmo Phebys, Willelmo Pakyn et Johanni Parche, de terris et tenementis in Fyssherton Ancher.

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes Wilteshire de London, skynner, dedi, concessi &c. Willelmo Febis, Willelmo Pakyn et Johanni Parche, de Nova Sarum, omnia terras et ten. mea, shopas, cotagia, prata, pascuas et pasturas, redditus et reversiones, cum &c., que nuper fuerunt Stephani Mercer in villa et in campis de Fyssherton Ancher juxta Novam Sarum, et que nuper adquisivi de eodem Stephano: Habenda et tenenda omnia supradicta terras &c., cum &c., ut supradict. est, predictis Willelmo, Willelmo et Johanni Parche, heredib. &c. suis imp. de capital. dnis. feodorum illorum per servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c., et sigillum majoritatis civitatis Nove Sarum ad majorem noticiam hiis apponi procuravi. Hiis testibus, Thoma Calston, tunc vicecomite Wiltes, Henrico Popham, Johanne Kyrkeby, Johanne atte Bergh, Thoma Gylberd, Willelmo Bowyer, Thome Stabbere et aliis. Dat. apud Fyssherton predict., die Mercurii prox. post fest. Apost. Petri et Pauli, anno r. R. Henrici V. post conq. iv^to^ [1 July, 1416]. Fyssherton ix

Digitized by Google

Carta relaxacionis Willelmi Pakyn et Johannis Parche facta Willelmo Febys, de terris et tenementis in Fyssherton Ancher.

[P. 206.] Notum sit omnibus &c. nos Willelmum Pakyn et Johannem Parche, de Nova Sarum, remisisse, relaxasse, et omnino de nobis et heredib. nostris quietum clamasse Willelmo Febis, mercatori, de eadem, heredib. &c. suis imp., totum jus nostrum et clameum que vel quod habemus, habuimus, seu &c. habere poterimus inf. in omnib. illis terris et tenementis, shopis, cotagiis, pratis, pascuis et pasturis, redditibus et reversionibus, cum &c., in villa et campis de Fyssherton Ancher juxta &c. que quidem predicta terras et ten. shopas &c., cum &c., predicti Willelmus Pakyn et Johannes Parche simul cum predicto Willelmo Febis nuper habuerunt ex dono et concessione Johannis Wilteshire de London, skynner; ita quod nos predicti Willelmus Pakyn seu Johannes, nec hered. nostri, seu aliquis alius nom. nostro aliquid juris seu clamei in predict. terris &c. erga prefatum Willelmum Febis, heredes &c. suos, de cetero exigere &c. poterimus, set ab omnib. accionibus, juribus inde simul exclusi &c. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Henrico Popham, Johanne Kyrkeby, Johanne atte Bergh, Thoma Gilberd, Willelmo Bowyer, et aliis. Dat. apud Fyssherton predictam, die Mercurii prox. post fest. S. Egidii Abbatis, anno r. R. Henrici V. post conq. quinto [8 Sept. 1417]. Fyssherton x

Carta Willelmi Febis facta Johanni Wichford, de terris et tenementis in Fyssherton Ancher.

Sciant &c. quod ego Willelmus Febis, civis civitatis Nove Sarum, dedi, concessi &c. Johanni Wichford de Wichford, in com. Wiltes, omnia terras et ten. mea &c. cum &c., que nuper habui ex dono et concessione Johannis Wilteshire de London, skynner, in villa et campis de Fyssherton Ancher &c.: Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras &c. prefato Johanni Wichford, heredib. &c. suis; de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Et ego &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Thoma Bonham, Willelmo Dangens, Johanne atte Borogh, Johanne Mulborne, Waltero Messager et aliis. Dat. apud Fyssherton predict., die Jovis prox. post fest. Concepcionis B. Marie Virg., anno r. R. Henrici V. post conq. quinto [9 Dec. 1417]. Fyssherton xj

Carta Johannis Wichford facta Thome Randolf et Alicie, uxori ejus, de terris **[p. 207]** *et tenementis in Fyssherton Ancher.*

Sciant &c. quod Johannes Wichford dedit, concessit, &c., Thome Randolf et Alicie, uxori ejus, omnia terras et ten. sua, cum pratis, pascuis &c., in Fyssherton Ancher in com. Wiltes, et in villa et campis de Fyssherton predicta: Habenda et Fyssherton xij

Digitized by Google

tenenda predicta terras et ten. &c. predictis Thome et Alicie, heredib. &c. suis imp: Reddendo inde annuatim prefatis Johanni Wichford et Cecilie, uxori sue, x marcas sterlingorum ad quatuor anni terminos principales, viz. ad festa Nativ. Domini, Pasche, Nativ. S. Johannis, et S. Mich. Archang. prox. futura post datam presencium equis porcionibus, et sic de term. in term. annuatim x marcas sterlingorum durante vita ipsorum Johannis et Cecilie et alterius eorum diutius viventis; reddendo eciam pro predictis Johanne et Cecilia tota eorum vita et alterius eorum &c. capital. dno. feodi illius, et omnib. aliis quibuscumque, redditus, onera et servicia predictis terris &c. spectancia: Sustentando eciam, reparando et manutenendo predicta terras et ten. cum pratis &c. tota vita predictorum Johannis et Cecilie et alterius eorum diucius viventis in omnib. suis necessariis sumptibus predictorum Thome et Alicie, heredum et eorum assignat., competenter absque vasto seu destruccione inde interim quovismodo faciendo: Ita quod predict. redditus x marcarum in vita predictorum Johannis et Cecilie et alterius eorum diucius viventis in nullo depereat. Et si contingat predict. redditum x marcarum per xv dies post aliquem term. predict. in parte vel in toto fore aretro, extunc bene liceat predictis Johanni et Cecilie, et eorum assignatis, predicta terras &c. cum pratis &c. intrare et in eisdem ubique distringere, et districciones capere &c. et penes se retinere quousque de predicto redditu et de ejusdem arreragiis simul cum dampnis, misis et expensis, que in hac parte sustinuerint plenarie eis fuerit satisfactum. Et si predict. redditus x marc. aretro fuerit per quatuor septimanas post aliquem term., vel si predicti Thomas et Alicia, hered. &c., predicta terras &c. non sustentaverint, reparaverint nec manutenuerint, vel in eisdem terris &c. vastum vel destruccionem fecerint, durante vita predictor. Johannis et Cecilie, vel alterius eorum &c. per quod redditus predictus in aliquo depereat, extunc predicti Thomas et Alicia concedunt per presentes pro se, heredib. &c., quod bene liceat predictis Johanni et Cecilie, et heredib. ipsius Johannis predicta terras &c. ingredi, reseisire, et in pristinum statum suum totaliter retinere, presenti carta aut aliqua seisina inde habita non obstante; Et predict. Johannes, &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. [p. 208] sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, dno. Stephano Popham, milite, Johanne atte Borgh, Edmundo Dauntesey, Ric. Melborne, Willelmo Alisaundre, et aliis. Dat. apud Fyssherton Ancher predict. die Martis prox. post fest. S. Katerine Virg., anno r. R. Henrici VI. post conq. quinto [28 Nov. 1426].

[Blank. No. xiij has not been entered.]

Digitized by Google

Carta relaxacionis Alicie nuper uxoris Thome Randolf facta Willelmo Russel, de terris et tenementis in Fyssherton Ancher.

Fysshertton xiiij

Omnibus &c. Alicia nuper uxor Thome Randolf salutem. Noveritis me prefatam Aliciam in pura et legia (sic) viduitate mea relaxasse, remisisse &c. Willelmo Russell, heredib. &c., totum jus, clameum &c., que habeo, habui, seu &c. habere potero in totum illud tenementum in Fyssherton Aunger juxta &c. cum omnib. terris, pratis &c., que nuper conjunctim cum Thoma Randolf marito meo habui ex dono et feoffam. Johannis Wichford in Fyssherton Aunger predicta : et nec ego prefata Alicia, hered. mei &c., nec aliquis alius &c. aliquid juris, tituli [p. 209], clamei sive demande in predict. terris, ten. pratis &c. erga prefatum Willelmum &c. exigere &c. poterimus inf., set firmiter per presentes simus exclusi imp. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. apud Fyssherton Aunger predictam, iij° die mensis Augusti, anno r. R. Henrici VI. post conq. x° [1432].

[Blank. No. xv has not been entered.]

Carta Willelmi Pakyn et Simonis Poy facta Thome Pakyn, de terris et tenementis in Fyssherton Ancher.

Fysshertton xvj

Sciant &c. quod nos Willelmus Pakyn et Simon Poy tradidimus, dimisimus &c. Thome Pakyn de Nova Sarum, in com. Wiltes, gentilman, omnia terras et ten. nostra, prata, pascuas et pasturas, cum &c., que quondam fuerunt Willelmi Russell de Fyssherton Ancher, in com. predicto, que nos predicti Willelmus Pakyn et Simon nuper habuimus, simul cum Johanne Bover jam defuncto, ex dono et feoffam. predicti Willelmi [p. 210] : Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras, prata &c. prefato Thome, heredib. &c. suis imp. de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Willelmo Ludlow, Johanne Lye, Waltero Messager, et multis aliis. Dat. apud Fyssherton predict. xix° die Septemb., anno r. R. Henrici VI. post conq. xxiij° [1444].

Copia irrotulata in curia domini Regis, quomodo dominus Rex seisivit omnia terras et tenementa Thome Pakyn in Fyssherton Ancher, et cepit exitum et proficuum eorundem.

In ligula brevium de termino Pasche, anno xxv° H. vj.

Fysshertton xvij

Rex vicecomiti salutem. Quia Thomas Pakyn de Nova Sarum, in com. Wiltes, unus[1] manucaptorum Willelmi Spaldyngton, de Nova Sarum, clerici, qui diem suum clausit extremum, ut accepimus, tenebatur nobis, die quo obiit, in xx libris super ipsum oneratis ob defaltam suam per breve Regis de scire facias pro quadam securitate pacis ad ipsum Willelmum

[1] MS. unius.

Digitized by Google

coram nobis in cancellaria nostra, xx° die Januar., anno r. nostri xxij° [1444] inventa et postea per ipsum, ut dicitur, confracta: tibi precipimus quod non omittas etc. quin eam etc. et per sacrament. proborum et legal. hominum de balliva tua, quam omnib. aliis viis, mediis et modis quibus melius sciveris aut poteris diligenter inquiras, quibus die et anno predict. Thomas Pakyn obiit, necnon que et cujusmodi bona et catalla et cujus precii predict. Thomas Pakyn habuit in dicta balliva tua dicto die quo obiit: et ad cujus vel quorum manus post mortem predicti Thome devenerunt, et in cujus vel quorum manibus nunc existant: et ea omnia in quorumcumque manibus nunc existant in dicta balliva tua capias in manum nostram ad valenciam debiti predicti: et inde fieri facias debitum illud: ita quod denarios illos habeas etc. in crastino clausi Pasche nobis tunc ibidem solvendos. Et si forte bona et catalla predicta ad solucionem debiti predicti non sufficiant, tunc per sacrament. eorundem prob. et legal. hominum de dicta balliva tua, necnon omnib. aliis viis, mediis et modis quibus melius sciveris aut poteris, ut predict. est, diligenter inquiras quas terras et tenementa et cujus annui valoris predict. Thomas habuit in dicta balliva tua, dicto die quo obiit, et quis vel qui feoffatus seu feoffati [1] fuerint, eisdem die et anno, de aliquibus terris aut ten. ad usum et proficuum predicti Thome in dicta balliva tua seu unquam postea: et ea omnia in quorumcumque manibus nunc existant in balliva tua capias in manum nostram: et ea salvo etc. ita etc. et constare facias etc. ad diem et locum predictos que et cujusmodi bona et catalla, et cujus precii, necnon quas terras et ten. et cujus annui valoris ceperis in manum nostram occasione premissa et ubi, unacum die capcionis eorundem in manum [nostram]. Precipimus eciam tibi etc. quin eam etc. et distringas omnes executores testamenti predicti Thome Pakyn, necnon administratores bonorum et catallorum que fuerunt ejusdem [p. 211] Thome, heredum et tenencium terre et ten. que sua fuerunt si executores non habeant per terras etc. Ita etc. ad diem et locum predictos ad satisfaciendum nobis pro predicto Thoma de xx libris predictis, unde nobis nondum est in aliquo satisfactum. Teste etc. Per magnum rotulum de anno xxiij^{cio} H. vj^{ti} in Wiltes.

Virtute istius brevis j° die Aprilis, anno r. R. infrascripti xxv^{to} [1447], cepi in manum dni. Regis unum mesuagium, xx acras terre, ij acras et dimidiam prati, cum &c., in Fissherton Anger nuper Thome Pakyn infrascripti: que quidem mes., terre et prata, cum &c., vale[n]t per annum in omnib. exitibus ultra reprisas xx^s, prout in inquisicione huic brevi consuta plenius apparet. Et ulterius baronibus infrascriptis certifico quod nulli sunt executores

[1] MS. feoffatus.

Digitized by Google

testamenti predicti Thome, nec administratores bonorum et catall. que fuerunt predicti Thome in balliva mea, qui distringi possunt.

Willelmus Pakyn, filius et heres predicti Thome, nichil habet in balliva mea per quod potest distringi.

Residuum execucionis istius brevis patet in quadam inquisicione huic brevi consuta.

Inquisicio capta apud Novam Sarum in com. Wiltes, j^mo die April., anno r. R. Henrici vj^ti post conq. xxv^to [1447] coram Willelmo Stafford, arm., vicecomite Wiltes, virtute brevis dni. Regis eidem vicecomiti directi et huic inquisicioni consuti: per sacrament. Walteri Messager, Simonis Whitok, Roberti Fleccher, Rob. Whit, Johannis Selk, Joh. Danyell, Joh. Bremler, Tho. Reynowde, Nicholai Mason, Ric. Clerk, Thome Gale et Thome Alabre, juratorum, qui dicunt super sacram. suum quod Thomas Pakyn, in brevi quod est presentibus consutum nominatus, obiit xxiiij^to die Marcii, anno r. dni. Regis nunc xxiij^o [1445], et dicunt quod predict. Thomas Pakyn nulla habuit bona neque catalla in com. Wiltes dicto die quo obiit: et ulterius dicunt quod predict. Thomas Pakyn tenuit die quo obiit in dominico suo ut de feodo unum mes., xx acras terre, ij acras et dimidiam prati, cum &c., in Fyssherton Anger, et dicunt quod mes., terre, prata, cum &c., valent per ann. in omnib. exitibus, ultra reprisas, xx^s et quod nullus nec nulli feoffatus seu feoffati fuerint de aliquibus terris et ten. in dicto comitatu ad usum et proficuum ipsius Thome dicto die quo obiit: Et quod Willelmus, filius et heres ipsius Thome Pakyn, exitum et proficuum predicti mes., xx^ti acrarum terre et prati a predicto xxiiij^to die Marcii usque diem capcionis inquisicionis percepit et habuit, et adhuc percipit[1] et habet. In cujus etc. Dat. die et loco et anno supradicti [1447].

In magno rotulo de anno xxxviij^o H. vj in residuo Wiltes.

Wiltes

Thomas Pakyn de Nova Sarum, in com. Wiltes, unus manucaptorum Willelmi Spaldyngton, de Nova Sarum, clerici, debet xx^li super ipsum oneratas ob defaltam suam per breve Regis de scire facias pro quadam securitate pacis per dictum Willelmum, coram Rege in cancellaria sua xx^mo die [p. 212] Jan. anno xxij^o inventa et postea per ipsum, ut dicitur, confracta: sicut continetur in rotulo xxvj^to in Wiltes: de quibus debent deduci xij^li x^s pro eo quod responsum est inde Regi separatim per vicecomites comitatus predicti in satisfaccionem xx^li predictarum:[2] viz. de x^s per Willelmum Stafford, nuper vicecom. com. predicti de anno xxv^o H. vj^ti, et xx^s per ann. per quemlibet vicecomitem com. predicti deinde successive usque fest. S. Mich. anno xxxviij^o dicti H. vj^ti scilt. super ipsos oneratas de exitibus unius mes., xx^li acrarum terre

[1] MS. percepit. [2] MS. predictorum.

Digitized by Google

et duarum acrarum dicti prati, cum &c., in Fyssherton Anger, que fuerunt predicti Thome Pakyn die quo obiit: sicut continetur in diversis compotis suis forinsecis de eodem tempore ingrossatis rotulis annual. rotulo compotorum: et debet vij^{li} x^{s}: et recordatur in rotulo ij^{o} Regis E. iiij^{to} in Item Wiltes.

In magno rotulo de anno tercio Regis E. iiij^{to}.

Thomas Pakyn de Nova Sarum, in com. Wiltes, unus manucaptorum Willelmi Spaldyngton de Nova Sarum, clerici, debet vij^{li} x^{s} de remanencia de xx^{li} viz. super ipsum oneratis ob defaltam suam per breve Regis de scire facias pro quadam securitate pacis per dict. Willelmum coram Rege in cancellaria sua, xx^{mo} die Januar., anno xxij^{do} inventa et postea per ipsum, ut dicitur, confracta; de quibus vicecomes oneratur. De hoc anno tercio oneratur [1] de dimidia marca, et debet vij^{li} iij^{s} iiij^{d}. Et recordatur alibi in hoc rotulo in Item Wiltes, et ibidem continetur sic: et dimidia marca pro eodem debito, summa vij^{li} x^{s}: set non debet[ur] inde summa, eo quod responsum et satisfactum est Regi de vij^{li} x^{s} predictis, per Johannem Ferrys, nuper vicecomitem, de anno xxxviij^{o} H. vj^{ti} in Item Wiltes per compotum suum forinsecum, de exitibus unius mes., xx^{ti} acrarum terre, duarum acrarum et dimidie prati, cum &c., in Fyssherton Anger, que fuerunt predicti Thome Pakyn, in manum Regis pro eodem debito seisite, sicut continetur in compoto Johannis Ferrys nuper vicecomitis rotulo primo, rotulo compotorum H. [blank]. Et quietus est. Wiltes

* *Carta Willelmi Pakyn, filii et heredis Thome Pakyn, facta Edmundo Penston, Thome Feld et Nicholao Mason de terris et tenementis in Fyssherton Ancher.*

Sciant &c. quod ego Will. Pakyn, fil. et heres Thome Pakyn dedi, concessi &c. Edmundo Penston, Thome Feld et Nicholao Mason omnia terras et ten. mea &c. in villa et campis de Fyssherton Ancher &c. que michi jure hereditario descendebant post mortem predicti Thome, patris mei: Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta &c. prefatis Edmundo &c. heredib. et eorum assignat. imp. de capital. dnis. feodorum illorum per servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Waltero atte Borgh, Johanne Mompesson [p. 213], armigeris, Willelmo Hayward et multis aliis. Dat. apud Fyssherton predictam, vij^{o} die mensis Octobris, anno r. R. Edwardi IV. post conq. Anglie quinto [1465]. Fyssherton xviij vacat

[1] Instead of 'oneratur' Pipe Roll has 'respondet.'

Digitized by Google

* *Carta Edmundi Penston, Thome Feld et Nicholai Mason facta Ricardo, Comiti Warwici, Waltero Wrottesley, militi, Willelmo Marston, Johanni Porter, Thome Tropenell et aliis, de terris et tenementis in Fyssherton Ancher.*

Fysshertton xix vacat

Sciant &c. quod nos Edmundus Penston, Thomas Feld, et Nicholaus Mason tradidimus, dimisimus &c. Ricardo, Comiti Warwici, Waltero Wrottesley, militi, Willelmo Marston, Johanni Porter, Willelmo Jacob, Roberto Bradsey, Thome Tropenell, Johanni Gardener et Willelmo Pakyn, omnia terras et ten. nostra &c. in villa et campis de Fyssherton Ancher &c. que nuper conjunctim habuimus ex dono &c. predicti Willelmi Pakyn: Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta &c. prefatis comiti &c. ac heredib. et assignatis predicti Will. Pakyn: de capital. dnis. feodorum illorum per redd. et servicia inde &c. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Waltero atte Borgh, arm., Johanne Chafyn, gentilman, Johanne Messager, capellano, Willelmo Hayward et Willelmo Stampford, ac multis aliis. Dat. apud Fyssherton Ancher predict., viij° die mensis Octobris, anno r. R. Edward iv^ti^ post conq. Anglie quinto [1465].

* *Carta relaxacionis Walteri Wrottesley, militis, Willelmi Merston, Johannis Porter et aliorum, facta Willelmo Pakyn de terris et tenementis in Fyssherton Ancher.*

Fysshertton xx vacat

Omnibus &c. Ricardus, comes Warwici, Walterus Wrottesley, miles, Willelmus Merston, Johannes Porter, Will. Jacob, Rob. Bradsey, Thomas Tropenell, et Joh. Gardener, salutem &c. Noveritis nos remisisse &c. Willelmo Pakyn, heredib. &c. suis imp. totum jus nostrum, statum &c. que unquam habuimus, habemus seu &c. habere poterimus de et in omnib. illis terris &c. in villa et campis de Fyssherton Ancher &c. que nuper conjunctim habuimus simul cum predicto Willelmo Pakyn ex dono &c. Edmundi Penston &c.: ita quod nec nos predicti comes, Walterus &c., nec hered. nostri, nec aliquis alius &c. aliquod jus &c. de aut in predictis terris &c. nec de aut in [p. 214] aliqua inde parcella de cetero exigere &c. poterimus &c. set ab omnib. accionibus et demandis inde petendis simus exclusi &c. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Datum [erasure], ix° die mens. Octobris, anno r. R. Edwardi iv^ti^ post conq. Anglie quinto [1465].

Carta Willelmi Pakyn, filii et heredis Thome Pakyn, facta Thome Hungerford, Johanni Weleby, et Rogero Tocotes, militibus, ac Thome Tropenell et Roberto Baynard, armigeris, de terris et tenementis in Fyssherton, ac de tribus tenementis in Nova Sarum in Chipperyslane.

Sciant &c. quod ego Willelmus Pakyn, fil. et heres Thome Pakyn nuper de Nova Sarum, gentilman, defuncti, dedi, concessi &c.

Digitized by Google

Thome Hungerford, Johanni Willoughby, Rogero Tocotes, militibus, Thome Tropenell et Rob. Baynard, armigeris, onnia terras et ten. mea &c. in villa et campis de Fyssherton Ancher &c. Dedi eciam et concessi prefatis Thome Hungerford, &c. illa tria ten. mea, cum &c., conjunctim situata in civitate Nove Sarum, in vico ibidem vocato Chipperyslane, inter ten. Johannis Parche, ex parte orientali, et ten. nuper Willelmi Pakyn patris predicti Thome Pakyn, patris mei, modo Roberti Chynchoun, ex parte occidentali: Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras et ten. &c. prefatis Thome Hungerford &c., hered. et assignatis predictiThome Tropenell: de capital. dnis. feodorum illorum per redd. et servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Et quia sigill. meum plurib. est incog., ideo sigillum commune civitatis Nove Sarum predicte unacum sigillo officii majoritatis ejusd. civitatis similiter apponi procuravi. Hiis testibus, Waltero Bargh, Henrico Longe, Johanne Mompesson, armigeris, Johanne Wyly et Joh. Hampton ac multis aliis. Dat. apud Fyssherton Ancher predictam, x° die Octobris, anno r. R. Edwardi iv^ti^ post conq. quinto [1465]. Fyssherton Nova Sarum xxj

[P. 215.] *Relaxacio Willelmi Pakyn, filii et heredis Thome Pakyn, facta Thome Hungerford, Johanni Weleby, et Rogero Tocotis, militibus, ac Thome Tropenell et Roberto Baynard, armigeris, de terris et tenementis in Fyssherton et in Nova Sarum.*

Omnibus &c. Willelmus Pakyn, fil. et heres Thome Pakyn nuper de Nova Sarum, gentilman, defuncti, salutem &c. Noveritis me prefatum Willelmum remisisse, relaxasse, &c. Thome Hungerford &c. [as above] . . . armigeris, heredib. et assignatis predicti Thome Tropenell imp. totum jus meum, statum &c., que unquam habui, habeo, seu &c. habere potero jure hereditarii seu alterius tituli cujuscumque, tam de et in omnib. illis terris et ten. &c. in villa et campis de Fyssherton Ancher &c., quam de et in illis tribus ten., cum &c., conjunctim situatis in civitate Nove Sarum, in vico &c. [as in last] . . . occidentali. Que quidem terre et ten. cum pratis, &c., cum &c., michi prefato Willelmo Pakyn, filio et heredi predicti Thome Pakyn, post mortem ejusdem Thome jure hereditario descendebant: ita quod nec ego predict. Will. Pakyn, filius &c., nec hered. mei, nec aliquis alius &c., aliquod jus, statum &c., de aut in predict. terris et ten., pratis &c., nec de aut in aliqua inde parcella decetero exigere &c. poterimus &c., set ab omnib. accionibus &c., inde petendis sim et simus exclusi &c. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. et sigill. commune civitatis &c. [as in last] . . . procuravi. Dat. apud Novam Sarum, x° die Octobris, anno r. R. Edwardi iv^ti^ post conq. quinto [1465]. Fyssherton Nova Sarum xxij

Digitized by Google

A lettre sende by Richard, erle of Warwyk, as one of the feffees of William Pakyn, of his londes and tenementes in Fyssherton Ancher, to Thomas Tropenell, squyer.

To my right trusty and welbeloved Thomas Tropenell, squyer.

[P. 216.] Right trusty and welbeloved I grete you wele. My welbeloved William Paykyn hathe enfourmed me that in all suche lyvelode as to hym belangith withyn Fyssherton Angier I with other stand enfeffed, and of the same to you he entendith to make sale, and therupon hathe desired me to relees: whiche, for somoche as to me hit is unknowen whether the same lyvelode of me holdeth of chief or not, wolle in no wise for that cause relees my ryght and title. Nathelesse I am fully aggreed and contentid in any thyng by hym in lawfull wise to be done for his wele or ease. And as towchyng any clayme by me to be made by vertu of the seid feoffement, I wolle in no wise hurte ne dammage hym ne you in the seid sale hereafter, God knowith: Who have you in his kepyng. Writen at London, the iiijth day of Marche. Fyssherton xxiij

Therle of Warrewyk and Salisbury, grete
Chambrelayn of Englond and capitaine of Calais.

[The rest of the page is blank.]

[P. 217.] *Carta Ricardi, filii*[1] *Henrici Ancheri facta Augustino le Corvyser de una placea terre in marisco suo de Fyssherton.*

Sciant &c. quod ego Ricardus, fil. Henrici Ancheri, dedi et concessi &c. Augustino le Corvesire unam placeam terre in marisco meo de Fyssherton, que se extendit in longitudine a via australi ad viam aquilonalem, et jacet inter placeam Reginaldi le tailour et placeam Ricardi de Syreburn, ex parte aquilonali; ex parte vero australi, inter placeam Thome de Derneford et placeam Henrici Buynard: Tenendam et habendam sibi et heredib. suis, vel cui eam assignare, dare vel vendere voluerit, excepta religione, de me et de heredib. meis libere et quiete bene et in pace: Reddendo inde annuatim michi et heredib. meis ipse et hered. sive assignati sui ij solidos ad quatuor anni terminos: viz. ad Nativ. Domini vj^{l}, ad Pascha vj^{l}, ad Nativ. B. Joh. Bapt. vj^{d}, et ad fest. S. Mich. vj^{d} pro omni servicio, exaccione et demanda ad me et ad hered. meos pertinentibus. Ego eciam et hered. mei acquietabimus dictam placeam de scutagio, et eandem warantizabimus dicto Augustino &c. Ut. aute[m] hec &c. [sealing clause]. Hiis testibus, Everardo de Derneford, Roberto de Ceresy, Galfrido de Wyveleford, Roberto Pycot, Willelmo Warun, Thoma de Derneford, Henrico Buynard et multis aliis. Fyssherton j

[1] MS. filius.

Digitized by Google

Carta relaxacionis Johannis, filii[1] *Augustini de Bexmynstre, facta Waltero de Bekyngton de uno mesuagio jacente in Fyssherton.*

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes, filius Augustini de Bexministre remisi, quietum clamavi &c. Waltero de Bekyngton, dubbere, totum jus quod habui vel &c. habere potui in quodam ten., cum &c., quod dictus Augustinus, pater meus, dedit Luce An, dubere, in maritagium cum Editha, sorore mea, in Fyssherton, sito inter capitale tenementum Hugonis le Fox in parte occident. et ten. quod aliquando fuit Ricardi le Aguiller in parte orient.; et quod quidem ten. michi per mortem Johannis, filii[1] et heredis dicti Luce descendit: Habendum et tenendum dicto Waltero et heredib. &c. suis de domino de Fyssherton jure hereditario imp. Faciendo inde annuatim eidem dno. de Fyssherton servicium ad predict. ten. pertinens pro omni servicio: Ita quod nec ego Johannes &c. aliquid juris vel clamei &c. imp. Pro hac autem quieta clamacione et presentis carte mee confirmacione dedit michi predict. Walterus lx solidos argenti pre manibus. Et ut hec &c. [sealing clause]. Hiis testibus, Ada de la Cucille [p. 218], Martino le Kunvenere, Hugone le Fox, Waltero Rose, Willelmo le Fraunceys, Ricardo Pynnoc, Ingelot le Tanners et aliis. Fyssherton ij

Carta Walteri de Bekynton facta Johanni de Leghe, clerico, de uno tenemento in Fyssherton.

Sciant &c. quod ego Walterus de Bekynton, dictus le dobber, dedi, concessi &c. Johanni de Leghe, clerico, totum ten. meum, cum &c., quod habui in villa de Fyssherton, quod situm est inter ten. quondam Ricardi le Aguyler, ex una parte, et ten. Hugonis le Fox, ex altera parte, in eadem villa: Habendum et tenendum totum predict. ten., cum &c., predicto Johanni et heredib. suis sive assignatis: de capitali dno. feodi illius libere, quiete &c. jure hereditario imp.: Reddendo inde et faciendo annuatim predicto capitali dno. feodi servicia inde &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. Pro hac autem donacione, concessione &c. et warancia habendis dedit michi predict. Johannes xx marcas pre manibus. Et ut hec &c. [sealing clause]. Hiis testibus, dno. Thoma de S. Omero, tunc vicecomite Wiltes,[2] Alano de Langeford, tunc coronatore, Hugone de Wyly, Ricardo Pynnok, Willelmo le Mareschal, Roberto Bede, Edmundo Falk, Hugo. Shyreman, Will. de Wyly, Rob. Juweans, Thoma le Dresture, Joh. de Barneby, Joh. Barill, et aliis. Fyssherton iij

[1] MS. filius.

[2] A.D. 1293.

Digitized by Google

Carta Johannis de Leygh facta Johanni de Leygh, filio suo, de uno mesuagio etc. in Fyssherton.

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes de Legh, clericus, dedi, concessi &c. Johanni de Legh, filio meo, totum ten. meum quod habui de Waltero le dubbere in villa de Fyssherton juxta Novam Sarum: Habendum et tenendum totum predict. ten., cum &c., predicto Johanni et heredib. suis &c. de capitali dno. feodi illius libere, quiete &c. jure hereditario imp.: Reddendo et faciendo inde annuatim predicto capit. dno. feodi servicia inde &c. Et ego &c. [warranty]. Et ut hec mea donacio &c. [sealing clause]. Hiis testibus, Philippo de la Beche, vicecomite Wiltes,[1] Thoma Ancher, Johanne de Langeford, Rob. le Potter, Johanne de Harnham, Joh. le Fysshere, Stephano le Cryour, Johanne le Dubbere et multis aliis. Fyssherton iiij

[P. 219.] *Carta Johannis, filii Johannis de Legh, facta Stephano le Cryour alias Maydeneman, de uno tenemento etc. in Fyssherton.*

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes, filius Johannis de Legh, de Yevele, dedi, concessi &c. Stephano le Cryour, dicto Maydeneman, totum illud ten. meum, cum &c., quod situm est in Fyssherton Ancher &c. inter unum ten. domini Ancheri filii Henrici, ex parte orientali, et ten. Johannis de Warmynstre, dobbere, ex parte occidentali: quod quidem ten. extendit se in longitudine a quodam vico regali, ex parte boreali, usque ad vicum regalem ex parte australi: Habendum et tenend. totum predict. ten., cum &c., predicto Stephano, heredib. &c. suis: de capital. dnis. feodi illius libere, integre &c. per servicia inde &c. jure hereditario imp. Et ego predict. Johannes &c. [warranty], et pro quadam summa pecunie michi pre manibus soluta defendemus imp. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne de Langeford, Nicholao de Wyly, Willelmo Quyntyn, Joh. Pycot, Radulpho atte Mulle, Joh. le Poleter, Joh. de Wermynstre, dobbere, Ric. Wythorn, et aliis. Dat. apud Fyssherton, die Dominica prox. ante fest. S. Dunstani Episcopi, anno r. R. Edwardi iij[ti] post conq. primo [17 May, 1327]. Fyssherton v

Carta Stephani le Cryour facta Johanni Stephenes, de uno tenemento etc. in Fyssherton.

Sciant &c. quod ego Stephanus le Criour dedi, concessi &c. Johanni Stephenes, webbe, et Matilde, uxori ejus, totum illud ten. meum quod situm est in Fyssherton Ancher &c. inter unum ten. Johannis Ancher, ex parte orient., et ten. meum quod adquisivi de Johanne de Legh, et extendit se in longitudine &c. [as in last] . . . australi: Habendum et tenend. Fyssherton vj

[1] A.D. 1315, 1320, and 1327.

Digitized by Google

totum predict. ten., cum &c., eisdem Johanni et Matilde, uxori ejus, et heredib. ipsius Johannis vel assignatis: de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. libere, quiete &c. jure hereditario imp.: Reddendo inde annuatim iidem Johannes et Matilda, uxor ejus, et hered. vel assignati ipsius Johannis michi et heredib. meis &c. xx solidos argenti annualis redditus ad quatuor anni terminos principales, equis porcionibus, pro omnib. serviciis michi vel heredib. meis &c. inde spectantibus. Et idem Johannes Stephanes, webbe, et Matilda, uxor ejus, volunt et concedunt pro eis et pro heredib. ipsius Johannis quod si ipsi in solucione predictorum xx solidorum annui redditus, in parte vel in toto, defecerint, statim post tres dies prox. sequentes diem redditus constituti extunc quod **[p. 220]** liceat michi et heredib. meis &c. predict. ten. ingredi, et in eodem distringere, et districciones ibidem inventas tenere quousque michi, et heredib. meis, vel &c., de redditu aretro existente, simul cum dampnis et expensis que et quas ego predict. Stephanus, hered. &c. mei, in hac parte apposuimus vel sustinuimus, plenarie fuerit [1] satisfactum. Et ego &c. [warranty], et pro quadam summa &c. [as in last]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Thoma de Langeford, Joh. Daungeyns, Johanne filio Ricardi de Langeford, Rogero Godefray, Radulpho Bynacre, Johanne Frye, Willelmo Maydeneman, et aliis. Dat. apud Fyssherton supradictam, die Lune prox. post fest. S. Barth. Apost., anno r. R. Edwardi iij a conq. xvij° [25 Aug. 1343].

Carta Johannis Stephenes, draper, facta Willelmo de Whicford, de uno mesuagio etc. in Fyssherton.

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes Stephenes, draper, dictus de Stratford, de Nova Sarum, dedi, concessi &c. Willelmo de Wychford, draper, de Nova Sarum, totum illud mes. meum cum curtillagio quod nuper adquisivi de Stephano le Cryour situm in villa de Fissherton Ancher &c. inter unum ten. Johannis Ancher, ex parte orient., et ten. quondam Johannis de Warmystre, dubbere, ex parte occident., et extendit se in longitudine a vico regali ex opposito muri Fratrum predicatorum, ex parte boriali, usque ad alium vicum regal. ex opposito crofte Fratrum et Sororum Hospitalis S. Nich. Sarum, ex parte australi: Habendum et tenend. totum predict. mes., cum &c., predicto Willelmo, heredib. &c. suis, libere, integre &c. de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. jure hereditario imp.: Et reddendo inde Stephano le Cryour, heredib. &c. suis, annuatim xx solidos sterlingorum ad quatuor anni terminos principales per equales porciones pro omnib. serviciis secularibus et demandis. Et ego predict. Johannes &c. [warranty] pro ejus laudabili servicio michi prius impenso. In cujus &c. Fyssherton vij

[1] MS. fuerimus.

Digitized by Google

sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Thoma de Langeford, Rob. Garbord, Joh. Daungyens, Rog. Godefray, Edw. Pynnok, Rob. de Farendon, Willelmo Ive, clerico, et aliis. Dat. apud Fyssherton Ancher, die Merc. prox. post fest. Convers. S. Pauli, anno r. R. Edwardi iij a conq. xxiij° [28 Jan. 1349].

[P. 221.] *Carta Willelmi Wichford facta Willelmo atte Brugge, de uno mesuagio etc. in Fyssherton.*

Fyssherton viij

Sciant &c. quod ego Willelmus de Wichford, draper, de Nova Sarum, dedi, concessi &c. Willelmo atte Brigge, dyere, de Nova Sarum, totum illud mes. meum cum curtillagio et rekkis ibidem constructis et aliis pert. suis quibuscumque, que nuper habui ex feoffam. Johannis Stephanes, nuper draper de Nova Sarum predicta, et que sita sunt in Fyssherton Ancher &c. inter ten. Johannis Ancher &c. [as in last] . . . australi: Habendum et tenendum totum predict. mes. cum curtil. et rekkis &c. prefato Willelmo atte Brigge, heredib. &c. suis: De capital. dnis. [as in last] . . . demandis, absque aliquo retenemento inde seu reclamacione mei vel heredum meorum: Ita quod ego prefatus Willelmus seu hered. mei, aut aliquis alius &c. nichil juris &c. in predicto mes. cum curtil. &c. erga predictum Willelmum atte Brigge, hered. &c. suos, decetero exigere poterinus &c. set ab omnib. accionibus &c. inde &c. simus exclusi &c. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne Everard, Tho. de Langeford, Rob. Gereberd, Joh. de Harnham, Steph. le Cryour, Edw. Pynnok, Rob. Stede, et aliis. Dat. apud Fyssherton predict. die Veneris prox. post fest. Purif. B. Marie, anno r. R. Edwardi iij a conq. xxiv° [5 Feb. 1350].

Carta Thome filii Willelmi atte Brigge facta Johanni de Langton, de uno mesuagio etc. in Fyssherton.

Fyssherton ix

Sciant &c. quod ego Thomas filius Willelmi atte Brigge, de Nova Sarum, dyare, dedi, concessi &c. Johanni de Langeton, burgensi Gloucestr., duas partes illius ten. mei, cum &c., in Vissherton Ancher, una cum reversione tercie partis predicti tenementi, cum &c., quam Ricardus Mayn et Matilda, uxor ejus, tenent ad term. vite predicte Matilde nomine dotis sue: que quidem due partes, cum tercia parte ten. predicti, situantur inter ten. Ricardi Sherare, ex parte occident., et ten. magistri Johannis le Mareschal, ex parte orient. et extendunt se in longitudine **[p. 222]** a regia via que ducit de Wilton usque Novam Sarum versus borealem usque ad regiam viam que ducit de Bymurton versus Novam Sarum predict. versus austrum: Habendas et tenendas predict. duas partes, cum &c., tenementi predicti, cum reversione tercie partis, cum &c., cum acciderit post mortem predicte Matilde,

Digitized by Google

predicto Johanni et heredib. suis &c. de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. libere, integre &c. jure hereditario imp. Et ego predict. Thomas &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Et quia sigillum meum plurib. est incog., sigillum officii ballivorum ville Gloucestrie, una cum sigillo meo predicto huic carte apponi procuravi. Hiis testibus, Johanne de Monemouthe et Waltero de Marclaye, tunc ballivis ville Gloucestrie, Willelmo Hayberare, Will. Crooke, Tho. Styward, Hugo Peskere, Will. atte Noke, et aliis. Dat. apud Gloucestriam, die Lune prox. post fest. Annunc. B. Marie Virg., anno r. R. Edwardi iij post conq. xxxix° [27 March, 1365].

Carta relaxacionis Thome, filii et heredis Willelmi atte Brigge, facta Thome le Bowyer, de terris et tenementis in Fissherton.

Fisshertonx

Noverint &c. me Thomam, filium et heredem Willelmi atte Brugge, de Nova Sarum, remisisse, relaxasse &c. Thome le Bowyere, de Nova Sarum, nuper custodi meo, durante minori etate mea, et omnium terrarum et ten. meorum in Fyssherton Ancher que michi jure hereditario descendebant post mortem dicti Willelmi patris mei, ex dimissione Johannis Frank, domini de Fyssherton predicta, omnimodas acciones, reales et personales, quas penes ipsum Thomam le Bowyere habeo, habui, seu &c. habere potero racione custodie predicte, seu eciam racione debiti, compoti, transgressionis, convencionis seu contractus cujuscumque inter nos habitorum seu illatorum quovis modo ab origine mundi usque diem confeccionis presencium: Ita quod nec ego prefatus Thomas &c. nec &c. aliquam accionem realem seu personalem penes prefatum Thomam le Bowyere &c. racione premissorum, seu racione alicujus articuli prenominati de cetero exigere &c. poterimus. In cujus &c. sigillum, &c., et sigillum majoritatis civitatis Nove Sarum per manus Gregorii Joce, tunc majoris dicte civitatis, similiter apponi procuravi. Datum apud Novam Sarum, die Dominica prox. ante fest. Annunciation. B. Marie, anno r. R. Edwardi iij a conq. xxxix° [23 March, 1365].

[P. 228.] *Carta Agnetis, filie et heredis Stephani le Cryour, facta Stephano Webbe et Matilde, uxori ejus, de uno tenemento etc. in Fyssherton.*

Fyssherton xj

Omnibus &c. Agnes, filia et heres Stephani le Criour, salutem &c. Cum nuper dictus Stephanus, pater meus, dedisset et concessisset Johanni Stephanes, webbe, et Matilde, uxori ejus, totum illud ten. quod situm est in Fyssherton Ancher &c. inter unum ten. Johannis Ancher, ex parte orient., et ten. meum quod adquisivit dictus pater meus de Johanne de Warmestre, dubbere, ex parte occident.; quod quidem ten. dictus pater meus adquisivit de Johanne de Lighe, et extendit se in longit.

Digitized by Google

a quodam vico regali, ex parte boreali, usque ad vicum regalem, ex parte australi: Habendum et tenend. eisdem Johanni et Matilde, uxori ejus, et heredib. ipsius Johannis vel assignatis: de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c.: Reddendo inde annuatim dicti Johannes et Matilda, uxor ejus, heredes vel assignati supradicti predicto Stephano, patri meo, heredib. &c. suis, xx solidos argenti ad quatuor anni terminos principales equis porcionibus; et si dictus redd. xx solidorum in parte vel in toto aretro fuerit, statim post tres dies, prox. sequentes diem redditus constituti, bene extunc liceret dicto Stephano, patri meo, heredib. &c. suis, predict. ten. ingredi, et in eodem undique distringere et districciones retinere quousque de predicto redditu &c. sibi plenarie fuerit satisfactum, prout in quadam carta indentata [see No. vj] inde confecta plenius continetur: Noveritis me prefatam Agnetem dedisse et concessisse &c. Thome Boyton, bowyer, dictos xx solidos annui redditus percipiendos ad terminos predictos annuatim eidem Thome, heredib. &c. suis, de ten. supradicto imp. juxta tenorem dicte carte indentate &c. Et ego vero predicta Agnes, et hered. mei, totum predict. annualem redditum dictorum xx solidorum &c. predicto Thome &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c., et pro majori securitate sigillum majoritatis civitatis Nove Sarum &c. Hiis testibus, Olivero de Harnham, Joh. Leye, Georgio Joce, Henrico atte Bergh, Joh. Mercer, Joh. le Smyth, et aliis. Dat. apud Novam Sarum, die Lune prox. post fest. S. Apostolorum Simonis et Jude, anno r. R. Edwardi iij. a conq. xliij° [29 Oct. 1369].

Carta Alicie Litelton, consanguinee et heredis Willelmi atte Brigge **[p. 224]** *facta Thome Boyton, de terris et tenementis in Fyssherton.*

Sciant &c. quod ego Alicia Lyttelton consanguinea et heres Thome, filii et heredis Willelmi atte Brigge, deyere, de Nova Sarum, dedi, concessi &c. Thome Boyton, bowyere, omnia illa terras et ten. mea, mesuagia, curtillagia, cotagia et rekkas et reversionem illarum terrarum et ten. que Matilda, que fuit uxor dicti Willelmi, de me tenet ad term. vite sue, nomine dotis, in Fissherton Ancher &c. et que quidem terre, ten., cotagia &c. et reversio predicta michi jure hereditario descendebant post mort. dicti Thome, filii predicti Willelmi, &c. et que vero sita sunt ibidem inter ten. quondam Johannis Ancher, ex parte orientali &c. [see No. vij] australi: Habenda et tenenda omnia supradicta terras et ten., mesuagia &c. predicto Thome Boyton, heredib. &c. suis; de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. Et ego vero predicta Alicia, &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. et sigillum majoritatis civitatis Nove Sarum similiter apponi procuravi. Hiis testibus Olivero de Harnham, Georgio Joce, Henrico atte Bergh, Will. Harleston, Joh. le Mercer, Joh. le Smyth, Waltero

Fysshertton xij

Digitized by Google

Mody et aliis. Dat. apud Fissherton predict. die Martis prox. post fest. S. Kalixti pape, anno r. R. Edwardi iij a conq. xlv° [21 Oct. 1371].

Carta Thome Boyton facta Radulpho Hampstede, clerico, Willelmo Boyton et Willelmo Lord, de uno mesuagio etc. in Fyssherton.

Sciant &c. quod ego Thomas Boyton, bowyere, civis civitatis Nove Sarum, dedi, concessi &c. Radulpho Hampstede, capellano, Willelmo Boyton et Willelmo Loord, omnia terras et ten. mea &c. in Fissherton Ancher &c. que nuper adquisivi de Alicia Litelton, consanguinea et herede Thome, filii et heredis Willelmi atte Brigge, dyere, de Nova Sarum : Habenda et tenenda omnia supradicta terras et ten. &c. predictis Radulpho, Willelmo et Willelmo, heredib. &c. suis imp. de capitali dno. feodi illius per servicia inde [p. 225] &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Henrico Popham, Thome Cuttyng, Henrico Gereberd, Johanne Stone, Joh. Cole, Joh. Smyth, Rogero Russel, et aliis. Dat. apud Fyssherton predict., die Mercurii prox. post fest. S. Margarete, anno r. R. Henrici IV. primo [21 July, 1400]. Fyssherton xiij

Littera attornacionis Thome Boyton facta Nicholao Towker ad deliberandam possessionem Radulpho Hampstede, clerico, de terris et tenementis in Fyssherton.

Noverint &c. me Thomam Boyton, bowyer, civem civitatis Nove Sarum, attornasse et lo. meo constituisse dilectum michi &c. Nicholaum Touker, capellanum, ad deliberandam nomine [meo] Radulpho Hampstede, capellano, Willelmo Boyton et Willelmo Loord plenam et pacific. seisinam in omnib. illis terris, tenementis &c. in Fissherton Ancher &c. que nuper adquisivi de Alicia Lyttelton, consanguinea et herede &c. [as in last] : ratum habiturum et gratum quicquid prefatus attornatus meus, nomine meo, fecerit in sursum reddicione seisine predicte. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Dat. apud Fissherton predict. die Mercurii &c. [21 July, 1400]. Fyssherton xiiij

Relaxacio Roberti Parker et Alicie, uxoris ejus, facta Radulpho Hampstede, clerico, Willelmo Boyton et Willelmo Loord, de terris et tenementis in Fyssherton.

Omnibus &c. Robertus Parkere, tannere, et Alicia, uxor mea, soror et una heredum nuper Willelmi atte Brigge, dyere, de Nova Sarum, salutem &c. Noveritis nos unanimi assensu et voluntate nostra remisisse, relaxasse &c. Radulpho Hampstede, capellano, Willelmo Boyton et Willelmo Loord, heredib. &c. suis imp. totum jus nostrum et clameum quod vel que habemus, habuimus, sive que ego prefata Alicia habeo, habui, seu Fyssherton xv

Digitized by Google

&c. habere potero inf. in omnib. illis terris et ten., mesuagiis, curtillagiis, cotagiis, rekkis, et reversione illarum terrarum et tenementorum que Matilles, que nuper fuit uxor predicti Willelmi, fratris mei predicte Alicie, tenuit ad term. vite sue nomine dotis de Alicia Littelton, sorore mea, consanguinea et herede Thome, filii et heredis predicti Willelmi, fratris mei, in Fissherton Ancher, &c., et que Thomas Boyton, bowyere, nuper habuit ex dono et concessione predicte Alicie Lyttelton sororis mei predicte Alicie, uxoris Roberti Parkere: que **[p. 226]** quidem predicta terre et tenementa &c. sita sunt in Fissherton predicta, inter ten. quondam Johannis Ancher &c. [see No. vij] . . . australi: Ita quod nos predicti Rob. Parkere et Alicia, uxor mea, nec hered. nostri, seu heredes mei dicte Alicie, nec aliquis alius &c. aliquid juris &c. in predictis terris &c. nec in dominico inde seu servicio, erga predictos Radulphum, Willelmum Boyton et Willelmum Loord &c. de cetero exigere poterimus; set ab omnib. accionibus &c. simus exclusi imp. per presentes. Et preterea nos &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c., et ad majorem noticiam veritatis sigillum majoritatis civitatis Nove Sarum similiter apponi procuravimus. Hiis testibus, Willelmo Walter tunc majore Sarum, Joh. Gowayn tunc ballivo Sarum, Joh. Moner, Will. Warmwell, Ric. Spencer, Hen. Gilberd, Olivero Harnham, Ada Teffonte, Thoma Mannyng et aliis. Dat. apud Fissherton predictam, die Mercurii prox. post fest. Purif. B. Marie Virg., anno r. R. Henrici iv^{ti} post conq. quarto [7 Feb. 1403].

Relaxacio Thome Langton facta Willelmo Boyton alias Bowyer, de uno mesuagio etc. in Fyssherton.

Fyssherton xvj

Notum sit omnib. per presentes quod ego Thomas Langton de London, goldsmyth, consanguineus et heres Thome atte Brigge, viz. filius Ade Langton de Gloucestre, fratris Willelmi atte Brigge, de Nova Sarum, dyere, patris predicti Thome atte Brigge, concessi, remisi &c. Willelmo Boyton, dicto Bowyere, de Nova Sarum, heredib. &c. suis, totum jus meum et clameum, que habeo, habui, seu &c. habere potero inf. in omnib. illis terris, tenementis et gardinis, cum &c., que quondam fuerunt predicti Willelmi atte Brigge in Fissherton Ancher &c.: Ita quod nec ego predictus Thomas Langton, nec hered. mei, nec &c. aliquid juris &c. in predict. terris &c. nec in aliqua parcella eorundem, nec in dominico inde neque servicio erga prefatum **[p. 227]** Will. Boyton, dict. Bowyere, hered. aut assignatos suos de cetero exigere &c. poterimus, set ab omnib. accionibus, juribus et demandis inde &c. simus exclusi imp. &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. et sigillum commune unacum sigillo majoritatis &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne Nedelere, tunc majore Nove Sarum, Thoma

Digitized by Google

Boneham, Johanne atte Bargh, Olivero Cervyngton, Thoma Mannyng, Galfrido Criour, Rogero Rupell, et multis aliis. Dat. ap. Fissherton Ancher predict. xxiv° die mensis Maii, anno r. R. Hen. iv^ti^ post conq. vij. [1406].

Tenores diversarum cartarum Willelmi Bowyer, de terris et tenementis in Fyssherton, sigillatarum hic sub sigillo officii majoratus Nove Sarum.

Fysshertон xvij

Tenores et effectus diversarum cartarum et munimentorum Willelmi Bowyere de Nova Sarum, tangencium terras et ten. sua, ac alias possessiones in Fissherton juxta Novam Sarum, sub sigillo majoritatis civitatis Nove Sarum consignatorum.

Prima vetus carta sine data est, quod Ricardus filius Henrici Ancheri dedit et confirmavit Augustino le Corvycer unam placiam terre in marisco suo de Fyssherton, que &c. [see No. j, p. 217]: tenendam sibi &c. de predicto Ricardo &c. libere et in pace: Reddendo inde annuatim eidem Ricardo ij^s^ ad quat. anni terminos &c.

Alia carta est, quod Walterus de Bekyngton, dictus le dubbere, dedit et concessit Johanni de Legh, clerico, ten. quod habuit in Fissherton, situm inter ten. quondam Ricardi le Aguler &c. et ten. Hugonis le Fox &c.: Habendum sibi &c. de capitali dno. etc. [see No. iij, p. 218].

Aliud scriptum relaxacionis vetus sine data est, quod Johannes, filius Augustini de Bemynstre, fecit Waltero de Bekyngton, dubbere, de toto jure tenementi, cum &c., quod predictus Augustinus, pater suus, dedit Luce, le dubbere, in maritagium cum Editha, sorore ipsius Johannis in Fissherton, inter. ten. Hugonis le Fox &c. [see No. ij, p. 217].

Alia carta sine data Johannis de Legh, clerici, facta Johanni de Legh, filio suo, de ten. quod habuit et adquisivit de Waltero, dubbere, in Fissherton &c.: Habendum sibi &c. cum clauso warrancie [see No. iiij, p. 218].

Alia carta Johannis, filii Johannis de Legh, de Yevele, facta Stephano le Criour, dicto Maideneman, de tenemento, cum &c., in Fissherton Ancher &c. inter unum ten. domini Ancheri, filii **[p. 228]** Henrici, &c. [see No. v, p. 219]: habendum sibi &c. cum clauso warrancie. Dat. apud Fissherton &c. [17 May, 1327].

Alia carta indentata Stephani Criour facta Johanni Stephenes, webbe, et Matilde uxori ejus, et heredib. ipsius Johannis imp., de tenemento in Fissherton Ancher &c. inter ten. Johannis Ancher &c. et ten. quod ipse Stephanus adquisivit de Johanne de Warmynstre, dubbere, &c.: tenendum de capital. dnis. et reddendo annuatim eidem Stephano &c. xx^s^ &c. Et si redditus aretro fuerit

Digitized by Google

per tres dies &c. licebit pro hujusmodi redditu distringere: et obligatur per warranciam. Dat. apud Fissherton &c. [see No. vj, pp. 219, 220; 15 Aug. 1343].

Alia indentura ejusdem tenore (sic) predicti Stephani facta Johanni et Matilde pro consimili redditu, et est ejusdem date ut supra: ad totam vitam ipsorum Johannis et Matilde.

Alia carta indentata Johannis Stephenes, draper, dicti Stratford, de Nova Sarum, facta Willelmo de Lichford [see No. vij, p. 220, where name is given Wychford], draper, de Nova Sarum, heredib. &c. suis, de mesuagio, cum curtillagio in Fissherton &c. inter ten. ut supra: et extendit ut supra: Tenendum de capitali dno., et reddendo annuatim xx^{s}: et obligatur per warranciam. Dat. ap. Fissherton &c. [28 Jan. 1349].

Alia carta Willelmi Wichford, draper, de Nova Sarum, facta Willelmo atte Brigge, dyere, de Nova Sarum, heredib. &c. suis imp., de toto illo mesuagio, cum curtillagio [et] reckis ibidem constructis que habuit in Fissherton Ancher inter ten. ut supra: et extendit ut supra: et redditus annuatim Stephano le Criour xx^{s} &c. Et sine warrancia. Dat. [see No. viij, p. 221; 5 Feb. 1350].

Alia carta Thome, filii Willelmi atte Brigge, de Nova Sarum, facta Johanni de Langton, burgensi Gloucestr., et heredib. suis imp. de ij partibus tenementi, cum &c., in Fissherton Ancher, una cum reversione tercie partis ejusdem, quam Ric. Mayn et Matill[es],[1] uxor ejus, tenent ad term. vite ipsius Matill[idis], que due partes situantur &c. [see No. ix, pp. 221, 222] . . . occidentali, et mariscum Johannis le Marchal ex parte orient. Cum warrancia. Dat. apud Glouc. &c. [27 March, 1365].

Aliud scriptum Agnetis, filie et heredis Stephani le Criour, recitans donacionem et concessionem patris sui, facta ut supra Johanni Stephenes et Matill[idi], uxori ejus, de ten. predicto in toto effectu. Et sequitur tunc, quod ipsa dedit prefatos xx^{s} redditus, superius patri suo reservatos, Thome Boyton, bowier, heredib. &c. cum warrancia. Dat. [see No. xj, p. 223; 29 Oct. 1369].

[P. 229.] Alia carta Alicie Littelton, consanguinee et heredis Thome filii et heredis Willelmi atte Brigge, dyere, de Nova Sarum, facta Thome Boyton, bowyere, et heredib. suis imp. de omnib. terris et ten. suis &c., et reversionibus &c. [see No. xij, p. 224] qua Matilda, que fuit uxor predicti Willelmi tenet nomine dotis in Fissherton Ancher etc. cum warrancia. Dat. [21 Oct. 1371].

Alia indentura Thome Boyton, bowyere, facta eidem Alicie Lyttelton de mesuagio, cum curtillagio in Fissherton predicta ad term. vite ipsius Alicie: Redditu annuatim x^{s} simul cum

[1] The proper form would seem to be Matillis. It is here extended as found above, p. 174.

Digitized by Google

reversionibus terrarum et tenementi que Matilda, uxor Willelmi atte Brigge, tenet ad term. vite sue &c. Dat. apud Fyssherton, die Lune post fest. Omn. Sanctorum, anno predicti R. Edwardi xlv^o^ [3 Nov. 1371].

Alia carta Thome Boyton, bowyere, facta Radulpho Hampstede, capellano, Willelmo Boyton, et Willelmo Loord, de omnib. terris et ten. &c. in Fissherton predicta: tenendis de capitali dno. etc. cum warrancia. Dat. &c. [see No. xiij, pp. 224, 225; 21 July 1400]: cum littera attornacionis [No. xiiij] pro seisina liberanda.

Una relaxacio Roberti Parkere, tannere, et Alicie, uxoris ejus, sororis et heredis Willelmi atte Brigge, dyere, de Nova Sarum, facta Radulpho Hampstede, capellano, Willelmo Boyton et Willelmo Loord, et heredib. suis imp., de toto jure ipsius Alicie omnium terrarum et ten. &c. ac reversionum que Matilda uxor predicti Will. atte Brigge tenet [? tenuit] &c. cum warrancia. Dat. &c. [see No. xv, pp. 225, 226; 7 Feb. 1403].

Aliud scriptum concessionis et relaxacionis Thome Langton de London, goldsmyth, consanguinei et heredis Thome atte Brigge, factum Willelmo Boyton, dicto Bowyere, de Nova Sarum, et heredib. suis imp. de toto jure et clameo que habeo in omnib. terris, ten. et gardinis, cum &c., que quondam fuerunt Willelmi atte Brigge in Fissherton predicta: cum warrancia. Dat. &c. [see No. xvj, p. 226; 24 May, 1406].

Aliud scriptum annuale xiij^s^ iiij^d^ predictorum Willelmi Boyton, dicti Bowyere, Radulphi et Willelmi Loord, factum Gonnore uxori Thome Boyton, bowyere, ad totam vitam suam percipiendum ad quatuor anni terminos de mesuagiis, curtillagiis, cotagiis predictis in Fissherton predicta. Dat. ap. Fissherton die Veneris post fest. S. Hillarii, anno predicti regis Henrici ij^do^ [14 Jan. 1401].

Alia carta indentata Willelmi Bowyere facta Roberto Okeborne et Nicholao Towker, capellano, imp. de mesuagiis, curtillagiis, predictis in Fissherton predicta: cum warrancia sub conditione subsequenti. Dat. die Veneris post fest. SS. Perpetue et Felicitatis, anno r. R. Henrici v^ti^ post conq. ij [8 March 1415; see below, No. xix].

Aliud scriptum relaxacionis predictorum Roberti Okeborne et Nicholai Touker factum predicto Willelmo Bowyere et heredib. suis imp., de mes. [et] curtillag. predictis, eo quod condiciones complentur. Dat. inde apud Fissherton predictam x^o^ die mensis Marcii, anno r. R. Henrici v^ti^ post conq. v^to^ [1418].

[P. 280.] *Relaxacio Roberti Okeborne et Nicholai Towker facta Willelmo Bowyer, de uno mesuagio in Fyssherton.*

Notum sit omnib. per presentes, nos, Robertum Okebourne et Nicholaum Touker, capellanum, concessisse, remisisse &c. Willelmo

Digitized by Google

Bowyer, de Nova Sarum, heredib. &c. suis, imp., totum jus nostrum et clameum que habemus, habuimus, seu &c. habere poterimus inf. in toto illo mesuagio cum shopis, cotagiis, gardinis, et aliis omnimodis pert. suis, sito in Fissherton Ancher juxta &c. inter ten. nuper Galfridi Criour, ex parte occident., et ten. Henrici Popham, quod Thomas Marchal tenet, ac pratum nuper Johannis Knottyngle, ex parte orient.; quod quidem predictum mesuagium cum shopis &c. nos predicti Robertus et Nicholaus nuper habuimus ex dono, concessione et feoffam. predicti Willelmi Bowyere sub certis condicionibus nobis in hac parte perfecte completis: Ita quod nos prefati Rob. et Nich., seu hered. nostri, vel alterius nostrum, nec aliquis alius, nom. nostro, aliquid juris &c. in predicto mes. cum shopis &c. nec in dominico inde seu servicio versus prefatum Willelmum Bowyer &c. vendicare poterimus, set ab omnib. inde simus exclusi &c. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Willelmo Fynderne, tunc vicecomite Wiltes, Henrico Popham, Johanne atte Bergh, Olivero Cervyngton, Thoma Lynford, Joh. Mulburne, et aliis. Dat. ap. Fissherton predict. x° die mensis Maii, anno r. R. Henrici v^ti^ post conq. v^to^ [1417]. Fyssherton xviij

Carta indentata Willelmi Bowyer facta Roberto Okeborne et Nicholao Towker, de uno mesuagio etc. in Fyssherton.

Sciant &c. quod Willelmus Bowyere, de Nova Sarum, dedit, concessit &c. Roberto Okbourne et Nicholao Toukere, capellano, totum illud mes. cum shopis &c. quod situm est in Fissherton Ancher &c., et quod quondam fuit Thome Boyton, de Nova Sarum; et situm est inter ten. nuper Galfridi &c. [as in last] . . . orientali: Habendum et tenendum predictum mes. cum shopis &c. prefatis Roberto et Nicholao, heredib. &c. ipsius Roberti: de capitali dno. feodi illius per servicia inde &c. sub tali condicione, viz. quod si predict. Willelmus Bowyere, heredes aut executores sui, vel aliquis alius pro eo, vel pro eis, solverit vel solverint, predicto Roberto Okebourne, vel suo certo attornato, aut executorib. suis, die Mercurii prox. post diem Pasche quod erit anno Dom. M cccc xvij°, apud Novam Sarum, xx libras [p. 231] bone et legalis monete; ac eciam si predictus Robertus, exec. aut assignati sui, pacifice habuerint et tenuerint predictum mes. cum shopis &c. absque impedimento predicti Willelmi &c. a festo Pasche prox. futuro post datam presencium usque fest. S. Mich. archang. prox. extunc sequens, et ab eodem festo usque ad finem trium annorum prox. extunc sequencium plenarie completorum: sumptibus predicti Willelmi predictum mes. cum shopis &c. interim sustentando et reparando, non obstante solucione predictarum xx librarum, ut predict. est, facta: excepto quod, si alique diverticule sive alia Fyssherton xix

Digitized by Google

necessaria interim infra mes. predictum cum shopis &c. fuerint facta, quod predictus Willelmus a reparacione et sustentacione eorundem omnino exoneretur : et quod extunc bene liceat predicto Willelmo &c. predictum mes. cum shopis &c. post predictos tres annos et dimidium ingredi et illa reseisire, ac ea sibi et heredib. suis imp. retinere et tenere, donacione predicta in aliquo non obstante : Et si predict. Willelmus Bowyere defecerit in solucione predictarum xx librarum, ut predict. est, solvendarum, aut, predictis xx libris, ut premittitur, solutis, si predictus Robertus, exec. aut assignati sui, per prefatum Willelmum aut aliquem alium, nomine suo, &c. infra terminum supradictum de predicto mes. cum shopis &c. contra formam predictam expellatur vel expellantur, extunc predicte donacio ac messuagii predicti cum shopis &c. concessio, ac seisina inde habita, vim suam teneant et effectum : viz. predictis Roberto et Nicholao et heredib. ipsius Roberti imp. Et predictus vero Will. Bowyere &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c., et sigillum vicecomitis Wiltes similiter &c. Hiis testibus, Henrico Thorp, tunc vicecomite Wiltes, Henrico Popham, Thoma Lynford, Joh. Barghe, Nic. Leye, et aliis. Dat. apud Fissherton predictam, die Veneris prox. post fest. SS. Perpetue et Felicitatis, anno r. R. Henrici v^ti post conq. ij° [8 March, 1415].

Carta indentata Willelmi Bowyere facta Johanni Swyft, de uno mesuagio etc. in Fyssherton Ancher.

Fysshertton xx

Sciant &c. quod Willelmus Boyton, dictus Bowyere, de Nova Sarum, dedit, concessit &c. Johanni Swyft, irmongere, totum illud mes. cum shopis &c. situm et jacens in Fissherton Ancher &c. inter mes. Henrici Popham quod Thomas Marchel tenet, et pratum nuper Johannis Knottingle, ex parte orient., et ten. nuper Galfridi Criour, ex parte occident. ; quod quidem predictum mes., cum &c., predictus [p. 232] Willelmus nuper habuit ex dono et feoffam. Thome Boyton, bowyere, civis civitatis Nove Sarum, per nomen omnium terrarum et tenementorum, mesuagiorum, curtillagiorum, et reversionum, cum &c., in Fissherton predicta, et unde Thomas Langton de London, goldsmyth, consang. et heres Thome atte Brigge, totum jus suum et clameum que habuit in predictis terris et ten., cum &c., concessit, remisit &c. prefato Willelmo Bowyere, heredib. &c. suis imp. : Habendum et tenendum totum supradictum mes. cum shopis &c., ut predict. est, predicto Johanni Swift, heredib. &c. suis imp. : De capital. dnis. feodorum illorum per servicia inde &c. : sustentando insuper et manutenendo totum supradict. mes. cum shopis &c. in omnib. suis necessariis sumptibus ipsius Johannis Swyft et heredum suorum competenter, absque aliquo grosso arbore ibidem prosternendo: Proviso tamen quod si aliqua domus ibidem pro defectu

Digitized by Google

prioris reparacionis decetero corruat, de hujusmodi casu seu ruina ipse Johannes Swyft seu hered. sui decetero non occasionentur. Et predict. Willelmus &c. totum supradict. mes. cum shopis &c. prefato Johanni Swyft &c. [warranty]. Que quidem predicte donacio et concessio facte sunt sub hac condicione sequenti, viz. quod si predict. Will. Bowyere, vel aliquis alius, nomine suo, solverit prefato Johanni Swyft, exec. vel assignatis suis, infra octo annos prox. sequentes post datam presencium xxij libras argenti, extunc idem Johannes concedit pro se &c., quod predicta donacio et concessio et feoffamentum habitum vacua sint et omnino cassentur et adnullentur; et nichilominus bene tunc liceat prefato Willelmo &c. totum predict. mes., cum &c., reingredi, reseisire, et in pristinum statum suum sibi, heredib. &c. retinere. Et si vero idem Will. Bowyere, nec aliquis alius, nom. suo, supradictas xxij libras argenti infra predictos octo annos, ut predict. est, non solverit, idem tunc Will. concedit per presentes pro se et heredib. suis, quod presens carta ac donacio et concessio predicte, necnon et feoffamentum habitum et sumptum, vim suam in omnib. teneant et effectum, et in suo robore permaneant et virtute, viz. predicto Johanni, heredib. &c. suis imp. absque reclamacione aliquali: et idem tunc Willelmus concedit quod ipse, vel hered. sui, deliberabunt eidem Johanni Swyft, &c. omnia scripta, cartas et munimenta dictum mes. &c. qualitercumque tangencia, jam in custodia ipsius Willelmi existencia: quorum copie et quedam cedula penes ipsum Johannem remanent breviter sub sigillo majoritatis civitatis Nove Sarum consignate titulationibus. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Willelmo Fynderne, tunc vicecomite [p. 233] Wiltes, Henrico Popham, Johanne atte Bargh, Olivero Cervyngton, Johanne Kirkeby, et aliis. Dat. apud Fissherton predictam, penultimo die mensis Maii, anno r. R. Henrici v^ti^ post conq. vi^to^ [30 May, 1418].

Relaxacio Johannis Swyft facta Willelmo Loord, seniori, de uno mesuagio in Fyssherton.

Notum sit omnibus &c. quod ego Johannes Swyft, de Nova Sarum, irmonger, remisi, relaxavi &c. Willelmo Loord, de Nova Sarum, seniori, heredib. &c. suis, totum jus meum et clameum que habeo, habui, seu &c. habere potero inf. in toto illo mes. cum shopis &c. sito et jacente in Fissherton Ancher, juxta &c., et quod quidem mes. cum shopis &c. quondam fuit Thome Boyton, boyere, quondam civis civitatis Nove Sarum: Ita quod nec ego predict. Johannes Swyft, nec hered. mei, nec &c. aliquid juris &c. in predicto mes. cum shopis &c., nec in dominico inde neque servicio erga predict. Willelmum Loord, hered. &c. suos, decetero exigere &c. poterimus; set ab omnib. accionibus, juribus &c. decetero simus exclusi &c. In cujus &c. sigillum &c., Fyssherton xxj

Digitized by Google

et sigillum majoritatis civitatis Nove Sarum &c. Dat. apud Fissherton Ancher predict., die Lune prox. post fest. S. Hillarii, anno r. R. Henrici vi^ti post conq. viij° [16 Jan. 1430].

Carta Willelmi Loord facta Roberto Warmwell, de uno mesuagio in Fyssherton.

Sciant &c. quod ego Willelmus Loord, senior, de Nova Sarum, dedi, concessi &c. Roberto Warmwell, civi civitatis Nove Sarum, et Margarete uxori ejus, totum illud mes. cum shopis &c., quod situm est in Fissherton Ancher &c., quod quidem mes. cum shopis &c. extendit &c. in longitudine [see No. vij, p. 220] . . . S. Nich. Sarum : et quod quidem mes. cum shopis &c. Radulphus Hampstede, capellanus, et Willelmus Bowyere, jam defuncti, et ego prefatus Will. Lord nuper habuimus ex dono et concessione Thome Boyton, bowyere, nuper civis civ. predicte : Habendum et tenend. predict. mes. cum shopis &c. prefato Roberto Warmwell, Margarete, heredib. &c. suis imp. de capitali dno. feodi illius per servicia **[p. 234]** inde &c. absque aliquo retenemento inde seu reclamacione mei, vel heredum meorum, aut aliorum &c. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne Beynton, tunc vicecomite Wiltes, Johanne atte Borwe, David Cervyngton, Thoma Gereberd, Thoma Martyn, et aliis. Dat. ap. Fissherton predict. die Jovis prox. post fest. Annunc. B. Marie, anno r. R. Henrici vj [1] post conq. viij° [30 March, 1430]. Fyssherton xxij

Relaxacio Willelmi Waryn et aliorum facta Roberto Warmwell, de terris et tenementis in Fyssherton.

Noverint &c. nos Willelmum Waryn, civem civ. Nove Sarum, Willelmum Alisaundre, Thomam Mason, Will. Pakyne, Rob. Okeborne, Thomam Hardyng, de London, draper, Ricardum Oliver, capellanum, Johannem Pape et Henricum Blakemore, de Nova Sarum, remisisse, relaxasse, &c. Roberto Warmwell, civi civ. Nove Sarum, et Margarete, uxori ejus, heredib. &c. suis totum jus nostrum &c. que habemus, habuimus, seu &c. habere poterimus in omnib. illis terris, tenementis, &c. que predict. Robertus Warmwell nuper habuit ex dono et feoffam. Willelmi Lord, senioris, in Fissherton Ancher &c. : Ita quod nec nos prefati Willelmus Waryn &c. nec heredes nostri, nec aliquis alius nom. nostro aliquid juris &c. in predict. terris &c. nec in dominico inde neque servicio erga prefat. Robertum Warmwell &c. decetero exigere &c. poterimus, set ab omnib. accionibus &c. simus exclusi &c. In cujus &c. sigilla &c., et sigillum majoritatis civitatis Nove Sarum similiter &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne Beynton, tunc vicecom. Wiltes, Joh. atte Borwe, David Cervyngton, Thom. Gereberd, Joh. Leye, Tho. Mertyn, Johanne Whithorn et Johanne Gilberd Fyssherton xxiij

Digitized by Google

de Fovent, tunc coronatore Wiltes, et multis aliis. Dat. ap. Fissherton predict., die Mercurii prox. post fest. Pasche, anno r. R. Henrici vi^{ti} post conq. viij° [19 April, 1430].

Finis levatus in curia domini Regis apud Westm. inter Johannem Hele, clericum, et Johannem Donston, querentes, et Thomam Tropenell et Margaretam, uxorem ejus, filiam Willelmi Ludlowe, deforciantes, de vj mesuagiis, et certis terris in Nove Sarum, Fyssherton et Stratford. Nova Sarum, Fyssherton, Stratford[1] xxiiij

[This fine is not printed here, as it has already appeared above, Stratford xvij (p. 198). It also occurs below No. xxvij. (p. 237), and Nova Sarum xxxiij (p. 291).]

[P. 235.] *Indentura inter Robertum Warmwell et Walterum Messanger pro dormentacione unius domus ipsius Walteri edificate juxta domum Roberti Warmwell in Fissherton Ancher.*

Hec indentura facta inter Robertum Warmwell, ex parte una, et Walterum Messanger, ex parte altera, testatur quod predict. Robertus concessit pro se, et heredib. suis, quod predict. Walterus libere possit dormentare quandam domum per ipsum edificatam super domum ipsius Roberti ibidem: Ita viz. quod dictus Robertus, nec hered. sui, aliquod dampnum in domo sua predicta ibidem ea occasione in tempore futuro sustineat aut sustineant: In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Dat. apud Fissherton Ancher predict. die Jovis prox. ante fest. S. Augustini, anno r. R. Henrici vi^{ti} post conq. xiv° [24 May, 1436]. Fyssherton xxiiij

Carta indentata Roberti Warmwell facta Margarete filie Willelmi Ludlowe, de terris et tenementis in Nova Sarum, Fissherton et Stratford.

[This deed appears above (see Stratford Decani, No. xv, p. 196), and is not here repeated.] Fyssherton xxv

**Carta Willelmi Ludlowe et Johannis Wyly facta Roberto Warmwell et Margarete uxori ejus &c.* Fyssherton xxvj[2]

[This cancelled deed will be found entered above under Stratford xvj (p. 197), and is not repeated here.]

[1] Vacat quia postea. Marginal note.
[2] Vacat quia falsa. Marginal note.

Digitized by Google

[P. 287.] *Finis levatus in curia domini Regis apud Westm. inter Johannem Hele, clericum, et Johannem Dunston, querentes, e Thomam Tropenell et Margaretam, uxorem ejus, nuper uxorem Johannis Erley, deforciantes, de sex mesuagiis* [*et*] *novem acris terre in Nova Sarum, Fyssherton et Stratford.*

This fine has occurred twice before. It is given in full above, under Stratford, No. xvij (p. 198); see also under No. xxiiij (p. 234). Fyssherton xxvij

[After the above fine the pages are blank to p. 245.]

[P. 245.] *Quomodo Civitas Nove Sarum in principio incepit, et ecclesia Cathedralis ibidem fundata fuit: Et de compositionibus inter Episcopum et majorem et cives civitatis predicte factis.*

Continetur in Annalibus pontificum Sarum inter gesta bone memorie domini Ricardi [1] Episcopi Sarum, quod antiquitus canonici ecclesie Sarum residebant infra cepta castri Veteris Sarum usque ad tempus supradicti pontificis. In cujus tempore orta est persecutio super Johannem regem Anglorum ab Alemanis et aliis. Racione cujus persecutionis idem rex Anglorum precepit omnibus vicecomitibus et castellanariis suis quod curarent quatenus loca regia ubique regio usui custodirentur non obstantibus quibuscumque privelegiis juris ecclesiastici. Unde tali consilio usi sunt ministri regis quod clericos et canonicos infra castella regis residentes cum cautela expellerent. Quod quidem sic fecerunt. Appropinquante autem tempore Rogationum, omnes Canonici de clauso ecclesie Sarum cum ceteris ministris usque ad ecclesiam S. Martini processionaliter inierunt: et completo Rogationum officio ad clausum castri redierunt. Set ministri regis nullum intrare permiserunt. Unde tanquam filii ad patrem, discipuli ad magistrum, quidam de canonicis ad dominum Ricardum [2] episcopum accesserunt Wilton dicentes sibi totaliter duriciam et injuriam eis factas, postulantes nichilominus quatinus paterna sollicitudine [3] remedium apponeret. Quibus auditis lacrimabiliter dicitur respondisse, 'Cum vos persecuti fuerint in una civitate [4] fugite in aliam,' et adjecit, 'Deo et beate Marie Virgini voveo et promitto quod caste Virginis, matris Christi, cameram et ecclesiam de castro et de carcere regalis potestatis laborabimus edificare, vita accommodata: et vos, filii mei carissimi, sustinete modicum tempus quia dies mali [5] sunt.' Et sic consolatus est eos. Post hec autem accessit ad regem Anglie Johannem predictum, petens ab eo licenciam quod posset, in fundo proprio, pro se et suis clericis de novo ad honorem beate Virginis ecclesiam

[1] Bp. 1217–1228.
[2] Should be Herbert, bp. 1194–1217.
[3] MS. sollicitudinem.
[4] MS. unam civitatem.
[5] MS. male.

Digitized by Google

fabricare, allegans duriciam sibi et suis et ecclesie beate Marie factam in tempore persecutionis, adjungens quod non esset in derogacionem Regis vel regni, et postulans ab eo tanquam a domino suo manus adjutrices. Cui Rex benignissime prebuit [1] assensum, et [dixit] quod summum pontificem pro dicta ecclesia construenda adiret. Qui, gracias Deo reddens, et regi maneria sua exposuit in pignoracionem, et catalla sua mobilia et immobilia vendicioni. Curiam Romanam etenim profectus est ut a papa licenciam impetraret pro ecclesia prefata fundanda. Cui dominus papa decendens, literas papales fecit gratiosas Regi Anglorum, Johanni supradicto, directas, in quibus continebatur quatinus Rex episcopo assisteret ad prefatum opus peragendum, et alias literas dicto episcopo ac decano et capitulo, prout inferius notatum est. Recedens autem episcopus gaudens et ad patriam festinans, occurrit sibi nuncius Anglie Regis, et de morte ejus certificavit. Quo audito cepit episcopus dolere timens quod frustra totum laborem suum expendisset. Cum autem sero factum esset, et episcopus sopori se dedisset, apparuit sibi Virgo [p. 246] gloriosa consolans eum, et dixit ei quod non timeret de aliquo, set conceptum [2] animi propositum viriliter adimpleret; et promisit quod in omnibus suis necessitatibus assisteret adjutrix. Expergefactus autem pontifex, de visione non modicum consolatus, ad propriam proparabat. Interjecto vero tempore, novus rex Henricus Anglie tertius coronatur et apud Westmonasterium morabatur. Ad quem episcopus intrepidus, et quasi primus post coronacionem suam peticionem porrecturus, accessit, postulans pro ecclesia sua de castro Sarum transferenda. Ostendit regi et suo consilio bullas pape domino regi predecessori suo directas. Quibus inspectis rex, sano fretus consilio, annuit peticioni episcopi condescendere faciens ei [3] regias cartas, dans ei [3] et successoribus suis et ecclesie beate Marie Sarum potestatem regiam et libertates regias: necnon multa donaria et plura promisit. Rediens autem pastor pius ad gregem suam, convocat clerum et populum ostendens eis factum et expeditionem. Quibus occurrentibus et exilleratis, dixerunt, 'Benedictus qui venit in nomine Domini.' Interim parat se Deo devotus antistes ad opus ceptum peragendum, solicitus de loco pro basilica fabricanda. Tandem excogitat quod dominam Abbatissam de Wilton pro loco ecclesie et clausi canonicorum optinere possit, racione commoditatum circumjacencium; videlicet, aque, silve, et bone ville que tunc formosa fuit omnibus bonis referta: proposuit enim in quodam prato juxta Wilton predictam ecclesiam fabricare. Cum quadam vice pro isto negocio pertransiret Wilton, [ad] locum predictum contemplandum, dixit quedam vetula filatrix cuidam

[1] MS. prebens. [2] MS. contemptum. [3] MS. eis.

Digitized by Google

socie sue, 'Miror,'[1] inquid, 'de episcopo isto quod tociens Wilton vadit: forte intendit disponsare Abbatissam, quia postquam de Roma venit solito sepius venit huc. Putas nunquid papa ne posset dispensare cum eo quod eam duceret in uxorem?' Cui respondit socia sua, 'Non est,' inquid, 'sic, set falsum de viro sancto opinaris; ipse autem intendit transferre ecclesiam et clausum de castro Sarum juxta Wilton.' Tunc dixit illa vetula filatrix, 'Nunquid [non] habet episcopus terram propriam nisi quod spoliat Abbatissam?' et adjecit, 'Nunquid fuit Deo carus qui sibi ipsi fuit avarus? Terras,' inquid, 'habet episcopus Sarum plures quam adhuc fundavit ecclesias.' Hoc audiens vir Dei statim cogitat de loco eligendo in dominio suo proprio. Set perplexus fuit, et ideo Altissimo, cujus disposicione nemo fallitur, [et] beate Marie Virgini se ipsum commendavit. Nocte vero sequente quadam visione confortatus est. Apparuit autem beata Virgo Maria dicens ei quod in loco cujus nomen Mirifeld eligeret sibi ecclesiam construendam: de cujus visione Episcopus non modicum confortatus laudes Deo egit. Diebus paucis interpositis, cogitat de ecclesia, set nomen loci sibi ostensum non occurrit. Deo tamen agente, et episcopo deambulante, dixit quidam de familiaribus episcopi quod videret quoddam jumentum in prato cui nomen Mirifeld; et episcopus hoc audiens, et se recoligens, quesivit de circumstantibus de loco predicto diligencius [p. 247] certitudinem. Quo cognito, episcopus[2] in eodem loco fundavit ecclesiam beate Marie Sarum anno gracie millesimo cc. xx°, videlicet die S. Vitalis Martyris, mense Aprilis, xxviij° die.

Et notandum est quod ante translacionem, predictus locus, qui jam est civitas, fuit unum maris[3] vocatum Merifeld pro averiis pascendis et pertinens manerio de Mulford, non edificatus, videlicet anno gracie M° cc. xviij°. Et anno Domini tunc sequente predictus episcopus Ricardus, perpendens populum ad predictum locum de Meryfeld confluentem, et ibidem ad capellam ligneam[4] supradictam diversa munera devotissime offerent[em] in honore beate Marie Virginis, ad regem Henricum accessit, eidem benignissime supplicando, ut de predicto loco de Merifeld, de gracia sua speciali, civitatem inde faceret, et ei[5] libertates, fraunchesias, inde faceret et concederet. Idem rex ad supplicacionem dicti Ricardi episcopi anno regni sui xj°, et anno gracie M° cc. xx[vij], concessit per literas suas graciosas sub suo magno sigillo in hec verba: Henricus, Dei gracia, Rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannie et Acquitanie, Comes Andegavie etc.

Quum multa que in civitate Nove Sarum frequenter accidunt in

[1] MS. Miro. [2] But this was Richard le Poore.
[3] Marescum, mariscus, marais, marsh. [4] MS. digneam. [5] MS. eis.

Digitized by Google

dubium convertuntur, et precipue quia civitas illa ac cives dicte civitatis tempore Henrici tercii ibidem facti [1] fuerunt, quod tempus constat infra limitacionem temporis memorie; Unde quidam opinantur quod predicti cives non possunt prescribere de possessionibus suis, eo quod limitacio prescriptionis habet referri a tempore regis Ricardi primi; Aliis e contra opinione existentibus, allegatur quod predictus locus, qui jam dicitur Nova Sarum, aliquando erat Burgus, et sic habito respectu ad limitacionem regis Ricardi supradicti. Ad que diligens lector se advertat intendendo ad infrascripta; videlicet, quod episcopatus Sarum in duos olim episcopatus erat divisus, videlicet, in episcopatum Sunninggensem [et] presulatum Shirburnensem, quousque Hermanus, ultimus episcopus Sunninggensis, presulatum Shirburnensem ab Edwardo rege tertio ante conquestu[m] adquisitus, episcopatui suo copulavit et cathedram pontificalem [2] utrorumque episcopatuum Shirborne sibi continuit.[3] Set rege Willelmo seniore duce Normannie, qui conquestus est ab Haroldo rege Anglorum totam Angliam, regnante, sinodali auctoritate ac ejusdem [4] regis munificencia, inde ad Sarisburiam veterem sedem suam mutavit. Dicto Hermanno successit Osmundus, qui multa bona etc.: dicto Osmundo successerunt Rogerus, Jocellinus, Hubertus, Herbertus et Ricardus.

Henricus, Dei gracia, Rex Anglie, heres et regens regni Francie et dominus Hibernie, universis et singulis justiciariis, vicecomitibus, escaetoribus, majoribus, ballivis, constabulariis, ministris et aliis fidelibus suis, salutem. Cum inter ceteras libertates et quietancias dilectis nobis civibus de Nova Sarum, heredibus et successoribus suis, per cartas progenitorum nostrorum quondam regum Anglie, quas [5] per cartam nostram cum clausula *licet* confirmavimus, concessas, concessimus sic eisdem quod per totam terram nostram re, theolonio, pontagio, passagio, pannagio, lestagio, stallagio, cariagio **[p. 248]** et omni alia consuetudine de omnibus rebus suis sint quieti. Et quod habeant in perpetuum omnes alias libertates et quietancias per totam terram nostram quas habent cives nostri Wyntonenses. Et quod omnibus et singulis libertatibus supradictis quatenus eos contingunt de cetero utantur et gaudeant adeo plene et integre sicut in cartis et confirmacione predictis plenius continetur. Ac quod iidem cives de Nova Sarum, heredes et successores sui de pesagio, pannagio, terragio, picagio, chimagio, muragio, fossagio, pedagio, lanagio, et de omnibus aliis consuetudinibus de bonis omnibus mercandisis suis infra regnum et potestatem nostram predictam, tam per terram quam per aquam,

[1] MS. facte. [2] MS. pontificalis.
[3] MS. conticuit. [4] MS. eisdem. [5] MS. quam.

Digitized by Google

in perpetuum sint quieti. Et quod ipsi cives, heredes et successores sui, coram seneschallo et marescallo hospicii nostri vel heredum nostrorum pro assisa panis et servisie in eadem civitate Sarum fracta, aut pro aliquibus aliis transgressionibus ibidem extra virgam ante adventum ipsorum senescalli et marescalli ad partes illas factis non occasionentur, molestentur, seu graventur in aliquo. Et quod iidem cives, eorum heredes et successores predicti, tenementa sua, que sibi adquisierunt in eadem civitate, in testamento suo in ultima voluntate sua legare possunt cuicunque voluerint, dum tamen ad manum mortuam non deveniant. Et quod omnia placita in civitate predicta emergencia, sive de tenuris suis intrincesis sive de contractibus, convencionibus seu transgressionibus infra civitatem illam, in loco consueto coram ballivis episcopi loci illius qui pro tempore fuerit placitentur et teneantur in perpetuum; nisi placita illa tangunt nos vel heredes nostros aut communitatem civitatis predicte. Et quod iidem cives heredes et successores sui non distringantur venire extra civitatem illam pro aliquibus placitis, querelis, assisis, vel inquisicionibus capiendis, nisi placita illa, querele, assise, vel inquisiciones tangunt nos aut heredes nostros vel communitatem supradictam prout in cartis et confirmatione supradictis plenius continetur. Vobis mandamus quod ipsos cives et eorum heredes et successores [1] omnibus et singulis libertatibus et quietanciis predictis uti et gaudere permittatis juxta tenorem cartarum et confirmacionis predictarum: ipsos contra tenorem earundem non molestetis in aliquo seu gravetis. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium: tercio decimo die Maii, anno regni nostri nono [9 H. IV. 1408].

Omnibus &c. Ricardus divina permissione Sarum ecclesie minister. Salutem in Domino. Scire volumus singulos et universos, quod nos de assensu et voluntate Willelmi decani et capituli Sarum, ad honorem ecclesie beate Marie Sarum, volumus et hac carta nostra confirmavimus liberis civibus nostris de nova civitate nostra Sarum, quod de nobis et successoribus nostris teneat unusquisque suum liberum tenementum in civitate predicta: Ita, videlicet, quod, presente ballivo nostro, liceat ipsis et heredibus suis tenuram suam dare, vendere, et obligare cui voluerint, preterquam ecclesiis et domibus religiosis. Volumus insuper quod unusquisque honorifice, libere, quiete, et pacifice teneat de nobis et successoribus nostris suum tenementum, scilicet placeam [p. 249] vel placeas, similiter et heredes sui, reddendo nobis et successoribus nostris xij^{d} ad duos terminos annuatim, scilicet ad Pascha vj^{d}, et ad festum S. Michaelis vj^{d} pro omnibus serviciis et demandis. Continet autem

[1] MS. successoribus.

Digitized by Google

placea in longitudine septem perticas, in latitudine vero tres perticas. Ita quod unusquisque qui tenet unam placeam reddet annuatim xij[d] ad predictos terminos : et qui plus vel minus tenuerit secundum eandem predictam quantitatem inde nobis et successoribus nostris respondebit. Et ad majorem [1] hujus nostre concessionis securitatem huic carte sigillum meum apponi fecimus. Hiis testibus etc. Actum fuit hoc pontificatus nostri viij°, octavo kal. Aprilis [25 March, 1225].

Notandum est quod anno regni regis Edwardi tercii xli° Robertus[2] episcopus Sarum anno sue consecrationis xxxvij° concessit pro toto tempore suo quod tam major, cives, et communitas civitatis Nove Sarum, quam alii emptores et venditores in civitate predicta, adeo liberi sint ab omnibus custumis et exaccionibus sicut nostro [3] et ultimi [4] predecessoris nostri tempore melius et liberius extiterant quieti. Et quod predicti major et communitas et cives toto tempore nostro omnibus et singulis libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis ut predictum est pacifice utantur. In cujus rei testimonium etc.

Hermano [5] successit Osmundus, ut supra, qui multa bona in maneriis et redditibus, scilicet et in beneficiis ecclesiasticis ecclesie sue Sarum contulit ex donatione. Dicto Osmundo successerunt Rogerus, Jocellinus, Hubertus, Herbertus, et Ricardus supradictus. Anno gracie M.clxxxxiij° dictus Hubertus factus est episcopus Cantuariensis. Anno gracie M.clxxxx[i]v° consecratus [6] est Herbertus episcopus,[6] et continuavit per x[xi]j annos, qui decessit anno gracie M.ccxv[i]j.[7] Et anno gracie M.ccxvij postulatus est episcopus Cicistrensis Ricardus, predicti Herberti frater germanus, et ad sedem Sarum translatus auctoritate papali. Iste Ricardus antequam esset episcopus situs diu in ecclesia Sarum fuerat decanus, vir eminentis literature, et in omnibus extitit virtuosus et honestus. Anno gracie M.ccxviij° dictus Ricardus videns multa gravamina sibi et suis fratribus ecclesie Sarum imminere ratione situs ecclesie sue antedicte, incepit remedia procurare, unde per sui et capituli instanciam ab Honorio papa tercio licenciam optinuit transferendi ecclesiam supradictam, ad quod faciendum literas papales porrexit [8] Johanni regi Anglie in forma supradicta, et antequam deliberabantur idem rex obiit. Que litere ostense fuerunt Henrico regi tercio qui voluntatem suam prebuit ad faciendum. Anno gracie Mccxix° inchoata fuit capella lignea apud Novam Sarum in honore beate Virginis Marie, die lune proximo post clausum Pasche, et festo S. Trinitatis tunc sequente dictus

[1] MS. majoris.
[2] Robert Wyville, 1330–1375.
[3] MS. nostre.
[4] MS. ultimo.
[5] MS. Hermanus.
[6] MS. consecracionis Herberti episcopi.
[7] He died 6 Feb. 1217.
[8] Bp. Herbert had to do with King John (see note before).

Digitized by Google

episcopus antedictus in ea primo celebravit. Et anno gracie M.cc.xx°, et anno consecracionis predicti Ricardi tertio, die beati Vitalis martiris [28 April], dictus Henricus tercius rex primum lapidem posuit ad construccionem fundamenti ecclesie predicte prout per literas suas declaravit.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus presentes literas visuris vel audituris Reginaldus de Toudeworth **[p. 250]** major civitatis de Nova Sarum, et communitas ejusdem loci, salutem in Domino sempiternam. Filios enutrivit et exaltavit reverenda mater nostra Sarum ecclesia, quos olim ab angusto Augusti burgo ad spacium amenitatis, campum qui [1] nunc Nova Sarum vocatur, translata, in loco illo, quemadmodum gallina sub alas congregat pullos suos, diligentissime congregavit; procurans et obtinens a celebris memorie domino Henrico tercio tunc rege Anglorum illustri, principe Deo devotissimo, qui in ipsius ecclesie sic translate fundamento primum lapidem collocavit, locum illum, ut nomen consonum rei foret, amenam et liberam fieri civitatem: Ipsosque filios suos in ea cives decerni, multiplicibus libertatum prerogativis decorari, et exempcionum titulis a Deo communiri, ut cives illos genus electum populum adquisicionis, ac civitatem illam multipliciter gloriosam, publice predicabant labia populorum, felicemque se dicebat qui in ea civis meruit decerni, et ipsorum civium setu [2] congregatus sub proteccione prefate ecclesie libertatum [et] exempcionum fieri particeps predictarum. Set nostra (sic) pro dolor! hiis diebus incrassati filiorum hujusmodi recalcit[r]arunt non nulli, et quod ecclesie matrici sue predicte prestare debebant, sibi cervice superba reddere recusantes, constituerunt Philippum Aulyn, Henricum le Espicer, Johannem de Brondeston, et Henricum de Lorewiz, tunc concives suos, literis suis patentibus, attornatos suos ad ostendendum coram domino nostro rege Anglie illustri et ejus consilio, quare venerabilis pater et dominus noster dominus Symon,[3] Dei gracia jam Sarum episcopus, sponsus ecclesie supradicte, qui tunc jus prosequebatur ejusdem ab ipsis civibus, capere non debuit quod petebat; sicut in predictis continebantur literis, habentibus per omnia hunc tenorem:—Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presentes litere pervenerint cives et tota communitas Nove Sarum, salutem in Domino sempiternam. Noveritis nos unanimi assensu et voluntate ordinasse, fecisse, et constituisse loco nostro attornatos nostros dilectos nobis in Christo Philippum Aulyn, Henricum le Espicer, Johannem de Brandeston, et Henricum de Lorewiz concives nostros, vel duos eorum quos presentes esse contigerit, ad ostendendum et dicendum coram domino rege Anglie, et ejus consilio, apud Westmonasterium, die dominica in media quadragesima,

[1] MS. que. [2] I.e. Cœtu. MS. has setum. [3] Simon de Gand, bp. 1297–1315.

Digitized by Google

quare venerabilis pater dominus Symon Sarum episcopus tallagium vel rationabile auxilium de nobis capere non debet sicut idem episcopus habere proponit et intendit, et sicut in brevi domini regis nuper ad querelam ipsius episcopi impetrato, et vicecomiti Wiltes inde directo, plenius continetur: et ad lucrandum vel perdendum in loquela predicta; et etiam ad omnia alia facienda nomine suo et nomine nostro que de jure secundum legem et consuetudinem regni Anglie in hac parte fuerint facienda, et que facere deberemus, seu possemus, si presentes essemus. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum communitatis nostre predicte presentibus est appensum. Datum apud Novam Sarum, xxiiij° die Marcii, anno regni regis Edwardi xxxiij° [1305]. Qui quidem attornati, unacum Ricardo de Lutegarshale tunc maiore civitatis Sarum predicte, fines tradite sibi per hujusmodi literas potestatis temeritate propria excedentes, dum ab ipso domino nostro rege predicto **[p. 251]** libera ipsis dabatur eleccio, utrum, viz., vellent libertatibus hujusmodi extunc uti plene et gaudere et incumbencia circa illas onera agnoscere et subire, an libertatibus illis renunciare et onera predicta extunc nullatenus agnoscere, dictis libertatibus perpetuo carituri,dicta communitate quam tantum taleque negocium contingebat super hoc nequaquam consulta, superba presumpcione nimia eligentes, libertatibus pro se et communitate predicta renunciaverunt illico memoratis. Sicque nos, et iidem ex prius civibus, tunc non cives effecti set libertatum prerogativis nudati, per tempus aliquod fuimus in derisum omni populo et canticum eorum tota die. Verum nos qui residui fuimus ex premissis ruinam nostram pariter et dispercionem aperte cernentes, ad miseriam nostram nuper reversi predictam, nos supradicto domino nostro Symoni episcopo, sponso ecclesie supradicte, pure, sponte, simpliciter et absolute submittentes, sibi humiliter supplicavimus et devote, ut circa nos et statum nostrum secundum conscienciam suam faceret, disponeret, et eciam ordinaret prout melius viderit expedire, promittentes bona fide quod quicquid in hac parte duxerit ordinandum faceremus extunc imperpetuum pro nostris viribus firmiter observari. Qui quidem episcopus, nostre miserie compaciens, affectu paterno velud pater ille qui prodigum cum gaudio suscepit filium, nos ad suam graciam pariter et pacem duxit mitissime admittendos, et destinatis illico suis familiaribus, et presertim discreto viro magistro Waltero Hervy, canonico Sarum et clerico familiari dicti patris, quem idem pater nostrum in hac parte specialem deputavit directorem, sollicitatisque ejusdem episcopi et ecclesie sue predicte per eundem magistrum Walterum cum diligencia magna benevolis et amicis, a domino nostro rege predicto nos ad statum quem sic amisimus pristinum reduci feliciter procuravit, dispersos filios collegit, sicque modus vivendi in civitate predicta inter eundem

Digitized by Google

et nos ordinatus extitit ad utilitatem nostram publicam, pariter et quietem, futuris et perpetuis temporibus inviolabiliter duraturus: cujus ordinacionis articuli sequuntur per ordinem in hec verba.

[1] In primis, videlicet, quod nos et concives nostri, omnes et singuli, ac heredes et assignati nostri, prefato domino nostro episcopo suisque successoribus debitam subjectionem et reverenciam deinceps exhibentes, sibi redditus et servicia debita libentius faciemus; et tenementis nostris ac placeis, secundum limitacionem carte quam de ipsis tenementis et placeis a Ricardo quondam Sarum episcopo predecessore suo habemus, contenti erimus; et nichil super eundem dominum nostrum episcopum, vel successores suos, ulterius usurpabimus nec occupabimus; set permittemus pacifice eundem dominum nostrum episcopum, et successores suos, placeas hujusmodi mensurare et de toto soli sui residuo ultra limitacionem ipsam libere et absque contradiccione disponere, et quod non arrentatum inveneri[n]t arrentare, et inde proficuum ecclesie sue et similiter facere et quociens, quando et qualiter sibi et ecclesie sue viderint expedire.

[2] Item quod liceat communitati[1] nostre de anno in annum majorem prehabitum, vel alium ex nobis si voluerimus, eligere et senescallo dicti domini episcopi vel, eo absente, ballivo, ut consuevit fieri, presentare, qui cum admissus fuerit et juratus de officio majoritatis fideliter exequendo, sciens se senescallo **[p. 252]** aut ballivo predictis non preesse, set pocius subesse, in eorum presencia vel forte alterius eorundem, aut si adesse noluerint[2] vel nequiverint, saltem [in presencia] clerici[3] manerii, ita suum exequatur officium sicut eorum noverit consensui convenire.

[3] Item quod servientes et ministri in civitate publice modo simili per communitatem predictam eligantur, et eligencium periculo, ita tamen quod si electi ipsi convicti fuerint quoquo tempore quod officia sua debita non fuerint executi, aut dominum nostrum episcopum qui pro tempore fuerit vel suos contempserint, seu alias in suo officio deliquerint, statim liceat ipsi domino episcopo, senescallo suo, vel ballivo, eos secundum hujusmodi delictum punire, et, si ipsius delicti qualitas vel quantitas exegerit, a preoptento officio amovere, dicta communitate pro eis sic amotis, cum ipsi satisfacere nequiverint, ad satisfaciendum obligata, et per senescallum et ballivos predictos ad id per rationabiles districciones donec satisfecerit compellenda, quibus amotis, alii ydonei per eleccionem similem sub predictis obligacione, districcione, et periculo subrogentur. Proviso quod cum inter ministros hujusmodi duo esse debeant qui servitores civitatis communiter appellantur, habeat episcopus tercium, si voluerit, qui, aliis superintendens, ipsum episcopum specialiter contingencia, ut puta amerciamentorum

[1] MS. communitate. [2] MS. nolueverint. [3] MS. clericus.

Digitized by Google

colleccionem, cum episcopo placuerit, suis sumptibus exequatur; pro quo vel cujus culpa in suo officio non teneatur dicta communitas in aliquo respondere.

[4] Item quod nos, concives nostri, heredes, vel assignati, non teneamur nec cogamur ad curiam dicti domini episcopi venire, nec sectam facere ultra duas vices in anno, que vocatur visus franciplegii, nisi forte breve domini regis placitabile pendeat in curia predicta, vel habeatur placitum de prisonis, vel agatur aliis de pace domini regis attingenda, et nisi major et alii ministri, qui de quindena in quindenam ad curiam predictam venire tenentur, noluerint aut non possint in placitis hujusmodi, aut aliis, procedere et judicia inde reddere cum effectu; in quibus casibus nedum major et ministri predicti set nos, et concives nostri, prout commorantes fuerimus venire tenemur judicia reddere et facere que incumbit. Et si ad hoc sic non venerimus distringamur et eciam puniamur.

[5] Item quod placita illa que de sui natura consueverunt et possunt in dicta curia placitari, ibidem deinceps placitentur secundum quod consueverunt, et preoptata libertas exigit et requirit.

[6] Item quod testamenta, in quibus contigerit tenementa legari, exhibeantur in curia predicta priusquam legatarii capiant inde seisinam; ut sic apparere possit quod per aliqua legata tenementum aliquod in manum mortuam non veniat, nec in aliqua prestacione annua[1] que idem sonat in effectum, per legatum hujusmodi vel testamentum, aliqualiter oneretur.

[7] Item quod retornum brevis alicujus non exigatur a ballivo per majorem vel alios, set tantum preceptum.

[8] Item quod supradictus dominus episcopus, per receptorem quem ad debita domini regis recipienda deputaverit, maneat pro hiis que receptor idem receperit oneratus.

[9] **[P. 253.]** Item quod liceat nobis, concivibus nostris, heredibus et assignatis, habere quem voluerimus attornatum in nundinis et mercatis, pro libertatibus predictis vendicandis, manutenendis, et defendendis, set non in aliquibus placitis domini regis pro litibus aliquibus exercendis sine consessu dicti domini episcopi qui pro tempore fuerit, senescalli, aut ballivi, vel saltem attornati sui, quem vel quos tunc habuerit in placeis antedictis.

[10] Item quod tam in placitis transgressionum, quam eciam contractuum et accionum personalium, ubi pars una est intranea et alia extranea, sive intraneus, sive querens, sive defendens, placitetur, de cetero et judicia reddantur, ac execucioni mandentur, ea celeritate, modo, et forma quibus fieri debet et solet ubi ambe

[1] MS. aia. The reading 'annua' is given from Liber Niger (Salisbury Chapter-house), kindly communicated by A. R. Malden, Esq., as is also the reading, page 196, l. 9.

Digitized by Google

partes fuerint extranee, que 'pepouderous' communiter appellantur.

[11] Item quod de assisa panis, vini, et servisie, fiat secundum legem corone et regni consuetudinem, quod est juris.

[12] Item quod vadia et districciones quecunque, tam pro debitis domini regis, quam eciam dicti domini episcopi qui pro tempore fuerit, statim per eorum captores liberentur majori, et per eum exhibeantur in curia proxime sequenti, et tunc ibidem apprecientur, et cum eorum precio inrotulentur, et retradantur[1] majori, in proxime sequenti curia vel saltem in secunda, si citra vel ad ultimum tunc satisfactum non fuerit, pro eisdem vendendis; vel si emptores tunc vel prius inventi non fuerint, liberanda receptoribus per episcopum in hac parte deputatis, si ipsi receptores ea recipere voluerint secundum appositum precium insolutum, vel illis qui ea appreciarunt, si hoc receptores maluerint, qui appreciantes respondeant domino et aliis de apposito precio in vadiis antedictis.

[13] Item quod si pro debito domini regis, debitove domini episcopi, aut redditibus vel aliis in dicta curia alias per quemcumque disrationatis et adjudicatis alicui, non inveniatur districcio nisi forsitan sub serura, tunc statim prepositi vel alii ministri qui ad levandum redditum et debita hujusmodi fuerint deputati seruras ipsas consigne[n]t, et in presencia servitorum, aldremannorum et aliorum fide dignorum, qui per ipsos vocati ad hoc venire tenentur, seruras ipsas postmodum aperia[n]t, districciones racionabiles, si invente fuerint, capiant et ipsas majori liberent, ut inde leventur ea que debita fuerint sicut supra de vadiis captis vendendis plenius est notatum.

[14] Item cum pro iminenti necessitate civitatis Sarum predicte communem oporteat facere colectam, premunire teneamur senescallum vel, eo absente, ballivum ut intersint si voluerint, vel saltem clericum manerii ad hoc mittant, et antequam faciamus aliquid in hac parte ipsos per triduum expectare, et cum venerint de eorum conspectu procedere ad taxandam colectam hujusmodi et levandam; si vero premuniti et expectati non venerunt, extunc post dictum triduum totaliter relapsum procedant in hac parte major, qui pro tempore fuerit **[p. 254]**, et ministri, proviso ut, sive senescallus, ballivus, aut clericus predicti taliter premuniti et expectati assint sive absint, semper in procedendo forma que sequitur observetur; videlicet, vocata communitate proclamacione solita ex qualibet aldremanria, eligantur per omnes aldremannarias, que sic convenerunt, quatuor fideles homines ex condicionibus seu officiis diversis qui facultates et potentiam aliorum viriliter sciant, qui[2] eciam in presencia eligencium jurent quod ex certa sciencia, nulli parcentes, singulos prout scire poterunt taxabunt fideliter, et

[1] MS. retradentur.

[2] MS. que.

Digitized by Google

levabunt taxata sicut necessitates exegerint memorate. Et de hiis cum requisiti fuerint fideliter computabunt. Ipsi vero taxatores per quatuor alios fidedignos de aldermanriis predictis simili modo electos et juratos [1] taxabuntur, et super taxacionibus ipsis fiat rotulus triplicatus, quorum unus penes taxatores illos, et alius penes majorem remanebit, et tertius senescallo, ballivo, vel clerico predictis liberabitur, ut scire possint quid; et a quo, et ob quam causam exactum fuerit vel levatum, et conquerenti in hac parte, si quis fuerit, justiciam exhibere. Taxatores vero et collectores predicti, et alii qui collectam ipsam duxerunt expendendam, coram aliis duodecim viris fidedignis, per dictam communitatem ad hoc eligendis, presente senescallo, ballivo, vel clerico predictis, si ut supra premoniti voluerint interesse, compotum reddere tenebuntur quid, videlicet, et a quo receperunt et qualiter expenditum (sic) fuerit sic receptum. Proviso quod cum necessitas taliter talliandi communiter fuerit approbata, et eciam procedendo in hac parte modus predictus debite observatus, senescallus, ballivus, aut clericus supradicti tallagium hujusmodi, cum de bonis nostris fieri debeat et non alienis, non temptent aliqualiter impedire nec personam quamlibet singularem, prece [2] vel precio, favore quocumque vel colore quesitis, defendere quominus juxta illam quantitatem quam jurati predicti secundum juramentum suum duxerunt assidendam taxetur quilibet, et levetur cum effectu taxacio hujusmodi a quacumque.

[15] Item quod sigillum commune civitatis predicte sub tribus clavibus custodiatur imposterum, quarum una uni civium ex parte dicti domini episcopi, et alie due duobus civium ex parte dicte civitatis ad hoc eligendis liberabuntur, et in cista communi unacum bonis felonum et registro, quod cives ipsi [3] apud se Domus Dei appellant, fideliter conservabuntur.

[16] Item de placeis seu stallis in mercato, quod nullus eas vel ea sine licencia senescalli vel ballivi, gratoque inde domino faciendo, et liberacione de placea vel stallo hujusmodi sibi inde specialiter facienda, audeat decetero quomodolibet occupare.

[17] Item promittet supradictus dominus noster episcopus Symon pro se, quod exaccio tolneti [4] sive theolonii in dicta civitate, a loci civibus levanda,[5] de sua supersedeatur gracia speciali, quamdiu ad eum et ecclesiam suam Sarum nos et concives nostri reverenter nos habuerimus ac devote: ita tamen quod per hujusmodi permissionem et supersessionem nullum ecclesie sue supradicte, sibi, aut [p. 255] successoribus suis, ullis unquam temporibus, prejudicium generetur, nec nobis aut concivibus nostris predictis exinde crescat vel proveniat immunitas vel contradiccio, quominus

[1] MS. eligentes et juratis. [2] MS. precie. [3] MS. ipse.
[4] MS. exaccione tolneta. [5] MS. levandis.

Digitized by Google

ab [1] eo libere tolnetum hujusmodi sive theolonium exigi possit et levari cum visum fuerit expedire, ac si per ipsum dominum Symonem episcopum supersessio vel facta hujusmodi gracia non fuissent. Et hec gracia et supersessio illis tantummodo conceditur, qui, ante confeccionem presencium, coram supradicto magistro Waltero Hervy, ad hoc ab ipso domino nostro episcopo per suas patentes literas deputato, quarum tenor inferius continetur, venerunt et sese submiserunt eidem domino nostro et ejusdem ordinacioni, sicut plenius est predictum: quorum nomina in cedula presentibus annexa conscribuntur.

[18] Item quod nullus ponatur de cetero in seisinam alicujus tenementi extra plenam curiam, set, lecto ibidem titulo perquirentis, reddat dimittens domino jus, et perquirens illud statim ibidem recipiat a senescallo vel ballivo, et, prestito domino fidelitatis juramento, ducatur per majorem et ministros in seisinam et possessionem corporalem tenementi taliter perquisiti.

[19] Item quod ante horam diei primam in ecclesia cathedrali pulsatam, nullus cujuscumque condicionis carnes vel pisses aut alia victualia, que ad civitatem ipsam deinceps differentur vendenda, per se vel per interpositam personam, quocumque colore, modo, arte, vel ingenio emat, vel emi faciat, ut ea die [2] illo vel aliquo alio sequente revendat; set omnia victualia predicta, talibus empcionibus penitus cessantibus et hujusmodi emptoribus, qui regratores communiter appellantur, a tempore confeccionis presencium imperpetuum usque ad horam taliter pulsatam totaliter cessantibus, tam dicto domino episcopo, quam eciam loci canonicis et aliis intraneis et extraneis, relinquentur emenda. Res vero, que extra premissa empta fuerit, cujuscumque fuerit qualitatis vel quantitatis, statim cum hoc [3] per facti evidenciam vel aliquo justo modo contigerit deprehendi, capiatur et ad curiam dicti domini episcopi tanquam forisfacta deferatur, et ab episcopo, veluti forisfacta a talibus emptoribus, habeatur: emptoribus nichilominus hujusmodi in sequenti curia graviter amerciandis, quibus eciam, postquam ter fuerint taliter deprehensi et convicti, officium emendi in dicta civitate, si cives fuerint, ad tempus, alioquin sub certa pena, interdicatur: illis autem qui defensores eorum vel manutenentes inventi fuerint pena simili puniendis. Super quibus omnibus, preter hoc, eciam bis in anno in visu franciplegii inter alios consuetos articulos diligencius inquiratur, et fiat de illis qui eciam culpabiles tunc vocabuntur, favore quocumque et proteccione qualibet, sub simili pena ipso facto incurrenda, cessantibus, in omnibus quod est justum: De illis vero qui in exitibus viarum carnificibus, piscatoribus aut aliis victualia quecumque deferentibus, ex causa predicta occurrunt, sive forstallare vocentur, sive

[1] MS. ad. [2] MS. de. [3] MS. hec.

Digitized by Google

nomine alio quocumque, et differenda ad civitatem predictam victualia emunt ut illa, sicut in casu priori, venundent,[1] et eciam de eorum defensoribus et manutenentibus, fiat in omnibus sicut supra de regratoribus [p. 256] et eorum fautoribus est predictum.

De illis preterea qui, inter victualium emptores, provisores civium aut aliorum se pretendunt, et excondito vel makemento inter se et famulos eorum, quorum se dicunt provisores, sub nomine eorum, ante horam predictam, ut predictum est, pulsatam ultimam, id quod illi cujus provisor vel famulus fuerit sit necessarium[2] ad domum ipsius miserit, vel mitti voluerit cum effectu, aliquid emunt, arrestant, vel capiunt ut, transacta hora predicta, taliter emptorum superplusagium revendant, vel alio modo distribuant; et [de] eorum fautoribus, manutenentibus, et defensoribus, omni favore cessante, fiat in omnibus sicut superius dictum est; nec provisio hujusmodi per provisores ipsos fiat nisi, presente aliquo famulo ipsius cujus provisio fuerit facienda; famuli similiter canonicorum et aliorum de ecclesia caveant ne per eos vel alios dominorum suorum nomine, de ipsorum famulorum conspectu vel sciencia fraus fiat aliqua in hac parte; emant tamen libere et quando viderint expedire quicquid et quantum dominis suis opus fuerit et ad domos ipsorum deferre voluerint cum effectu; verum si exemptis per eosdem, vel arestatis sub nomine dominorum suorum, relictum fuerit in civitate extra clausum eorum canonicorum absconditum, vel alicui traditum ut per ipsos famulos, vel alios, iterum revendatur; arestatum et absconditum hujusmodi traditum, cum manifeste inventum fuerit, deprehensum forisfactum existat, et provisor qui talia fecerit, vel talibus consenserit, si in civitate extra clausum canonicorum predictum moram fecerit continuam penis subjaceat supradictis; si vero sic delinquens famularis fuerit et domesticus alicujus canonici, tunc punicio ejusdem personalis, propter honorem ecclesie, domino suo canonico relinquatur.

[20] Item quod piscis venalis qui sero delatus fuerit in mane totus et similiter ad stallum ubi vendi debeat deportetur.

[21] Item quod delatus piscis a mane usque ad diei horam primam in civitate predictam, statim similiter et integraliter ad stallum portetur vendendus.

[22] Item quod per illum qui detulerit et non per suppositam personam vendatur, et hoc post solis ortum et non antea; aliter autem delatus vel alibi receptatus vel vendicioni piscis expositus sit forisfactus.

[23] Item a mane usque ad horam primam, tam in emendis victualibus quibuscumque, quam eciam et aliis domui necessariis, ut busta, bruera, turba et hujusmodi, si concurrant ad[3] hoc ministri domini episcopi, canonicorum, et civium, ita et eodem ordine

[1] MS. venendant. [2] See note p. 192. [3] MS. et.

Digitized by Google

inferiores [1] superioribus deferant in emendo usque ad horam predictam, quo ordine per cartam domini regis sunt libertates quas obtinent assecuti.

[24] Item in assisa panis danda, que singulis septimanis per majorem et ballivum conjunctim, si [2] ambo presentes fuerint, decetero dari debet, alioquin per alterutrum eorum cum alter fuerit absens, nichil exigatur, detur,[3] vel eciam recipiatur.

[25] Item pro assisa servisie fracta amercientur delinquentes, [p. 257] cum amerciandi fuerint, secundum quantitatem delicti.

[26] Item quod servitores vel alii ministri quicumque collectas in foro non faciant; bladum, merces, carnes, vel pisces a nullo capiant vel extorqueant invito; oblatum tamen eis, quod inter victualia constat, admittere possunt, cum oblatum fuerit id gratanter.

[27] Item quod cum vir et uxor perquirunt tenementum aliquod in civitate predicta, et vir moritur, uxore superstite relicta, habeat ipsa uxor inde liberum quamdiu vixerit bancum suum: si vero virum alium ducat et ipsa postmodum moriatur, viro suo secundo superstite relicto, tunc vir ille secundus, statim post mortem hujusmodi uxoris, dictum tenementum dimittere veris heredibus teneatur: Et ubi vir et uxor similiter tenementum perquirunt, mortua uxore, vir ille vivens secundam ducit uxorem et extunc moritur, ipsa secunda uxor statim post mortem dicti viri tenementum hujusmodi dimittere tenetur, nisi forte illud ad vitam suam, vel eciam imperpetuum, a viro suo fuerit sibi legatum.

[28] Item a tempore confeccionis presencium sit in civitate predicta Gilda mercatoria, in qua extunc includuntur, tanquam dicto domino episcopo et ballivis supradictis subditi et devoti, omnes et singuli qui sese eidem domino episcopo ante confeccionem presencium humiliaverint, et coram supradicto magistro Waltero ad hoc per supradictum dominum episcopum, ut dicitur, deputato [4] hac occasione venerint, et sese ordinacioni ejusdem domini episcopi parituros promiserint, quorum nomina per eundem magistrum in cedula collateraly (sic) ut premittitur conscribuntur. Ex nunc vero, illi tantummodo dicte Gilde et optentarum libertatum participes fiant, quos per dictum dominum episcopum, successores suos, majorem civitatis qui pro tempore fuerit, et loci communitatem, ad hoc admitti contigerit in futurum. Emolumentum vero quod evenerit, et evenire poterit, in admissionibus antedictis in quatuor partes dividatur; quarum habeat dictus dominus episcopus duas partes, terciam [5] vero equaliter major et ballivus, et quartam communitas antedicta. Illi vero qui libertatibus renunciaverint predictis, et ante confeccionem presencium sese domino submiserint, licet [6] publica non exerceant hac occasione in dicta civitate officia,

[1] MS. inferioribus. [2] MS. vel. [3] MS. dentur. [4] MS. deputatum. [5] MS. tertia. [6] MS. liceat.

Digitized by Google

nec ad communes admittantur fortassis tractatus, in dicta tamen Gilda existant, et libertatibus gaudeant predictis, ratione submissionis sue predicte : aliis vero qui renunciacionem fecerint predictam, et sese ante confeccionem presencium dicto domino nostro episcopo nullatenus conformaverint, durante rebellione sua, a contractibus hujusmodi, empcionibus quibuscunque, contractibus eciam mercatoriis, et in civitate ipsa consiliis et officiis publicis, nostraque communitate, segregatis [1] penitus et ammotis.[1]

Hos autem articulos omnes et singulos promittimus nos omnes et nostrum quemlibet,[2] heredes nostros, et successores, in quantum nos contingunt, fideliter et integraliter, futuris et perpetuis temporibus, servaturos : volenter concedentes, et tenore presencium obligantes nos, heredes nostros, et successores, quod si, quod absit, major civitatis predicte, qui pro tempore fuerit, et loci communitas contigerit contra premissa venire, seu dictos articulos, vel eorum aliquem prout ordinati sunt in aliquo non observare, tociens capiat dominus noster episcopus, qui [p. 258] pro tempore fuerit, levet et habeat de bonis nostris communibus absque contradiccione quacumque centum solidos sterlingorum, a tempore quo hoc aparuerit infra mensem, quociens dictos articulos vel eorum aliquem inventi [3] fuerimus, vel fuerint, non servare, aut hiis vel eorum alicui in aliquo contraire. Si vero aliqua singularis persona inter nos rea inventa [4] fuerit in hac parte, ipsam [5] viribus nostris domino nostro predicto sistemus ut sibi satisfaciat rationabiliter de commissis. Et si sic sisti noluerit,[6] ipsam tam diu a nostra communitate et contractibus quibuscunque, ut predictum est, abjiciemus, et habemus abjectam,[7] quamdiu perseveraverit sic rebellis et domino nostro non satisfecerit in forma superius memorata. Et hec omnia et singula universitati vestre nota [8] facimus per presentes. Litere vero quarum auctoritate prefatus magister Walterus nos congregavit in unum, ac eciam alie nobis super hiis directe, habebant in serie hos tenores.

Simon, permissione divina Sarum episcopus, dilecto filio magistro Waltero Hervy, nostre Sarum ecclesie canonico, salutem, graciam, et benediccionem. De vestre fidelitatis sinceritate plenam in domino fiduciam reportantes, devocioni vestre committimus tenore presencium et mandamus quatinus, personaliter ad nostram Sarum civitatem accedentes, civibus nostris per vos in unum congregandis, ea que honorem Dei, statum nostrum et ecclesie nostre supradicte utilitatemque eorum publicam jam contingunt, juxta datam vobis a Deo prudenciam fideliter exponatis ; faciendo, ordinando, mandando, et exequendo ulterius in hac parte quod, experta vestra diligencia, Deo, nobis, ecclesie nostre

[1] MS. segregatus, ammotus. [2] MS. quilibet. [3] MS. inventa.
[4] MS. inventi. [5] MS. ipsamque. [6] MS. noluerint.
[7] MS. adjectam [8] MS. notum.

Digitized by Google

supradicte, et predictis civibus, conveniens fuerit et honestum. Civibus quoque predictis, per alias nostras literas, damus in mandatis ut in hiis, debite subjeccionis promptitudine, vobis veluti nobis, si presentes essemus, per omnia pareant et intendant in Domino. Valete. Datum apud Sonnyng vij° Idus Junii, anno Domini millesimo cccvj°, et consecracionis nostre nono.

Simon, permissione divina Sarum episcopus, dilectis in Christo filiis, civibus nostre civitatis Sarum, salutem, graciam, et benedictionem. Dilectum filium, magistrum Walterum Hervy, ecclesie nostre Sarum Canonicum, ad vestre unitatis concordiam super quibusdam Dei et ecclesie nostre honorem vestramque utilitatem publicam contingentibus, fiducialiter destinantes, vobis et vestrum cuilibet, in fide et dilectione quibus nobis tenemini, firmiter injungendo mandamus quatenus in hiis, que per alias literas nostras patentes ipsi commisimus vobis fideliter exponenda, adhibere curetis, et curet vestrum quilibet, plenam fidem ipsi veluti nobis, si presentes essemus, in exponendis hujusmodi per omnia parituri. Stantes regat,[1] et errantes reducat, cum corporum et animarum salute, Spiritus consilii sanioris. Scriptum apud Sonnyng, vj° die Junii. In horum autem testimonium, presentes literas impressionibus sigilli communitatis, sigilli nostri similiter, et sigillo majoritatis civitatis predicte fecimus consignari. Hiis testibus, dominis Waltero de Paveley, Thoma de Sancto Omero, Johanne de Grymstede, Andrea de Grymstede, Henrico de Chyselden, Johanne Bisshop, militibus, Ada de Stoke, Ricardo de Chiselden, Stephano de Brightmerston, Thoma Ancher, Willelmo le Deon et aliis. Datum apud Novam Sarum, die Jovis [p. 259] in crastino sancti Bartholomei apostoli, anno ab incarnacione Domini M° ccc. vj°, regni regis Edwardi xxxiiij^ti^, pontificatus domini Clementis pape quinti anno primo, et consecracionis dicti domini Simonis episcopi anno nono.

Universis sancte matris ecclesie filiis presentes literas visuris vel audituris, Robertus,[2] permissione divina ecclesie Sarum servus humilis et minister, dominus civitatis Nove Sarum, ac decanus et capitulum ejusdem ecclesie, salutem in Domino sempiternam. Cum excellentissimus princeps et dominus noster, dominus Henricus, Dei gracia rex Anglie et Francie illustris ac dominus Hibernie, primo die Junii, anno regni sui septimo, de gracia sua speciali, et ob reverenciam Dei: necnon consideracione quod due partes civitatis predicte in manibus spiritualium et forinsecorum, et vix tercia pars in manibus civium ibidem, tunc extiterint, per quod iidem cives onera colleccionum et subsidiorum infra eandem civitatem absque eorum gravi deterioracione sustinere nequiverint, ut asserebant, concensisset et licenciam dedisset, pro se et heredibus suis, tunc majori[3] et communitati

[1] MS. rogat. [2] Robert Hallum, bp. 1407–1417. [3] MS. major.

Digitized by Google

civitatis predicte quod ipsi terras, tenementa, et redditus ad valorem centum marcarum per annum infra dictam civitatem de illis qui voluntatem et bonam affeccionem habent ad ipsos auxiliandos et relevandos per viam doni, vendicionis, legati, aut aliter in mitigacione onerum suorum supradictorum, adquirere et recipere, et terras, tenementa, et redditus predicta, sic adquisita, sibi et successoribus suis majoribus et communitati civitatis supradicte habere et tenere possint imperpetuum: statuto de terris et tenementis ad manum mortuam non ponendis edito non obstante, prout in literis ipsius domini nostri regis patentibus, inde confectis, plenius continetur: Sciatis quod nos prefati episcopus, decanus et capitulum, premissorum intuitu, necnon ad effectum quod status majoratus civitatis predicte melius et honorificencius manuteneri, ac cetera onera eidem civitati pro tempore incumbencia inter personas ejusdem civitatis pauperes, et in facultatibus exiles, levius et quiecius supportari valeant infuturum: quodque singule persone in civitate illa pro tempore degentes nobis, prefato episcopo, decano, et capitulo, et successoribus nostris, ac singulis canonicis dicte ecclesie et suis, ac ipsorum canonicorum successoribus, necnon quibuscumque ministris nostris, prefati episcopi et successorum nostrorum, in agendis suis decetero firmius teneantur; volentes dilectis nobis majori et communitati [1] civitatis predicte graciam facere specialem, de unanimi assensu nostro concessimus et licenciam dedimus pro nobis et successoribus nostris, quantum in nobis est, eisdem majori et communitati quod ipsi et successores sui terras, tenementa, et redditus infra eandem civitatem ad valorem quadraginta librarum per annum per viam donacionis, vendicionis, seu legati, aut alio modo quocumque, a quibuscumque personis adquirere [et] recipere, ac terras, tenementa, et redditus illa sic adquisita et recepta, sibi et successoribus suis, majoribus et communitati [2] civitatis predicte, habere et tenere possint de nobis prefatis episcopo et successoribus nostris, episcopis loci predicti, per redditus et servicia inde debita et consueta imperpetuum: statuto predicto, seu eo quod terre, tenementa, et redditus illa de nobis prefato episcopo ut de ecclesia nostra [p. 260] predicta et de episcopatu nostro Sarum teneantur, non obstante: Proviso quod iidem major et communitas aut successores sui aliqua terras, tenementa, vel redditus, colore presentis licencie nullatenus ingrediantur, antequam coram ministris nostri, prefati episcopi, aut ministris successorum nostrorum, de vero valore an[n]uo eorundem per inquisiciones inde rite capiendas de tempore in tempus certificetur. In cujus rei testimonium tam nos, prefatus episcopus, sigillum nostrum, quam nos, prefati decanus et capitulum, sigillum nostrum commune, presentibus apponi fecimus. Datum apud Novam Sarum, die Martis proximo post festum Pasche, anno regni regis Henrici quarti post conquestum xiij° [1412].

[1] MS. major et communitate. [2] MS. communitate.

Digitized by Google

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presentes litere pervenerint, Nicholaus Bildeston,[1] decanus ecclesie cathedralis beate Marie Sarum, et ejusdem ecclesie capitulum, salutem in Domino. Cum Edwardus, Dei gracia rex Anglie tercius, per cartam suam concesserit et licenciam dederit pro se et heredibus suis, Roberto, tunc episcopo Sarum, canonicis, et civibus civitatis Nove Sarum, quod ipsi civitatem predictam fossato, muro de petra et calce, includere, firmare, et carnellare, ac turellos in eodem muro construere, et murum ac turellos sic constructos et carnellatos tenere, et quociens opus fuerit reparare possint [ut] pro securiori custodia ejusdem civitatis fore viderint faciendum sine occasione predicti regis, vel heredum suorum, seu ministrorum suorum quorumcumque: ac cum predictus Robertus, nuper episcopus loci predicti, per cartam suam concesserit, confirmaverit, assignaverit, et ordinaverit, pro se et successoribus suis imperpetuum, Dilectis sibi in Christo, majori et civibus ac communitati civitatis predicte, et eorum heredibus et successoribus imperpetuum, quod ipsi civitatem predictam includere possint fossatis, muris, et aliis municionibus[2] secundum tenorem carte regis predicte: et quod ipsi fodere possint de solo suo circumquaque ad latitudinem octo perticarum terre sue, ad fossatam predictam faciendam: Quas quidem concessionem, confirmacionem, ordinacionem et assignacionem predictam, ratas habentes et gratas, eas pro nobis et successoribus nostris, dum tamen non sunt ad nocumentum aut detrimentum episcopi et ecclesie Sarum supradicte, approbamus, ratificamus et confirmamus per presentes. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum commune presentibus duximus apponendum. Datum in domo nostra capitulari Sarum, xxvj° die Augusti, anno Domini M. ccc. xl°. Extractum a registro Simonis Houchyns.[3] fo. xj°.

Henricus, Dei gracia, rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannie, Aquitanie, et comes Andegavie, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, prioribus, comitibus, baronibus, vicecomitibus, prepositis, ministris, et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis nos, ob reverenciam et honorem Dei et beate Marie semper Virginis, et pro salute nostra et antecessorum nostrorum et heredum, concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse Deo, et ecclesie beate Marie, cujus translacionem de castro nostro Sarum ad locum inferiorem factam ratam habemus, et in cujus ecclesie fundamento primum lapidem posuimus; et venerabili patri Ricardo ejusdem loci episcopo, suisque successoribus, et canonicis ejusdem ecclesie, et hominibus suis, omnes libertates et liberas consuetudines quas habuerunt temporibus predecessorum nostrorum, regum Anglie, ubicumque [p. 261] locorum in regno nostro per cartas eorundem antecessorum nostrorum vel aliorum de regno

[1] Dean 1435–1441.

[2] MS. iminicionibus.

[3] Chapter clerk. Register from 1440-1445.

Digitized by Google

nostro, dicte ecclesie, episcopis, et canonicis collatas et confirmatas, sicut carte predecessorum nostrorum et aliorum donatorum rationabiliter testantur. Volumus eciam et concedimus, pro nobis et heredibus nostris, quod locus ille qui dicitur Nova Sarum sit libera civitas imperpetuum, clausa fossatis sicut inferius notatum est: Et quod cives ejusdem civitatis ibidem manentes per totam terram nostram sint quieti de theolonio, pontagio, paagio, lestagio, stallagio, cariagio, et omni alia consuetudine per totam terram nostram de omnibus rebus suis quas per terram vel per aquam deportare fecerint. Et prohibemus ne quis eos, aut possessiones, aut terras, aut servientes eorum, contra libertatem carte nostre, vexet et disturbet super forisfacturam nostram. Et concedimus quod predicti cives habeant imperpetuum omnes alias libertates et quietancias per totam terram nostram quas habent cives nostri Wyntonienses. Volumus eciam et concedimus prefato episcopo, et successoribus suis, quod predictam civitatem Nove [1] Sarum, propter metum latronum, fossatis competentibus claudant et teneant imperpetuum sicut proprium dominicum suum: Salva nobis et heredibus nostris advocacione ejusdem sedis, et omni alio jure quod in ea vacante, sicut in cathedralibus ecclesiis vacantibus in regno nostro, habemus et habere debemus. Non autem licebit civibus predictis burgagia vel tenementa que habent, vel habituri sunt, in eadem civitate ecclesiis vel viris religiosis dare, vel vendere, vel invadiare, sine licencia vel voluntate predicti episcopi et successorum suorum. Concedimus insuper eidem episcopo et successoribus suis, quod pro necessitatibus suis et ecclesie sue tallagium vel rationabile auxilium capiant de predictis civibus suis quando nos, vel heredes nostri, tallagium facimus in dominicis nostris. Concedimus eciam prefato episcopo et successoribus suis, quod, ad emendacionem ejusdem civitatis, vias et pontes ad eam ducentes mutent [2] et transferant et faciant sicut viderint expedire, salvo jure cujuslibet alterius. Volumus eciam et concedimus predicto episcopo et successoribus suis, quod habeant singulis annis imperpetuum unam feriam in predicta civitate Nove Sarum, a vigilia Assumpcionis beate Marie usque in crastinum octavarum ejusdem festi duraturam; et qualibet septimana, unum mercatum [3] ibidem per diem Martis cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus ad hujusmodi ferias et mercatum [3] pertinentibus. Volumus insuper et precipimus, quod omnes mercatores terrarum nostrarum qui sunt ad pacem nostram, et eorum mercandize, ad predictam civitatem venientes et ibidem morantes, et inde recedentes, habeant libertatem [4] venire, stare, et recedere, tam per aquas et pontes quam per terram, et quod liberos habeant introitus in terram nostram et liberos exitus a terra nostra sine omni impedimento ballivorum nostrorum et aliorum, faciendo debitas et rectas

[1] MS. nostram.
[2] MS. mittent.
[3] MS. unam mercatam.
[4] MS. liberum.

Digitized by Google

consuetudines. Omnes autem predictas libertates et quietancias concedimus predicto episcopo, et successoribus suis, et canonicis, et civibus predicte civitatis, ita quod per hanc liberalem concessionem nostram dicte ecclesie, et prefato episcopo, et successoribus suis, et canonicis, et civibus factam, nichil eidem episcopo vel ejus successoribus, vel dicte ecclesie canonicis pro tempore, subtrahatur de libertatibus suis concessis eisdem per cartas predecessorum nostrorum [p. 262] regum Anglie, et aliorum donatorum. Hec omnia predicta, sepedicto episcopo, et successoribus suis, canonicis, et civibus predictis concessimus; salvis libertatibus civitatis nostre Londonie. Quare volumus, et firmiter precipimus, quod predictus episcopus, et successores sui, canonici, et cives ejusdem civitatis, habeant et teneant imperpetuum omnes predictas libertates et liberas consuetudines et quietancias bene, in pace, libere, et integre, et honorifice, in omnibus rebus et locis per totam terram nostram, sicut predictum est. Hiis testibus, Eustachio London., Petro Wynton., Jocellino Bath., episcopis, Huberto de Burgo, justiciario nostro, Gilberto de Clare, comite Gloucestrie et Hertfordie, Ricardo de A[r]genton, Radulpho filio Nicholai senescallo nostro, Henrico de Capella et aliis. Datum per manum venerabilis patris Radulfi Cicestrensis episcopi, cancellarii nostri, apud Westmonasterium, tricesimo die Januarii, anno regni nostri undecimo [30 Jan. 1227].

[P. 263.] *Carta relaxacionis Margerie Lamborne facta Rogero Lesewy de uno tenemento in Mynsterstrete in Nova Sarum.*

Omnibus &c. Margeria, filia et heres Hugonis de Lambourne dicti le Bedel de Nova Sarum, salutem &c. Noveritis me remisisse, relaxasse &c. Rogero Lysewy, civi civitatis predicte, heredibus &c. suis, totum jus et clameum quod habui, seu quoquo modo habere potero, in toto illo tenemento cum &c. quod idem Rogerus habet ex dimissione predicti Hugonis patris mei in civitate predicta. Quod quidem tenementum situm est in Minsterstrete inter tenementum quondam Simonis de Oxonia ex parte australi, et tenementum Ricardi le Whymplere ac shopam Stephani le Bedel ex parte boreali: Ita quod ego predicta Margeria, seu heredes mei, nichil juris vel clamii in predicto tenemento seu in aliqua ejus parte decetero exigere vel vendicare poterimus quovis modo: set ab omnibus juribus, reversionibus, accionibus, et clamansiis inde quibuscumque simus exclusi imp. Preterea ego predicta Margeria, &c., totum predictum ten. cum &c. predictis Rogero, heredibus &c. contra omnes gentes warantizabimus, et pro quadam summa pecunie michi pre manibus soluta acquietabimus et defendemus imp. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. et sigillum commune civitatis predicte apponi procuravi. Hiis testibus, Waltero de Hungerford, tunc ballivo Sarum, Henrico Russel, tunc

Nova Sarum j

Digitized by Google

majore Sarum, Galfrido de Warmynstre et Roberto de Lavyngton, tunc coronatoribus Sarum, Johanne Whiton et Edwardo de Knoel, tunc prepositis Sarum, Ricardo de Tudeworth, Adam Cole, Thoma le Lange, Johanne le Whyte, Ricardo le Whymplere, Willelmo de Mordon, clerico, et aliis. Datum apud Novam Sarum die Mercurii proximo post festum sancti Andree apostoli, anno r. R. Edwardi iij. a conquestu iiij^to^ [5 Dec. 1330].

Carta Rogeri Lesewy facta Johanni de London, de medietate unius mesuagii in Mynsterstrete in Nova Sarum.

Sciant &c. quod ego Rogerus Lysewy, civis Nove Sarum tradidi, concessi, et dimisi Johanni de London de Nova Sarum, hattere, medietatem unius mesuagii cum &c. in Nova Sarum, quam habui de Hugone de Lambourne dicto le Bedel, quod quidem mes. situm est in Mynsterstrete inter ten. quondam Simonis de Oxonia ex parte australi, et ten. Ricardi le Whymplere et shopam Stephani le Budel ex parte boreali: Habendum et tenendum predictam medietatem mes. predicti cum &c. predictis Johanni, heredibus, &c. suis, de capitalibus dominis dicte civitatis libere, integre, bene et pacifice jure hereditario imp.: faciendo capitalibus dnis. dicte civitatis et aliis redditus et servicia inde debita et consueta pro omnibus serviciis secularibus: Salvis debitis et usitatis consuetudinibus ad [p. 264] predictam civitatem spectantibus: Ita quod ego predictus Rogerus, seu heredes mei, nichil juris vel clamei in medietatem mesuagii predicti, nec in aliqua ejus parte, nec in dominico inde neque servicio decetero exigere seu vendicare poterimus quovis modo, set ab omnibus juribus, reversionibus, accionibus, et clamiis inde quibuscumque simus exclusi imperpetuum. Pro hac autem mea tradicione, concessione, et dimissione, dedit michi predictus Johannes unam summam argenti pre manibus. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. et sigillum commune civitatis predicte apponi procuravi. Hiis testibus, Waltero de Hungerford, tunc ballivo Sarum, Henrico Russel, tunc majore Sarum, Galfrido de Warmynstre et Roberto de Lavyngton, tunc coronatoribus Sarum, Johanne Whython et Edwardo de Knoel, tunc prepositis Sarum, Henrico Burry, Ricardo de Tudeworth, Johanne Baudry, Roberto Baudry, Johanne Pynnock, Willelmo de Mordon, clerico, et aliis. Datum apud Novam Sarum die Mercurii proximo post festum sancti Gregorii pape, anno r. R. Edwardi iij a conquestu v^to^ [13 March, 1331].

Nova Sarum ij

Digitized by Google

Indentura Johannis le Maryner et Agnetis uxoris ejus facta domino Nicholao Bocke et Roberto de Harnam, de uno tenemento in Mynsterstrete in Nova Sarum.

Hec indentura testatur quod Johannes le Maryner, hattere, de Nova Sarum, et Agnes uxor ejus, unanimi assensu et voluntate eorum tradiderunt, concesserunt &c. domino Nicholao Bocke, capellano, et Roberto de Harnham totum illud tenementum cum &c. quod situm est in civitate Nove Sarum in Munstrestrete inter unum ten. quondam Simonis de Oxonia ex parte australi, et ten. nuper [1] Ricardi le Wymplere ac shopam nuper Stephani le Budel ex parte boreali, quod quidem ten. nuper fuit Johannis le hattere nuper mariti prefate Agnetis: Habendum et tenendum totum predict. ten. cum &c. prefatis domino Nicholao et Roberto et eorum heredibus seu assignatis, de capitali domino civitatis predicte, per servicia inde debita &c., libere, integre &c. tota vita predicte Agnetis, sine vasto seu destruccione inde interim quoquo modo faciendo: Reddendo inde interim annuatim prefatis Johanni et Agneti et eorum assignatis unam rosam ad festum Nativ. S. Johannis Baptiste: Sustinendo eciam interim et manutenendo totum predict. ten., cum &c. in omnibus suis necessariis, sumptibus ipsorum Nicholai et Roberti, heredum &c. suorum, adminus in adeo bono statu quo illud receperunt, seu eciam meliori: Ita quod interim in nullo depereat [2] in omnibus serviciis secularibus: Salvis debitis et usitatis consuetudinibus ad predictam civitatem interim inde spectantibus. Et super hoc, prefati Johannes et Agnes &c. [warranty] tota **[p. 265]** vita dicte Agnetis. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. et sigillum majoritatis civitatis predicte similiter apponi procuraverunt. Hiis testibus, Roberto de Echelhampton, tunc ballivo Sarum, Henrico Flemyng, tunc majore Sarum, Johanne Richeman [et] Johanne Poul, tunc coronatoribus Sarum, Ricardo le Sherere et Waltero de Cosham, tunc prepositis ibidem, Johanne Upton, Petro Beneyt, Roberto de Godmanston, Philippo Langynon, Thoma de Burghampton et aliis. Datum apud Novam Sarum, die Martis in festo Sancti Luce, Evangeliste, anno r. R. Edwardi tercii a conquestu xxx° [18 Oct. 1356].

Nova Sarum iij

Carta relaxacionis Johannis filii Johannis le Hattere facta Nicholao Bocke, clerico, et Roberto de Harnam, de uno tenemento in Mynsterstrete in Nova Sarum.

Notum sit omnibus &c. quod ego Johannes, filius Johannis le Hattere, nuper civis civitatis Nove Sarum, remisi, relaxavi, et omnino de me et heredibus meis imp. quietum clamavi, domino Nicholao Bocke, capellano, et Roberto de Harnham, totum jus et clameum quod habeo, habui, seu quovismodo

Nova Sarum iiij

[1] This word is written over the line. [2] MS. depereas.

Digitized by Google

habere potui, in toto illo tenemento cum &c., sito in civitate predicta, in Munstrestrete, inter unum ten. quondam Simonis de Oxonia ex parte australi, et ten. nuper Ricardi le Wymplere ac shopam nuper Stephani le Budel ex parte boreali, quod quidem ten. nuper fuit predicti Johannis le Hattere patris mei, et quod Johannes le Maryner, hattere, et Agnes uxor ejus mater mea, predictis Nicholao et Roberto tota vita ejusdem Agnetis, nuper per quoddam scriptum suum tradiderunt et concesserunt. Ita quod ego prefatus Johannes filius predicti Johannis le Hattere, heredes, vel executores mei, aut aliquis alius nomine nostro, nichil juris vel clamei in toto predicto tenemento cum pertinenciis suis, nec in aliqua parte ejusdem, nec in dominico inde neque servicio, erga prefatos Nicholaum et Robertum, heredes, vel executores suos, seu assignatos, decetero exigere poterimus seu vendicare quoquomodo; set ab omnibus accionibus &c. inde quibuscumque decetero exclusi simus imperpetuum totaliter per presentes. Et preterea ego &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. et sigillum commune unacum sigillo majoritatis civitatis predicte similiter apponi curavi. Hiis testibus, Waltero atte Berghe, tunc ballivo Sarum, Henrico Flemyng, tunc majore Sarum, Johanne Richeman [et] Johanne Poul, tunc coronatoribus Sarum, Ricardo le Sherere et Waltero de Cosham, tunc prepositis ibidem, Johanne Upton, Petro Benyt, Roberto de Godmanston, Philippo Langynon, Thoma de Burghampton, et aliis. Datum apud Novam Sarum die Mercurii proximo ante festum apostolorum, Simonis et Jude, anno r. R. Edwardi iij a conquestu xxx° [26 Oct. 1356].

[P. 266.] *Carta relaxacionis Ricardi de Wight, capellani, facta Rogero de Alresford, de duobus mesuagiis cum shopis et selariis in Mynsterstrete in Nova Sarum.*

Notum sit omnibus &c. quod ego Ricardus de Wight, capellanus, executor testamenti Ricardi de Mulcote, nuper civis civitatis Nove Sarum remisi, relaxavi, &c. Rogero de Alresford, aurifabro, totum jus et clameum quod habeo, habui, seu quovis modo habere potui, seu potero infuturum, in illis duobus tenementis cum shopis, solariis, selariis, et aliis pertinenciis, sitis in civitate predicta in Munstrestrete, quorum quidem tenementum unum, angulare tenementum, situm est juxta unum ten. quod quondam fuit Isabelle de Lavyngton, et quod quidem angulare ten. prefatus Ricardus de Mulcote quondam habuit ex legato Nicholai le Peyntour, aliud vero ten. situm est in eodem vico juxta ten. Edwardi Pynnok: quod quidem ten. dictus Ricardus de Mulcote nuper adquisivit de Roberto de Lavyngton, tunc cive civitatis predicte; et que quidem duo tenementa cum shopis, selariis, solariis, et aliis pertinenciis suis idem Ricardus de Mulcote

Nova Sarum v

Digitized by Google

in testamento suo et in ultima voluntate sua, post mortem Agnetis, relicte Rogeri Sorel, per executores suos ad vendendum legavit; et que idem Rogerus de Alresford nuper habuit ex concessione et dimissione Johannis le Hattere[1] et predicte Agnetis uxoris ejus: Ita quod ego prefatus Ricardus de Wight, heredes, vel executores mei, aut aliquis alius nomine nostro nichil juris vel clamei in predictis duobus tenementis cum shopis, solariis, selariis, et aliis pertinenciis suis, nec in aliqua parte eorundem nec in dominico inde neque servicio erga prefatum Rogerum de Alresford, heredes, vel executores suos, seu assignatos, virtute testamenti predicti nec alio modo quocumque decetero exigere poterimus, seu vendicare quoquo modo, set ab omnibus accionibus, juribus, et demandis inde &c. simus exclusi imperpetuum totaliter per presentes. Pro qua quidem remissione et quieta clamancia dedit michi prefatus Rogerus de Alresford quandam summam pecunie ad ultimam voluntatem dicti defuncti in hac parte perimplendam. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. et sigillum commune unacum sigillo majoritatis civitatis predicte similiter apponi procuravi. Hiis testibus, Waltero atte Bergh, tunc ballivo Sarum, Ricardo Ribourgh, tunc majore Sarum, Johanne Richeman et Johanne Powel tunc coronatoribus Sarum, Johanne Doder et Rogero de Westbury tunc prepositis ibidem, Johanne de Upton, Petro Beneyt, Roberto de Godmanston, Thoma de Hungerford, Roberto Alwyne, et aliis. Datum apud Novam Sarum, die Mercurii in festo sancti Nicholai, anno r. R. Edwardi iij a conquestu xxxj° [6 Dec. 1357].

Carta indentata Gilberti de Whichebury facta domino Hugoni, vicario de [p. 267] *Sherueton, et Thome Erlestoke, de una shopa cum cameris et selariis in Mynstrestrete in Nova Sarum.*

Sciant &c. quod ego Gilbertus de Whucheburi, civis civitatis Nove Sarum concessi, dimisi, &c. domino Hugoni, vicario ecclesie de Shreueton, et domino Thome de Erlestoke, capellano, totam illam shopam cum cameris et solariis adjacentibus sitam in civitate predicta in Munsterstrete inter ten. nuper Johannis de London ex parte australi, et shopam nuper Nicholai le Peyntour ex parte boreali, quam quidem shopam[2] cum cameris et solariis, simul cum quodam alio ten., nuper habui ex feoffamento Johannis de Wilton, rectoris ecclesie sancti Thome martiris Sarum, executoris testamenti Georgii filii Roberti le Peyntour quondam civis civitatis predicte: Habendam et tenendam predictam shopam cum cameris et solariis et aliis pertinenciis suis prefatis Hugoni et Thome et eorum heredibus seu assignatis, de capitali dno. civitatis predicte per servicia inde debita et consueta, Nova Sarum vj

[1] MS. hackere. [2] MS. shopa.

Digitized by Google

libere, integre, &c. jure hereditario imp. absque ullo retenemento inde seu reclamacione mei vel heredum meorum: Reddendo inde annuatim ecclesie sancti Thome Sarum, ad quandam cantariam ibidem sustinendam, duodecim solidos sterlingorum prout inde prius reddi consueverat pro omnibus serviciis secularibus: Salvis debitis et usitatis consuetudinibus ad predictam civitatem spectantibus. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. et sigillum commune unacum sigillo majoritatis civitatis predicte similiter apponi procuravi. Hiis testibus, Waltero atte Berghe, tunc ballivo Sarum, Ricardo Ribourgh tunc majore Sarum, Johanne Richeman et Johanne Powel, tunc coronatoribus Sarum, Johanne Doder et Rogero de Westbury, tunc prepositis ibidem, Henrico Flemyng, Johanne de Upton, Roberto de Godmanston, Thoma de Hungerford, Roberto Alwyne, et aliis. Datum apud Novam Sarum, die Mercurii proximo post festum Transulationis (sic) Sancti Thome Martiris, anno r. R. Edwardi iij a conquestu xxxij° [11 July, 1358].

Carta Nicholai Bocke, clerici, et Roberti de Harnham facta Johanni le Maryner et Agneti, uxori ejus, de uno tenemento in Mynsterstrete in Nova Sarum.

Sciant &c. quod nos Nicholaus Bocke, capellanus, et Robertus de Harnham, civis civitatis Nove Sarum, unanimi assensu et voluntate nostra concessimus, dimisimus, &c. Johanni le Maryner, hattere, et Agneti, uxori ejus, totum illud tenementum cum pertinenciis suis quod situm est in civitate predicta in Munstrestrete, inter unum ten. quondam Simonis de Oxonia ex parte australi, et ten. nuper Ricardi le Wymplere ac shopam nuper Stephani le Bedel ex parte boreali, quod quidem tenementum nuper habuimus ex tradicione et concessione predictorum Johannis et Agnetis, necnon ex relaxacione Johannis filii Johannis le Hattere [p. 268] nuper civis civitatis predicte: Habendum et tenendum predictum ten. cum &c. prefatis Johanni le Maryner et Agneti, heredibus &c. suis, de cap. dno. civitatis predicte per servicia inde debita, &c., libere, integre, &c., jure hereditario imp. absque aliquo retenemento inde seu reclamacione nostri, vel heredum nostrorum quorumcumque, pro omnibus serviciis secularibus: Salvis debitis et usitatis consuetudinibus ad predictam civitatem spectantibus. In cujus &c. sigilla nostra &c. et sigillum commune unacum sigillo majoritatis civitatis predicte similiter apponi procuravimus. Hiis testibus, Waltero atte Borgh, tunc ballivo Sarum, Johanne de Upton, tunc majore Sarum, Johanne Richeman et Roberto Alwyne, tunc coronatoribus Sarum, Thoma Chapellayne et Willelmo Cosford, tunc prepositis ibidem, Ricardo Riborgh, Henrico Flemyng, Willelmo de Wicheford, Roberto de Godmanston, Thoma de Brutford, Johanne de Oxenford, Edwardo

Nova Sarum vij

Digitized by Google

Brere, clerico, et aliis. Datum apud Novam Sarum, die Mercurii in festo Sancte Marie Magdalene, anno r. R. Edwardi iij. a conquestu xxxiiij^to [22 July, 1360].

Testamentum Agnetis Cammel, quomodo dimisit et legavit Johanni Cammel, viro suo, unum tenementum cum shopis et selariis in Mynstrestrete in Nova Sarum.

In Dei nomine, Amen. Die lune proximo post festum sancti Bartholomei, apostoli, anno Domini M.ccc.lxiiij. Ego, Agnes, uxor Johannis Cammel, sane memorie mee et compos mentis, meum condo testamentum in hunc modum. In primis, lego animam meam Deo, corpusque meum terre ad sepeliendum in cimiterio ecclesie Sancti Thome Sarum: Item lego fabrice ecclesie beate Marie Sarum, xl^d: Item fraternitati Alte Crucis in eadem ecclesia, xl^d: Item fabrice ecclesie Sancti Thome Sarum, x^s: Item summo[1] altari ejusdem ecclesie pro decimis meis oblitis et minus[2] benefactis, v^s: Item fraternitati Alte Crucis in eadem ecclesia, xij^d: Item capellano parochiali ejusdem ecclesie, vj^d: Item diacono ibidem, iij^d: sacriste ejusdem ecclesie, ij^d: Item domino Thome Merden, capellano, ij^s: Item cuilibet alio capellano celebranti in dicta ecclesia sancti Thome, die sepulture mee, cui aliquod supra non legatur, iiij^d: Item fratribus predicatoribus de Fissherton duo tricennalia ad celebrandum pro anima mea: Item fratribus minoribus Sarum duo tricennalia: Item ad dividendum inter pauperes die sepulture mee, xl^s: Item Johanni Byschop j linch, j whitel, et xij^d: Item Thome, servienti meo, j linch, et j whytel: Item Nicholao, servienti meo, xij^d: Item Johanni Marchal, xl^d: Item Ricardo Lynere xl^d: Item lego Johanni Cammel, marito meo, totum illud tenementum cum shopis, selariis, et aliis pertinenciis suis quod situm est in civitate Nove Sarum in Munstrestrete, inter unum tenementum quondam Johannis de Oxonia ex parte australi, et tenementum nuper Ricardi le Wymplere, ac shopam nuper Stephani le Budel ex parte boreali; quod quidem tenementum Johannes le Maryner, nuper maritus meus, et ego nuper habuimus [p. 269] ex concessione Nicholai Bokke, capellani, et Roberti Harnham: Habendum et tenendum totum predictum tenementum cum shopis et aliis pertinenciis suis predicto Johanni et assignatis suis: De capitali domino civitatis predicte per servicia inde debita et consueta tota vita predicti Johannis Cammel. Et post decessum ejusdem Johannis Cammel, volo et lego quod predictum tenementum cum omnibus suis pertinenciis per executores meos, vel per executores executorum meorum, vel per eorundem executorum executores vendatur, et pecunia inde recepta, pro anima mea, et animabus Johannis Hattere,

Nova Sarum viij

[1] MS. summe. [2] MS. nimis.

Digitized by Google

[et] Johannis Maryner, nuper virorum meorum, et animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum, distribuatur prout hujusmodi executores animabus illis melius viderint prodesse. Set volo quod predictus Johannes Cammel habeat reversionem dicti tenementi sibi et heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum, si dare voluerit tantum quantum aliquis alius executorum predictorum [1] pro ea sub bona condicione proferre voluerit. Residuum vero omnium bonorum meorum prius in hoc testamento meo propartem meam contingencium, expensis meis funeralibus factis, lego Johanni marito meo. Et ad execucionem istius testamenti bene et fideliter exequandam et faciendam, meos ordino, facio, et constituo executores, videlicet, dominum Thomam Merden, capellanum, Johannem Marchal, et Ricardum Linere.

In Dei nomine, Amen. Ultimo die mensis Augusti anno Domini infrascripto coram nobis Officiali dom. Subdecani Sarum probatum fuit presens testamentum, et pro eodem per nos legitime pronunciatum : administracionem omnium bonorum ad dictum testamentum spectancium, et infra jurisdiccionem subdecanalem [2] Sarum existencium, Thome et Johanni executoribus infranominatis commisimus, juratis in forma juris, Ricardo Lynere infrascripto onus administracionis hujusmodi recipere coram nobis expresse recusante. In quorum testimonium sigillum officialitatis subdecanatus predicti presentibus apposuimus. Datum Sarum, die et anno supradictis [1364].

Ad curiam tentam apud Novam Sarum, die Mercurii proximo post festum Sancti Luce, Evangiliste, anno regni regis Edwardi tercii a conquestu tricesimo octavo coram Waltero atte Burgh, ballivo Sarum, et Willelmo Teyntourer, seniore, tunc majore Sarum, ceterisque civibus dicte civitatis tunc ibidem presentibus, hoc presens testamentum secundum usum et consuetudinem hactenus in dicta civitate usitatas [3] et optentas approbatum fuit, et pro eodem publice pronunciatum,[4] seisinaque tenementorum infra scriptorum legatariis infra nominatis liberata : Salvo [5] jure cujuscumque. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum majoritatis dicte civitatis presentibus est appensum. Datum die, loco, et anno supradictis.

Relaxatio Thome Merden, clerici,[6] et Johannis Marchall, executorum Agnetis Cammel, facta Johanni Cammel de uno tenemento cum shopis et selariis in Mynsterstret in Nova Sarum.

Omnibus &c. Thomas Merden, capellanus, et Johannes Marchal, civis civitatis Nove Sarum, executores testamenti Agnetis que fuit uxor Johannis Cammel, salutem &c. Noveritis nos unanimi assensu

[1] MS. predictis. [2] MS. subdecanale. [3] MS. usitatis.
[4] MS. pronunciatis. [5] MS. salvis. [6] MS. clerico.

Digitized by Google

et voluntate nostra remisimus relaxavimus et omnino [p. 270] de heredibus et executoribus nostris imperpetuum quietum clamavimus Johanni Cammel, heredibus et assignatis suis, totum jus et clameum quod habemus, habuimus, seu quovismodo virtute testamenti predicti habere potuimus seu poterimus infuturum in toto illo tenemento cum shopis, celario, et aliis pertinenciis suis quod situm est in civitate predicta in Munstrestrete inter unum tenementum quondam Simonis de Oxonia ex parte australi, et tenementum nuper Ricardi le Whymplere ex parte boreali, quod quidem tenementum cum shopis, celario, et aliis pertinenciis suis predicta Agnes in testamento suo predicto eidem Johanni Cammel ad terminum vite sue legavit, et quod post decessum ejusdem Johannis per executores suos in eodem testamento suo ad vendendum disposuit: ita quod nos predicti Thomas et Johannes Marchal, heredes, nec executores nostri, nec aliquis alius nomine nostro aliquid juris seu clamei in predicto tenemento cum shopis, celario, et aliis pertinenciis suis, nec in aliqua parte ejusdem, nec in dominico inde neque servicio, erga predictum Johannem Cammel, heredes, seu assignatos suos, decetero exigere seu vendicare poterimus: set ab omnibus accionibus, juribus, et demandis inde quibuscumque imperpetuum totaliter simus exclusi per presentes. In cujus &c., sigilla &c., et sigillum majoritatis civitatis predicte similiter apponi procuravimus. Hiis testibus, Thoma Hungerford, tunc ballivo Sarum, Roberto Bont, tunc majore Sarum, Johanne Upton et Thoma Brutford, tunc coronatoribus Sarum, Willelmo Whichford, Roberto Godmanston, Willelmo Warmwell, Willelmo Briwton, et aliis. Datum apud Novam Sarum die Mercurii proximo post festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno r. R. Edwardi iij a conquestu xlij° [4 Oct. 1368].

Nova Sarum ix

Indentura quomodo Johannes Pynnok tradidit ad firmam Willelmo Northerne unum mesuagium cum shopis in vico vocato Mynsterstrete in Nova Sarum.

Hec indentura testatur quod Johannes Pynnok tradidit, concessit, et confirmavit Willelmo Northerne et Agneti uxori ejus totum illud tenementum cum shopis et aliis pertinenciis suis quod situm est in civitate Nove Sarum in Munstrestrete, inter tenementum Ade Countewelle ex parte australi et tenementum Johannis Cammel ex parte boreali, excepta una shopa quam Johannes Portman, forbour, tenet: Habendum et tenendum totum predictum tenementum cum shopis et aliis pertinenciis suis, ut predictum est, excepta shopa superius excepta, predictis Willelmo et Agneti, heredibus, et assignatis suis: de

Nova Sarum x

[1] MS. procurarunt.

Digitized by Google

capitali domino civitatis predicte per servicia inde debita et de jure consueta imp.: Reddendo inde annuatim predicto Johanni Pynnok, heredibus et assignatis suis, per quadraginta annos proxime sequentes post datum presencium, quinque solidos et tres denarios argenti ad quatuor anni terminos principales equis porcionibus: et post predictos quadraginta annos plenarie completos, si predicti Willelmus et Agnes tunc vixerint et predictum ten. cum &c., ut predictum est, tunc ulterius tenere voluerint et habere, reddendo tunc inde annuatim predicto Johanni, heredibus vel assignatis suis, [p. 271] viginti libras argenti ad quatuor anni terminos principales equis porcionibus imperpetuum. Et predictus Johannes Pynnok concedit per presentes pro se et heredibus suis, quod si predicti Willelmus et Agnes infra terminum predictorum quadraginta annorum obierint, quod eorum executores vel assignati habeant et teneant predictum tenementum cum shopis, et aliis pertinenciis suis, excepta shopa superius excepta, ut predictum est, usque ad finem predictorum quadraginta annorum, per servicia supradicta in forma predicta interim reddenda et solvenda. Et predicti Willelmus et Agnes dictum tenementum cum shopis et aliis pertinenciis suis in adeo bono statu quo illud receperunt sumptibus suis propriis in omnibus suis necessariis sustentabunt et manutenebunt absque vasto seu distruccione inde interim quovismodo faciendo. Quod si non fecerint, aut in solucione dicti redditus quinque solidorum et trium denariorum per quindecim dies post aliquem terminum predictum contra formam predictam per predictos quadraginta annos in parte vel in toto defecerint, aut predictas viginti libras post finem predictorum quadraginta annorum ad aliquem terminum supradictum contra formam predictam solvere recusaverint aut noluerint, extunc bene liceat predicto Johanni Pynnok, heredibus et assignatis suis, totum predictum tenementum cum pertinenciis suis ingredi, reseisire, et in pristinum statum suum totaliter retinere, dimissione premissa in aliquo non obstante; aut si maluerint, pro predicto redditu quinque solidorum et trium denariorum per predictos quadraginta annos, quocienscumque aliquid inde fierit aretro, predictum tenementum cum &c. ingredi, et in eodem undique distringere, et districciones retinere quousque de predicto redditu et de ejusdem arreragiis simul cum dampnis, misis, et expensis que in hac parte sustinuerint, sibi plenarie fuerit satisfactum. Et super hoc prefatus Johannes Pynnok, et heredes sui, totum predictum tenementum cum shopis et aliis pertinenciis suis, excepta shopa superius excepta, ut predictum est, predictis Willelmo et Agneti, heredibus, et assignatis suis contra omnes gentes warantizabunt, et per servicia supradicta in forma predicta acquietabunt imperpetuum per presentes. In cujus &c. sigilla &c., et sigillum majoritatis civitatis

Digitized by Google

predicte similiter apponi procuraverunt. Hiis testibus, Thoma Hungerford, tunc ballivo Sarum, Willelmo Teyntorer, juniore, tunc majore Sarum, Johanne de Upton et Thoma de Brutford, tunc coronatoribus Sarum, Willelmo Warmwelle et Johanne Shonne, tunc prepositis ibidem, Roberto Godmanston, Roberto Bont, Willelmo Dunkirton, Willelmo Ahord (sic), clerico, et aliis. Datum apud Novam Sarum, die Mercurii proximo post festum sancti Bartholomei, apostoli, anno r. R. Edwardi iij a conquestu xlviij° [30 Aug. 1374].

Carta Elene Pynnok facta Johanni Pynnok, filio suo, de omnibus terris et tenementis suis in Nova Sarum.

Sciant &c. quod ego Elena Pynnok, filia et heres Simonis de Oxenford, nuper civis civitatis Nove Sarum, dedi, concessi, et in hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Johanni Pynnok, filio meo, omnia terras et tenementa, redditus, reversiones, cum omnibus suis pertinenciis [p. 272] que michi predicte Elene jure hereditario descendebant per mortem predicti Simonis, patris mei, in civitate Nove Sarum: Habenda et tenenda omnia supradicta terras et tenementa, redditus et reversiones cum &c., ut predictum est, predicto Johanni, filio meo, heredibus, &c. suis: de capitali domino civitatis predicte per servicia inde debita imperpetuum. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c., sigillum &c., et sigillum commune unacum sigillo majoritatis civitatis predicte similiter apponi procuravi. Hiis testibus, Thoma de Hungerford, tunc ballivo Sarum, Willelmo Teyntorer, juniore, tunc majore Sarum, Johanne de Upton, et Thoma de Brutford, tunc coronatoribus Sarum, Willelmo Warmwelle et Johanne Shonne tunc prepositis ibidem, Nicholao Taillour, Roberto Godmanston, Thoma Chapelayn, Roberto Bont, Georgio Jocee, Willelmo Loord, clerico, et aliis. Datum apud Novam Sarum, die Mercurii in crastino Assumpcionis Beate Marie Virginis anno r. R. Edwardi iij a conquestu xlviij [16 Aug. 1374]. Nova Sarum xj

Carta Johannis Chaundelere facta Johanni Scammel de sexdecim solidatis redditus annuatim percipiendis de tenemento quondam Johannis Maryner in Mynsterstret in Nova Sarum.

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes Chaundiler, executor testamenti Matillidis de Langsford, quondam uxoris Hugonis de Langford, civis civitatis Nove Sarum, vendidi, concessi, et hac presenti carta mea, virtute testamenti predicti, confirmavi Johanni Scammel, hattere, civi civitatis predicte, sexdecim solidatas annui redditus provenientes de toto illo tenemento, cum pertinenciis suis, quod quondam fuit Johannis Maryner, hattere, et quod idem Johannes Scammel modo tenet, sito in Nova Sarum xij

Digitized by Google

civitate predicta in Munstrestrete inter tenementum nuper Edwardi Pynnok ex parte australi, et tenementum quondam Roberti le Peyntour ex parte boreali; quas quidem sexdecim solidatas annui redditus predicta Matill[is] [1] in testamento suo et in ultima voluntate sua post decessum Cristine Seyntes, sororis predicte Matill[idis], que Cristina jam mortua est, per executores ejusdem Matillidis ad vendendum legavit; habendas et percipiendas predictas sexdecim solidatas annui redditus de tenemento predicto, ut predictum est, provenientes, predicto Johanni Scammel, heredibus, et assignatis suis imperpetuum absque aliquo retenemento inde seu reclamacione mei, heredum, seu executorum meorum, ut illas quas predictus Johannes Scammel pro quadam summa pecunie de me predicto Johanne Chaundilere, ut executore testamenti predicti, fideliter emit, et eandem summam persolvit, quam ordinare propono secundum tenorem testamenti predicti. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. et sigillum commune, unacum sigillo majoritatis civitatis predicte similiter [p. 278] apponi procuravi. Hiis testibus, Thoma de Hungerford, milite, tunc ballivo Sarum, Johanne Nedelere, seniore, tunc majore Sarum, Willelmo Godmanston et Johanne Beneyt, tunc coronatoribus Sarum, Johanne Dogton et Roberto Body, tunc prepositis ibidem, Johanne Buterleigh, Willelmo Warmwell, Thoma Bowyer, Ricardo Leche, Willelmo Loord, clerico, et aliis. Datum apud Novam Sarum, die Mercurii in festo sancti Clementis, anno r. R. Ricardi ij post conquestum viij° [23 Nov. 1384].

Carta Johannis Salisbery et Ricardi Leche facta Willelmo Lord, seniori, et Ricardo Harlewyne, de certis tenementis in Nova Sarum nuper Bartholomei Goldsmyth.

Sciant &c. quod nos Johannes Salesbury, grocere, et Ricardus le Leche, civis civitatis Nova Sarum, concessimus, dimisimus, et hac presenti carta nostra confirmavimus Willelmo Loord, seniori, et Ricardo Harlewyne, goldsmyth, omnia illa terras et tenementa cum pertinenciis suis que nuper habuimus ex dono et concessione Bartholomei Goldsmyth in civitate predicta: Habenda et tenenda omnia supradicta terras et tenementa cum &c. prefatis Willelmo et Ricardo Harlewyne, heredibus &c. suis imp. de capitali domino civitatis predicte per servicia inde debita &c. absque aliquo retenemento inde seu reclamacione nostri, vel heredum nostrorum. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. et sigillum commune unacum sigillo majoritatis civitatis predicte &c. Hiis testibus, Thoma Hungerford, milite, tunc ballivo Sarum, Johanne Cammel, grocere, tunc majore Sarum, Johanne Wollop,

Nova Sarum xiij

[1] The name is written in full *Matilles* [p. 174]; but the more usual form of Matillis is adopted here and in future.

Digitized by Google

et Ricardo Juwel, tunc coronatoribus Sarum, Johanne Forest, seniore, et Ada Teffonte, tunc prepositis ibidem, Johanne Buterleygh, Willelmo Warmwell, Thoma Bowyere, Johanne Monere, Johanne atte Hethe, et aliis. Datum apud Novam Sarum, die Mercurii in vigilia Natalis Domini, anno r. R. Ricardi ij post conquestum xvij° [24 Dec. 1393].

Carta Johannis Cammel facta Johanni Stokys et Simoni Bunt, de terris et tenementis suis in Nova Sarum.

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes Scammel de Nova Sarum, hattere, dedi, concessi, et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Johanni Stokes de Nove Sarum et Simoni Bunt de Nova Sarum omnia terras et tenementa mea necnon omnia bona et catalla mea que habeo in civitate Nove Sarum : habendum et tenendum omnia predicta terras et tenementa necnon omnia bona et catalla mea prefatis Johanni Stokes et Simoni Bunt, heredibus et assignatis suis : de capitalibus dominis feodorum illorum per servicia inde debita et de jure consueta imperpetuum. Et ego vero &c. [warranty] **[p. 274]**. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. et sigillum majoritatis civitatis Nove Sarum similiter hiis apponi procuravi. Hiis testibus, Thoma Hungerford, ballivo libertatis episcopi Sarum, Johanne Cammel, grocere, majore civitatis Nove Sarum, Willelmo Lord, Ada Countewelle, Willelmo Bailly, Waltero Gandy, Thoma Marchall, Radulpho Barbour, et multis aliis. Datum apud Novam Sarum, die lune proximo post festum Sancti Georgii, anno r. R. Ricardi ij post conquestum xvij° [27 Apl. 1394]. Nova Sarum xiiij

Carta Isabelle que fuit uxor Johannis Cammel facta Henrico Berwyk de duobus tenementis cum celariis et shopis in Mynsterstrete in Nova Sarum.

Notum sit omnibus per presentes quod ego Isabella que fui uxor Johannis Cammel, hatter, civis civitatis Nove Sarum, sola et in viduitate mea dedi, concessi, et hoc presenti scripto meo confirmavi Henrico Berewyk, webbe, totum statum meum quem habeo in illis duobus tenementis cum celariis, shopis, solariis, et aliis pertinenciis suis in civitate predicta, quorum unum ten. cum celario et shopis supraedificatis situm est in Mynsterstrete ex opposito tenementi Cecilie Marchal, inter shopam nuper Bartholomei Berkyn (sic) ex parte australi, et shopam Ricardi le Leche ex parte boreali ; aliud vero ten. situm est in Mynsterstrete, qui dicitur Castelstrete, inter ten. nuper Thome Sexhampcote ex parte australi, et ten. Reginaldi Druwery ex parte boreali. Que quidem duo tenementa cum celariis, shopis, solariis, et aliis pertinenciis suis nuper habui ex legato predicti Johannis Cammel, viri mei, ad terminum vite mee prout in testamento suo plenius Nova Sarum xv

Digitized by Google

continetur: Habenda et tenenda predicta duo tenementa cum &c. et totum statum meum inde predicto Henrico, heredibus, et assignatis suis ad terminum vite mee predicte Isabelle juxta vim, formam, et effectum testamenti predicti Johannis Cammel, viri mei. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. et sigillum majoritatis civitatis predicte &c. Hiis testibus, Thoma Hungerford, milite, tunc ballivo Sarum, Thoma Bereford, tunc majore Sarum, Willelmo Holl et Nicholao Hardyng, tunc prepositis ibidem, Willelmo Warmwell, Johanne Moner, Johanne Salisbury, grocere, Ricardo Spencer, Willelmo Loord, clerico, et aliis. Datum apud Novam Sarum, die Mercurii proximo post festum Sancti Petri ad Vincula, anno r. R. Ricardi ij^{di} post conquestum xx^{o} [2 Aug. 1396].

Carta Isabelle, que fuit uxor Johannis Cammel, Johannis Stoke et Simonis Bont facta Henrico Berewyk, de duobus tenementis, celariis et shopis in Mynsterstrete in Nova Sarum.

Omnibus &c. Isabella, que fuit uxor Johannis Cammel, hattere, nuper civis civitatis Nove Sarum, et executrix testamenti ejusdem Johannis, Johannes Stoke et Simon Bont, coexecutores predicte Isabelle testamenti predicti, salutem in Domino. Cum predictus Johannes Cammel, in testamento suo et in ultima voluntate sua, predicte Isabelle, ad term. vite sue, [p. 275] illa duo tenementa cum celariis, shopis, solariis, et aliis pert. suis in civitate Nove Sarum, quorum unum ten. cum celario et shopis supraedificatis et aliis pert. suis, situm est in Minsterstret ex opposito tenementi Cecilie Marchall, inter shopam nuper Bartholomei Derkyn ex parte australi, et shopam Ricardi le Leche ex parte boreali; aliud vero ten. situm est in Mynsterstrete, qui dicitur Castelstrete, inter ten. nuper Thome Sexhampcote ex parte australi, et ten. Reginaldi Druwery ex parte boreali, habenda legasset, ita quod post decessum predicte Isabelle predictus Johannes Cammel voluit, legavit, et ordinavit quod predicta duo tenementa cum celariis, shopis, solariis, et aliis pertinenciis suis per executores suos venderentur, et pecunia inde recepta pro anima sua, anima mei predicte Isabelle, et animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum in pios usus distribueretur prout in testamento suo predicto plenius continetur: ac postmodum predicta Isabella totum statum suum quem habuit in ten. predictis dedit et concessit Henrico Berewyk, habendum ad terminum vite predicte Isabelle juxta tenorem et effectum testamenti predicti Johannis Cammel prout in quodam scripto predicte Isabelle eidem Henrico facto plenius apparet: et quia predictus Henricus nobis predictis executoribus solvit pre manibus unam summam pecunie extendentem ad verum valorem reversionis tenementorum predictorum in parte distributam et totaliter distribuendam pro animabus predictis in pios usus, ut

Nova Sarum xvj

Digitized by Google

predictum est; Noveritis nos predictam Isabellam, Johannem Stoke, et Simonem Bont, executores testamenti predicti Johannis Cammel, unanimi assensu et voluntate nostra, vendidisse, concessisse, et hac presenti carta virtute testamenti predicti confirmasse predicto Henrico Berewyk reversionem ten. predictorum cum acciderit, ut predictum est: habendum et tenendum predicta duo ten. cum celariis, shopis, solariis, et aliis pert. suis post mortem predicte Isabelle, ut premittitur, predicto Henrico, heredibus &c. suis in perpetuum: de capitali domino civitatis predicte per servicia inde debita et de jure consueta, ut illa que predictus Henricus de nobis fideliter emit juxta tenorem et effectum testamenti predicti Johannis Cammel. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. et sigillum commune unacum sigillo majoritatis civitatis predicte similiter apponi procuravimus. Hiis testibus, Thoma Hungerford, milite, tunc ballivo Sarum, Thoma Bereford, tunc majore Sarum, Ricardo Juwel et Ricardo Spencer, tunc coronatoribus Sarum, Willelmo Holl et Nicholao Hardyng, tunc prepositis ibidem, Willelmo Warmwell, Johanne Monere, Johanne Salesbury, grocere, Willelmo Walter, Willelmo Loord, clerico, et aliis. Datum apud Novam Sarum, die Mercurii proximo post festum Assumpcionis Beate Marie Virginis, anno r. R. Ricardi ij post conquestum xx° [16 Aug. 1396].

Indentura convencionis facta inter Henricum Berewyk et Isabellam que fuit [p. 276] *uxor Johannis Cammel de C.s. redditus percipiendis de celario vocato Hatterestaverne cum tenementis et shopis in Mynsterstrete in Nova Sarum.*

Hec indentura testatur quod Henricus Berewyk, webbe, dedit, concessit, &c. Isabelle, que fuit uxor Johannis Cammel, hattere, centum solidatas annui redditus habendas eidem Isabelle ad terminum vite sue, ad quatuor anni terminos principales equis portionibus percipiendas, [de] toto illo celario quod vocatur Hatterestaverne cum shopis supraedificatis, et aliis pert. suis; ac de toto illo tenemento cum &c. ipsius Henrici in civitate Nove Sarum: quorum predictum celarium cum shopis supraedificatis situm est in Munstrestrete ex opposito tenementi Cecilie Marchall inter capitalem introitum tenementi quod predicta Isabella tenet ex parte australi, et shopam Ricardi le Leche ex parte boreali; et predictum tenementum situm est in Munstrestrete, qui dicitur Castelstrete, inter ten. nuper Thome Sexhampcote ex parte australi et ten. Reginaldi Druwery ex parte boreali: que quidem celarium cum shopis supraedificatis ac predictum tenementum cum &c. predictus Henricus nuper adquisivit de predicta Isabella, Johanne Stoke, et Simone Bont, executoribus testamenti predicti Johannis Cammel: ita quod si contingat aliquid de

Nova Sarum xvij

Digitized by Google

predicto redditu centum solidorum per quindecim dies post aliquem term. predictum contra formam predictam fore aretro, tunc predictus Henricus concedit pro se, heredibus &c. suis predicte Isabelle, et assignatis suis, quod bene liceat eis predicta celarium et shopas supraedificatas, necnon et predictum tenementum cum &c., ingredi, et in eisdem ubique distringere et districciones retinere, quousque de predicto redditu, et de ejusdem arreragiis, simul cum dampnis, misis, et expensis que in hac parte sustinuerint, plenarie sibi fuerit satisfactum. Et ut hec donacio, concessio, et presentis scripti confirmacio, firma et stabilis durante vita predicte Isabelle permaneat, predictus Henricus seisinam ipsius Isabelle per solucionem duorum denariorum, die confeccionis presencium, sibi inde factam confirmat et recognoscit, et sic per presentes attornavit. Et predictus Henricus &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla sua &c. et sigillum majoritatis civitatis predicte &c. Hiis testibus, Thoma Hungerford, milite, tunc ballivo Sarum, Thoma Boreford, tunc majore Sarum, Willelmo Holl et Nicholao Hardyng, tunc prepositis ibidem, Willelmo Warmwelle, Johanne Monere, Johanne Salesbury, grocere, Ricardo Spencer, Willelmo Loord, clerico, et aliis. Datum apud Novam Sarum, die Mercurii proximo post festum Decollacionis Sancti Johannis Baptiste, anno r. R. Ricardi ij post conquestum xx° [30 Aug. 1396].

Indentura quomodo Henricus Berewyk tradidit ad firmam Isabelle, que [p. 277] *fuit uxor Johannis Cammel, unum tenementum jacens*[1] *in Mynsterstrete in Nova Sarum.*

Nova Sarum xviij

Hec indentura testatur quod Henricus Webbe tradidit, concessit, et dimisit Isabelle, que fuit uxor Johannis Cammel, hattere, totum illud tenementum cum &c. quod situm est in civitate Nove Sarum in Munstrestrete ex opposito tenementi Cecilie Marchel, inter shopam nuper Bartholomei Derkyn ex parte australi, et shopam Ricardi le Leche ex parte boreali, exceptis celario quod vocatur Hatterestaverne et shopis supraedificatis cum solariis eisdem shopis adjacentibus: Habendum et tenendum predictum tenementum cum pertinenciis suis, exceptis que superius excipiuntur, predicte Isabelle ad terminum vite sue de predicto Henrico, heredibus &c. suis libere et in pace: Reddendo inde annuatim predicto Henrico, heredibus, &c. suis, unam rosam ad festum Nativitatis sancti Johannis Baptiste pro omnibus serviciis secularibus, salvis debitis et usitatis consuetudinibus ad predict. civitatem inde interim spectantibus. Et predictus Henricus, heredes, &c. sui predict. tenementum cum &c. in omnibus suis necessariis sumptibus suis propriis sustentabunt, reparabunt, et manutenebunt competenter; ita quod in

[1] MS. jacentem.

Digitized by Google

defectu hujusmodi reparacionis predicta Isabella dampnum aliquod nullatenus sustineat. Et predictus Henricus &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla sua &c. et sigillum majoritatis civitatis predicte similiter apponi procuraverunt. Hiis testibus, Thoma Hungerford, milite, tunc ballivo Sarum, Thoma Boreford, tunc majore Sarum, Willelmo Holl et Nicholao Hardyng, tunc prepositis ibidem, Willelmo Warmwell, Johanne Moner, Johanne Salesbury, grocere, Willelmo Walter, Willelmo Loord, clerico, et aliis. Datum apud Novam Sarum, die Mercurii in vigilia sancti Bartholomei, apostoli, anno r. R. Ricardi ij post conquestum xx° [23 Aug. 1396].

Testamentum Agnetis Northerne, nuper uxoris Bartholomei Berkyn (sic), factum certis personis, de uno tenemento in Mynsterstrete in Nova Sarum.

Datum per copiam sub sigillo majoritatis civitatis Nove Sarum, huncque sequitur tenorem: In Dei nomine, Amen. Die Veneris in festo Sancte Juliane, anno Domini M°.ccc° nonagesimo primo. Ego Agnes Northrynne, uxor Bartholomei Derkyn, goldsmyth, sane memorie et compos mentis, meum condo testamentum in hunc modum: In primis lego animam meam Deo Omnipotenti, Creatori meo, et corpus meum terre ad sepeliendum in cimiterio ecclesie Sancti Thome Sarum, in sepultura in qua Willelmus Northrynne, nuper vir meus, jacet, etc. Item lego Bartholomeo, viro meo, totum illud tenementum cum &c., in quo inhabito, situm in civitate Nove Sarum in Munstrestrete inter shopam predicti Bartholomei, viri mei, ex parte boreali, et ten. Ade Countwell ex parte australi, habendum per unum annum proxime sequentem post decessum meum [p. 278], et finito anno predicto lego predictum ten. cum &c. Edmundo Enefeld, clerico, et Alesie uxori sue, filie mee: Habendum et tenendum eisdem Edmundo et Alesie ad totam eorum vitam, et alterius eorum diutius viventis, faciendo capitali domino civitatis ac omnibus aliis quibuscumque redditus, onera, et servicia inde debita et de jure consueta, [et] disponendo per visum et discrecionem predicti Bartholomei, viri mei, et Willelmi Loord, xx li. pro anima mea, et anima Willelmi Northrynne nuper viri mei, et animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum. Et post decessum predictorum Edmundi et Alesie volo et lego quod predictum[1] tenementum cum &c. integre remanebit[2] Margarete filie David Stouk, dicti Flecher, et predicte Alesie, uxoris nuper ejusdem David, et heredibus de corpore ejusdem Margarete legitime procreatis imperpetuum; tenendum de capitali domino civitatis predicte per servicia inde debita, et de jure consueta. Et si predicta Margareta obierit sine herede de corpore suo legitime procreato, extunc

Nova Sarum xix

[1] MS. predicta. [2] MS. remanebunt.

Digitized by Google

predictum ten. cum &c. integre remaneat [1] heredibus de corporibus predictorum Edmundi et Alesie legitime procreatis imperpetuum: tenendum de capitali domino civitatis predicte per servicia inde debita et de jure consueta. Et pro defectu exitus de corporibus predictorum Edmundi et Alesie predictum ten. cum &c. integre remanebit heredibus de corpore ejusdem Alesie legitime procreatis, si qui sint, imperpetuum, successive et non aliter: sic quod nullus de posteriori exitu aliquod jus vel clameum in predicto tenemento, cum &c. erga heredes prioris exitus exigere seu vendicare poterit quamdiu aliquis de priori exitu superstes extitit. Et si predicta Alesia obierit sine herede de corpore suo legitime procreato extunc volo et lego quod predict. ten. cum &c. vendatur per executores meos, vel per executores executorum meorum, aut per eorundem executorum executores, vel eorum executores: et pecunia inde recepta distribuatur pro anima mea et anima predicti Willelmi Northrynne, et animabus quibus merito teneor, ac animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum in missis celebrandis, elemosinis dandis, et aliis operibus caritatis faciendis, prout executores, per quos vendicio tenementi predicti fieri contigerit, melius et salubrius animabus nostris viderint prodesse, etc. Et ad execucionem istius testamenti mei fideliter faciendam, meos ordino et facio et constituo executores Bartholomeum virum meum, magistrum Edwardum Enefeld, clericum, et Willelmum Loord.

Quarto die mensis Marcii, anno Domini millesimo ccc.lxxxxj° coram nobis subdecano Sarum, probatum fuit presens testamentum, et per nos legitime pronunciatum, commissaque est administracio omnium bonorum presens testamentum spectancium Bartholomeo executori suprascripto, jurato primitus in forma juris, reservata nobis potestate committendi administracionem hujus testamenti Edmundo Enefeld, Willelmo Loord, executoribus eciam suprascriptis, cum venerint in forma juris petituri, etc.

Testamentum Henrici Berwyk quomodo dimisit et legavit Thome Stabbere et Alicie uxori ejus unum tenementum cum shopis in Mynsterstrete in Nova Sarum.

In Dei nomine, Amen. Vicesimo quinto die mensis Octobris, anno Domini millesimo cccc° [p. 279] sexto, ego Henricus Berewyk, civis civitatis Nove Sarum, sane memorie composque mentis mee, condo testamentum meum in hunc modum. In primis lego animam meam Deo Omnipotenti, Creatori meo, corpusque meum terre ad sepelliendum in cimiterio ecclesie parochialis Sancti Johannis Baptiste de Busshopestone: Item lego fabrice ecclesie cathedralis beate Marie Sarum, vj^{s} viij^{d}: Item lego fratribus minoribus Sarum, ij^{s} vj^{d} ad orandum pro anima

Nova Sarum xx

[1] MS. remaneant.

Digitized by Google

mea: Item lego fratribus predicatoribus de Fissherton ij^{s} vj^{d}, ad orandum pro anima mea: Item lego vicario de Busshopestone xx^{s} ad orandum pro anima mea: Item lego cuilibet [1] capellano in parochia de Busshopestone, vicario excepto, xv^{d} ad orandum pro anima mea: Item lego lumini juxta ymaginem Sancti Johannis in cancello ecclesie de Busshopestone predicte duos oves ad idem lumen custodiendum et sustentandum post decessum meum in quorumcumque manus devenerint: Item lego lumini Sancti Stephani ibidem consimili modo ij oves: Item lego cuilibet de filiolis meis, vj^{d}: Item, cuilibet clerico parochiali in ecclesia de Busshopestone vj^{d} ad orandum pro anima mea: Item lego cuilibet altero capellano exequiis meis et misse in die sepulture mee interessenti vj^{d} ad orandum pro anima mea: Item lego le Bedman ibidem iiij^{d}: Item lego vicario antedicto xij^{d}, ista videlicet condicione quod idem vicarius sex sequencias sancti Evangelii ad sex cruces infra Busshopestone et Boleborgh, vel saltem infra cimiterium de Busshopestone dicat: Item lego Johanni Smyth, fratri meo, quinque marcas sterlingorum: Item lego viginti marcas sterlingorum ad fabricam cujusdam turris supra ecclesiam de Busshopestone predictam cum parochiani ejusdem ipsam de novo edificare inceperint; et erunt solute dicte viginti marce [2] infra quatuor annos proxime futuros post incepcionem ejusdem operis, videlicet, per annum quinque marce: [2] Item lego Dominico Uphulle et Alicie uxori sue, cuilibet eorum xx^{s}: Item lego Agneti uxori Roberti Pole xx^{s}: Item lego Johanne uxori Johannis Crabbelane, Sarum, xx^{s}: Item lego Thome Stabbere et Alisie uxori sue totum illud tenementum meum cum shopis et omnibus aliis pertinenciis suis, in quo Robertus Pole inhabitat, situm in civitate Nove Sarum in Munsterstrete inter tenementum nuper Bartholomei Derkyn ex parte australi, et shopas Ricardi le Leche ex parte boriali; quod quidem tenementum nuper adquisivi de executoribus Johannis Scammel, hattere: Habendum et tenendum totum predictum tenementum, cum shopis et aliis suis pertinenciis predictis, Thome Stabbere et Alicie uxori sue, et heredibus de corporibus eorum legitime procreatis: de capitali domino civitatis predicte per servicia inde debita et consueta imperpetuum: ad inveniendum unum capellanum celebrantem pro anima mea in ecclesia de Busshopestone predicta per septem annos proxime futuros post decessum meum. Et si predictus Thomas Stabbere et Alicia uxor ejus sine heredibus de corporibus eorum legitime procreatis obierint, tunc totum predictum tenementum cum shopis et aliis suis pertinenciis per meos executores, vel per meorum executorum executores, aut per eorum executorum [p. 280] executores vendatur, et pecunia inde recepta pro anima mea, parentum, amicorum, et

[1] MS. quilibet. [2] MS. Marcas.

Digitized by Google

benefactorum meorum, ac omnium fidelium defunctorum in pios usus distribuatur prout predictis executoribus meis melius visum fuerit anime mee prodesse. Item volo quod si bona mea mobilia ad solvendum debita mea et presentis testamenti mei legata non sufficiant, extunc lego totum ten. meum cum &c. situm in Nova Sarum in le Boucherrewe inter ten. Johannis Barnabe ex parte occidentali et ten. Gonnolde Bowyere ex parte orientali, [ut] per executores meos aut eorum executorum executores vendatur, et cum pecunia inde recepta presens testamentum meum fideliter adimpleatur. Et si bona mea mobilia ad premissa solvenda, ut premittitur, debita sufficiant, tunc lego ten. predictum cum &c. Thome Stabbere et Alicie uxori sue: Habendum et tenendum totum predictum tenementum cum &c. prefatis Thome et Alicie, et heredibus de eorum corporibus legitime procreatis: de capitali domino civitatis predicte per servicia inde debita et consueta imperpetuum. Et si predicti Thomas et Alicia sine heredibus de eorum corporibus legitime procreatis obierint, tunc totum ten. cum &c. supradicto[1] modo per executores meos aut eorum executores vendatur: et pecunia inde recepta pro anima mea supradicto modo distribuatur: Item lego omnibus ad meum obitum venientibus sufficientes cibos et potus. Item lego cuilibet de pauperibus ad meam sepulturam[2] venienti unum oblatum panem: Item, vicario de Busshoppestone predicto, qui pro tempore fuerit, usque ad finem triginta et octo annorum proxime futurorum post obitum meum, qualibet septimana infra predictos xxxviij annos, ij[d] ad celebrandum, qualibet septimana, ij missas, videlicet, diebus Mercurii et Veneris, pro anima mea et animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum, percipiendos predictos ij denarios de executoribus meis de uno cotagio meo situato in le Thorp: Item lego fabrice ecclesie de Fallardestone ij[s] et ij oves: Item lego lumini Sancte Crucis de Busshopestone xl[d]: Item lego Thome Stabbere unum ciphum argenteum opertum, et dicitur j coupe, cum j olla enea operta: Item lego lumini Sancte Anne de Flammerdestone xx[d]: Item lego Roberto famulo Dominici Uphulle ij[s]: Item lego ecclesie de Busshopestone unam campanam precii xxij marcarum: Item lego Johanni filio Dominici Uphulle, vj[s] viij[d]: Item lego domino Johanni Olyvere xiij[s] iv[d]: Item ultima voluntas et intencio mea est quod bona mea per nullos administrarentur nisi per executores meos. Residua vero omnium bonorum meorum prius non legatorum do et lego Agneti uxori mee, sub ista condicione quod nichil inde vendat nisi per visum predicti Thome Stabbere; et si contra fecerit, tunc lego eidem Thome et Alisie uxori sue dimidiam partem de residuis predictis. Et ad execucionem presentis testamenti mei bene et fideliter adimplendam, meos veros executores ordino, facio, et constituo

[1] MS. supradictis. [2] MS. meum sepulture.

Digitized by Google

dilectos michi in Christo Dominicum Uphulle, Thomam Stabbere, et Agnetem uxorem meam, per presentes. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti testamento meo sigillum meum apposui. Datum apud Fallardeston predictam die et anno supradictis.

[P. 281.] Vicesimo quinto die mensis Novembris, anno Domini millesimo cccc° sexto, coram nobis domini archidiaconi Sarum officiali probatum fuit presens testamentum, et per nos pro eodem legitime pronunciatum; commissaque est administracio omnium bonorum presens testamentum concernencium executoribus infrascriptis juratis primitus in forma juris.

Ad curiam tentam apud Novam Sarum die Mercurii proximo post festum sancti Thome, apostoli, anno regni regis Henrici quarti post conquestum octavo, hoc presens testamentum coram Johanne Gowayne, tunc ballivo Sarum, Nicholao Hardyng, tunc majore Sarum, ceterisque civibus ejusdem civitatis tunc ibidem presentibus, secundum usum et consuetudinem in eadem civitate hactenus optenta et usitata approbatum fuit, et pro eodem publice pronunciatum, seisinaque tenementi infranominati legatariis infrascriptis liberata executoribus infranominatis, tunc presentibus et confitentibus bona defuncti mobilia sufficere ad infra scripta perimplenda, salvo jure alterius cujuscumque. In cujus &c. sigillum majoritatis predicte civitatis presentibus est appensum. Datum die et anno supradictis.

Finis levatus in curia domini regis apud Westmonasterium inter Ricardum Fawkener et Willelmum Wynslowe, clericum, querentes, et alios,[1] *deforciantes, de certis tenementis in Nova Sarum.*

Hec est finalis concordia facta in curia domini regis apud Westmonasterium a die sancti Martini [11 Nov. 1410] in quindecim dies, anno regnorum Henrici [IV] regis Anglie et Francie duodecimo, coram Willelmo Thirnyng, Willelmo Hankeford, Johanne Cokayne, Johanne Culpepir, et Roberto Hill, justiciariis, et aliis domini regis fidelibus tunc ibi presentibus; inter Ricardum Fauconere de Nova Sarum, Robertum Blake, Willelmum Wynselowe, clericum, et Edwardum Russel, clericum, querentes, et Willelmum Coventre et Margaretam uxorem ejus, deforciantes, de duodecim mesuagiis cum pertinenciis in Nova Sarum: unde placitum convencionis summonitum fuit inter eos in eadem curia, scilicet, quod predicti Willelmus Coventre et Margareta recognoverunt predicta mesuagia cum pertinenciis esse jus ipsius Willelmi Wynselowe ut illa que iidem Willelmus, Ricardus, Robertus, et Edwardus habent de dono predictorum Willelmi Coventre et Margarete; et illa remiserunt et quietum clamaverunt de ipsis, Willelmo Coventre et Margareta, et heredibus

Nova Sarum xxj

[1] MS. clerico et aliis.

Digitized by Google

ipsius Margarete, predictis Ricardo, Roberto, Willelmo Wynselowe, et Edwardo, et heredibus ipsius Willelmi imperpetuum. Et preterea iidem Willelmus Coventre et Margareta &c. [warranty]. Et pro hac recognicione, remissione, quieta clamacione, warancia, fine, et concordia, iidem Ricardus, Robertus, Willelmus Wynselowe, et Edwardus dederunt predictis Willelmo Coventre et Margarete [p. 282] ducentas marcas argenti.

Carta Willelmi Wynselowe, clerici, facta Henrico Herborgh, clerico, et aliis de uno mesuagio cum duabus shopis in vico vocato Mynsterstrete in Nova Sarum.

Sciant &c. quod ego Willelmus Wynslowe, clericus, dedi, concessi, &c. Henrico Harburgh, clerico, Willelmo Bowyere, Johanni Maltby, clerico, et Johanni Wilton, clerico, totum illud mesuagium cum duabus shopis, et aliis pert. suis, quod scitum est in civitate Nove Sarum, in vico de Mynsterstrete, inter shopam Ricardi Harlewyne, ex parte boriali, et tenementum Johannis Spencer, ex parte australi. Dedi eciam et concessi prefatis Henrico, Willelmo, Johanni Maltby, et Johanni Wilton, illa duo tenementa, cum pert. suis, sita in civitate predicta in vico sancti Martini, inter ten. Johannis Bovedon et Johanne uxoris ejus, ex parte occidentali, et ten. decani et capituli ecclesie cathedralis beate Marie Sarum, ex parte orientali. Dedi eciam et concessi prefatis Henrico, Willelmo, Johanni Maltby, et Johanni Wilton, illud cotagium cum gardino, rekka, et aliis pert. suis, quod situm est in civitate predicta in vico de Frerenstrete, inter cotagium nuper Johannis Dokton, ex parte australi, et ten. nuper Edithe Asshlegh, ex parte boriali. Dedi eciam et concessi prefatis Henrico, Willelmo, Johanni Maltby, et Johanni Wilton, illud cotagium cum gardino, et aliis pert. suis, quod situm est in dicta civitate in Drakehalstrete, inter cotagium Johannis Hemby, ex parte boriali, et cotagium Nicholai Melbury ex parte australi. Dedi eciam et concessi prefatis Henrico, Willelmo, Johanni Maltby, et Johanni Wilton illa duo cotagia, cum &c. sita in civitate predicta in Melmongerstrete, inter ten. Willelmi Mede, ex parte boriali, et cotagium nuper Ricardi le Leche, ex parte australi, unacum omnibus aliis terris et tenementis meis in civitate predicta que nuper habui ex dono et concessione Willelmi Coventre et Margarete, uxoris ejus, per finem in curia domini regis inde michi levatum: Habendum et tenendum omnia predicta mes. shopas, ten. cotagia cum gardinis, rekka, et aliis pertinenciis suis, una cum omnibus aliis terris et tenementis predictis, ut predictum est, prefatis Henrico, Willelmo, Johanni Maltby et Johanni Wilton, heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum: de capitali dno. civitatis predicte per servicia inde debita et de more consueta. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. et sigillum

Nova Sarum xxij

Digitized by Google

commune unacum sigillo majoritatis civitatis predicte &c. Hiis testibus, Willelmo Westbury, tunc ballivo Sarum, Johanne Beckote tunc majore Sarum, Johanne Judde et Johanne Swift, tunc coronatoribus Sarum, Ricardo Gage et Ricardo Oward, tunc prepositis ibidem, Johanne Moner, Ricardo Spencer, Willelmo Waryn, Waltero Shirle, Waltero Nander, Stephano Edyngton, clerico, et aliis. Datum apud Novam Sarum, die Mercurii in festo Omnium Sanctorum, anno r. R. Henrici V. post conquestum j^mo [1 Nov. 1413].

Carta Nicholai Stafford, clerici, et Henrici Swaaf facta Johanni Spencer, [p. 283] *de duobus tenementis cum shopis et celariis, necnon de tribis aliis shopis in Mynsterstrete in Nova Sarum.*

Sciant &c. quod nos, Nicholaus Stafford, capellanus, et Henricus Swaaf, goldsmyth, concessimus, et hac presenti carta nostra confirmavimus Johanni Spencer de Nova Sarum illa duo tenementa cum solariis, celariis, et aliis omnimodis pertinenciis suis; necnon illas tres shopas, cum pertinenciis suis, conjunctim situatas in civitate Nove Sarum in la Potrewe, inter shopam Roberti Erle, ex parte occidentali et shopam Thome Freman, mercer, ex parte occidentali (sic); et quorum quidem tenementorum unum situm est in civitate predicta ex opposito fori ubi blada venduntur, inter ten. Johannis Judde, ex parte orientali, et ten. Roberti Chaumburlayne, ex parte occidentali; alterum vero tenementorum predictorum cum celariis, solariis, et aliis pertinenciis suis, situm est in civitate predicta in le Heystrete, inter tenementum Henrici Harburgh, canonici ecclesie cathedralis beate Marie Sarum, ex parte australi, et shopam Willelmi Ferrour, nuper magistri Ricardi Leche, ex parte boriali: Habenda et tenenda predicta tenementa et shopas, cum &c. ut predictum est, prefato Johanni Spencer, heredibus &c. suis imp.: de capitali dno. civitatis predicte per servicia inde debita et de jure consueta, absque aliquo retenemento inde seu reclamacione nostri vel heredum nostrorum, aut aliorum nomine nostro quorumcumque. In cujus &c. sigilla nostra &c. et sigillum commune unacum sigillo majoritatis civitatis predicte similiter apponi procuravimus. Hiis testibus, Willelmo Westbury, tunc ballivo Sarum, Henrico Man, tunc majore Sarum, Johanne Judde et Johanne Swyft, tunc coronatoribus Sarum, Johanne Wychford et Johanne Sydenham, tunc prepositis ibidem, Waltero Sherle, Willelmo Waryn, Waltero Nandre, Thoma Mason, Roberto Poynant, Roberto Warmwell, Johanne Bromle, Willelmo Loord, clerico, et aliis. Datum apud Novam Sarum, die Mercurii proximo ante festum Sancti Thome apostoli, anno r. R. Henrici V. post conquestum viij° [18 Dec. 1420].

Nova Sarum xxiij

Digitized by Google

Finis levatus in curia domini regis apud Westmonasterium, inter Nicholaum Stafford, clericum, et Henricum Swaaf, querentes, et Johannem Spencer et Aliciam uxorem ejus, deforciantes, de duobus mesuagiis et tribus shopis.

Hec est finalis concordia facta in curia domini regis apud Westmonasterium in octabis Sancti Martini, anno regni Henrici filii regis Henrici regis Anglie octavo, coram Ricardo Norton, Roberto Hull, Johanne Cokayne, Johanne Preston, Willelmo Babyngton, et Johanne Martyn, justiciariis, et aliis domini regis fidelibus tunc ibidem presentibus; inter Nicholaum Stafford, clericum, et Henricum Swaf, querentes, et Johannem Spencer et Aliciam, uxorem ejus, deforciantes, de duobus mesuagiis et tribus shopis cum pertinenciis in Nova [p. 284] Sarum: unde placitum convencionis summonitum fuit inter eos in eadem curia, scilicet, quod predicti Johannes et Alicia recognoverunt predicta tenementa cum pertinenciis esse jus ipsius Henrici ut illa que iidem Henricus et Nicholaus habent de dono predictorum Johannis et Alicie: Et illa remiserunt et quietum clamaverunt de ipsis Johanne et Alisia, et heredibus ipsius Alicie, predictis Nicholao et Henrico et heredibus ipsius Henrici imperpetuum. Et preterea iidem Johannes et Alicia concesserunt &c. [warranty]. Et pro hac recognicione &c. iidem Nicholaus et Henricus dederunt predictis Johanni et Alicie viginti marcas argenti [18 Nov. 1420]. Nova Sarum xxiiij

Carta Johannis Spencer facta Roberto Warmwell et Margarete, uxori ejus, de uno tenemento cum solariis in Heystrete in Nova Sarum.

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes Spencer de Nova Sarum dedi, concessi, &c. Roberto Warmwell, civi civitatis Nove Sarum, et Margarete uxori sue totum illud tenementum cum solariis, celariis, et aliis omnimodis pertinenciis suis, quod situm est in civitate predicta in le Heystrete, inter ten. Henrici Harburgh, canonici ecclesie cathedralis beate Marie Sarum, ex parte australi, et shopam Willelmi Ferrour, nuper magistri Ricardi Leche, ex parte boriali quod quidem tenementum simul cum aliis tenementis et shopis in civitate predicta nuper habui ex concessione Nicholai Stafford, capellani, et Henrici Swaaf, goldsmith, et unde quidam finis in curia domini Henrici regis quinti, anno regni sui octavo, apud Westmonasterium, in Octabis sancti Martini coram Ricardo Norton et sociis suis justiciariis, inter predictos Nicholaum et Henricum, querentes, et me predictum Johannem Spencer ac Aliciam uxorem meam tunc superstitem, deforciantes, levatus extitit: Habendum et tenendum predictum ten. cum solariis, celariis, et aliis omnimodis pertinenciis suis, ut predictum est, prefatis Roberto Warmwell et Margarete, heredibus et Nova Sarum xxv

Digitized by Google

assignatis suis, de capitali domino civitatis predicte per servicia inde debita et de jure consueta imperpetuum. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. et sigillum [erasure left blank] majoritatis civitatis predicte apponi procuravi. Hiis testibus, Willelmo Westbury, tunc ballivo Sarum, Henrico Man, tunc majore Sarum, Johanne Judde et Johanne Swyft, tunc coronatoribus Sarum, Johanne Wycheford et Johanne Sydenham, tunc prepositis ibidem, Waltero Shirle, Willelmo Waryn, [p. 285] Waltero Nandre, Thoma Mason, Roberto Poynant, Johanne Gromle (sic), Willelmo Lord, clerico, et aliis. Datum apud Novam Sarum, die Mercurii proximo post festum Sancti Mathei apostoli, anno r. R. supradicti nono [24 Sept. 1421].

Copia testamenti Henrici Harburgh, clerici, quomodo dimisit et legavit Johanni Gye omnia tenementa sua in Nova Sarum.

Datum per copiam sub sigillo majoritatis civitatis Nove Sarum, huncque sequitur tenorem: Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presentes litere pervenerint, Henricus Baron, major civitatis Nove Sarum, salutem in amplexibus Salvatoris. Inspeximus testamentum Henrici Harburgh, canonici ecclesie cathedralis Sarum, sub sigillo Henrici, permissione divina Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi, tocius Anglie primati[s], et apostolice sedis legati, et sigillo Edwardi Prentys, precentoris ecclesie beate Marie Sarum, consignatum; hunc quod sequitur tenorem: In nomine sancte et individue Trinitatis, Patris et Filii et Spiritus Sancti, beatissimeque Virginis Marie, genetricis Dei Domini nostri Jesu Christi, omniumque sanctorum tocius celestis curie, Amen. Die Sabbati proximo post festum Nativitatis beate Marie Virginis, anno Domini millesimo, cccc^mo^ xxxij^o^. Ego Henricus Harburgh, canonicus ecclesie cathedralis Sarum, compos mentis et sane memorie, condo testamentum meum in hunc modum: In primis lego animam meam Deo Omnipotenti, qui me redemit, et beate Marie, omnibusque sanctis ejus, et corpus meum ad sepeliendum in ecclesia beate Marie Sarum. Et volo quod omnia, tam in vestimentis ordinatis ad apparatum divinum, quam in vesselamentis aureis et argenteis, vendantur per executores meos: excepto uno vestimento de rubeo veluto continente quatuor copas, unam dalmaticam, duas tuniculos (sic) pro diacono et subdiacono de una secta apparatos de verniculis et stellis aureis cum orfreiis de diversis ymaginibus, de blodio eciam veluto: quod quidem vestimentum lego Deo, et ecclesie beate Marie Sarum, ad orandum pro anima mea; et quod de denariis provenientibus de hujusmodi vendicione persolvantur debita mea, si qua fuerint, et remunerentur servientes mei, et alie persone quibus teneor prout hic inferius declarabitur etc. Item, do et lego Johanni Gye omnia tenementa mea cum

Nova Sarum xxvj

Digitized by Google

suis pertinenciis in civitate Sarum, etc. Hujus autem testamenti mei meos ordino, facio, et constituo executores, magistros Johannem Symondesburgh, Robertum Broun, canonicos Sarum, dominum Hugonem Apyeman, Ricardum Lambard, Johannem Gye, Henricum Burnage, clericum; supervisorem ejusdem testamenti mei facio et constituo dominum Johannem Franke, custodem rotulorum cancellarie domini regis. Residuum vero bonorum meorum non legatorum volo quod vendatur per executores meos, et disponatur pro salute anime mee meliori modo quo fieri possit.

Quinto die Octobris, anno Domini millesimo cccc°. xxxij° probatum fuit presens testamentum [p. 286] coram nobis Edwardo Prentis, ecclesie Sarum precentore, et reverendissimi in Christo patris et domini, domini Henrici, Dei gracia Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi, tocius Anglie primatis, et apostolice sedis legati, commissario ad infra scripta sufficienter deputato, et per nos pro eodem legitime pronunciatum, commissaque administracio omnium bonorum presens testamentum concernencium Ricardo Lambard, Johanni Gye, et Henrico Burnage, executoribus infrascriptis, juratis primitus in forma juris, ceteris executoribus omnibus et singulis onus [1] administracionis bonorum hujusmodi obire et suscipere judicialiter recusantibus.

Ad curiam tentam apud Novam Sarum, die Mercurii proximo post festum Sancti Hillarii, anno regni regis Henrici sexti post conquestum undecimo, hoc presens testamentum coram Roberto Long, tunc ballivo Sarum, Henrico Baron, tunc majore Sarum, ceterisque civibus tunc ibidem presentibus secundum usum et consuetudinem in dicta civitate hactenus optentos et usitatos, approbatum fuit et pro eodem publice pronunciatum: seisinaque tenementorum infrascriptorum legatoriis infranominatis liberata: salvo jure cujuscumque. In testimonium quod legata predicta sunt in testamento predicti Henrici Harburgh contenta, et in registro nostro dicto Domysday irrotulata et approbata, nos predictus Henricus Baron, major, sigillum nostre majoritatis presentibus duximus apponendum, die Mercurii proximo post festum Purificacionis beate Marie, anno Domini regis supradicti undecimo [4 Feb. 1433].

Relaxacio Johannis Hertyshorne, consanguinii et heredis Henrici Herburgh, facta Johanni Gye, de certis tenementis in Nova Sarum.

Universis &c. Johannes Herteshorne de Bristollia, taillour, consanguineus et heres magistri Henrici Harborgh, clerici, nuper canonici ecclesie Cathedralis Sarum, jam defuncti, videlicet, filiius [2] Gilberti Herteshorne, fratris Margarete, matris predicti magistri Henrici Harborgh, Nova Sarum xxvij

[1] MS. onusque. [2] MS. filii.

Digitized by Google

salutem &c. Noveritis me remississe, relaxasse, et omnino pro me, heredibus et assignatis meis, quietum clamasse Johanni Guy, civi civitatis Nove Sarum, heredibus &c. imperpetuum, totum jus meum et clameum, accionem, et demandam que habui, habeo, aut quovismodo in futurum habere potero in omnibus illis terris et tenementis, redditibus, &c. que nuper fuerunt predicti magistri Henrici nuper consanguinei mei, in civitate et suburbiis Nove Sarum predicte: ita vero quod nec ego predictus Johannes Herteshorne, heredes nec assignati mei, nec aliquis alius per nos, seu nomine nostro, aliquid juris vel clamei &c. in predictis terris &c. nec in aliqua parcella inde, exigere vel vendicare poterimus, aut poterit, quovismodo in futurum; set ab omni accione juris et clamei &c. [p. 287] simus exclusi imp. per presentes: Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. et quia sigillum meum quampluribus est incognitum, sigillum officii majoratus ville Bristollie specialiter et personaliter presentibus apponi procuravi. Et nos Johannes Fissher, major ville Bristollie, ad specialem et personalem rogatum prefati Johannis Herteshorne sigillum nostri majoratus ejusdem ville presentibus apponi fecimus. Hiis testibus, Ricardo Forster, tunc vicecomite dicte ville Bristollie, Johanne Englysh et Thoma Markes, tunc ballivis ejusdem ville, Johanne Bolton, Johanne Bullok, burgensibus ville Bristollie, Willelmo Warrewyk, Ricardo Gater, Willelmo Pakyn, civibus civitatis predicte, et aliis. Datum tercio die Mensis Augusti, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conquestum xij° [1434].

Carta Johannis Wylt, executoris testamenti, etc., facta Johanni Gye, de uno mesuagio cum shopis et gardinis in alto vico, vocato Mynsterstrete, in Nova Sarum.

Nova Sarum xxviij

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes Wylt, executor testamenti Amisie Boteler, executricis testamenti Ricardi Harlewyn, goldsmyth, executoris testamenti Bartholomei Derkyn, goldsmyth, executoris testamenti Agnetis Northeryn nuper uxoris Willelmi Northeryn, virtute testamenti predicte Agnetis, pro quadam summa pecunie michi pre manibus soluta, et pro animabus dictorum Willelmi et Agnetis, et omnium illorum pro quibus predicta Agnes facere tenebatur distribuenda, vendi concessi, et hec presenti carta mea confirmavi Johanni Gye totum illud mesuagium, cum shopis, gardinis et aliis pertinenciis suis, quod situm est in civitate Nove Sarum in alto vico, vocato Munsterstrete, inter shopam nuper predicti Willelmi Northeryn, jam predicti Johannis Gye ex parte boriali, et tenementum nuper Ade Countwell ex parte australi: Habendum et tenendum totum predictum mesuagium cum shopis, gardinis, et aliis pertinenciis

Digitized by Google

suis, ut predictum est, prefato Johanni Gye, heredibus &c. imperpetuum: de capitali domino civitatis predicte per servicia inde debita et de jure consueta: Et ego vero predictus Johannes Wylt, &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. et sigillum commune unacum sigillo majoritatis civitatis Nove Sarum, &c. Hiis testibus Roberto Longe, tunc ballivo Sarum, Willelmo Waryn, tunc majore Sarum, Willelmo Cokkis et Roberto Gilberd, tanner, [p. 288] tunc coronatoribus Sarum, Edwardo Godyer et Willelmo Childe, tunc prepositis ibidem, Henrico Man, Johanne Bremle, Willelmo Pakyn, Ricardo Gatour, Willelmo Lord, clerico, et aliis. Datum apud Novam Sarum, die Mercurii proximo ante festum Sancti Dionysii, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conquestum xiij° [6 Oct. 1434].

Carta Johannis Gye facta Roberto Warmwell, de uno mesuagio cum shopis et gardinis in alto vico vocato Mynsterstrete in Nova Sarum.

Nova Sarum xxix

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes Gye de Nova Sarum dedi, concessi, et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Roberto Warmwell (et Margarete uxori ejus) [1] totum illud mesuagium cum shopis, gardinis, et aliis pertinenciis suis, quod situm est in civitate Nove Sarum, in alto vico vocato Munsterstrete, inter shopam nuper Willelmi Northeryn, jam mei prefati Johannis Gye, ex parte boriali, et ten. nuper Ade Countewelle ex parte australi, quod quidem mes. cum shopis, gardinis, et aliis pert. suis, nuper habui ex vendicione et concessione Johannis Wylt, executoris testamenti Amisie Boteler, executricis testamenti Ricardi Harlewyne, goldsmyth, executoris testamenti Bartholomei Derkyn, goldesmyth, executoris testamenti Agnetis Northeryne, nuper uxoris predicti Willelmi Northeryne, virtute testamenti predicte Agnetis: Habendum et tenendum totum predictum mesuagium cum shopis, &c. ut predictum est, prefato Roberto Warmwell (et Margarete uxori ejus),[1] heredibus &c. suis imperpetuum: de capitali dno. civitatis predicte per servicia inde debita et de jure consueta. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum meum apposui, et [erasure left blank] sigillum majoritatis civitatis Nove Sarum similiter apponi procuravi. Hiis testibus, Roberto Longe, tunc ballivo Sarum, Willelmo Waryn, tunc majore Sarum, Edwardo Godeyer et Willelmo Child, tunc prepositis ibidem, Henrico Man, Johanne Bremle, Willelmo Pakyn, Ricardo Gatour, Willelmo Lord, clerico, et aliis Datum apud Novam Sarum, die Mercurii proximo post festum Sancti Luce Evangeliste, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conquestum xiij° [20 Oct. 1434].

[1] These words are written above the line.

Digitized by Google

Relaxatio Willelmi Lord, senioris, facta Roberto Warmwell, de uno mesuagio cum shopis et gardinis, in alto vico, vocato Mynsterstrete, in Nova Sarum.

Nova Sarum xxx

Noverint universi me Willelmum Lord, seniorem, de Nova Sarum, remississe, et omnino pro me &c. imp. quietum clamasse, Roberto Warmwell (et Margarete uxori ejus)[1] heredibus &c. suis [p. 289] totum jus meum et clameum que habeo in toto illo mesuagio, cum shopis, gardinis, et aliis pertinenciis suis, quod situm est in civitate Nove Sarum in alto vico, vocato Munsterstrete, inter shopam nuper Willelmi Northeryne in qua Johannes Stavele manet, ex parte boriali, et tenementum nuper Ade Countewelle, ex parte australi; ita quod nec ego predictus Willelmus, nec heredes mei, nec &c. aliquid juris seu clamei in predicto mesuagio cum shopis, &c. nec in aliqua parte eorundem, nec in dominico inde neque servicio erga prefatum Robertum, heredes &c. suos de cetero exigere seu vendicare poterimus, set inde simus exclusi imp. per presentes. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. et sigillum commune unacum sigillo majoritatis civitatis predicte &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne White, tunc majore Sarum, Roberto Longe, tunc ballivo Sarum, Roberto Gilberd et Willelmo Cokkys, tunc coronatoribus Sarum, Willelmo Cormaille et Willelmo Charlyng, tunc prepositis ibidem, Willelmo Waryn, Henrico Man, Johanne Swyft, Willelmo Warwyk, Johanne Bromle, Willelmo Pakyn, Ricardo Gatour, Henrico Baron, Stephano Mercer, et aliis. Datum apud Novam Sarum, die Mercurii proximo post festum Concepcionis beate Marie Virginis, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conquestum xiij° [15 Dec. 1434].

Carta indentata Roberti Warmwell facta Margarete, filie Willelmi Ludlow, de terris et tenementis in Nova Sarum, Fyssherton, et Stratford.

Nova Sarum, Fyssherton, Stratford, xxxj

This deed occurs before, No. xv Stratford Decani [p. 196], and is not here given. [P. 290.]

**Carta Willelmi*[2] *et Johannis Wyly facta Roberto Warm*[2] *et Margarete uxori ejus ad terminum vite eorum: reversio inde Margarete uxori Johannis*[2] *de certis terris et tenementis in Nova Sarum, Fyssherton, et Stratford.*

Nova Sarum, Fyssherton, Stratford, xxxij

This cancelled deed has appeared above, No. xvj, Stratford [p. 197], and is not here reproduced.

[1] These words are written above the line.

[2] The surnames are intentionally wholly or partially obliterated. The names Ludlow, Warmwell, and Erley seem to have been written in the first instance.

Digitized by Google

[P. 291.] *Finis levatus in curia domini regis apud Westmonasterium inter Johannem Hele, clericum, et Johannem Donston, querentes, et Thomam Tropenell et Margaretam uxorem ejus, nuper uxorem Johannis Erley, deforciantes, de vj mesuagiis, ix acris terre, in Nova Sarum, Fyssherton, et Stratford.* Nova Sarum, Fyssherton, Stratford, xxxiij

This fine is not reproduced: it has occurred pp. 198, 235, 237.

[P. 292 is blank.]

[P. 293.] *Carta Margarete Warmwell nuper uxoris Roberti Warmwell facta Johanni Wyly et Simoni Poy, de tenementis in Mynsterstrete in Nova Sarum, Fyssherton, et Stratford.*

Sciant &c. quod ego Margareta Warmwell nuper uxor Roberti Warmwell, civis civitatis Nove Sarum, in pura viduitate mea dedi, concessi, &c. Johanni Wyly et Simoni Poy, civibus civitatis predicte, tria tenementa mea in civitate predicta in Mynsterstrete inter ten. Johannis Mone, ex parte boriali, et ten. Johannis Eldesle, ex parte australi. Dedi eciam et concessi prefatis Johanni et Simoni totum tenementum meum, cum gardino adjacente, situatum in Fyssherton Anchor, inter ten. nuper Walteri Messager, ex parte occidentali, et ten. nuper Stephani Popham, militis, ex parte orientali. Dedi eciam et concessi prefatis Johanni et Simoni illud tenementum meum, situatum in Stratford sub castro Veteris Sarum, et novem acras terre et dimidiam arabiles eidem tenemento adjacentes cum &c. in comitatu Wiltes: Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras et tenementa cum suis pertinenciis prefatis Johanni et Simoni, heredibus &c. suis imp.: de capitalibus dnis. feodorum illorum per servicia inde debita et de jure consueta. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. et sigillum officii majoritatis civitatis predicte similiter apponi procuravi. Datum vicesimo[1] die Aprilis,[1] anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. xxxv° [1457]. Nova Sarum, Fyssherton, Stratford, xxxj

Carta Johannis Wyly et Simonis Poy facta Margarete nuper uxori Roberti Warmwell ad terminum vite sue, reversio Thome Tropenell et Margarete uxori ejus in feodo talliato: viz. de terris et tenementis in Nova Sarum, Fyssherton, et Stratford.

Sciant &c. quod nos Johannes Wyly et Simon Poy, cives civitatis Nove Sarum, tradidimus, dimisimus &c. Margarete Warmwell, nuper uxori Roberti Warmwell, tria tenementa nostra sita in civitate predicta in Mynsterstrete inter tenementum Johannis Mone, ex parte boriali, et tenementum Johannis Eldesle, ex parte australi. Tradidimus eciam et dimisimus prefate Margarete totum tenementum nostrum, cum gardino adjacente, situm in Fyssherton Nova Sarum, Fyssherton, Stratford, xxxij

[1] Dates supplied over erasures.

Digitized by Google

Ancher, inter tenementum nuper Walteri Messager, ex parte occidentali, et tenementum nuper Stephani Popham, militis, ex parte orientali. Tradidimus eciam et dimisimus prefate Margarete illud tenementum nostrum situm in [p. 294] Stratford sub castro Veteris Sarum, et novem acras terre et dimidiam eidem tenemento adjacentes, cum omnibus suis pertinenciis, que nuper habuimus ex dono et feoffamento predicte Margarete Warmwell: Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras et tenementa, cum &c. prefate Margarete ad term. vite sue absque impeticione vasti: de capitalibus dominis feodorum illorum per servicia inde debita et de jure consueta: Ita quod post ejus decessum omnia predicta terre et tenementa cum suis pertinenciis remaneant Thome Tropenell et Margarete uxori ejus, filie Willelmi Ludlowe, et heredibus de corporibus eorum legitime exeuntibus. Et si contingat predictam Margaretam sine herede de corpore suo legitime exeunte obire, quod extunc predicta tenementa, sita in civitate predicta, in Mynsterstrete, ad predictum Robertum, ad executores,[1] et heredes suos imperpetuum remaneant. Et si contingat predictam Margaretam sine herede de corpore suo legitime exeunte obire, quod extunc predicta tenementa in Fyssherton Ancher et Stratford cum predictis novem acris terre et dimidia Johanne filie Willelmi Ludlowe et heredibus de corpore suo legitime exeuntibus imp. remaneant. Et si contingat predictam Johannam sine herede de corpore suo legitime exeunte obire, tunc omnia predicta terre et tenementa cum suis pertinenciis in Fyssherton Ancher et Stratford Marie filie prefati Willelmi Ludlowe et heredibus de corpore suo legitime exeuntibus imp. remaneant. Et si contingat predictam Mariam sine herede de corpore suo legitime exeunte obire, tunc omnia predicta terre et tenementa cum omnibus suis pertinenciis in Fyssherton Ancher et Stratford Margerie filie predicti Willelmi Ludlowe et heredibus de corpore suo legitime exeuntibus imp. remaneant. Et si contingat predictam Margeriam sine herede de corpore suo legitime exeunte obire, tunc omnia predicta terre et tenementa cum suis pertinenciis in Fyssherton Ancher et Stratford Johanne, juniori filie predicti Willelmi, et heredibus de corpore suo legitime exeuntibus imp. remaneant. Et si contingat predictas Margaretam, Johannam, Mariam, Margeriam, et Johannam juniorem, sine heredibus de corporibus eorum legitime exeuntibus obire, tunc omnia predicta terre et tenementa in Fyssherton Ancher et Stratford cum omnibus suis pertinenciis, ut predictum est, rectis heredibus predicti Roberti Warmwell, secundum ultimam voluntatem suam imperpetuum remaneant. In cujus &c. sigilla nostra &c. et sigillum officii majoritatis civitatis predicte &c. Datum in festo Translacionis Sancti Thome Martiris, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conquestum xxxv° [7 July, 1457].

[1] These two words are written over the line.

Digitized by Google

[P. 295.] *Carta Roberti Warmwell facta Willelmo Ludlowe et Johanni Wyly, de terris et tenementis in Mynsterstrete in Nova Sarum, Veteri Sarum, Fyssherton et Stratford.*

Nova Sarum, Vetus Sarum, Fysshertón, Stratford, xxxj (sic)

Sciant &c. quod ego Robertus Warmwell, civis civitatis Nove Sarum, dedi, concessi &c. Willelmo Ludlowe et Johanni Wyly omnia terras et tenementa mea ac gardina cum suis pertinenciis jacencia in Mynsterstrete in Nova Sarum, Veteri Sarum, Fyssherton Ancher et Stratford in comitatu Wiltes: Habendum et tenendum omnia predicta terras et tenementa ac gardina, cum suis pertinenciis, prefatis Willelmo Ludlowe et Johanni Wyly, heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum: de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per servicia inde debita et de jure consueta. Et ego vero predictus Robertus Warmwell, &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Henrico Man, tunc majore, Willelmo Warwyk, Willelmo Pakyn, Johanne Wyot, Thoma Freman, Willelmo Knollys, et multis aliis. Datum vicesimo quarto die Aprilis, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conquestum xix° [1441].

Carta Willelmi Ludlow et Johannis Wyly facta Roberto Warmwell et Margarete uxori ejus, ad terminum vite eorum, de terris et tenementis in Mynsterstrete in Nova Sarum, Veteri Sarum, Fissherton et Stratford, reversio eorundem Margarete, filie predicti Willelmi, etc.

Nova Sarum, Vetus Sarum, Fysshertón, Stratford, xxxij (sic)

Sciant &c. quod nos Willelmus Ludlowe et Johannes Wyly tradidimus, dimisimus, &c. Roberto Warmwell, civi civitatis Nove Sarum, et Margarete, uxori ejus, omnia terras et tenementa ac gardina cum suis pertinenciis in Mynsterstrete in Nova Sarum, Veteri Sarum, Fysshertón Ancher, et Stratford, in comitatu Wiltes, que nuper habuimus ex dono et concessione predicti Roberti Warmwell: Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras et tenementa ac gardina, cum &c., prefatis Roberto Warmwell et Margarete, uxori ejus, ad terminum vite eorum, absque impeticione vasti: de capital. dnis. feodi illius per servicia inde debita &c: Ita quod post eorum decessum, omnia predicta terre et tenementa ac gardina, cum suis pertinenciis, remaneant Margarete, filie Willelmi Ludlowe heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum: de predictis capitalibus dominis per servicia inde debita et de [p. 296] jure consueta. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. et quia sigilla nostra pluribus sunt incognita, sigilla Gilberti Kymer, thesaurarii ac canonici ecclesie cathedralis beate Marie Nove Sarum, ac Willelmi Warwyk, tunc majoris ibidem, officii sui apponi procuravimus. Hiis testibus, Henrico Man, Willelmo Pakyn, Thoma Freman, Johanne Wyot, Ricardo Payne, Johanne Aport, Willelmo Knollys, Johanne Cammell, et

Digitized by Google

multis aliis. Datum decimo die Novembris, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conquestum xx° [1441].

[Remainder of page is blank.]

[P. 297.] *Carta Johannis More facta Henrico Man, Roberto Warmwell, Johanni Bromley, et Thome Randolf, de omnibus terris et tenementis suis in Nova Sarum.*

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes More dedi, concessi, &c. Henrico Man, Roberto Warmwell, Johanni Bromley, et Thome Randolf de Nova Sarum, omnia terras et tenementa mea, redditus et reversiones, cum suis pertinenciis, que habeo die confeccionis presencium in dicta civitate Nove Sarum aut alibi ubicunque existentibus quibuscumque: Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras et tenementa, redditus et reversiones, cum &c. prefatis Henrico, Roberto, et Johanni Bromley, et Thome, heredibus, &c. eorum imp. de capitalibus dominis feodorum illorum per servicia inde debita et de jure consueta. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. Dedi insuper et concessi, ego dictus Johannes More, et liberavi predictis Henrico, Roberto, Johanni, et Thoma, heredibus &c. eorum, omnia et singula bona et catalla mea mobilia et immobilia, tam viva quam mortua, ubicumque infra regnum Anglie existentia: Habenda et tenenda omnia et singula bona et catalla predicta prefatis Henrico, Roberto, Johanni, et Thome, heredibus et assignatis eorundem imperpetuum. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. et sigillum commune unacum sigillo majoritatis Nove Sarum predicte &c. Hiis testibus, Willelmo Westbury, tunc Sarum ballivo, Willelmo Waryn, tunc majore Sarum, Ricardo Gater et Willelmo Coke, tunc coronatoribus Sarum, Johanne Hunt et Thoma Freman, tunc prepositis ibidem, Waltero Shirley, Thoma Mason, Johanne Judde, Johanne Shadde, Johanne Bottenham, Willelmo Loord, clerico, et aliis. Datum apud Novam Sarum predictam, die Mercurii proximo post festum Sancti Pauli, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conquestum ij° [26 Jan. 1424]. Nova Sarum, j

Testamentum Roberti Warmwell factum Willelmo Ludlowe et Johanni Wyly, de bonis et omnibus terris et tenementis suis in Nova Sarum.

In Dei nomine, Amen, et in nomine Sancte et individue Trinitatis, Patris, et Filii et Spiritus Sancti, Amen: Vicesimo die mensis Aprilis, anno Domini, millesimo, cccc° quadragesimo septimo, Ego Robertus Warmwell, civis civitatis Nove Sarum, sane memorie et compos mentis, condo testamentum meum in hunc modum: In primis lego animam meam Deo Omnipotenti, Creatori meo, corpusque meum terre ad sepeliendum in Nova Sarum, ij

Digitized by Google

capella Sancte Trinitatis in ecclesia Sancti Thome Martiris civitatis predicte. Item lego ecclesie cathedrali beate Marie Sarum fabrice xl^{s}. Item, rectori ecclesie sancti Thome predicte pro decimis meis oblitis xl^{s}. Item lego cuilibet capellano ecclesie predicte Sancti Thome ibidem divina celebranti [1] pro anima mea in die sepulture mee xij^{d}. Item lego diacono et sacriste ejusdem ecclesie xl^{d} inter eos equaliter dividendos ad orandum pro anima mea. Item lego fabrice ecclesie Sancti Edmundi, civitatis predicte, vj^{s} viij^{d}. Item lego cuilibet capellano ejusdem ecclesie Sancti Edmundi [p. 298] ibidem divina celebranti pro anima mea in die sepulture mee, xij^{d}. Item lego fabrice ecclesie Sancti Martini, Sarum, vj^{s} viij^{d}. Item lego cuilibet capellano ejusdem ecclesie Sancti Martini ibidem divina celebranti pro anima mea in die sepulture mee in eadem ecclesia xij^{d}. Item lego ecclesie Sancti Clementis de Fissherton Ancher xl^{d}. Item lego fratribus predicatoribus ibidem xl^{d}. Item lego fratribus minoribus Sarum, xiij^{s} iiij^{d} ad orandum pro anima mea. Item lego fabrice domus Hospitalis Sancte Trinitatis, civitatis predicte, xx^{s}. Item lego cuilibet indigenti infirmo in lecto cubanti [2] et prisoni infra civitatem et Fyssherton predictas existenti iiij^{d} ad orandum pro anima mea. Item volo et ordino ut executores mei statim post decessum meum celebrari faciant pro anima mea tria milia et quincentas missas ita cicius [3] quod fieri poterunt. Item lego MMM^{d} pauperibus hominibus inter eos distribuendos in die sepulture mee, cuilibet eorum unam togam cum capicio factam de panno albo. Et post dictum diem sepulture mee volo et ordino ut executores mei disponant dictos (sic) torticios diversis [4] altariis in dicta ecclesia Sancti Thome, et aliis ecclesiis magis indigentibus circa civitatem predictam. Item lego Roberto filio Johannis Wyly x^{li} in panno laneo percipiendo in shopa mea per discrecionem executorum meorum. Item, do et lego Johanni Wyly et Margarete, uxori sue, illa duo cotagia, cum &c. situata in civitate predicta in Castelstrete inter tenementum Henrici Somer, ex parte boriali, et cotagium nuper Ricardi Ecton, ex parte australi : Habenda et tenenda illa duo cotagia, cum &c. prefatis Johanni et Margarete ad terminum vite eorum et alterius eorum diutius viventis : de capitali domino civitatis predicte, per servicia inde debita et de jure consueta : et post eorum decessum volo et ordino quod predicta duo cotagia, cum suis pertinenciis, ad predictum Robertum, filium eorundem Johannis et Margarete, remaneant : habenda et tenenda sibi et heredibus suis imp. de capitali domino civitatis predicte per servicia inde debita et de jure consueta. Item do et lego Johanni Wyly illa duo tenementa, cum solariis, celariis, cameris, et aliis suis pertinenciis, conjunctim situata in civitate predicta juxta cimiterium Sancti Thome predicte, inter tenementum Ricardi

[1] MS. celebrante. [2] MS. cubente. [3] MS. ciciunt. [4] MS. diversibus.

Digitized by Google

Melborne, armigeri, ex parte boriali, et tenementum vicariorum ecclesie Cathedralis Sarum, ex parte australi : habenda et tenenda predicta duo tenementa cum solariis, celariis, cameris, et aliis suis pertinenciis, prefato Johanni Wyly, heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum : de capitali domino civitatis predicte per servicia inde debita et de jure consueta : sub hac autem condicione, quod si idem Johannes Wyly bene et fideliter solverit, seu solvi fecerit, annuatim uni capellano per me, vel per executores meos inferius nominatos et constitutos, octo marcas sterlingorum ad celebrandum pro anima mea, et pro animabus Johannis Hayle et Cristine, uxoris ejus, Willelmi Warmewell, Willelmi Boure, Ricardi Oword, Willelmi Netheler, ac omnium fidelium defunctorum, per decem annos integros proxime sequentes post diem obitus mei, in capella Sancte Trinitatis predicte, quod tunc ista legacio predictorum duorum tenementorum [p. 299] cum suis pertinenciis, prefato Johanni Wyly, heredibus et assignatis suis, omnino permaneat in effectu et vigore, sin autem, vacua et nullius valoris. Item do et lego Roberto Hymerford, avunculo meo, totum illud tenementum, cum suis pertinenciis, in quo Johannes Grafton modo inhabitat, in civitate predicta in vico [quo] itur versus superiorem pontem de Fyssherton predicta, inter tenementum nuper Johannis Butte, corviser, ex parte orientali, et aquam vocatam Avenam, ex parte occidentali ; vasis tamen et implementis in eodem tenemento, cum &c., existentibus, michi et executoribus meis omnino exceptis et reservatis cum spacione unius anni, dicta vasa et implementa omnibus temporibus executoribus meis licitis ab eodem tenemento abducenda, asportanda, fuganda, et tenenda absque impedimento predicti Roberti Hemerford, heredum et assignatorum suorum quorumcumque post meum decessum : Habendum et tenendum predictum tenementum, cum suis pertenenciis, exceptis preexceptis, prefato Roberto Hemerford, et heredibus suis de corpore suo legitime procreatis, ibidem de capitali domino civitatis predicte per servicia inde debita et consueta : Et si contingat predictum Robertum Hemerford sine herede de corpore suo legitime procreato obire, quod absit, tunc volo et ordino quod totum predictum ten. cum &c. per executores meos vel per executores executorum meorum vendatur, et pecunia inde recepta et proveniens,[1] in operibus caritativis et missis celebrandis pro animabus supradictis disponatur et distribuatur prout eis melius viderint expedire. Item volo et ordino ut executores mei totum illud ten. meum, cum &c. quod situatum est in civitate predicta, in Scotteslane, inter tenementum Roberti Lyveden ibidem, ex parte orientali, et tenementum Johanne Shirley, ex parte occidentali, ac quinque solidatas annui redditus michi spectantes de predicto tenemento

[1] MS. proveniencia.

Digitized by Google

Roberti Lyveden, vendant[1] et pecunias inde provenientes[2] disponant pro animabus supradictorum, modo et forma prescriptis. Item lego et ordino xl^{li} argenti in missis et pauperibus distribuendas circa civitatem predictam per executores meos. Item do et lego Margarete, uxori mee, omnia illa tria tenementa mea, cum &c. conjunctim situata in civitate predicta in Mynsterstrete, inter ten. Johannis Mone, gentilman, ex parte boriali, et tenementum Johannis Ellesle, ex parte australi: habenda et tenenda predicta tria tenementa, cum &c., prefate Margarete uxori mee ad terminum vite sue: de cap. dno. civitatis predicte per servicia inde debita &c. Et post decessum ipsius Margarete volo et ordino quod omnia predicta tria tenementa, cum &c. ad Margaretam filiam Willelmi Ludlowe, uxorem Johannis Erley, integre remaneant: habenda et tenenda eidem Margarete et heredibus de corpore suo legitime procreatis imp. de cap. dno. civitatis predicte per servicia inde debita &c. Et si contingat predictam Margaretam, filiam Willelmi Ludlowe, sine herede de corpore suo legitime procreato obire, quod absit, extunc volo et ordino quod omnia predicta tria tenementa, cum suis pertinenciis, per executores meos vel per executores executorum meorum vendantur, et pecunia inde proveniens[3] in operibus caritativis et elemosinis distribuatur[4] pro animabus supradictis et omnium fidelium. Item do et lego Margarete, uxori mee, omnia terras et tenementa mea, redditus, servicia [p. 800] et reversiones, cum &c. que habeo in villa et suburbiis Bristollie: habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras et tenementa, redditus, servicia et reversiones, cum omnibus suis pertinenciis, prefate Margarete, uxori mee, heredibus &c. suis imperpetuum: de capitalibus dnis. feodi illius per redditus et servicia inde debita et consueta: Sub ista condicione quod si ipsa Margareta, uxor mea, infra sex septimanas post decessum meum faciat feoffamentum alicui vel aliquibus de toto illo tenemento meo in quo inhabito, qui vel que infra tempus predictum totum illud ten. cum &c. tradent et dimittent dicte Margarete, uxori mee, ad terminum vite sue: Et post ejus decessum remanere inde Margarete, uxori Johannis Erley, filie Willelmi Ludlow, et heredibus de corpore ipsius Margarete legitime procreatis. Ita quod si contingat dictam Margaretam, uxorem Johannis Erley, sine herede de corpore suo legitime exeunte obire, quod absit, tunc totum predictum tenementum, cum &c. per executores meos vel per executores executorum meorum, ut supradictum est, vendatur, et pecunia inde proveniens[3] distribuatur pro animabus supradictis et omnium fidelium. Item lego Margarete Barbour, servienti[5] mee, vj^{li} viij^{d}.

[1] MS. vendantur.
[2] MS. pecunia inde proveniencia.
[3] MS. proveniencia.
[4] MS. distribuantur.
[5] MS. serviente.

Digitized by Google

Item lego et ordino triginta libras argenti ad maritagium sex puellarum, virginum bone et fame (sic) condicionis ac amicis carentium, unicuique earum centum solidos; de qua quidem summa volo quod Cristina, filia Johannis Wyly, habeat centum solidos, si vixerit usque maritata fuerit. Item volo quod Margareta Waweyne habeat de predicta summa iij^{li} ad ejus maritagium. Item volo quod Matilda Waweyne habeat de predicta summa xl^{s}. Item volo quod Johanna Waweyne habeat inde xx^{s}. Item volo quod relicta [blank] Waweyne habeat inde xiij^{s} iiij^{d}. Item lego Alicie Caldecote vj^{s} viij^{d}. Item lego Thome Cole, servienti meo, xx^{s}. Item lego majori et communitati civitatis predicte ad communem cistam eorum xx^{li}. Item volo et ordino quod executores mei disponant inter pauperes magis indigentes statim post decessum meum, videlicet c hominibus, centum camisias, et c mulieribus c camisias, de panno lineo constructas, et inter eos c paria sotularium de corio compositorum. Item lego abbati et conventui de Tewkesbury c^{s} ad orandum pro anima mea. Item lego priorisse de Ambresbury xx^{s}. Item lego conventui ibidem xl^{s} ad orandum pro anima mea. Item lego Willelmo Ludlow c^{s}. Item lego Johanni Wynchestre quinque marcas. Item lego Johanni Wyly quinque marcas. Residuum vero omnium bonorum meorum non legatorum, do et lego executoribus meis infranominatis ut ipsi disponant pro salute anime mee ac pro animabus supradictis secundum ordinacionem et voluntatem meam prout eis melius viderint expedire. Et ad execucionem hujus testamenti bene et fideliter exequendam et in omnibus perimplendam, executores meos ordino, facio, et constituo Willelmum Ludlowe, Johannem Wynchestre, et Johannem Wyly, ac Margaretam, uxorem meam, supervisorem. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne Erley, Ricardo Hewet, capellano parochiali, Willelmo Tredewey, capellano, Thoma Skryvener, Roberto Wyly, et aliis. Datum die, loco, et anno supradictis.

[P. 301.] *Copia carte quomodo Johannes Wyly feoffavit Willelmum Swayn et Robertum Sawser, in tenemento suo cum solariis, celariis, et aliis pertinenciis suis, juxta cimiterium ecclesie Sancti Thome Martiris in Nova Sarum.*

Copia cujusdam carte Johannis Wyly, civis civitatis Nove Sarum, facte Willelmo Swayn, civi civitatis predicte, et Roberto Sawser, sigillo majoritatis ejusdem civitatis consignate, in hec verba: Omnibus &c. Johannes Wyly, civis civitatis Nove Sarum, draper, salutem, &c. Cum nuper Robertus Warmewell, quondam civis civitatis predicte, in ultima voluntate sua per testamentum suum dedisset et legasset predicto Johanni illa duo tenementa sua cum solariis, celariis, cameris, et

Nova Sarum, iij

Digitized by Google

aliis suis pertinenciis, conjunctim situata in civitate predicta juxta cimiterium ecclesie Sancti Thome, Sarum, inter ten. Johannis Milbourne, armigeri, ex parte boriali, et ten. vicariorum ecclesie Cathedralis Sarum, ex parte australi; ac eciam in forma predicta dedisset et legasset, virtute testamenti predicti, prefato Johanni totum illud ten. suum, cum &c. quod situm est in civitate predicta in Scotterlane inter ten. Roberti Leveden ibidem, ex parte orientali, et ten. nuper Johanne Shirley, ex parte occidentali, ac quinque solidatas redditus spectantes de predicto ten. Roberti Leveden: Habenda et tenenda ac percipienda eidem Johanni, heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum: de capitali dno. civitatis predicte per redditus et servicia inde debita et de jure consueta: Noveritis me prefatum Johannem Wyly, virtute et auctoritate testamenti predicti, dedisse, concessisse, et hoc presenti scripto meo confirmasse Willelmo Swayn, civi civitatis predicte, et Roberto Sawser, gentilman, omnia illa predicta tenementa cum solariis, celariis, cameris, et aliis eorum pertinenciis, ac eciam predictas quinque solidatas redditus: habenda, tenenda et percipienda omnia predicta tenementa cum solariis, &c. et predictas quinque solidatas redditus prefatis Willelmo et Roberto, heredibus &c. suis imperpetuum: de capitali domino civitatis predicte per redditus et servicia inde debita et de jure consueta. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. et sigillum commune una cum sigillo officii majoritatis civitatis predicte similiter apponi procuravi. Hiis testibus, Johanne Wyly, tunc majore Sarum, Johanne Whittokesmede, tunc ballivo ibidem, Roberto Cove, tunc coronatore ibidem, Thoma Alaber et Johanne Herte, tunc prepositis ibidem, Johanne Wyot, Willelmo Hore, Willelmo Lightfote, Johanne Wyse, draper, et Johanne Graswelle, tunc clerico ibidem, et multis aliis. Datum apud Novam Sarum, predicto die Mercurii proximo post festum Sancti Andree apostoli, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conquestum xxxiiij° [3 Dec. 1455].

Carta Johannis Wyly facta Thome Tropenell, armigero, et aliis, de uno tenemento in Chipperyslane, alias Chipperystrete, in Nova Sarum, et alio tenemento cum solariis, celariis, juxta cimiterium ecclesie Sancti Thome Martiris.

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes Wyly, draper, dedi concessi, &c. Thome Tropenell, Roberto Baynard, Roberto Lye, Johanni Towke, Jacobo Browne et [p. 302] Johanni Hampton, totum illud tenementum meum, cum &c. quod situm est in civitate Nove Sarum, in vico vocato Chipperslane, inter ten. nuper Thome Payne, wever, ex parte occidentali, et magnam portam pertinentem tenemento nuper Johannis Colyngbourne, towker, ex parte orientali, quod quidem tenementum ego predictus Johannes Wyly nuper habui, simul

Chipperslane in Nova Sarum, iiij

Digitized by Google

cum Willelmo Swayne, merchaunt, ex dono et feoffamento Johannis Chitterne, nuper de Fyssherton Ancher, et Johanne, uxoris ejus. Dedi eciam et concessi, &c. prefatis Thome Tropenell, Roberto, Roberto, Johanni Towke, Jacobo, et Johanni Hampton, totum illud tenementum meum cum solariis, celariis, cameris, et aliis suis pertinenciis, situatum in civitate predicta juxta cimiterium ecclesie Sancti Thome Martiris, Sarum, inter ten. nuper mei predicti Johannis Wyly, modo vicariorum ecclesie cathedralis Sarum, ex parte boriali, et ten. eorum vicariorum ex parte australi, quod quidem ten. cum solariis, celariis, cameris, et aliis suis pertinenciis, ego predictus Johannes Wyly nuper habui ex dono et legato Roberti Warmewell, nuper civis civitatis antedicte sub certis condicionibus in testamento ejusdem Roberti expressatis, et diu ante datam presencium secundum tenorem testamenti illius plenarie perimpletis: Habenda et tenenda predicta tenementa, cum &c. necnon solariis, &c. prenominatis, prefatis Thome Tropenell, Roberto Baynard, Roberto Lye, Johanni Towke, Jacobo Browne, et Johanni Hampton, ac heredibus et assignatis predicti Thome Tropenell imperpetuum: de capitali dno. civitatis predicte per redditus et servicia inde debita et de jure consueta. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. et quia sigillum meum pluribus est incognitum, sigillum commune unacum sigillo officii majoritatis civitatis predicte hiis apponi procuravi. Hiis testibus, Johanne Halle, tunc majore Sarum, Johanne Whittokesmede, tunc ballivo ibidem, Roberto Cove, tunc coronatore ibidem, Waltero Borugh, armigero, et Johanne Malpase, tunc prepositis ibidem, Thoma Freman, Willelmo Hore, seniore, et multis aliis. Datum apud Novam Sarum predictam quarto die mensis Augusti, anno r. R. Edwardi iiij post conquestum Anglie v° [1465].

Carta relaxacionis Willelmi Swayne et Roberti Sawser facta Thome Tropenell, armigero, et aliis, de tenemento cum solario, celario, juxta cimiterium ecclesie Sancti Thome Martiris in Nova Sarum.

Omnibus &c. Willelmus Swayne, marchaunt, et Robertus Sawser, gentilman, salutem &c. Noveritis nos, prefatos Willelmum et Robertum, remississe, relaxasse, et omnino pro nobis, &c. quietum clamasse Thome Tropenell, Roberto Baynard, Roberto Lye, Johanni Towke, Jacobo Browne, et Johanni Hampton [p. 808], heredibus et assignatis predicti Thome Tropenell imperpetuum totum jus nostrum, &c. que unquam habuimus, habemus, seu quovismodo in fut. habere poterimus de et in toto illo ten. cum solariis, celariis, cameris, et aliis suis pert., quod situatum est in civitate Nove Sarum juxta cimiterium ecclesie Sancti Thome Martiris ibidem, inter ten. nuper Johanni Wyly, modo vicariorum ecclesie Cathedralis Sarum, ex parte boriali, et ten. eorundem vicariorum, ex parte Nova Sarum v

Digitized by Google

australi : Quod quidem ten. cum solariis, &c. predictis, nos predicti Willelmus Swayne et Robertus Sawser, inter alia, nuper habuimus ex dono et feoffamento predicti Johannis Wyly : Ita quod nec nos predicti Willelmus Swayne et Robertus Sawser, nec heredes nostri, nec aliquis alius per nos &c. aliquod jus, de aut in predicto ten. cum solariis, &c. nec de aut in aliqua inde parcella de cetero exigere, &c. poterimus quovismodo in futurum : set ab omnibus accionibus &c. inde petendis totaliter simus exclusi &c. In cujus &c. sigilla nostra &c. et sigillum majoritatis civitatis predicte &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne Halle, tunc majore Sarum, Johanne Whittokesmede, tunc ballivo Sarum, Roberto Cove, tunc coronatore ibidem, Waltero Bargh et Johanne Malpase, tunc prepositis ibidem, Thoma Freman, Willelmo Hore, et Johanne Hille, ac multis aliis. Datum apud Novam Sarum predictam, quinto die Augusti, anno r. R. Edwardi iiij post conquestum v° [1465].

Carta Thome Tropenell, armigeri, et aliorum, facta Johanni Wyly et Margarete, uxori ejus, de duobus tenementis in Chipperyslane, juxta cimiterium Sancti Thome Martiris in Nova Sarum.

Omnibus &c. Thomas Tropenell, Robertus Baynard, Robertus Lye, Johannes Towke, Jacobus Browne, et Johannes Hampton, salutem &c. Noveritis nos prefatos Thomam, Robertum, Robertum, Johannem, Jacobum, et Johannem, concessisse, dimisisse, et hoc presenti scripto nostro indentato confirmasse Johanni Wyly, civi civitatis Nove Sarum, et Margarete, uxori ejus, totum illud ten. meum (sic) cum solariis, celariis, cameris, et aliis suis pertinenciis situatum in civitate Nove Sarum predicte, juxta cimiterium ecclesie Sancti Thome Sarum, inter ten. nuper ejusdem Johannis Wyly, modo vicariorum ecclesie cathedralis Sarum, ex parte boreali, et ten. eorundem vicariorum, ex parte australi : Noveritis nos insuper concessisse, dimisisse, et hoc presenti scripto nostro indentato confirmasse prefatis Johanni Wyly et Margarete totum illud tenementum nostrum cum suis pertinenciis situatum in civitate predicta, in vico ibidem vocato Chipperyslane, inter ten. nuper Thome Payne, wever, ex parte occidentali, et magnam portam pertinentem tenemento nuper Johannis Colyngbourne, towker, ex parte orientali : habenda et tenenda predicta [p. 304] duo tenementa, cum omnibus suis pertinenciis, Johanni Wyly et Margarete, uxori ejus, et assignatis suis, ad terminum vite eorum, et alterius eorum diutius viventis : de capitali dno. civitatis predicte per redditus et servicia inde debita et de jure consueta : Reddendo inde nobis, prefatis Thome Tropenell, Roberto, Roberto, Johanni, Jacobo, et Johanni Hampton, ac heredibus et assignatis predicti Thome Tropenell, unam rosam rubeam ad festum Nativitatis S. Johannis Baptiste si petatur. Et

Chipperyslane in Nova Sarum vj

Digitized by Google

predicti Johannes Wyly et Margareta, sive eorum alter, vel assignati sui, predicta duo tenementa, cum suis pertinenciis, bene et competenter sustentabunt, reparabunt, et manutenebunt sumptibus suis propriis et expensis ad terminum vite eorum seu alterius eorum diutius viventis. In cujus &c. uni parti hujus scripti indentati, penes prefatos Johannem Wyly et Margaretam uxorem ejus remanenti, nos predicti Thomas Tropenell, &c. sigilla nostra apposuimus: alteri vero parti &c., penes nos remanenti, predicti Johannes Wyly et Margareta sigilla sua apposuerunt. Et quia sigilla nostra pluribus sunt incognita, sigillum officii majoritatis civitatis Nove Sarum predicte hiis apponi procuravimus. Hiis testibus, Johanne Halle tunc majore Sarum, Johanne Whittokesmede, tunc ballivo ibidem, Roberto Cove, tunc coronatore ibidem, Willelmo Swayne et Johanne Hylle, ac multis aliis. Datum apud Novam Sarum predictam, xvij° die mensis Septembris, anno r. R. Edwardi iiij post conquestum Anglie v° [1465].

[Page 305 is blank.]

[P. 306.] *Carta Johannis de Clatford facta Henrico le Smythe et Johanne, uxori ejus, de uno tenemento in Chipperystrete, alias Chipperyslane, in Nova Sarum.*

Chipperyslane in Nova Sarum j

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes de Clatford, ropere, civis Nove Sarum, dedi, concessi, et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Henrico le Smythe et Johanne, uxori ejus, totum illud ten. cum &c. quod situm est in Nova Sarum, in Chipperystrete, inter ten. Roberti de Wodeford, mercere, ex parte orientali, et ten. Ricardi de Oxonia, sutoris, ex parte occidentali: Habendum et tenendum totum predictum ten. cum &c. predictis Henrico et Johanne et eorum heredibus ac assignatis: de capitalibus dominis dicte civitatis libere, integre, bene et pacifice jure hereditario imperpetuum, faciendo capitalibus dnis. dicte civitatis servicia inde debita et consueta: Et reddendo inde annuatim Willelmo de Wodeford, heredibus &c. suis, quinque solidos argenti prout antiquitus reddi consueverant ad terminos usitatos pro omnibus serviciis secularibus: Salvis debitis et usitatis consuetudinibus ad predictam civitatem spectantibus. Et ego predictus Johannes &c. totum predict. tenementum, cum &c., predictis Henrico et Johanne &c. contra omnes gentes warantizabimus, et pro quadam summa pecunie michi pre manibus soluta defendemus imp. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. et sigillum majoritatis civitatis predicte apponi procuravi. Hiis testibus, Waltero de Hungerford, tunc ballivo Sarum, Henrico Russel, tunc majore Sarum, Galfrido de Wermystre et Roberto de Lavyngton tunc coronatorib. Sarum, Johanne Whython et Edwardo de Knoel, tunc prepositis Sarum, Johanne de Knyghteton, Rogero de Vole,

Digitized by Google

Gilberto le dubbere, Johanne de Rusteshale, Thoma de Brutford, Willelmo Aleyn, Rogero Cole, Willelmo de Merdon, clerico, et aliis. Datum apud Novam Sarum, die Mercurii proximo post festum Annunciationis Beate Marie Virginis, anno r. R. Edwardi iij a conquestu v° [27 March, 1331].

Carta relaxacionis Alicie, filie et heredis Nicholai de Walop, facta Henrico le Smythe et Johanne, uxori ejus, de uno tenemento in Chipperystrete alias Chipperyslane in Nova Sarum.

Noverint &c. quod ego Alicia filia et heres Nicholai de Wallop, quondam civis Nove Sarum, remisi et omnino &c. quietum clamavi Henrico le Smythe, civi civitatis predicte, et Johanne, uxori ejus, et eorum heredibus vel assignatis, totum jus et clameum quod habui, vel aliquo modo seu jure quocumque habere potui inf. in toto illo ten. cum &c. quod situm est in civitate predicta, in vico qui vocatur Chiperestret inter unum ten. Roberti de Wodeford, mercer, ex parte orientali, et ten. quondam Ricardi de Oxonia, sutoris, ex parte occidentali: Habendum et tenendum totum predictum ten. cum &c. Henrico et Johanne, et eorum heredibus vel assignatis, libere, integre, &c. per servicia inde capital. dnis. dicte civitatis debita et consueta, jure hereditario imp. pro [p. 807] omnibus serviciis secularibus; salvis debitis et usitatis consuetudinibus ad predictam civitatem spectantibus absque ullo retenemento seu reclamacione inde mei vel heredum meorum: Ita quod nec ego predicta Alicia, nec heredes mei, nec aliquis nomine meo aliquid juris seu clamei in predicto tenemento, cum &c. nec in aliqua parte ejusdem, nec in dominico inde neque servicio, de cetero exigere, habere, seu calumpniare poterimus quovismodo, set ab omnimodis juribus, reversionibus, accionibus et clameis inde quibuscumque totaliter simus exclusi imperpetuum per presentes. Preterea ego predicta Alicia, &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Et sigillum commune unacum sigillo majoritatis civitatis predicte &c. Hiis testibus, Willelmo Randolf, tunc ballivo Sarum, Galfrido de Warmynstre, tunc majore et uno coronatore Sarum, Ingelramo atte Brouke, tunc alio coronatore Sarum, Ricardo de Glastenbury et Thoma de Hungerford, tunc prepositis Sarum, Ricardo de Tudeworthe, Johanne de Stalbrig, Johanne de Lynham, Johanne de Clatford, Willelmo Aleyn, Willelmo de Mordon, clerico, et aliis. Datum apud Novam Sarum, die Mercurii proximo post festum Sancti Gregorii, pape, anno r. R. Edwardi iij a conquestu xvij° [19 March, 1343].

Chipperisalane in Nova Sarum ij

Digitized by Google

Carta relaxacionis Johannis Paynot facta Johanni Richeman, de tenemento cum pertinenciis in Chipperystrete alias Chipperyslane in Nova Sarum.

Omnibus &c. Johannes Paynot, civis civitatis Nove Sarum, salutem &c. Noveritis me remisisse, relaxasse, &c. Johanni Richeman, civi civitatis predicte, totum jus et clameum quod habui, seu quovismodo habere potui, in omnibus illis grangiis et domibus cum porta et placea, ac aliis pertinenciis suis, que quondam fuerunt Ricardi de Tudeworthe, et que idem Johannes Richeman tenet ex feoffamento mei predicti Johannis: Que quidem grangia et domus cum porta et placea predictis scita sunt in boriali parte vici de Chiperestrete juxta ten. quondam Andree le Bone: Ita quod ego predictus Johannes Paynot, vel heredes mei, nec aliquis alius &c. nichil juris vel clamei in predictis grangiis &c. nec in aliqua parte eorundem, nec in dominico inde, neque servicio erga predictum Johannem Richeman, heredes &c. suos decetero exigere poterimus &c. set ab omnibus accionibus &c. inde quibuscumque de cetero exclusi simus imp. totaliter per presentes. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. et sigillum commune unacum sigillo majoritatis civitatis predicte similiter &c. Hiis testibus, Waltero atte Borgh, tunc ballivo Sarum, Johanne de Upton, tunc majore Sarum, predicto Johanne Richeman et Roberto Alwyne, tunc coronatoribus Sarum, Thoma Chapellayn et Willelmo de Cofford, tunc prepositis ibidem, Ricardo **[p. 808]** Riborgh, Willelmo de Wichford, Roberto de Godemanston, Thoma de Brutford, Georgio Joce, Edmundo Dyer, clerico, et aliis. Datum apud Novam Sarum, die Mercurii proximo ante festum Sancti Petri in Cathedra, anno r. R. Edwardi iij. a conquestu xxxiiij° [19 Feb. 1360].

Chipperislane in Nova Sarum iij

Testamentum Johanne nuper uxoris Henrici le Smythe quomodo legavit certas terras et tenementa Johanni filio suo et aliis in Nova Sarum.

Copia testamenti Johanne, que fuit uxor Henrici le Smythe, sigillo majoritatis civitatis Nove Sarum consignata in hec verba: In nomine Sancte Trinitatis, Patris et Filii et Spiritus Sancti, Amen. Die Jovis [13 Nov.] proximo post festum Sancti Martini, anno Domini millesimo, ccc^mo. xlviij°: Ego Johanna, que fui uxor Henrici le Smythe, condo testamentum meum in hunc modum: In primis lego animam meam Deo, Beate Marie, et collegio Omnium Sanctorum,[1] corpus meum vero terre ad sepeliendum in cimiterio ecclesie beati Edmundi Sarum. Item lego fabrice ecclesie Beate Marie Sarum xij^d. Item lego fabrice

Nova Sarum iiij

[1] *I.e.*, of course, not to an 'All Saints College,' but to the assembly of all the Saints.

Digitized by Google

beati Edmundi Sarum ij^{s}. Item lego domino Willelmo, capellano parochiali ejusdem ecclesie, xij[1], et Johanni Legat, diacono, vj^{d}. Item lego unicuique de pueris meis unum lectum preter vj^{s} viij[1], unam ollam eneam et unam patellam et unum quarterium frumenti. Item lego ad omnes exequias meas funerales faciendas cum defuncta fuero, xx^{s}. Item do et lego Johanni, filio meo et heredibus de corpore suo legitime procreatis imp. totum illud tenementum, cum &c., quod inhabito, quod situm est in Nova Sarum ex opposito fori ubi pannus lineus venditur : tenendum de capitali domino civitatis predicte per servicia inde capitali domino memorate civitatis debita et consueta. Et si predictus Johannes obierit sine herede de corpore suo legitime procreato, ex tunc totum predictum tenementum, cum suis pertinenciis, remaneat Agneti, uxori Walteri de Covenore, filie mee, et ejus heredibus ac assignatis suis imperpetuum. Item do et lego Isabelle, filie mee, et heredibus de corpore suo legitime procreatis, imperpetuum totam illam shopam, cum &c., sitam in civitate predicta, ex opposito fori ubi pannus lineus venditur, inter unum tenementum meum prius Johanni, filio meo, legatum, ex parte una, et shopam angularem meam, ex altera : tenendam de capitali domino civitatis predicte per servicia inde debita et consueta. Et si prefata Isabella obierit sine herede de corpore suo legitime procreato contigerit [sic], ex tunc predicta shopa, cum &c., prefate remaneat Agneti, filie mee, et ejus heredibus ac assignatis imperpetuum. Item do et lego Elene, filie mee, et heredibus de corpore suo legitime procreatis imperpetuum, totam illam angularem shopam cum solariis sitam in civitate predicta, ex opposito fori ubi pannus lineus venditur : tenendam de capitali domino civitatis predicte per servicia inde dicto domino capitali et aliis debita et consueta, et reddendo inde annuatim capitali tenemento prius legato Johanni, filio meo, ad quorumcumque manus imposterum devenerit tres solidos annuatim. Et si predicta Elena sine herede de corpore suo legitime procreato obierit, extunc predicta angularis[1] shopa, cum solariis et aliis suis pertinenciis, remaneat supradicte Agneti, filie mee, heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum. Item do et lego Alicie, filie mee, ad totam [p. 309] ejus vitam, totam illam shopam cum solariis, cum &c. sitam in civitate predicta in Munsterstrete, inter angularem shopam prius Elene, filie mee, legatam, ex parte una, et tenementum quondam Johannis Clatford, ex altera ; tenendam de capitali domino civitatis predicte per servicia inde debita et consueta. Et post decessum predicte Alicie, filie mee, lego predictam shopam cum &c. prefate Agneti, filie mee, heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum. Item lego Roberto, filio meo, et heredibus de corpore suo legitime procreatis, imperpetuum totum illud tenementum,

[1] MS. angulare.

Digitized by Google

cum &c. quod situm est in civitate predicta, in Chiperestrete inter unum ten. quondam Johannis Burgers, mercer, ex parte una, et ten. Johannis le Hauk, ex altera : tenendum de capitali domino civitatis predicte, per servicia inde debita et consueta. Et si predictus Robertus obierit sine herede de corpore suo legitime procreato, extunc totum predictum tenementum remaneat predicte Agneti, filie mee, heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum. Et quicquid residuum fuerit de bonis meis non legatis, lego Johanni, filio meo. Et ad execucionem presentis testamenti mei fideliter exequendam meos ordino, facio, et constituo executores, videlicet Walterum de Covenore, dyer, et Johannem filium meum.

Tercio decimo Kalendarum Decembris [19 Nov.], anno Domini millesimo cccxlviij°, probatum fuit presens testamentum legitime coram nobis domini subdecani Sarum commissariis, et pronunciatum pro eodem ; commisimus insuper administracionem omnium bonorum ad idem testamentum spectantium, in jurisdiccione subdecani Sarum existentium, executoribus infra nominatis in forma juris. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum officiale Subdecani Sarum presentibus est appensum. Datum Sarum, die et anno Domini supradictis.

Carta Roberti, filii et heredis Henrici le Smythe, facta Willelmo Purchas et Johanne, uxori ejus, de omnibus terris et tenementis suis in Nova Sarum.

Noverint &c. me Robertum, filium Henrici le Smythe quondam civis civitatis Nove Sarum, dedisse, concessisse et hoc presenti scripto meo confirmasse Willelmo Purchas, fuller, dicte civitatis, et Johanne uxori sue, filie mee, totum jus meum et clameum, et quascumque demandas que vel quas habui, habeo, seu quovismodo infuturum habere potero in omnibus terris et tenementis, cotagiis, shopis, redditibus et serviciis cum &c. que michi sunt, situata in civitate de Nova Sarum predicta, et que jure hereditario quoquo modo michi descendere deberent, vel in futurum descendere poterunt : habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras et tenementa, cotagia, shopas, redditus et servicia, cum omnibus suis pertinenciis, ut predictum est, prefatis Willelmo et Johanne, heredibus et eorum assignatis : De capitalibus dominis feodi illius per servicia inde debita et de jure consueta imperpetuum : Ita quod nec ego predictus Robertus, heredes, &c. aliquod jus vel clameum &c. in predictis terris et tenementis, cotagiis, &c. nec in aliqua parcella eorundem decetero exigere, clamare &c. poterimus &c. set ab omnimodis accionibus juris et clameo, remedio juris ac demandis quibuscumque inde totaliter simus [p. 810] exclusi imp. per presentes. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Et quia sigillum meum pluribus est incognitum sigillum majoritatis civitatis London huic

Nova Sarum v

Digitized by Google

scripto similiter apponi procuravi. Et ego Nicholaus Brembre, miles, et major dicte civitatis London, ad specialem rogatum predicti Roberti, sigillum majoritatis ejusdem civitatis London presentibus apposui. Datum Londonie, primo die mensis Junii, anno r. R. Ricardi ij post conquestum ix° [1386].

Testamentum Willelmi Purchas quomodo legavit Johanne, uxori ejus, ad terminum vite sue unum tenementum in Chipperystrete in Nova Sarum.

Chiperistrete in Nova Sarum vj

In Dei nomine. Amen. Die Martis [27 Sept.] proximo ante festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno Domini millesimo cccc decimo octavo, Ego Willelmus Purchase, civis civitatis Nove Sarum, fullere, compos mentis et sane memorie, condo testamentum meum in hunc modum. In primis lego animam meam Deo Omnipotenti, et corpus meum terre ad sepeliendum in cimiterio ecclesie Sancti Edmundi, Sarum: Item lego preposito ejusdem ecclesie xij^{d}: Item lego fabrice dicte ecclesie vj^{s}: Item lego fratribus predicatoribus de Fyssherton ij^{s} vj^{d} ad orandum et celebrandum pro anima mea, et ad conferendum corpus meum ad ecclesiam, et ad interessendum in obsequiis meis: Item lego Nicholao filio meo unam parvam pelvem cum lotorio, unum coopertorium rubeum mixtum, et unam parvam patellam eneam: Item lego Johanni, filio meo, arcum meum cum sagittis, et unum vetus coopertorium viride: Item do et lego Johanne, uxori mee, ad terminum vite sue totum tenementum meum, cum &c. in quo inhabito, situm in civitate Nova Sarum in Chyperestrete, inter cotagia modo Johannis Parche, ex parte occidentali, et portam tenementi Thome Mason, ex parte orientali: Tenendum de capitali domino predicte civitatis per servicia inde debita et de jure consueta. Et post decessum ipsius Johanne volo et ordino quod idem tenementum, cum pertinenciis suis, remaneat Johanni, filio meo, et heredibus de corpore suo legitime procreatis imperpetuum: Tenendum de predicto capitali domino, ut predictum est. Et si idem Johannes sine hujusmodi herede de corpore suo legitime procreato obierit, tunc idem tenementum, cum suis pertinenciis, remaneat Nicholao, filio meo, et heredibus de corpore suo legitime procreatis imperpetuum: Tenendum, ut predictum est. Et si idem Nicholaus sine hujusmodi herede de corpore suo legitime procreato obierit, idem tunc tenementum, cum &c. remaneat Thome, filio meo, et heredibus de corpore suo legitime procreatis imperpetuum: Tenendum, ut supradictum est. Et si idem Thomas sine hujusmodi herede de corpore suo legitime procreato obierit, idem tunc tenementum, cum &c. remaneat Johanne, filie mee, et heredibus de corpore suo legitime procreatis imperpetuum: Tenendum ut supradictum est. Et si dicta Johanna sine hujusmodi herede

Digitized by Google

de corpore suo legitime procreato obierit, idem tunc tenementum, cum &c., remaneat Willelmo, filio meo, et heredibus de corpore suo legitime procreatis imperpetuum: Tenendum ut supradictum est. Et si predictus Willelmus sine hujusmodi herede de corpore suo legitime procreato obierit, volo tunc, lego, et ordino quod idem tenementum, cum &c. per executores meos, si tunc superstites fuerint, vendatur: sin autem [p. 811] per executores executorum suorum, vel per eorum executores, et pecunia inde recepta per eosdem disponatur pro anima mea et animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum, meliori modo quo pro eisdem animabus predictis viderint proficere. Residuum bonorum meorum, debitis meis solutis et hiis legatis completis, do et lego Johanne uxori mee et pueris nostris de se [sic] procreatis. Et ad execucionem istius testamenti faciendam fideliter, meam constituo executricem predictam Johannam, uxorem meam, et sibi coadjutorem Stephanum Edyngton.

Probatum fuit presens testamentum coram nobis Johanne Pedewell, subdecano Sarum, vicesimo die mensis Decembris, anno Domini infrascripto [1418], et per nos legitime pronunciatum pro eodem, commissaque est administracio omnium bonorum idem testamentum concernencium executrici infra nominate, in forma juris jurate. Et subsequenter eadem executrix computavit cum officio, et dimissa est salvo jure cujuscumque.

Carta Johannis Chitterne et Johanne, uxoris ejus, facta Johanni Wyly et Willelmo Swayn de uno tenemento in Chipperislane alias Chipperistrete in Nova Sarum.

Chipperistrete in Nova Sarum vij

Sciant &c. quod nos Johannes Chitterne de Fyssherton Ancher et Johanna, uxor ejus, unanimi assensu et voluntate, dedimus, concessimus, et &c. confirmavimus Johanni Wyly, draper, et Willelmo Swayn, merchaunt, totum illud tenementum nostrum, cum &c. quod situm est in civitate Nove Sarum, in vico vocato Chipperislane inter ten. nuper Thome Payne, wever, ex parte occidentali, et magnam portam pertinentem tenemento Johannis Colyngbourne, towker, ex parte orientali: Habendum et tenendum predictum tenementum, cum &c., prefatis Johanni Wyly et Willelmo Swayn, heredibus et assignatis predicti Johannis Wyly imperpetuum: de capitali domino civitatis predicte per redditus et servicia inde debita, et de jure consueta. Et nos vero prefati Johannes Chitterne et Johanna, uxor ejus, &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla nostra &c. et sigillum commune unacum sigillo officii majoritatis civitatis predicte similiter apponi procuravimus. Hiis testibus, Johanne Halle, tunc majore Sarum, Johanne Whittokesmede, tunc ballivo ibidem, Roberto Cove, tunc coronatore ibidem, Johanne Shipton, corveser, et Thoma Glover, wever, tunc prepositis ibidem, Johanne Wyot, Willelmo Hore

Digitized by Google

Willelmo Lightfote et Johanne Graswell, tunc clerico ibidem, et multis aliis. Datum apud Novam Sarum predictam, ix° die mensis Julii, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conquestum xxxv° [1457].

Littera attornationis Johannis Chitterne et Johanne, uxoris ejus, facta Willelmo Wynne, juniori, ad deliberandam Johanni Wyly et Willelmo Swayne possessionem de uno tenemento in Chipperyslane in Nova Sarum.

Chipperislane Nova Sarum viij

Noverint &c. nos Johannem Chitterne, de Fyssherton Ancher, et Johannam, uxorem ejus (sic), fecisse, ordinasse, et in loco nostro posuisse dilectum michi in Christo Willelmum Wynne, juniorem, fidelem et legitimum attornatum nostrum ad deliberandum, vice et nomine nostro, Johanni Wyly, draper, et Willelmo Swayne, merchaunt, plenam et pacificam possessionem et seisinam de et in toto illo tenemento, cum &c. quod situm est in civitate Nove Sarum, in vico vocato Chipperslane, inter ten. nuper Thome Payne, wever, ex parte occidentali, et magnam portam pertinentem tenemento Johannis Colyngbourne, towker, ex parte orientali, [ut] secundum vim, formam, et effectum cujusdam carte per nos eis inde confecte plenius apparet, cujus data est apud Novam Sarum nono die mensis Julii, anno regni regis Henrici sexti post conquestum tricesimo quinto [1457]; ratum habituros et gratum totum et quicquid dictus attornatus noster nomine nostro fecerit in deliberacione seisine predicte. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Datum die et anno supradictis.

Carta relaxacionis Nicholai Purchas, filii et heredis[1] *Willelmi Purchas, facta Johanni Wyly et Willelmo Swayne de uno tenemento in Chipperystrete, alias Chipperislane, in Nova Sarum.*

Chipperyslane in Nova Sarum ix

Omnibus &c. Nicholaus Purchas, filius et heres Willelmi Purchas, nuper civis civitatis Nove Sarum, fuller, salutem &c. Noveritis me prefatum Nicholaum remisisse, relaxasse, et omnino pro me &c. imp. quietum clamasse Johanni Wyly, draper, et Willelmo Swayn, merchant, heredibus &c. imp. totum jus meum, statum, titulum, clameum, interesse, accionem, et demandam que unquam habui, habeo, seu quovismodo infuturum habere potero de et in toto illo tenemento, cum &c. quod situm est in civitate Nove Sarum, in vico vocato Chipperislane, alias dicto Chipperisstrete, inter ten. sive cotagium nuper Johannis Parche, postea Thome Payne, wever, et modo Johannis Bodyngton, samonmonger, ex parte occidentali, et magnam portam pertinentem tenemento nuper Thome Mason, postea Johannis Colyngbourne, towker, et modo Johannis Warberton et Willelmi

[1] MS. filius et heres.

Digitized by Google

Lightfote, marchaunt, ex parte orientali: Ita quod nec ego predictus Nicholaus, nec heredes mei, nec aliquis alius &c., aliquod jus, statum, titulum &c., de aut in predicto tenemento, cum &c., nec de aut in aliqua inde parcella de cetero exigere, clamare, &c. poterimus quovismodo infuturum, set ab omni accione juris, status, tituli &c. inde petenda simus totaliter exclusi imp. per presentes. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Et quia sigillum meum pluribus est incognitum, sigillum commune unacum sigillo officii majoritatis civitatis Nove Sarum apponi procuravi. Hiis testibus, Johanne Aporte, tunc majore Sarum, Johanne Whittokesmede, tunc ballivo ibidem, Roberto Cove, tunc coronatore ibidem, Willelmo White et Johanne Welweton, tunc prepositis ibidem, Johanne Wyot, mercer, Simone Poy, Johanne Wyse, draper, et Johanne Graswell, tunc clerico ibidem, et multis aliis. Datum apud Novam [Sarum] [p. 813] predictam, xvj° die mensis Maii, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conquestum Anglie xxxvij° [1459].

Carta Johannis Wyly facta Thome Tropenell, armigero, et aliis, de uno tenemento in Chipperslane, alias Chipperystrete, in Nova Sarum, et alio tenemento cum solariis, celariis, juxta cimiterium ecclesie Sancti Thome Martiris.

Chipperyslane in Nova Sarum x

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes Wyly, draper, dedi, concessi, &c. Thome Tropenell, Roberto Baynard, Roberto Lye, Johanni Towke, Jacobo Browne, et Johanni Hampton totum illud tenementum, cum &c. quod situm est in civitate Nove Sarum, in vico vocato Chipperslane, inter ten. nuper Thome Payne, wever, ex parte occidentali, et magnam portam pertinentem tenemento nuper Johannis Colyngbourne, towker, ex parte orientali, quod quidem tenementum ego predictus Johannes Wyly nuper habui simul cum Willelmo Swayne, marchaunt, ex dono et feoffamento Johannis Chitterne nuper de Fyssherton Ancher et Johanne, uxoris ejus. Dedi eciam et concessi &c. prefatis Thome Tropenell, Roberto, Roberto, Johanni Towke, Jacobo, et Johanni Hampton, totum illud tenementum meum cum solariis, celariis, cameris, et aliis suis pertinenciis, situatum in civitate predicta juxta cimiterium ecclesie Sancti Thome Martiris, Sarum, inter tenementum nuper mei predicti Johannis Wyly, modo vicariorum ecclesie cathedralis Sarum, ex parte boreali, et tenementum eorundem vicariorum, ex parte australi: quod quidem tenementum cum solariis, celariis, cameris, et aliis suis pertinenciis ego predictus Johannes Wyly nuper habui ex dono et legato Roberti Warmwell, nuper civis civitatis antedicte, sub certis condicionibus in testamento ejusdem Roberti expressatis, et diu ante datam presencium secundum tenorem testamenti illius plenarie perimpletis: Habenda et tenenda predicta tene-

Digitized by Google

menta, cum &c. necnon solariis, celariis, cameris, &c. prenominatis, prefatis Thome Tropenell, Roberto Baynard, Roberto Lye, Johanni Towke, Jacobo Browne, et Johanni Hampton, ac heredibus et assignatis predicti Thome Tropenell imp.: de cap. dno. civitatis predicte per redditus et servicia inde debita &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. et quia sigillum meum pluribus est incognitum, sigillum commune unacum sigillo officii majoritatis civitatis predicte &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne Halle, tunc majore Sarum, Johanne Whittokesmede tunc ballivo ibidem, Roberto Cove, tunc coronatore ibidem, Waltero Borugh, armigero, et Johanne Malpase, tunc prepositis ibidem, Thoma Freman, Willelmo Hore, seniore, et multis aliis. Datum apud Novam Sarum predictam, iiij° die mensis Augusti, anno r. R. Edwardi iiij post conquestum Anglie v° [1465].

[P. 314.] *Carta relaxacionis Johannis Wyly et Willelmi Swayne facta Thome Tropenell, armigero, et aliis, de uno tenemento in Chipperyslane, alias Chipperystrete, in Nova Sarum.*

Chipperyslane in Nova Sarum xj

Omnibus &c. Willelmus Swayne de civitate Nove Sarum, marchaunt, et Johannes Wyly, de eadem, draper, salutem &c. Noveritis nos prefatos Willelmum et Johannem remisisse, relaxasse, et omnino &c. imp. quietum clamasse Thome Tropenell, Roberto Baynard, Roberto Lye, Johanni Towke, Jacobo Browne, et Johanni Hampton, ac heredibus et assignatis predicti Thome Tropenell imperpetuum, totum jus nostrum, statum, titulum, &c. que unquam habuimus, habemus, seu quovismodo infuturum habere poterimus de et in toto illo tenemento, cum &c. quod situatum est in civitate predicta, in vico vocato Chipperyslane, inter ten. nuper Thome Payne, wever, ex parte occidentali, et magnam portam pertinentem tenemento nuper Johannis Colyngbourne, towker, ex parte orientali, quod quidem tenementum nuper habuimus ex dono et feoffamento Johannis Chitterne, nuper de Fyssherton Ancher, et Johanne uxoris ejus: Ita quod nec nos predicti Willelmus et Johannes Wyly, nec heredes nostri, nec aliquis alius &c. aliquod jus, statum, titulum, &c. de aut in predicto tenemento cum &c. de cetero exigere, clamare, &c. poterimus quovismodo infuturum: set ab omnibus accionibus, &c. inde petendis simus exclusi imp. per presentes. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. et quia sigilla nostra pluribus sunt incognita, sigillum commune unacum sigillo officii majoritatis civitatis Nove Sarum &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne Halle, tunc majore Sarum, Johanne Whittokesmede, tunc ballivo ibidem, Roberto Cove, tunc coronatore ibidem, Waltero Borugh et Johanne Malpase, tunc prepositis ibidem, Thoma Freman, Willelmo Hore et Johanne Hille, ac multis aliis. Datum apud Novam Sarum predictam, v°

Digitized by Google

die mensis Augusti, anno r. R. Edwardi iiij post conquestum Anglie v° [1465].

Carta Thome Tropenell, armigeri, et aliorum, facta Johanni Wyly et Margarete, uxori ejus, de duobus tenementis in Chipperyslane, et juxta cimiterium Sancti Thome Martiris in Nova Sarum.

Omnibus, &c. Thomas Tropenell, Robertus Baynard, Robertus Lye, Johannes Towke, Jacobus Browne, et Johannes Hampton, salutem &c. Noveritis nos prefatos Thomam, Robertum, Robertum, Johannem, Jacobum, et Johannem, concessisse, dimississe, &c. Johanni Wyly, civi civitatis Nove Sarum, et Margarete, uxori ejus, totum illud tenementum nostrum cum solariis, celariis, cameris, et aliis suis pertinenciis, situatum in civitate Nove Sarum predicte juxta cimiterium ecclesie Sancti Thome Sarum, inter ten. nuper ejusdem Johannis Wyly, modo vicariorum ecclesie cathedralis Sarum, ex [p. 315] parte boriali, et ten. eorundem vicariorum, ex parte australi. Noveritis nos insuper concessisse, dimisisse, et hoc presenti scripto nostro indentato confirmasse prefatis Johanni Wyly et Margarete totum illud tenementum nostrum, cum. &c. situatum in civitate predicta, in vico ibidem vocato Chipperslane, inter ten. nuper Thome Payne, wever, ex parte occidentali, et magnam portam pertinentem tenemento nuper Johannis Colyngbourne, towker, ex parte orientali: Habenda et tenenda predicta duo tenementa cum &c. prefatis Johanni Wyly et Margarete, uxori ejus, et assignatis suis ad terminum vite eorum, et alterius eorum diutius viventis: de capitali dno. civitatis predicte per redditus et servicia inde debita et de jure consueta: Reddendo inde nobis, prefatis Thome Tropenell, Roberto, Roberto, Johanni Towke, Jacobo, et Johanni Hampton, ac heredibus et assignatis predicti Thome Tropenell unam rosam rubeam ad festum Nativitatis Sancti Johannis Baptiste si petatur. Et predicti Johannes Wyly et Margareta sive eorum alter, vel assignati sui, predicta duo tenementa, cum &c. bene et competenter sustentabunt, reparabunt et manutenebunt sumptibus suis propriis et expensis ad terminum vite eorum, seu alterius eorum diutius viventis. In cujus &c. uni parti hujus scripti indentati penes prefatos Johannem Wyly et Margaretam, uxorem ejus, remanenti, nos predicti Thomas Tropenell &c. sigilla nostra apposuimus: alteri vero parti &c. penes nos rem. predicti Johannes Wyly et Margareta sigilla sua apposuerunt. Et quia sigilla nostra pluribus sunt incognita sigillum officii majoritatis civitatis Nove Sarum predicte hiis apponi procuravimus. Hiis testibus, Johanne Halle, tunc majore Sarum, Johanne Whittokesmede, tunc ballivo ibidem, Roberto Cove, tunc coronatore ibidem, Willelmo Swayne, et Johanne Hylle, ac multis aliis. Datum apud Novam Sarum

Chipperyslane in Nova Sarum xij

Digitized by Google

predictam, xvij° die mensis Septembris, anno r. R. Edwardi iiij post conquestum Anglie v° [1465].

[P. 316.] *Carta Johannis le Nhugh facta Roberto de Wyndelsore, de tenemento in Nova Sarum in vico vocato Chipperyslane.*

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes le Nhugh, civis Nove Sarum, dedi, concessi, et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Roberto de Wyndelsore, civi civitatis predicte, et Agneti, uxori ejus, totum illud tenementum, cum &c., in civitate predicta in Chipereslane, inter unum ten. tunc Johannis de Nhutle, ex parte orientali, et unum ten. Margerie la Buggeres, ex parte occidentali, quod quidem tenementum habui in escambio de Adam Cole : Habendum et tenendum totum predictum tenementum, cum &c. predictis Roberto et Agneti, et heredibus sive assignatis ejusdem Roberti, libere, integre, bene, et pacifice, jure hereditario imperpetuum : de capitalibus dominis memorate civitatis per servicia inde debita et consueta pro omnibus serviciis secularibus, salvis debitis et usitatis consuetudinibus ad predictam civitatem spectantibus. Et ego predictus Johannes le Nhugh, &c. predictum ten. &c. prefatis Roberto &c. contra omnes gentes warantizabimus, acquietabimus, et pro quadam summa pecunie michi pre manibus soluta[1] defendemus imperpetuum. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. et sigillum commune unacum sigillo majoritatis civitatis predicte apponi procuravi. Hiis testibus, Roberto Russel, tunc ballivo Sarum, Henrico Burry, tunc majore Sarum, Johanne Baudri et Philippo de Devyses, tunc coronatoribus Sarum, Johanne Springham et Stephano de Combe, tunc prepositis Sarum, Ricardo de Tudeworth, Roberto de Cnoel, Waltero Ywon, Nicholao Asselyn, Waltero Joce, Willelmo de Merdon, clerico, et aliis. Datum apud Novam Sarum, die Mercurii proximo ante festum Sancte Petronille virginis, anno regni regis Edwardi, filii regis Edwardi, decimo septimo [30 May, 1324].

Chipperyslane in Nova Sarum j

Carta Thome Feraunt et Jacobe, uxoris ejus, facta Ricardo Spencer, de duobus cotagiis in civitate Nove Sarum, in vico vocato Chipperyslane.

Sciant &c. quod nos Thomas Ferant et Jacoba, uxor mea, que fuit uxor Johannis Donek, nuper civis civitatis Nove Sarum, et executrix testamenti ejusdem Johannis, vendidimus, concessimus, et hac presenti carta nostra virtute testamenti predicti confirmavimus Ricardo Spencer, civi civitatis predicte, illa duo cotagia, cum &c., sita in civitate predicta in Chipereslane inter cotagia nuper Willelmi Wichford, ex parte una, et tenementum Willelmi Boilland, ex parte altera,

Chipperyslane in Nova Sarum ij

[1] MS. solutis.

Digitized by Google

que quidem cotagia, cum &c. suis predictus Johannes Donek, in testamento suo et in ultima voluntate sua, per me prefatam Jacobam ad vendenda legavit: Habenda et tenenda predicta cotagia, cum &c. ut supradictum est, predicto Ricardo, heredibus, &c. suis imperpetuum: de capitali domino civitatis predicte per servicia inde debita et consueta absque aliquo retenemento inde nostri, heredum, vel executorum nostrorum, vel aliorum nomine nostro [p. 317] quorumcumque. In cujus &c. sigilla nostra apposuimus, et sigillum commune unacum sigillo majoritatis civitatis predicte, similiter apponi procuravimus. Hiis testibus, Thoma de Hungerford, milite, tunc ballivo Sarum, Johanne Moner, tunc majore Sarum, Johanne Wollop et Ricardo Juwel, tunc coronatoribus Sarum, Hugone Hore et Johanne Courtman, tunc prepositis ibidem, Johanne Nedlre (*sic*), Johanne Forest, Roberto Body, Willelmo Walter, Willelmo Loord, clerico, et aliis. Datum apud Novam Sarum, die Mercurii in festo Omnium Sanctorum, anno r. R. Ricardi ij post conquestum xv° [1 Nov. 1391].

Carta Ricardi Spencer facta Thome Feraunt, de duobus cotagiis in Nova Sarum [in vico] vocato Chipperyslane.

Chipperyslane in Nova Sarum iij

Sciant &c. quod ego Ricardus Spencer, civis civitatis Nove Sarum, concessi, dimisi, &c. Thome Ferant, mercer, illa duo cotagia, cum &c. que sita sunt in civitate predicta, in Chipereslane, inter cotagia nuper Willelmi Wichford, ex parte una, et ten. Willelmi Boillond, ex parte altera: Habenda et tenenda predicta duo cotagia, cum &c. ut predictum est predicto Thome, heredibus &c. suis imp. de capitali dno. civitatis predicte per servicia inde debita et de jure consueta, absque aliquo retenemento inde, seu reclamacione mei, vel heredum meorum. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. et sigillum commune unacum sigillo majoritatis civitatis predicte similiter &c. Hiis testibus, Thoma de Hungerford, milite, tunc ballivo Sarum, Johanne Wallop, tunc majore Sarum, Ricardo le Juwel, tunc altero coronatore Sarum, Ricardo le Leche, tunc altero preposito ibidem, Johanne Moner, Thoma Boyton, Thoma Boreford, Thoma Sexhampcote, Willelmo Loord, clerico, et aliis. Dat. apud Novam Sarum, die Merc. prox. post fest. S. Martini, episcopi, anno r. R. Ricardi ij post conquestum xv° [15 Nov. 1391].

Relaxacio Willelmi Donyk, filii et heredis[1] *Johannis Donyk, facta Thome Feraunt, de tenemento in Nova Sarum jacenti in vico vocato Chipperyslane.*

Omnibus &c. Willelmus Donek, filius et heres Johannis Donek, de Nova Sarum, salutem in Domino. Noveritis me remisisse,

[1] MS. filius et heres.

Digitized by Google

relaxasse, et omnino &c. imp. quietum clamasse Thome Feraunt, mercer, de Nova Sarum, heredibus &c. suis, totum jus meum et clameum que habeo, habui, seu quovismodo habere potero in futurum in illo [1] tenemento cum &c. quod situm est in civitate Nove Sarum, in Chipereslane, inter ten. nuper Willelmi de Wichford, ex parte una, et ten. Willelmi Boillond ex parte altera: Ita quod nec ego, predictus Willelmus Donek, nec heredes mei, &c. aliquid juris seu clamei in supradicto tenemento, cum &c., erga predictum Thomam, heredes &c. suos, decetero &c. set ab omnibus accionibus &c. inde quibuscumque decetero simus exclusi imperpetuum totaliter per presentes. Et ego **[p. 318]** vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. et sigillum commune unacum sigillo majoritatis civitatis predicte similiter apponi procuravi. Hiis testibus, Thoma Hungerford, milite, tunc ballivo Sarum, Johanne Monere, tunc majore Sarum, Johanne Wallop, et Ricardo Jewel, tunc coronatoribus Sarum, Hugone Hore et Johanne Costman, tunc prepositis ibidem, Johanne Byterlegh, Willelmo Warmwell, Thoma Bowyere, Johanne atte Hethe, Roberto Play, Willelmo Godemanstone, et aliis. Dat. ap. Novam Sarum, in festo S. Germani, episcopi, anno r. R. Ricardi ij post conquestum xv° [31 July, 1391].

Chip-perysiane in Nova Sarum iiij

Indentura inter Thomam Stabber et Thomam Bernard de uno tenemento in Chipperystrete in Nova Sarum.

Hec indentura testatur quod Thomas Stabber, de Nova Sarum, tradidit, concessit, et dimisit Thome Bernard totum illud tenementum, cum &c., quod situm est in civitate Nove Sarum, in vico vocato Chiperestrete, inter cotagia Thome Ferant, ex parte orientali, et aliud ten. ejusdem Thome Stabber, ex parte occidentali: Habendum &c., prefato Thome Bernard et assignatis suis, a festo Nativitatis Sancti Johannis Baptiste proxime futuro post festum Nativitatis Sancti Johannis Baptiste prox. sequent. post datam presencium, usque ad finem viginti annorum prox. ex tunc sequentium plenarie completorum, de prefato Thoma Stabber, heredibus &c. suis, libere et in pace, absque vasto seu distruccione inde interim quovismodo faciendo: Reddendo inde interim annuatim predicto Thome Stabber, heredibus &c. suis viginti sex solidos et octo denarios sterlingorum ad quatuor anni terminos principales, equis porcionibus, pro omnibus serviciis et secularibus demandis: et predictus Thomas Stabber, heredes et assignati sui, predictum tenementum, cum &c. in omnibus suis necessariis, sumptibus suis propriis sustentabunt, reparabunt, et manutenebunt competenter. Et si contingat predictum redditum viginti sex solidorum et octo denariorum per unum mensem post aliquem terminum predictum contra formam

Chip-peristret in Nova Sarum v

[1] MS. illis.

Digitized by Google

predictam fore aretro in parte vel in toto, extunc bene liceat predicto Thome Stabber, heredibus &c. suis, predictum tenementum, cum &c. ingredi, et in eodem ubique distringere, et districciones retinere quousque de predicto redditu et de ejusdem arreragiis sibi plenarie fuerit satisfactum. Et si predictus redditus per unum annum et unum diem aretro fuerit non solutus, vel sufficiens districcio pro predicto redditu in ten. predicto reperiri non poterit, extunc bene liceat prefato Thome Stabber, heredibus et assignatis suis, predictum tenementum cum &c. ingredi, reseisire, et in pristinum statum suum totaliter retinere, dimissione premissa in aliquo non obstante. Ulteriusque predictus Thomas Bernard de novo edificabit et construet unam domum infra tenementum predictum, pro libitu suo proprio, cui quidem domui prefatus Thomas Stabber, sumptibus suis propriis, inveniet meremium competens et sufficiens. Et post predictos viginti annos plenarie completos, si predictus Thomas Bernard predictum tenementum, cum &c., ulterius tenere voluerit et habere, prefatus Thomas Stabber concedit per [p. 319] presentes quod idem Thomas Bernard habeat et teneat tenementum predictum cum &c., quamdiu eidem Thome Bernard placuerit, pro predictis viginti sex solidis et octo denariis inde annuatim in forma predicta, ut predictum est, reddendis et solvendis. Et predictus vero Thomas Stabber, &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla sua &c et sigillum majoritatis civitatis predicte similiter &c. Hiis testibus, Willelmo Walter, tunc majore Sarum, Johanne Moner, Ricardo Spencer, Willelmo Warmwelle, Johanne Forest, seniore, Johanne Nedler, et aliis. Datum apud Novam Sarum, die Martis proximo post festum Sancti Dunstani, anno r. R. Henrici iiij post conquestum iiij° [22 May, 1403].

Carta Thome Stabber facta Alicie, nuper uxori Stephani Thorborne, de capitali tenemento in Nova Sarum in Chipperistrete.

Chip-perystrete in Nova Sarum vj

Sciant &c. quod ego Thomas Stabber, civis civitatis Nove Sarum, dedi, concessi, et hac presenti carta mea indentata confirmavi Alicie, nuper uxori Stephani Thorbourne, totum illud capitale tenementum, cum &c., de novo edificatum, situm in civitate predicta, in Chiperestrete, inter unum ten. ibidem quod Thomas Bernard tenet ex concessione et dimissione mea, ex parte orientali, et trencheam aque currentis ibidem juxta capitale tenementum predictum, ex parte occidentali, quod quidem predictum tenementum, cum &c., Walterus Baker modo inhabitat: Habendum et tenendum totum supradictum tenementum capitale, cum &c., ut predictum est, predicte Alicie et assignatis suis, ad terminum vite ejusdem Alicie; de capitali domino predicte civitatis per servicia inde debita et consueta. Et post decessum ipsius Alicie, illud idem tenementum

Digitized by Google

capitale, cum &c., integre remaneat Willelmo, filio predicti Stephani, et heredibus de corpore ejusdem Willelmi legitime procreatis imperpetuum, de predicto capitali domino predicte civitatis tenendum. Ac si ipse Willelmus sine hujusmodi herede de suo corpore legitime procreato obierit, extunc totum predictum tenementum, cum suis pertinenciis, remaneat Willelmo D[o]nyk, Johanni Thorbourne, patri predicti Stephani, et aliis executoribus ejusdem Stephani imperpetuum ad vendendum per eosdem, vel per executores suos, vel per eorundem executorum executores, et pecunia inde recepta ad disponendum pro anima ejusdem Stephani et ceteris animabus in suo testamento nominatis juxta tenorem testamenti ejusdem. Et insuper ego predictus Thomas, &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c., et sigillum commune unacum sigillo majoritatis civitatis predicte similiter apponi procuravi. Hiis testibus, Johanne Gowayne, tunc ballivo Sarum, Johanne Nedlere, tunc majore Sarum, Willelmo Baly et Roberto Courtlyngstoke, tunc coronatoribus Sarum, Thoma Mason et Willelmo Mercer, [p. 320] tunc prepositis ibidem, Johanne Moner, Willelmo Warmwell, Ricardo Spencer, Willelmo Waryn, Willelmo Loord, Stephano Edyngdon, clerico, et aliis. Datum apud Novam Sarum, die Mercurii proximo post festum Sancti Thome, Apostoli, anno r. R. Henrici iiij post conquestum vij° [23 Dec. 1405].

Carta Johannis Thorbourne, patris et executoris testamenti Stephani Thorbourne, facta Willelmo Pakyn et Alicie, uxori ejus, de duobus mesuagiis cum curtilagiis in civitate Nove Sarum in vico vocato Chipperistrete.

Chip-peristrete in Nova Sarum vij

Omnibus &c. Johannes Thorbourne, pater et executor testamenti nuper Stephani Thorbourne, salutem &c. Noverit universitas vestra me prefatum Johannem, pro certa summa pecunie michi pre manibus soluta, vendidisse, concessisse, relaxasse, et omnino pro me &c. imp. quietum clamasse Willelmo Pakyn et Alicie, uxori ejus, heredibus et assignatis dicti Willelmi, totum statum, jus mea et clameum que habeo, habui, seu quovismodo habere potero in duobus tenementis, cum curtilagiis adjacentibus, sitis in civitate Nove Sarum, in quodam vico vocato Chiperestret, sicut mete et bunde condonant, que quidem tenementa predicti Willelmus et Alicia modo tenent ad terminum vite ejusdem Alicie: Ita videlicet quod nec ego predictus Johannes, heredes seu executores mei, in predictis duobus tenementis, cum curtilagiis adjacentibus, aliquod jus vel clameum decetero exigere vel vendicare poterimus, set ab omni accione juris inde simus totaliter exclusi per presentes. Et ego vero &c. In cujus &c. sigillum &c., et sigillum commune unacum sigillo majoritatis predicte civitatis similiter hiis apponi procuravi. Hiis testibus,

Digitized by Google

Willelmo Westbury, tunc ballivo Sarum, Waltero Shirle, tunc majore Sarum, Willelmo Bailly, tunc uno coronatorum Sarum, Johanne Bottenham et Johanne Beckot, tunc prepositis ibidem, Johanne Moner, Ricardo Spenser, Willelmo Waryn, Willelmo Walter, Willelmo Bysshop, Stephano Edyngton, et aliis. Datum apud Novam Sarum, die Mercurii proximo post festum Annunciacionis Beate Marie Virginis, anno r. R. Henrici iiij post conquestum x^mo [27 March, 1409].

Carta Thome Ferant facta Willelmo Pakyn et Alicie uxori ejus de duobus mesuagiis in Nova Sarum in Chipperyslane.

Chipperislane in Nova Sarum viij

Sciant &c. quod ego Thomas Ferant, de Nova Sarum, dedi, concessi, et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Willelmo Pakyn et Alicie, uxori ejus, illa duo cotagia, cum &c, conjunctim sita in civitate Nove Sarum, in Chipereslane, inter ten. nuper Willelmi Boilland et modo ipsius Willelmi Pakyn, ex parte occidentali, et ten. nuper Willelmi Wichford et modo Johannis Parche, ex parte orientali, que quidem predicta duo cotagia, cum &c., nuper [p. 321] adquisivi de Ricardo Spenser, cive predicte civitatis: Habenda et tenenda predicta duo cotagia, cum &c., predictis Willelmo Pakyn et Alicie, heredibus et assignatis ipsius Willelmi imp. de capital. dno. civitatis predicte per servicia inde debita &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. et sigillum commune, unacum sigillo majoritatis civitatis predicte similiter apponi procuravi. Hiis testibus, Willelmo Westbury, tunc ballivo Sarum, Thoma Mason, draper, tunc majore Sarum, Johanne Judde et Johanne Swyft, tunc coronatoribus Sarum, Thoma Boner et Roberto Warmwell, tunc prepositis ibidem, Johanne Moner, Ricardo Spencer, Waltero Shirle, Willelmo Walter, Nicholao Belle, Stephano Edyngdon, et aliis. Dat. ap. Novam Sarum, die Merc. proximo post fest. S. David, anno r. R. Henrici V. post conq. primo [7 March, 1414].

Carta Willelmi Pakyn facta Thome Pakyn, filio suo, et Elizabethe, uxori ejus, de tribus tenementis in Nova Sarum, situatis in vico vocato Chipperyslane.

Chipperyslane in Nova Sarum ix

Sciant &c. quod ego Willelmus Pakyn dedi, concessi, &c. Thome Pakyn, filio meo, et Elizabethe, uxori ejus, illa tria tenementa conjunctim situata in Chipperlane, cum &c., in Nova Sarum, inter ten. nuper Johannis Parche, ex parte orientali, et ten. mei, dicti Willelmi, in quo Johannes Harleston modo inhabitat, ex parte occidentali: Habenda et tenenda predicta tria tenementa prefatis Thome et Elizabethe, et heredibus de corporibus eorum legitime procreatis: de capitali domino feodorum illorum per servicia inde debita et de jure consueta.

Digitized by Google

Et si prefati Thomas et Elizabetha sine herede de corporibus eorum legitime procreato obierint, tunc predicta tria tenementa, cum &c., michi prefato Willelmo et rectis heredibus meis integre revertantur. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Roberto Long, tunc ballivo Sarum, Thoma Freman, tunc majore Sarum, Willelmo Cokkes et Roberto Gilberd, tunc coronatoribus Sarum, Johanne Alisaundre et Thoma Stop, tunc prepositis ibidem, Willelmo Waryn, Roberto Warmwell, Willelmo Warwyk, Henrico Man, Johanne White, et aliis. Datum x^mo^ die mensis Septembris, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conquestum xvj [1437].

Carta[1] *Willelmi Pakyn facta Thome Pakyn, filio suo, et Isabelle, uxori ejus, de tribus tenementis in Nova Sarum, jacentibus in vico vocato Chipperystrete.*

Chipperystrete in Nova Sarum x

Sciant &c. quod ego Willelmus Pakyn, civis civitatis Nove Sarum, dedi, concessi, &c. Thome Pakyn, filio meo, et Isabelle, uxori sue, illa tria tenementa conjunctim situata in civitate predicta, in Chipperestrete, inter ten. Johannis Parche, ex parte orientali, et trenchiam aque currentis ibidem juxta ten. meum in quo Johannes Harliston modo inhabitat, ex parte occidentali: Habenda et tenenda predicta tria tenementa, cum gardiniis et suis pertinenciis, prefatis Thome et Isabelle, et heredibus de corpore ipsius Thome legitime procreatis imp. de capitali [p. 322] dno. civitatis predicte per servicia inde debita et de jure consueta. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Roberto Long, tunc ballivo Sarum, Henrico Man, tunc majore Sarum, Willelmo Waryn, Roberto Warmwell, Willelmo Warwyk, Johanne White, Stephano Couper, Thoma Freman, Willelmo Loord, clerico, et aliis. Dat. apud Novam Sarum, die Merc. prox. ante fest. Omnium Sanctorum, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conquestum Anglie xvj° [30 Oct. 1437].

Carta Willelmi Pakyn, filii et heredis Thome Pakyn, facta Willelmo Merston, Johanni Porter, Willelmo Jacob, Roberto Bradesey, et aliis, de tribus tenementis in Nova Sarum in Chipperyslane.

Chipperyslane in Nova Sarum xj

Sciant &c. quod ego Willelmus Pakyn, filius et heres Thome Pakyn, dedi, concessi, &c. Willelmo Merston, Johanni Porter, Willelmo Jacob, Roberto Bradsey, Edmundo Penston, Nicholao Mason, et Thome Feld, tria tenementa mea, cum &c., situata in civitate Nove Sarum, in vico ibidem vocato Chipperyslane, inter ten. Johannis Parche, ex parte orientali, et ten. nuper Willelmi Pakyn in quo Robertus Chynchon modo inhabitat, ex parte occidentali, que michi jure hereditario descendebant post mortem predicti Thome, patris mei: Habendum

[1] Caret ista carta. Marg. note by usual writer of these notes.

Digitized by Google

et tenendum predicta tria tenementa, cum omnibus eorum pertinenciis, prefatis Willelmo Merston, Johanni Porter, Willelmo Jacob, Roberto Bradsey, Edmundo, Nicholao, et Thome Feld, heredibus et eorum assignatis imperpetuum: de capitali domino feodi civitatis predicte per redditus et servicia inde debita et de jure consueta. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum, &c., et quia sigillum meum pluribus est incognitum sigillum commune unacum sigillo officii majoritatis civitatis Nove Sarum similiter &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne Halle, tunc majore Sarum, Johanne Whittokesmede, tunc ballivo ibidem, Roberto Lowe, tunc coronatore ibidem, Waltero atte Borgh, armigero, et Johanne Malpase, tunc prepositis ibidem, Willelmo Hore, seniore, Johanne Wyse, draper, Johanne Wyly, et [blank] tunc clerico ibidem, ac multis aliis. Datum apud Novam Sarum predictam, v° die Octobris, anno r. R. Edwardi iiij post conquestum Anglie v° [1465].

Carta relaxacionis Willelmi Merston, Johannis Porter, et aliorum, facta Thome Hungerford, Johanni Willoughby, Rogero Tocotes, militibus, Thome Tropenell et Roberto Baynard, armigeris, de tribus tenementis in Chipperyslane in Nova Sarum.

Chip-peryslane in Nova Sarum xij

Omnibus &c. Willelmus Merston, Johannes Porter, Willelmus Jacob, Robertus Bradsey, Edmundus Penston, Nicholaus Mason, et Thomas [p. 323] Feld, salutem &c. Noveritis nos remisisse, relaxasse, et omnino pro nobis &c. quietum clamasse Thome Hungerford, Johanni Willoughby, Rogero Tocotes, militibus, Thome Tropenell et Roberto Baynard, armigeris, heredibus et assignatis predicti Thome Tropenell imp., totum jus nostrum, statum, titulum, &c. que unquam habuimus, habemus, seu quovismodo inf. habere poterimus de et in illis tribus tenementis, cum &c., conjunctim situatis in civitate Nove Sarum, in vico ibidem vocato Chipperyslane, inter ten. Johannis Parche, ex parte orientali, et ten. nuper Willelmi Pakyn, modo Roberti Chynchon, ex parte occidentali; que quidem tria tenementa nuper habuimus ex dono et feoffamento Willelmi Pakyn, filii et heredis Thome Pakyn, nuper de Nova Sarum, gentilman, defuncti; Ita quod nec nos predicti Willelmus Merston, Johannes Porter, &c., nec heredes nostri, nec aliquis alius per nos, pro nobis, seu nomine nostro aliquod jus, statum, titulum, clameum, accionem, interesse, sive demandam, de aut in predictis tribus tenementis, sive eorum aliquo, aut eorum pertinenciis, nec de aut in aliqua inde parcella decetero exigere, clamare, seu vendicare poterimus quovismodo in futurum, set ab omnibus accionibus et demandis inde petendis totaliter simus exclusi imp. per presentes. In cujus &c. sigilla &c., et sigillum commune civitatis Nove Sarum unacum sigillo officii majoritatis ejusdem civitatis similiter apponi

Digitized by Google

procuravimus. Datum apud Novam Sarum, x° die Octobris, anno r. R. Edwardi quarti post conquestum v° [1465].

Carta[1] *Willelmi Pakyn, filii et heredis Thome Pakyn, facta Thome Hungerford, Johanni Weleby, et Rogero Tocotes, militibus, ac Thome Tropenell et Roberto Baynard, armigeris, de terris et tenementis in Fyssherton, ac de tribus tenementis in Nova Sarum in Chipperyslane.* Chipperyslane in Nova Sarum xiij

This deed appears above among the documents of Fisherton (see No. xxj, p. 214), and is not here produced.

Relaxacio[1] *Willelmi Pakyn, filii et heredis Thome Pakyn, facta Thome Hungerford, Johanni Weleby et Rogero Tocotes, militibus, ac Thome Tropenell et Roberto Baynard, armigeris, de terris et tenementis in Fyssherton et in Nova Sarum.* Nova Sarum et Fyssherton xiiij

This deed will be found above among the Fisherton documents, No. xxij [p. 215], 10 Oct. 1465.

[Pp. 326–329 blank.]

Chaldefeld.

[P. 330.] *Carta Roberti Longe et Nicholai Vydelew facta Constancie, domine de la Ryver, de maneriis de Chaldefeld, Cotell Atwarde, et Folke in comitatu Dorset, ad terminum vite predicte Constancie etc.*

Omnibus &c. ad quos presens scriptum tripartitum indentatum pervenerit, Robertus Longe et Nicholaus Vedelew, salutem &c. Noveritis nos tradidisse, dimisisse, et hoc presenti scripto nostro confirmasse, Constancie de la Ryver, nuper uxori Henrici de la Ryver, militis, manerium nostrum de Estchaldefeld, cum advocacione ecclesie ejusdem manerii, cum &c. in comitatu Wiltes. Concessimus eciam eidem Constancie, per presentes, reversionem manerii de Cotels Attewarde et advocacionis ecclesie ejusdem manerii, viginti et quinque acrarum terre, et duarum acrarum prati, cum &c., in Cotels Atteward predicta, in eodem comitatu Wiltes; que quidem manerium, advocacionem, viginti acras terre, et duas acras prati, Willelmus Langebrok, Thomas Beaushyn et Johanna, uxor ejus, modo tenent, ad terminum vite ipsius Constancie. Concessimus eciam per presentes eidem Constancie reversionem unius mesuagii, duodecim acrarum terre, et duarum acrarum prati, cum &c., que Jacobus Rose modo tenet, ad terminum vite ipsius Constancie in Cotels Atteward predicta. Concessimus eciam per presentes eidem Constancie reversionem manerii de Folke et advocacionis ecclesie ejusdem manerii, cum Chaldefeld

[1] Remanet ista carta cum cartis de Fyssherton. Marg. note in hand of usual writer of these notes.

Digitized by Google

&c., in comitatu Dorset, que Johannes Dounton et Alicia, uxor ejus, tenent ad terminum vite eorum; que quidem manerium, terras, tenementa, advocaciones et reversiones, nuper habuimus nobis et heredibus nostris imp. ex concessione ejusdem Constancie: Habenda et tenenda predicta manerium de Estchaldefeld, et advocacionem ejusdem manerii cum &c. ac eciam omnia alia predicta maneria, terras, tenementa, et advocaciones, cum &c., cum acciderint, prefate Constancie ad terminum vite sue: de capitalibus dominis feodorum illorum, per servicia inde debita et de jure consueta, absque aliquo nobis inde reddendo. Et nos predicti Robertus et Nicholaus volumus et concedimus, per presentes, pro nobis et heredibus nostris, quod bene liceat prefate Constancie, in predicto manerio de Estchaldefeld, cum &c., ac in omnibus aliis maneriis, terris, et tenementis predictis, cum acciderint, facere vastum, vendicionem, et destruccionem ad libitum domini absque impeticione, inquietacione, perturbacione, vel impecheamento nostri, predictorum Roberti et Nicholai, heredum &c. nostrorum. Volumus insuper et concedimus, nos prefati Robertus et Nicholaus, per presentes, pro nobis et heredibus nostris, quod dictum manerium de Cotels Atteward et advocacio ecclesie ejusdem manerii, cum &c., ac predicte viginti et quinque acre terre et due acre prati, cum &c., ac dicta unum mesuagium, duodecim acre terre, et due acre prati, cum &c., in Cotels Atteward predicta, et unum cl[a]usum vocatum Wodeley, in Chaldefeld predicta, jacens inter silvam vocatam Heywode, ex parte orientali, et silvam vocatam Lyntonwode, ex parte occidentali, unum aliud clausum vocatum Smallbonesclos, jacens infra predictum clausum vocatum Wodeleye, ut parcella ejusdem clausi, viginti et duo acre terre, in Furlong, vocata Hangerfeld, in Estchaldefeld predicta, et unum pratum vocatum Cokesmede, jacens in parte australi et [p. 331] occidentali predicti clausi vocati Wodeleye, cum &c., que quidem clausum vocatum Wodeleye, Smalbonesclos, et dicta viginti et due acre terre, et pratum vocatum Cokesmede, sunt parcella predicti manerii de Estchaldefeld, ac eciam una medietas dicti manerii de Folke, in dicto comitatu Dorset, et advocacio ecclesie ejusdem manerii, alterna vice[1] ad eandem presentandam, cum &c., statim post mortem predictorum Constancie, Johannis Dounton, et Alicie, uxoris ejus, Thome Beaushyn et Johanne, uxori[2] ejus, et heredibus de corpore predicte Johanne legitime procreatis, integre remaneant imperpetuum: Tenenda de capitalibus dominis feodorum illorum, per servicia inde debita et de jure consueta. Et si contingat predictos Thomam et Johannem, uxorem ejus, sine herede de corpore ipsius Johanne legitime procreato obire, quod extunc predicta manerium de Cotels Atteward, cum advocacione ecclesie ejusdem

[1] MS. vise. [2] MS. uxoris.

Digitized by Google

manerii, mesuagium, terre, prati, et clausa, cum &c., ac eciam una medietas dicti manerii de Folke, cum advocacione ecclesie ejusdem manerii, alterna vice [1] ad eandem presentandam, cum &c., Willelmo Rous, et heredibus de corpore suo legitime procreatis remaneant imperpetuum: Tenenda de capitalibus dominis feodorum illorum per servicia inde debita et de jure consueta. Et si contingat predictum Willelmum sine hered. de corpore suo legitime procreato obire, quod extunc predicta manerium de Cotels Atteward cum advocacione ecclesie ejusdem manerii, mesuagium, terre, prata, clausa, cum &c., ac dicta una medietas dicti manerii de Folke cum advocacione ecclesie ejusdem manerii, alterna vice [1] ad eandem presentandam, cum &c., Johanni Rous, fratri dicti Willelmi, et heredi de corpore suo legitime procreato remaneant imperpetuum: Tenenda de capitalibus dominis feodorum illorum, per servicia inde debita et de jure consueta. Et si contingat predictum Johannem sine herede de corpore suo legitime procreato obire, quod extunc predict. manerium de Cotels Atteward cum advocacione ecclesie ejusdem manerii, mesuagium, terre, prata, et clausa, cum &c., ac dicta una medietas dicti manerii de Folke cum advocacione ecclesie ejusdem manerii, alterna vice [1] ad eandem presentandam, cum &c., rectis heredibus predicti Willelmi Rous remaneant imperpetuum: Tenenda de capitalibus dominis feodorum illorum per servicia inde debita et de jure consueta. Et ulterius nos, predicti Robertus et Nicholaus, volumus et concedimus per presentes, pro nobis et heredibus nostris, quod predicti Thomas et Johanna, uxor ejus, et heredes ipsius Johanne predicte, post mortem dicte Constancie, habeant imp. chiminum liberum, ingressum et egressum, ultra pasturam de Bremull ac dicta clausa vocata Wodeleye, Smalbonesclos, terram in Hangerfeld et prata vocata Cokesmede, et ab inde ineundum, redeundum, fugandum, refugandum, chaceandum, rechaceandum, cariandum, recariandum et equitandum absque inquietacione, perturbacione, vel impedimento nostri et heredum nostrorum imperpetuum. Volumus eciam et concedimus, nos prefati Robertus et Nicholaus, per presentes, pro nobis et heredibus nostris imp. quod predictum manerium de Estchaldefeld, cum advocacione ecclesie ejusdem manerii, cum &c., exceptis supradictis clausis vocatis Wodelye, et Smalbonesclos, terra in Hangerfeld, et prata vocata Cokesmede, cum &c., ac eciam altera medietas dicti manerii de Folke, cum advocacione ecclesie ejusdem manerii, alterna vice ad eandem presentandam, statim post mortem dictorum Constancie [p. 382], Johannis Dounton et Alicie, uxoris ejus, Willelmo Rous et Margarete, uxori ejus, et heredibus de corpore ipsius Willelmi remaneant imperpetuum: Tenenda de capitalibus dominis feodorum illorum

[1] MS. vise.

Digitized by Google

per servicia inde debita et de jure consueta. Et si contingat predictos Willelmum et Margaretam sine herede de corpore ipsius Willelmi legitime procreato obire, quod extunc predictum manerium de Estchaldefeld cum advocacione ecclesie ejusdem manerii, cum &c., exceptis preexceptis, ac predicta altera medietas dicti manerii de Folke cum advocacione ecclesie ejusdem manerii, alterna vice[1] ad eandem presentandam, cum &c., Johanni Rous, patri predicti Willelmi, et heredibus de corpore suo legitime procreatis remaneant imperpetuum: Tenenda de capitalibus dominis feodorum illorum per servicia inde debita et de jure consueta. Et si contingat predictum Johannem Rous sine herede de corpore suo legitime procreato obire, quod extunc predictum manerium de Estchaldefeld cum advocacione ecclesie ejusdem manerii, cum &c., exceptis preexceptis, ac dicta altera medietas dicti manerii de Folke cum advocacione ecclesie ejusdem manerii, alterna vice[1] ad eandem presentandam, cum &c., predictis Thome Beaushyn et Johanne, uxori ejus, et heredibus de corpore ipsius Johanne legitime procreatis, remaneant imperpetuum: Tenenda de capitalibus dominis feodorum illorum per servicia inde debita et de jure consueta. Et si contingat predictos Thomam et Johannam, uxorem ejus, sine herede de corpore ipsius Johanne legitime procreato obire quod extunc predictum manerium de Estchaldefeld, cum advocacione ecclesie ejusdem manerii, cum &c., exceptis preexceptis, ac predicta altera medietas[2] dicti manerii de Folke, cum advocacione ecclesie ejusdem manerii, alterna vice[1] ad eandem presentandam, cum &c., rectis heredibus ipsius Johanne remaneant imperpetuum: Tenenda de capitalibus dominis feodorum illorum per servicia inde debita et de jure consueta: Proviso semper quod predictus Willelmus Rous et Margareta, uxor ejus, et heredes ipsius Willelmi predicti, habebunt primam presentacionem ad dictam ecclesiam predicti manerii de Folke cum post mortem predicta Constancie primo vacaverit. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Henrico Thorp, Roberto More, Roberto Baynard, Johanne Frampton, Willelmo Besiles, Willelmo Payne, Roberto Aysshelegh, Johanne Fantleroy, Reginaldo Halle, et multis aliis. Data vj° die Junii, anno r. R. Henrici V., post conquestum, iv^to^ [1416].

Memorandum,[3] that the dede of the seyd copy resteth with Hymerford of the counte of Somerset for he hath Folke.

[P. 333 blank.]

Magna Chaldefeld.

[P. 334.] Memorandum, that in Ester terme the xxij yere of the raigne of Kyng Edward the iiij^th^ [1482] upon the sight of the

[1] MS. vise.

[2] MS. medietate.

[3] Note immediately under text by another hand.

Digitized by Google

evydences, recoveries, and other thyngis concernyng the tytle of Thomas Tropenell, esquyer, to his maner of Moche Chaldefeld, otherwyse callid Estchaldefeld, in the Counte of Wiltes, and to a rent of iij^{s} by yere goyng oute of certayn closis callid Bowode in Chaldefeld with a sute to the courte there, a tofte, ij closis callid Wastels and Newlond, and a comyn in Bremyll, wich were and yet be parcellis of the saide maner and belongyng to the same: schewyd unto William Benyngton, Robard Rede, John Nethersole, alle of Lyncolnysynne, and other his lernyd councell, for there avise to be hadde in aunsweryng of all titles to be pretended to the saide maner, rente, sute, tofte, ij closys and comyn, by colour of any mater under specified, whether hit be by the heires of Sir Philip fitz Wareyn, knyght, and Constance his wiff of ther bodyes begoten; wich now is oonly William Beaushyn, that is to sey, sone of Johanne, doughter of the saide Sir Philip and Constance, or by reason of eny remayndre undir specified made by Robard Long and Nicholas Vydelowe, or by the heires of Sir Harry Percy, knyght, sumtyme of Est Chaldefeld in Wiltes forsaide, or by the heires of Thomas Hall sumtyme of Bradford, in the saide counte, wich now is only Harry Hall, that is to say, sone of Nicholas Hall, sone of the saide Thomas Hall, etc., and affermyd by Jeny the justice etc.

Furst, if herafter eny title be pretended to the saide maner, rent, sute, tofte, ij closys and comyn, by the saide William Beaushyn and his heires of his body begoten, or eny other heir of the saide Sir Phelip and Constance of ther bodies begoten, by reason of a fyne rered in the Comen Place, anno xxxv^{to} regni regis Edwardi tercii, betwene William fitz Wareyn, sumtyme of Penley, knyght, complaynaunte, and the saide Sir Phelip fitz Wareyn and Constance his wiff, deforsaunts, of the saide maner with th'appertenaunces, the saide rente, sute, tofte, ij closis and comyn, then and yet beyng parcels of the saide maner and belongyng to the same: in the wich fyne, among other, by a graunte and rendre the saide maner was entailled to the saide Sir Philip and Constance and to the heires of ther bodyes begoten: the remaynder therof for lakke of such heire to Robard, the sone of the saide [p. 335] Constance in the taille: and for lakke of such issue the remayndre therof to one Hugh, brother of the saide Constance, in the taille: and for lakke of such issue the remayndre therof to the right heires of the saide Constance, as in the saide fyne more playnly is conteyned: wich Robard, sone of Constance, and Hugh be nowe dede, that is to sey, eyther of them withoute heir of his body begoten: and the saide Phelip and Constance had issue Isowde and Johanne, wich Isowde toke to husbond one John Rouse, sumtyme lorde of half Immer, in the saide shire, and had issue by hym William Rous

Digitized by Google

and John Rous, and either of the same William and John is nowe dede withoute heire of his body begoten: and the saide Johanne toke to husbond Thomas Beaushyn, sumtyme of Cotels Atteward, in the saide shire, and had issue by hym the saide William Beaushyn yet alyve, Alice and Isabell nowe dede, either of the same Alice and Isabell havyng issue yet alyve. And the saide Constance overlyved the saide Phelip, and after hym toke to husbond Sir Harry de la Ryver, sumtyme lorde of Tormerton, in the counte of Glouc., knyght, and overlyved hym. And after his deth, in hir olde age and wedowhode, by vertu of the saide taille made to hir and to the saide sir Philip, beying seased of the saide maner, and of the maner of Cotels Atteward, in Wiltes, forsaide, and of the maner of Folke in the counte of Dorset, by dede made a feoffment of all the same maners to the saide Robard Long and Nicholas Vydelowe in fee with a warante, and by dede tripartite indented of them toke astate ayen to hir of all the same maners for terme of hir liff, the remayndre after hir decesse of the saide maner of Chaldefeld and of the halfendele of the maner of Folke, except certayne closis in Chaldefeld aforesaide, callid Hangerfeld and Wodelygh then parcell of the saide maner of Chaldefeld, to the saide William Rous and Margarete his wiff, and the heirs of the body of the same William laufuly begoten: the remayndre therof, except before except, for lak of such heire to the said John Rous, his brother, and the heires of his body begoten: the remayndre therof, except before excepte, for lakke of such heir to the said Thomas Beaushyn and Johanne then his wiff, and to the heires of the body of the same Johanne laufully begoten: the remayndre therof, except before except, for lakke of such heir to the right heires of the seyd Johanne.

And the remayndre of the saide maner of Cotells Atteward and of the [p. 886] other halfendele of the saide maner of Folke, and of the saide closys callid Hangerfeld and Wodelygh in Chaldefeld aforesaide, after the decesse of the seide Constance, to the saide Thomas Beaushyn and Johanne his wiff, and to the heires of the same Johanne laufully begoten: the remayndre therof for lakke of such heire to the saide William Rous and Margarete, than his wyff, and to the heires of the body of the same William, laufully begoten: the remayndre therof for lak of such issue to the saide John Rous and to theires of his body laufully begoten: the remayndre therof for lakke of such issue to the right heires of the sayd William Rous.

Hit is a gode and sufficient aunswere as for the moyte of the seide maner of Chaldefeld, if it be demaunded by the saide taille made to the same Sir Philip and Constance by the saide fyne, and also to the same hole maner, yf it be demaunded by the saide remayndre made by the saide Robard Long and Nicholas

Digitized by Google

Vydelowe, then to plede in barre therof the dede of feoffment, beryng date in festo Sancti Johannis Baptiste, anno xxxv^to^ regni regis Henrici sexti, made to Harry Long, Richard Chok, and the saide Thomas Tropenell, and to theires of the same Thomas, of the same maner of Chaldefeld, among other landes and tenementes by the said William Rous with a warrante of the same William Rous, whose heire the saide William Beaushyn now lyvyng is; that is to sey, sone of the saide Johanne, suster of the saide Isawde, moder of the saide William Rous; for asmoch as the saide warante is clere collaterell to all the heires of the saide Johanne for the moyte etc. which Harry Long and Richard Chok afterward releced to the saide Thomas Tropenell etc. by ther dede, cujus data est primo die mensis Augusti, anno xxiij^o^ regis Henrici sexti.

Item, if the saide maner of Chaldefeld be demaunded, or eny title pretended therto, by reason of the saide taille made to the saide Sir Philip and Constance, or by reason of eny of the saide remayndres made by the saide Robard Long and Nicholas Vydelowe to the saide Thomas Beaushyn and Johanne his wiffe in the saide forme, hit wull be a gode, sufficient, and a sure barre ayenste the saide William Beaushyn and the heires of his body begoten, as for the saide hole maner of Chaldefeld, to plede the recoverer by a writte of right sued by the saide Thomas Tropenell ayenst the saide Johanne of the same maner with a voucher and recoverer over in value, as it apperith by the record therof, termino Sancti Hillarii, anno [p. 887] xxxvij^o^ regis Henrici Sexti, Ro. cix, for asmoche as the same Johanne, atte tyme of the same recoverer, and all tymes hangyng the saide writte of right,[1] a long time before,[1] was in hir saide remayndre of the same maner, for lakke of issue of the saide William Rous and John Rous,[2] eyther of them bothe then beyng dede withoute issue of ther bodyes, and in hir remitter to the saide taille made to the saide Sir Philip and Constance. And afterward it was founde by assise of novell disseisin, between the saide Thomas Tropenell and the saide Johanne, sued byfore the justices of Assise in Wiltes, of the saide maner, die Mercurii proximo ante festum Sancte Margarete Virginis, anno xxxvij^o^ regis Henrici sexti, that the saide Johanne Beaushyn was tenaunt of the same maner as of freholde, the day of purchace of the saide writte of right, as hit apperith by the record of the saide assise.

Item, it wull be a goode and clere barre, if the saide maner of Chaldefeld be claymed, or eny title pretended to the same bycolour of the saide remayndre made by the saide Robard Long and Nicholas Videlowe to the saide Thomas Beaushyn and Johanne his wiff, to plede the saide feoffement made by the saide William Rous to

[1] These four words are written in the margin.

[2] This name is supplied above the line.

Digitized by Google

the saide Harry Long, Richard Chok and Thomas Tropenell, with the saide warante; whose warante is collaterell, and so a clere barre to that remayndre.

Item, where a fyne was levyed in the Comen Place, anno xxviij° regni regis Edwardi tercii, betwene the saide Sir Harry Percy, knyght, and the saide Constance, then his wiff, complaynaunts, and Rauff Olney, the parson of the church of Broughton Gifford and Reynold Barley, clerk, deforsauntes, of the saide maner of Chaldefeld amonge other; by the wich fyne the saide maner of Chaldefeld, wherof the saide rente, sute, tofte, ij closis, and comyn then were and yet be parcell and belongyng to the same, was entailled to the saide Sir Harry Percy and Constance, and to the heires of ther bodyes begoten, the remayndre therof, for lak of such heire, to the right heires of the saide Sir Harry Percy, as in the same fyne more playnly is conteyned, wich Harry Percy died without heire betwene hym and the saide Constance begoten; and the saide Constance hym overlyvyng, and beyng tenaunt in the taille apres possibilitie dissue extenct of the same maner, toke to husbond the saide Philip fitz Wareyn, knyght, and afterwarde, termino Sancti Michaelis, anno xxxv^to^ regni regis Edwardi tercii, the fyne afore reherced was [p. 888] rered of the same maner betwene the saide William fitz Wareyn, knyght, complaynaunte, and the saide Philip fitz Wareyn and Constance, then his wiff; in the wich fyne it clerely apperith that the saide Constance forfeted his astate, and an entre was yeven therby to the right heires of Sir Harry Percy.

Yf the saide maner of Chaldefeld, or the saide rente, sute, tofte, ij closys, and comyn, wich were and yet be parcell of the same maner and belongyng to the same, be demaunded, or claymed, or eny title pretended to the same or eny parcell therof by the saide William Beaushyn, or eny other heire begoten of the bodies of the saide Philip fitz Wareyn and Constance by reason of the saide taille made to the same Phelip and Constance, or by eny of the saide remaynders tailled by the saide Robard Long and Nicholas Vydelowe, or by the right heires of the saide Sir Harry Percy by reason of the saide remayndre specefied in the saide fyne rered dicto anno xxviij° regni regis Edwardi tercii, or by the saide Harry Halle, or eny other heire of the saide Thomas Halle; it wull be a gode and sufficient aunswere to plede the entre of Thomas Beverley, then cosyn and heire to the saide Sir Harry Percy; that is to sey, sone and heire of Thomas, sone and heire of Beatrix, doughter and heire of the saide Sir Harry Percy, begoten of Alianore his furst wif; made into the saide maner of Chaldefeld, and the saide rente, sute, tofte, ij closis, and comyn, sumtyme and yet beyng parcell of the same maner and belongyng to the same, H alle

Digitized by Google

upon the possession of the seid Thomas Tropenell, that is to say, the iiijth day of Decembre, the xxiij yere of the raigne of Kyng Harry the vjth, because of the saide forfetour of the saide astate of the saide Constance by the said fyne rered dicto anno xx[x]v^{to} regni regis Edwardi tercii; wich Thomas Beverley by the same entre was seased of the saide maner of Chaldefeld in his demeane as of fee; and into the saide closis callid Hangerfeld and Wodelygh the saide Thomas Beverley entred upon the possession of the forsaide Johanne Beaushyn; and into the forsaide iij^{s} rente, comyn, tofte, and ij closys callid Wastellis and Newlong, the saide Thomas Beverley entred upon the possession of the saide Thomas Halle and Nicholas Halle his sone, whose astate the saide Thomas Tropenell now hath, by a dede of feoffment with a warrante, as it apperith by a record of a scire facias sued by the saide Thomas Beverley, [p. 339] termino Sancte Trinitatis, anno xxxvij^{o} regni regis Henrici sexti, ayenst the saide Thomas Tropenell, to have had execucion of the saide maner by reason of the saide remayndre to the right heires of the saide Sir Harry Percy, specefied in the saide fyne rered dicto anno xxxv^{to} regni regis Edwardi tercii. In the wich scire facias the saide Thomas Beverley knowleged the saide dede of feoffement to be his dede, as it apperith by a recorde therof, and that by the saide entre of the saide Thomas Beverley made into the saide maner of Chaldefeld, as well the saide astate taille made to the saide Sir Philip fitzWareyn and Constance, as the saide remaynders tailed by the saide Robard Long and Nicholas Vydelow, and all astatis and grantes of the saide maner of Chaldefeld, or of the saide rente, sute, tofte, ij closys, and comyn pretended to be made by the saide Thomas Halle or eny other betwene the saide fyne rered dicto anno xx[x]v^{to} and the saide entre of the saide Thomas Beverley, wich was lawfull to all ententis, be utterly defeted and undone etc.

Item, if it be alegged that the saide Beatrix after the decesse of the saide Sir Harry Percy by hir dede schulde have releced all hir right of the saide maner to the saide Constance, it may be clerely answerd that the saide Beatrix, at the tyme of the makyng of that relesse, was withyn the age of xxj^{ti} yere; wich is so founde and tried in a scire facias sued by the saide Thomas Beverley ayenste the said William Beaushyn to have execucion of the saide maner of Chaldefeld, by reason of the saide remayndre made to the right heires of the saide Sir Harry Percy, specified in the saide fyne rerid dicto anno xxviij^{o}, as by the recorde of the same scire facias therof afore the Justices of the Comon Place, Termino Sancti Michaelis, anno regni regis Edwardi quarti post conquestum sexto, Ro. Dxlj Wiltes, hit apperith.

Digitized by Google

Item, that aswell the saide Johanne Beaushyn, as the saide William Beaushyn hir sone, by dyvers dedis, summe enrolled and summe not enrolled [p. 840] with warantees, have releced to the saide Thomas Tropenell and his heires, as ye schall fynde registred in this Registre foluyng.

Memorandum, that apon the saide sight of evydences, recoverers, and other thyngis concernyng the saide maner of Chaldefeld as have ben shewed unto the saide councell, hit is thought and avised by the same counsell at this tyme, that the maters of the saide aunswers and barrys shall be sufficient instruccions to mynystre plees by, as the case schall requyre for the suerte of the title of the saide Thomas Tropenell, his heires and assignes, to the saide maner of Est Chaldefeld and other premyysses : remyttyng alwey to such personys as hereafter schall be of councell in the same title, to mynystre such of the saide maters as to them schall seme moste expedyente, with the avaunttage of all such evydences concernyng the same maner as to them herafter schall be schewed.

Also memorandum, that all this present writyng of Chaldefeld byfore reherced is a behofull and expedient instruccion for the maner of delyng and behavyng, and in ple pledyng, for Thomas Tropenell and his heirs, if he or eny of theyme be empleded therof, or of eny parcell therof in tyme comyng. And also beholde, and over se well, all writyngis and dedes foluyng, and takith and occupieth that is moste behofull and expedyente.

Memorandum,[1] if eny variaunce shall come at eny tyme herafter, for the remayndre or the remyttre of the saide Johanne Beaushyn for Chaldefelde, or for the yeris of the deth of William Rous, or of John Rous his brother, this writyng foluyng is ys (sic) the very playne trouth as hit is. Aboute the last day of August anno xxx^mo^ [1452] regis Henrici sexti, William Rous, that was lorde of Chaldefeld, sone and heir to the saide Isolde, doughter and half-heire to Sir Phelip fitz Wareyn and Constance his wif, died withoute issue, and is buried in the church of the Grey Freris in London : his brother John Rous, that was lorde of Beynton, died withoute issue more than a yere bifore the saide William, and is buried at Wilton [blank] ; and yerely hath an obite kept in the rectory church of Edyngdon, for his maner of Beynton, wich they have therfore. Trew it is the saide Johanne Beaushyn, suster to the saide Isolde, and aunte to the saide William and John, and doughter and the other half heire to the saide Sir Phelip and Constance, the vij^th^ day of Septembre, anno xxxiij^mo^ regis Henrici sexti [1454], sued a writte

[1] The rest of this section is in smaller writing, and is evidently an afterthought crowded into the remainder of the page.

Digitized by Google

as cosyn and heire etc., ayenst Isabell, late the wiff of the saide William Rous, of that she had disseased hir of iij meses, j tofte, j mille, clx acres lande, xl acres mede, cc acres of pasture, xl acres of wode, iiij^{s} of rent, and the rent of ij capons etc. in Estchaldefelde, in the wich is comprised the hoole maner, retornable xv Pasche, Ro. ccccxxvij, and so many yeris contynued: as ye shall fynde registred in the registre, at the nombre of xlvij.

Item, the furste day of Septembre, anno xxxvij^{o} regis Henrici sexti [1458] the saide Johanne entred into the saide maner, and disseased the saide Thomas Tropenell, and therof was seased in hir demeane as in fee; and so contynued hir possession theron, as in hir remayndre and also in hir remittre, till Hillary terme nexte after. In the wich terme the saide Thomas Tropenell recovered the saide maner ayenst the saide Johanne by a writte of right, and was brought in possession therof by the sherve, Hewe Pagenham etc.

[P. 341.] *Thise ben for certayne all the pedegrees and mean astates in substaunce of all inheritours, purchasours, and ocupiers of the maner of Estchaldefeld, otherwise called Moche Chaldefeld, with the office of constablewyke of the castell of Trobrigge, in the counte of Wilteshire, fro the tyme of Kyng Harry is day the thirde, and before fro the tyme that no mynde rynneth unto annum quintum Edwardi quarti* [1465], *declared, undirstond, and clerely determyned, by the counseil lerned of Thomas Tropynell, squyer, and by hym self.*

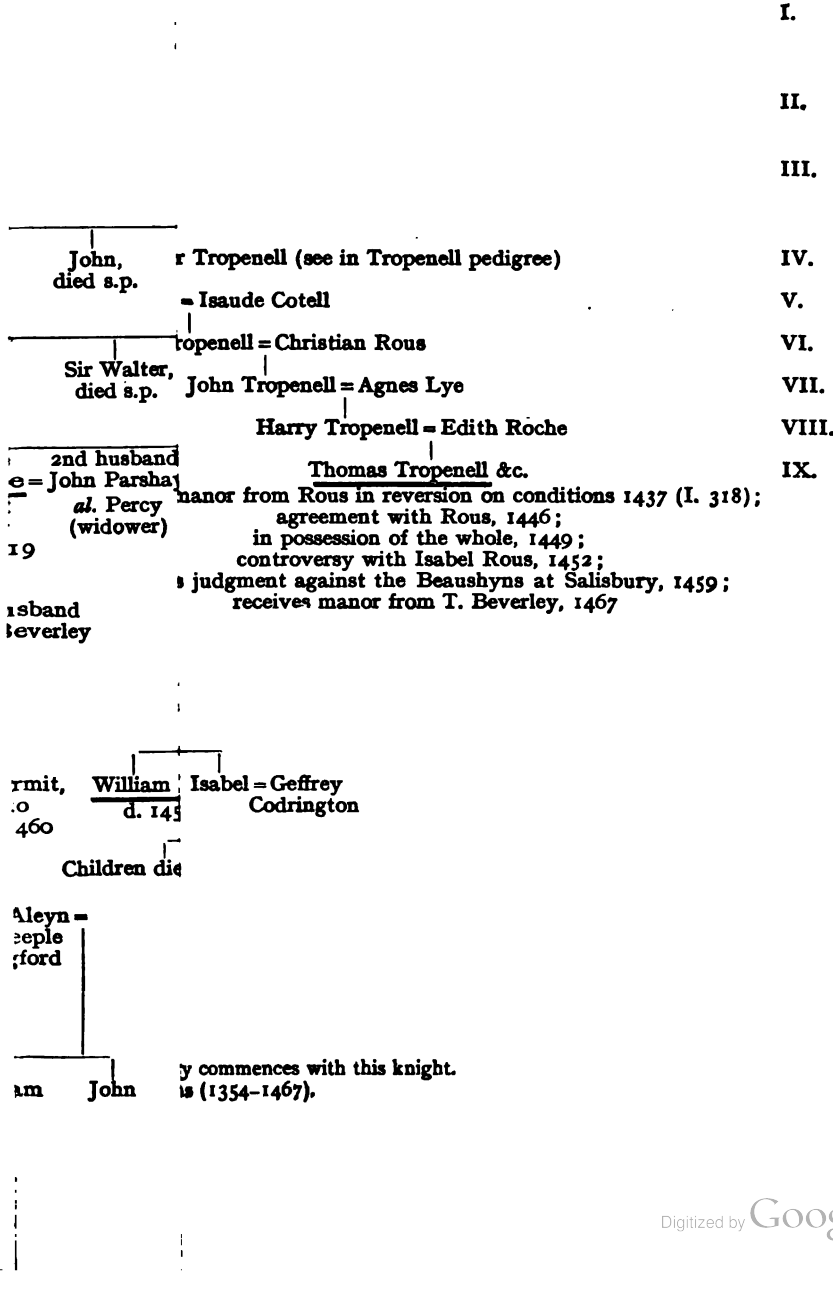
Magna Chaldefeld

Henricus de Percy tenuit in Chaldfeld feodum unius militis de Comite Sarum et ipse de Rege de honore de Trobryg. nunc in manibus Thome Tropenell

First, hit is to be know and undirstond, that one William Rous, squyer, born at Immer, in the seid counte of Wilteshire, and lord of half the towne there, the xijth day of August, anno xxix^{o} Regis Henrici vj^{ti} [1451], decessed at London, and there is buried at the Grey Fryres: whiche William was sesed of the seid maner of Estchaldefeld, otherwise called Moche Chaldefeld, in the seid counte of Wiltes, with the appurtenaunces, in his demean as in fee, and the offyce of the constabilweke of the castell of Trobrigge, in the maner and fourme as folowith in this boke: and that the seid William and all they whos astate he had in the seid maner, fro the tyme that no mynde rynneth and before, have hold the seid maner of Estchaldefeld of the erle of Salysbery, and he of the honour of Trobrygge, by an hole knythes fee, as hit apperyth on the chekker on the boke of fees [1] made in the tyme of Kyng Edward jst, sone to Kyng Harry the iij^{de}; and also they have hadde and okepyed the offyce of the constabilweke of

[1] See Testa de Nevill, pp. 135–6, 138*b*.

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

the seyde castell of Trobrigge, with a place in Trobrigge, called the logge-place, otherwye called a syte with a gardyn, called the logge-place, and a wey to the same by the space of vij fote of brede; takyng all maner fees, issues, and profites apperteynyng or belongyng to the same office, fro the seid tyme of no mynde used also and acustomed; alwey to be discharged of all maner rentes, sutes, and all other services and demaundes ayenst the lordes of the seid maner of Trobrigge.

The ferst Sir Harry Percy

Item, hit is to undirstond, that before the seid William Rous is dayes, that is to wete, before tyme of mynd one, Sir Harry Percy, knyght, whiche bare thise armes,[1] a feld of asure, v mills pekkys, or v feselis of gold, was sesed of the seid maner of Estchaldefeld, otherwise called Moche Chaldefeld, and of the maners of Westportlemouthe in the counte of Devonshire, Upcerne and Folke in the counte of Dorsetshire, in his demean as in fee: and had issue Sir Piers de Percy, knyght, and afterward the seid Sir Harry died.

After whos decesse the seid Sir Piers, before the tyme of mynde,[2] entred into the seid maner of Estchaldefeld, and into the seid other maners before rehersed, and therof was sesed in his demean as in fee; and toke to [p. 342] wyf, Beatrice, doughter to Sir Otys Dynham, of Devonshire, knyght, whiche bare thise armes;[3] a feld of gowlis, iiij fesils of silver; which Sir Piers and Beatrice had issue to gedres Sir William Percy, knyght; the said Sir Piers and Beatrice afterward died.

After whos decesse the seid Sir William entred into the seid maner of Estchaldefeld, and into the seid other maners before rehersed, and therof was sesed in his demean as in fee; and toke unto wyf, Agneys, doughter to Sir John Strugge, knyght, lord of half Westcodeford in Wilteshire, which lond Sir Thomas Hungerford purchased in fee; whiche Agnes bare thise armes;[4] a feld of sylver, iij lyons rampauntes of sabill, ij above, and j bynethe; and in anno regni Regis Edwardi ij[10] [1273–4] the seid Sir William Percy, knyght, made astate to Walter Wilton and to Geffrey de Aune of the maner of Upcerne with the avowson of the chirche therof by dede, cujus data est anno r. R. E. ij^{do}, takyng therfor yerely xxvij^{li}. The seid Sir William and Agnes, his wyf, had issue many children; that is to sey, Sir Harry Percy, knyght, Sir John, Sir Guills.[5] and Sir Nicolas,[5] knythtes, Isabell, and Kateryne. The seid John, Guills.,[5] Nic.[5] and Isabella died without issue. The seid Sir William and Agnes died.

[1] See Plate No. 1. [2] On this statement see Introduction and pedigree.
[3] Plate No. 2. [4] See Plate No. 3.
[5] These names, Sir William and Sir Nicolas, are written over apparently contemporaneous erasures, no doubt simply in correction.

Digitized by Google

Kateryn overlived, and was maried to Water Tropenell, second son to Sir Osbert Tropenell, and brother to Sir James Tropenell, knyghtes, before the tyme of mynde, lordes and patrones of Sopworth, in Wilteshire, with the lawday of the same, and other londes etc., as in a register of dedes made by Thomas Tropenell, squyer, anno iiij^to^ Edwardi iiij^ti^ of all his londes and tenementis more playnly makyth mencion; which bare thise armes,[1] a feld of gowlis, a barre of silver, engrailled, poudred with ermyne, iij griffyn hedes, of the same, rased. The seid Water and Kateryn had issue to gedres a son Philipp and a doughter Galiena, which Galiena in her wedowhode yaf certayn londes and tenementis in Sopworth into the hous of Monken Farley, and died without issue.

Philippe toke to wyf Esawd, doughter to Richard Cotell, lord of Cotell Atteward by Moche Atteward, in Wilteshire; which bare thise armes,[2] a feld of gold, a bend of gowlis; and had issue to gedirs ij sones, Roger Tropenell, of Whadden by Ivechirch, and John Tropenell, of Sherston.

Roger toke to wyf Cristian, doughter to Sir John Rous, knyght, and suster to Richard Rous, lord of half Immer, aunceter to William Rous; whiche bereth thise armes;[3] a feld departed, asure [p. 343] and gowlis, iij lyons rampauntes of silver, poudred with ermyne, armed with gowlys and asure; and had issue to gedres a son, John Tropenell, and many mo children whiche died without issue.

The seid John toke to wyf Agneys, doughter to Jamys Lye, lord of Lanford, which bare this armes, a feld of silver, iij bukhedes of sable, a bende[4] of gowlis; and had issue to gedres Harry Tropenell.

Which toke to wyfe Edithe, doughter to Water Roche, a yonger brother to Sir John Roche, knyght, sones to John Roche, of Bromham, which bare thise armes;[5] a feld of asure, iij roches of silver, a bordure of the same; Harry and Edithe had issue to gedirs Thomas Tropenell, squyer, now[6] lord of the seide Moche Chaldefeld, which had the lyvereys of ij kynges, that is to sey, of Kyng Harry the sixt, and Kyng Edward the iiij^th^.

Which Thomas toke to wyf[7] Margarete, doughter to William Ludlow, lord of Hille Deverell, boteler to iij kynges of Englond, that is to sey, with Kyng Harry the iiij^th^, the v^th^ and the vj^th^; whiche bereth thise armes,[8] a feld of silver, a cheverone of sable, iij martron hedes, of the same, rased; which is buried in S. Thomas chirch, in New Salesbury, under a marble tombe atte ende of the hygh auter in the north side therof; the ile of the which the seid William Ludlow hathe late new siled, and paynted and sette with

[1] So MS.; but the blazonry shows a fesse. See Plate No. 4.
[2] Plate No. 5. [3] Plate No. 6. [4] Plate No. 7.
[5] See Plate No. 8. [6] This word was supplied later over the line.
[7] On his marriages see Introduction. [8] See Plate No. 9.

Digitized by Google

scochyn of armes of hymself, his wyf, and his children. The said Thomas Tropenell and Margarete, his wyf, hadde issue to gedres ij sones, Humfray and Cristofre, and ij doughters, Anne and Marye, all alive atte makyng of this boke.

The seid John Tropenel, of Sherston, had issue John Tropenell, and John had issue John, and John had issue Agneis, wedded to Thomas Ive, of Sherston; whiche hadde issue to gedres John Ive, otherwise namyng hymself John Tropenell, and Harry, a yonger son alive atte makyng of this boke.

The Seconde Sir Harry Percy

The seid Sir William and Agneys died: after whos decesse, the seid second Sir Harry, sone of the seid Sir William and Agnes, entred into the seid maner of Estchaldefeld, and into the seid other maners afore rehersed, as son and heire unto the same Sir William, and therof was sesed in his demean as in fee; and toke to wyf Eve, doughter to Sir John Gyffard, lord of Browghton Gyffard, in Wilteshire, which bare thise armes,[1] a feld of asure and gowlys, chekke.

Sir Roger Percy, the sone of the ij^de Sir Harry

Whiche Harry and Eve, his wyf, had issue to gedres, Sir Roger, Sir Warter, and Sir William, knyghtes, and Julian. The seid Sir Water, Sir William, and Julian died without issue. The seid Sir Harry and Eve [p. 344] died:

M^d that thise John Percy, the sone of Sir Roger, brother to the iij^de Harry, relesed to bysshop Wyvile and to dame Constaunce, late the wyf of Sir Harry Percy, by divers dedis with a warantie etc. all his ryght and titell he had in the maner of Chaldefeld etc. and died withowt issue etc.

After whos decesse the seid Sir Roger entred into the seid maner of Estchaldefeld, and into all the other said maners, as sone and heire of the same Sir Harry, and therof was sesed in his demean as in fee; and toke unto wyf Dorothy Ryvers, lord [sic] of Burgate in Southamptoneshire, which bare this armes; a feld of [blank]; whiche Roger and Dorothy had issue to gedres Sir Harry Percy, knyght, the iij^de, John, and Emmot: whech John relesed by divers dedis his right in Chaldefeld to byshoppe Wyvile and to Constance etc. The seid John and Emmot died without issue. The seid Roger and Dorothy died.

And after theire decesse, the seid Sir Harry Percy, the iij^le, as sone and heire of the same Sir Roger entred into the seid maner of Estchaldefeld, and into all the seid other maners, and therof was seised in his demean as in fee; and toke to his first wyf, Alianora, doughter to Sir Water Skydmore, knyght, lord of Upton Skydmore, in Wilteshire, whiche bare thise armes;[2] a feld of gowlis, iij stiropis of silver, the lethers of asure, the pendauntes, bokels, and stoddis of gold; and of the seid maner of Estchaldefeld, by his dede, cujus data est x^mo die Feb., anno xij^mo Edwardi iij [1338, see p. 370], enfeffed William Burgayn, perpetual vycary of Upton Skydmore, and John

[1] See Plate No. 10.

[2] See Plate No. 11.

Digitized by Google

de Chaldefeld, persone of Moche Chaldefeld, in fee; by vertu of the whiche feffement they were therof sesed in her demean as in fee; and by theire dede, cujus data est, die Dominica in vigil. appost. Petri et Pauli, dicto anno xij^mo Edw. iij [28 June, see pp. 370, 371] the seid William and John yaf the seid maner of Estchaldefeld to the seid last Sir Harry Percy, the sone of Sir Roger, and to the seid Alianora, his first wyf, to have to the same Sir Harry and Alianora and to the heires or assyngneys of the same Sir Harry:

Sir Harry Percy the iij^de fader to Beatrice, moder to Beverley

[Three lines here have been carefully erased.]

by vertu of the which feffement they were sesed of the seid maner, that is to sey, the seid Sir Harry in his demean as in fee, and the seid Alianora in her demean as of fre hold. And the same Sir Harry and Alianora had issue to gedres, a doughter called Beatrice, and no more children. The seid Alianora died; the seid Sir Harry, the sone of Sir Roger, overlived; and toke to his second wyf, Constaunce, bedfelaw and cosyne to maister Robert Wayvile **[p. 345]**, bisshoppe of Salisbury, born to no lond, neither to none armes. And so beyng sesed, the same Sir Harry, the sone of Roger, by his dede, cujus data est, die Veneris prox. post fest. S. Mich. Archang., anno xxiij° Edwardi iij^ti [2 Oct. 1349, see p. 371] of the seid maner of Estchaldefeld, and of other, enfeffed in fee Sir Rauf Olney and Sir Raynold of Barle, persons of the chirches of Broughton Giffard and of Westchaldefeld; by vertu of the whiche they were sesed therof in theire demean as in fee: And the seid Sir Raynold afterward by his dede, cujus data est, die Ven.[1] prox. post fest. apost. Simonis et Jude, anno xxiij° Edwardi iij^ti [30 Oct., see p. 372] relessed in fee to the seid Sir Rauf Olney all his right and title he had in the seid maner of Estchaldefeld and of other; and therof the seid Sir Rauf Olney, beyng so soule sesed of the hole, made astate therof ayene to the same Sir Harry and Constaunce, his second wyf, and to the heires of the same Sir Harryes [and Constaunces][2] body lawfully begote, by a dede, cujus data est die Sab. prox. post fest. Simon. et Jude, anno xxiij° Edwardi iij [31 Oct., see p. 372]; by vertu of the which they were therof sesed accordyng. And afterward a fyne was rered in the court of Kyng Edward iij^le, a die S. Hill. in quindecim dies, of his reigne anno xxviij° [1354, see p. 374] coram Johanne Stonor et sociis suis, tunc justi-

The titulis how Bewe-shynne cleymeth Chalde feld fyrst

How the iij^de Sir Harry Percy by fyne toke astate tayle of Chalde-feld to hym over, and to his ij^de wyf Cons-taunce

[1] But the register has *Thursday*, p. 372.

[2] These two words are rightly supplied over the line by another hand.

Digitized by Google

ciariis de banco, atwixte the seid Sir Harry Percy, the sone of Roger, and Constaunce, his second wyf, playnauntes, and the forseid Sir Rauf and Sir Raynold, deforciauntes, by vertu of the whiche fyne the same Sir Rauf and Sir Raynold graunted the seid maners of Estchaldefeld, and other, to the same Sir Harry Percy and Constaunce, and to the heires of theire [bothe][1] bodyes lawfully begote; and for defaute of suche issue the remayner therof to the right heires of the seid Sir Harry, the sone of Roger, in fee; by vertu of the which fyne the same Sir Harry and Constaunce therof were sesed in her demean as of fee taile.

And afterward, it semeth, but it can not be found, that the seid maister Robert Wayvile, bisshoppe of Salisbury, had astate in the seid maner of Estchaldefeld, and other, but what astate it can nat be know: unto whom the seid John Percy, sone of the seid Sir Roger Percy, brother unto the seid last Sir Harry Percy, the sone of Roger, by his dede, cujus data est apud Shirborne, die Martis prox. post fest. Convers. S. Pauli, anno xxx° Edwardi iij^ii [26 Jan. 1356, see p. 374] relessed unto the seid bisshoppe, with a warantie, all his right and title he had in the seid maner, and other; which were a barre ayene the same Sir Harry and his heires for ever, yf such astate were made in dede to the seid bisshoppe, as is afore supposed, or yf the same bisshoppe were sesed in fee only be wronge at the tyme of the relesse made, and yf the same Sir Harry, nor his heires, made no regresse, nor re-entre before the seid John [p. 346] Percy were dede without issue of his body.

The seid Sir Harry Percy, the sone of Roger, before and after the seid relesse so made to the seid bisshoppe [and all other relesys made to the seid Constaunce][2] by the seid John Percy, re-entred [in his lyve][2] into the seid maner, and [so][2] contenewed his possession; and than toke his pilgrymage to Jerusalem warde, [viz. iiij^to die Feb., anno xxxj° Ed. iij^ii][2] and died at Colayn without issue of the seid Constaunce his seconde wyf, and was buried there; for as moche as the naughty lyf that the seid Constaunce, his second wyf, lived in with the [seid][3] bisshoppe Wayvile, and with other.

And the seid Constaunce overlived, and at all tymes duryng her lyf held her in the seid maner, and other, as tenaunt in the taile apres possibilite disseu extinc[']; unto whos possession the seid bisshoppe Wayvile, by his dede, cujus data est apud Shirborne v^to die Marcii, anno xxx^mo Edw. iij^ii, [1356, see p. 375] surrended and relessed unto the seid Constaunce all his astate and title he

[1] Added superfluously by the hand of the corrector.

[2] Added over the line by the corrector.

[3] Added by the hand which makes all the corrections and marginal notes in the section: possibly Tropenell's.

Digitized by Google

had in the seid maner, and other, with the appurtenaunces. And after that the seid John Percy, the sone of the seid Sir Roger Percy, brother unto the seid last Sir Harry Percy, the sone of the seid Sir Roger, yit efte sones by his dede, cujus data est xvj die Marcii, anno xxx^mo Edw. iij [see p. 375], relessed to the seide Constaunce all his right and title he had in the seid maner of Estchaldefeld, and other, with a warante; which relesse is but voide because of the last Sir Harry Percy is entre ayene upon the seid bisshoppe, and also because that Constaunce was sesed of the seid maner, and other, but as of fre hold.

And afterward, the seid Constaunce toke unto her seconde husbond one John Pershay, otherwise called Percy, lord of Westchaldefeld, otherwise called Litell Chaldefeld, which bare thise armes:[1] ermene, the chief of gowlis, a lyon passaunt of gold crowned with asure; as it appereth in the glasse wyndowe in the bulke of the chirche of Moche Attewarde; and otherwise hit appereth in the chauncel wyndowe of the same, and in the parlour wyndowe of the seid Westchaldefeld there he bereth thise armes:[2] ermene, the chief of gowlis, a lyon passaunt of silver. And the seid John and Constaunce were sesed of the seid maner of Estchaldefeld, and other, as in the right of the seid Constaunce as tenaunt in the taile apres possibilite dissue extint, in forme forseid.

How Beatrice, dowghter and heyre to the iij^de Sir Harry Percy sewed a formdoune ayenst Constaunce etc

And the seid Beatrice, doughter and heire of the seid last Sir Harry Percy, the sone of Sir Roger and Alianore, his first wyf, beyng withyn age, and in the warde and kepyng [p. 847] of one Michel Skyllyng, sewed a fourme downe ayenst the seid John Parshay and Constaunce, his wyf, they beyng tenauntes of the seid maner, and other, as hit appereth of recorde termino Pasche, in Wiltes, anno xxxiij^o R. Edw. iij^ii [et rotulo cxliiij][3] et in com. Dorset. Ro. cxlviij, ejusd. regis, as ye shall fynde hit a recorde entred in this boke, at the nombre of lxxij.[4]

And afterward, the seid John Pershay died: the seid Constaunce overlived, and held her in the seid maner of Estchaldefeld, and other.

And afterward, the seid Beatrice, doughter and heire to the last seid Sir Harry Percy, the son of Roger, and Alianore, his first wyf, by duresse of enprisonement at New Salisbury, and beyng withyn age, as it appereth by Thomas Beverley, her eldest sone and heire, be his ple pledyng, Term. Mich., anno vj^to Henrici vj^ti [1427], Ro. cccxxxij, ubi recordatur sic; alias, prout patet, Term. S. Mich.,

[1] See Plate No. 12.

[2] See Plate No. 13.

[3] Added by the corrector.

[4] The number is purposely obliterated, but the document referred to occurs on pp. 468, 469.

Digitized by Google

anno regni dni. Regis nunc v^to^, Ro. cxxxix, continetur sic: Wiltes. Preceptum fuit vicecomiti etc.[1] And afterward, the seid Beatrice by her dede, cujus data est, die Veneris prox. post fest. Ascension. Dni., anno xxxv^to^ Edw. iij^ti^ [7 May, 1361; see p. 376] relessed unto the seid Constaunce, and unto her heires, in fee, all her right and title she had in the seid maner of Estchaldefeld, and other, with a warante: whiche is no barre to the seid Beatrice is heires though she had be at full age, and at large, in none accione of fourme downe, but only in a scire facias.

How Beatrice doughter and heire to the iij^de^ Sir Harry Percy relesed by dede to the seid Constaunce etc.

The same Beatrice first was maried in her tendre age to John Belet, squyer, lord of Southcote, by Redyng in Berkshire: the seid John Belet died without issue: and the seid Beatrice overlived, and toke unto her second husbond Raynold Perot, squyer, lord of Playtford, in Southamptonshire; whiche Raynold and Beatrice had issue v children: the seid Reynold and all his children died without issue: the seid Beatrice overlived, and toke unto her thirde husbond Robert Beverley, seriaunt of armes with Kyng Richard, a ryotus man and borne at Gloucestre, and borne to no lond, neither to no armes. Whiche Robert and Beatrice had issue iij sones, that is to sey, Thomas, Aleyn, and John the heremyte. How be hit, the seid Robert Beverley, in the lyf of the seid Beatrice, held to paramoure one Julian Hotecote, of Welow, beside the seid Playtford in Southamptonshire, and had issue by her iiij bastard children, ij sones and ij doughters, viz. John and Mathew, Margarete and Johan; and all died without issue. The seid Robert Beverley died, and was buried in the abbey of Bermondesey, by London: the seid Beatrice, Thomas, Aleyn, and John the heremyte, overlived. The seid Beatrice died at Wynchestre anno iiij^to^ Henrici vj^ti^ [1425–6], and was buried in the abbey of Hide.

How the seyd Beatrice toke to husbond Robert Beverley etc.

The seid Constaunce toke unto her thirde husbond Sir Philippe Fitz Waryn, knyght, which was born at Bratton, by Edyngdon, in Wiltshire, and born to no lond, and no kyn to Fitz Waryns [p. 348] of the West countre; for Fitz Waryns of the Westcountre bereth thise armes: [2] gowlis and silver, quartle dent: and the seid Sir Philippe bare thise armes: [3] gold and gowlis, quartle dente. And the seid Sir Philippe and Constaunce were seised of the seid maner of Estchaldefeld, and other, in theire demean as in fee, in theire pretence for causes aboveseid, as in the right of the seid Constaunce: and therof enfeoffed Sir William Fitz Waryn, of Penley is mille, by Westbury, knyght, and maister Piers Fitz Waryn, clerk, by dede, cujus data est apud Estchaldefeld die

[1] See p. 381. [2] See Plate No. 14. [3] See Plate No. 15.

Digitized by Google

Lune in crast. Assump. B. Marie Virg., anno xxxv^to Edw. iij^ii [16 Aug. 1361, see p. 376], and afterward the seid William and Piers yaf in fee to the seid Sir Philippe and Constaunce, his wyf, the forseid maner of Estchaldefeld, and other, in the taile by dede, cujus data est die Dom. prox. post fest. S. Barth. Apost., anno xxxv^to Edw. iij^ii [29 Aug., see p. 377].

How Bewe-shyn claymeth Chalde-feld to be entayled to hym by fyne

And afterward, in the kynges courte at Westm., at the tressemayne of S. Mich., anno xxxv^o Edwardi iij [20 Oct., see p. 378], before Robert de Thorp and his felawes, justices of the comyn bank, a fyne was levied atwixt the seid Sir William Fitz Waryn, playnaunt, in an accion of covenaunt, and the forseid Sir Phil. Fitz Waryn and Constaunce, his wyf, deforciauntes, of the maner aforseid, and other; by the which fyne the seid Sir Phil. and Constaunce knowleched the same maner, and other, to be the right of the seid Sir William, as that he had of her yifte; for the whiche knowlech, fyne, and acorde, the seid Sir William graunted by the same fyne to the seid Sir Phil. and Constaunce the forseid maner of Estchaldefeld, and other, to have to the seid Sir Phil. and Constaunce, and to the heires of the seid Sir Phil. and Constaunce is bodye lawfully begote; and, for defaute of such issue, the remayner therof to Robert, son of the seid bisshoppe Wayvile and Constaunce, by the name of Robert only, and unto other successively in the taile, and for defaute of suche issue the remayner therof unto the right heires of the seid Constaunce for evermore, as in the seid fyne more playnly appereth: by vertu of the which fyne the seid Sir Phil. and Constaunce so were sesed in the taile.

Which Sir Phil. and Constaunce had issue ij doughters, but never none sone; that is to sey, Isaude and Johan. The seid Sir Phil. died; the seid Robert, and other, died without issue of theire bodies lawfully begote.

The seid Constaunce overlived, and held her in the seid maner of Estchaldefeld **[p. 849]** and other, and therof in her pretence, for causes aboveseid, she was sesed in her demean as in fee taile, and toke to her iiij^th husbond, Sir Harry de la Ryver, lord of Tormarton, in Gloucestreshire, which bare thise armes [blank], and died without issue by her.

The seid Constaunce overlived: unto whos possession the seid Aleyn Beverley, second son to the seid Beatrice, by his dede, cujus data est v^to die Augusti, anno j^mo Henrici v^ti [1413, see p. 380], relesed all his right and title he had in the seid maner of Estchaldefeld unto the seid Constaunce in fee, with a warante, whiche is nat yit collaterell because he hath moche issue yit livyng.

The seid Isaude, eldest doughter to the seid Sir Phil. and Constaunce, toke unto husbond John Rous, lord of half Immer, squyer,

Digitized by Google

son to Richard Rous above seid, which bare thise armes: asure and gowles, iij lyons rampauntis of silver, poudred with ermene, armed with gowles and asure; as it is above rehersed in the seid armes of the same: and had issue to gedres ij sones, William, that begynneth this boke and was buried at London, and John, and no mo children.

How Bourne ys moder Alison Pershay of Westchaldefeld was maried to Rous ys bastard brother, of Estchaldefeld

The seid John Rous, the fadir, held to paramoure Alice Philippes, doughter to John Phelippes, of Immer; and had issue by her Richard Philippes, otherwise called Richard Rous, a bastard son, which toke to wyf Alice Percy, otherwise called Alice Pershay, doughter and heire to John Percy, otherwise called Pershay, lord of Westchaldefeld; that is to sey, doughter to John, son to Thomas, son to the seid John,[1] son to George Percy, otherwise called Pershay, of that name, the first lord of Westchaldefeld, otherwise called Litell Chaldefeld: whiche Alice bare thise armes: a feld ermene, the chief of gowlis, a lyon passaunt of gold, crowned with asure, as it appereth in the glasse wyndow in the bulke of the chirche, and in the parlour wyndow of the seid Westchaldefeld she bereth thise armes: a feld ermene, the chief of gowlis, a lyon passaunt of silver, as it is above rehersed, in ij scochons to gedres everych after other in the seid armes of the same; and no kyn to Percies, sometyme lordes of Estchaldefeld, otherwise called Moche Chaldefeld.

Also the seid John Rous, the fadir, had issue another bastard son, Thomas, that was farmour of Estchaldefeld to the seid William Rous; and a bastard doughter, Margarete, that was wedded to William Pylehous, of Holt, by Estchaldefeld, and Alice, that was wedded to John Wolley, of Bradford **[p. 350]** is lye, and many mo bastard children.

The seid William Rous, sone and heire to the seid John Rous and Isaude, his wyf, toke unto his first wyf Margarete Thorpe, sustir to Rauf Thorpe, lord of Boscombe, by Salisbury, squyer; which had issue to gedres many children, sones and doughters, which all died in tendir age without issue.

The seid John Rous, the fadir, and Isaude, his wyf died.

The seid Johan, second doughter to the seid Sir Philippe and Constaunce toke unto her husbond Thomas Beaushyn, of Dorsetshire, which bare thise armes:[2] vj strekis of sable and silver, wawe, iij of sable and iij of silver; the chief of sable, iij crescentes of silver.

And afterward, the seid Constaunce, in her widowhode, enfeffed in fee Robert Longe and Nicholas Videlaw in the maners of Estchaldefeld, Folke, and Cotelles Atteward, by dede, cujus data

[1] Husband of Constance. See also p. 362. [2] See Plate No. 16.

Digitized by Google

est [blank] r. Regis Hen. v^ti^ post conq., and toke astate therof ayene, terme of her lyf, by dede tripartite endented, cujus data est vj^te^ die Julii,[1] anno iiij^te^ Henrici v^ti^ [1416; see above, p. 330 &c.] wherof one part resteth with yonge Hemerford, of Dorsetshire, that bought Folke of William Beaushyn; the remayner of all the maner of Estchaldefeld, excepte Hangerfeld, Wodelye, Smalbones close, and Cokes mede, parcels of the same maner of Estchaldefeld, and half the seid maner of Folk, with the appurtenaunces, to the seid William Rous, sone to the seid Isaude, doughter, to the seid Sir Phil. and Constaunce, and to the seid Margarete, his first wyf, and to the heires of the seid William is body lawfully begoten: and for defaute of suche issue, the remayner therof unto the seid John Rous, brother unto the seid William Rous in like wise in the taile: and for defaute of such issue of the seid John, the remayner therof to the seid Thomas Beaushyn and to Johan his wyf, second doughter to the seid Sir Phil. and Constaunce, and to the heires of the seid Johan is body lawfully begote: and for defaute of such issue of the seid Johan, the remayner therof to the right heires of the seid Johan. The other half maner of Folke, with the purtenaunce, Cotelles Atteward, with the appurtenaunce, Hangerfeld, Wodelye, Cokesmede, and Smalbones close, parcels of the seid maner of Estchaldefeld, remayner to the seid Thomas Beaushyn and Johan, his wyf. and to the heires of the seid Johan is body lawfully begote, and for defaute of such issue of the seid Johan, the remayner therof to the seid William Rous and to the seid Margarete, his first wyf, and to the heires of the seid William is body lawfully begote: and for defaute of such issue of the seid [p. 351] William, the remayner therof unto the seid John Rous, his brother, in like wise in the taile: and for defaute of issue of the seid John the remayner therof to the right heirs of the seide William Rous.

How the seyde Constaunce entayled Chaldefeld by dede to here dowghters. M^d^ of the warante

By vertu of the whiche the seid Constaunce was sesed of the seid maners of Estchaldefeld, Folk, and Cotelles Atteward, in her demean as of free hold, and died.

After whos decesse the seid William Rous and Margarete, his first wyf, entred into the seid maner of Estchaldefeld, and half the maner of Folk, except before except, and therof was sesed in fee, accordyng to the seid dede tripartite. And in the seid Margarete is dayes, his first wyf, the seid Will. Rous held to paramour one, Margarete Melet, and had issue by her many bastard children, sones and doughters, and specially one that dwelled with [blank] Bowser, the lord Bernes, called Willie Melet, otherwise namying hymself Willie Rous [now with the lord Stafford dwellyng—now dede].[2]

[1] P. 332 gives Junii. [2] These words are over the line, by the corrector's hand.

Digitized by Google

The seid Johan, second doughter to the seid Sir Phil. and Constaunce, and Thomas Beaushyn, her husbond, entred, in like wise, into the other half maner of Folk and Cotelles Atteward, with Wodelye, Smalbones close, and Cokes mede, parcels of the seid maner of Estchaldefeld, and therof were sesed, accordyng to the seid dede. And afterward they dwelled bothe at the seid Cotelles: which had issue to gedres ij sones, John and William, and ij doughtirs, Alice and Isabell. John Beaushyn, the first sone, lived longe, and died without issue: William Beaushyn, the second sone, toke to his first wyf Johan, doughtir to [blank] Deny, and had issue by her ij sones, that is to sey, John and John, and no mo children [livyng].[1]

The seid eldest John Beaushyn, sone to the seid William, toke to wyf Johan, called John Criklades doughtir, begoten on one [blank], the seid John Criklade beyng her gossippe. Also the seid John Criklade had issue a childe by the seid Johan, his mysse begoten doughtir, longe tyme before she was wedded to the seid John Beaushyn. The seid Johan Beaushyn, doughter to [blank] Deny died: the seid William Beaushyn overlived, and toke to his second wyf, Alice, doughter to William Pavy, of Bristow, and had issue by her George.

The seid Alice, suster to William Beaushyn, and doughter to the seid Thomas Beaushyn, toke unto husbond John Bettescombe, of Dorsetshire, a lerned man of the temperal law, and had issue by hym [blank]. The seid John Bettescombe and Alice, his wyf, died.

The seid Isabell, second doughter to the seid Thomas Beaushyn, and suster to the seid William, toke unto her first husbond Geffrey Coderyngton, and had issue by hym a doughtir, Alice; which toke to husbond Alisaundre Martyn, of Oxenfordshire.

The seid Geffrey [p. 852] died, the seid Isabell overlived; and toke to her second husbond William Haukesoke, of Somerford Mawdith, in Wilteshire, and had issue by hym a sone, Thomas, and iiij doughtirs, and no mo children, that is to sey, Elizabeth and Elizabeth, a mynchon of Wilton, Margarete and Edithe. The seid William Haukesoke died, the seid Isabell overlived, and was wedded to [blank] of Bristow [and had none issue by hym].[1]

The seid John Rous, brother unto the seid William Rous, toke to his first wyf, Johan, sustir to Robert Assheley, of Budbury, by Bradford. And after that he toke to wyf Anne Gowayn: which John died without issue of his body lawfully begote. And his first wyf and he beth bothe buried at Edyngdon, in the south ile beside the quere. How be hit, in his dayes he had issue a bastard son, John, begote in Johan Perot, a wedow of Cowliston.

[1] Over the line by corrector.

Digitized by Google

The seid Thomas Beverley, eldest sone and heire to the seid Beatrice, anno vj^to^ Henrici vj^ti^ [1427] sewed a scire facias upon the seid first fyne, to execute the remayner therof ayenst the seid Will. Rous and Margarete, his first wyf, for the seid maner of Estchaldefeld. Wherupon the seid Will. Rous and Marg., his wyf, pleted the seid relesse made by the seid Beatrice, modir to the seid Thomas Beverley, whos heire he was, to the seid Constaunce, tenaunt of the seid maners of Estchaldefeld and Folk, as it is above specified: which ple was pleted, when the mater was specially and tendirly soliced and labored by the seid John Beaushyn, eldest sone to the seid Thomas Beaushyn and Johan, his wyf, at that tyme beyng clerk with William Westbury, one of the justices of the Kynges benche, by his maisters avise and counseil, and other of as good counseil as coude be gote in London for money: which John Beaushyn at that tyme was attourney to theym. Wherupon the seid Tho. Beverley aunswered and seid, that by protestacion the seid relesse was made at New Salisbury by duresse of enprisonment, and for ple deynys age etc. as hit appereth of recorde, Term. S. Mich. anno vj^to^ R. Hen. vj^ti^ Ro. cccxxxij [see p. 381, &c.]. And afterward, the seid Tho. Beverley had issue a sone Thomas Beverley: and before the seid issue tried, died.

How Beverley sewed a scire facias ayenst Rous etc.

After whos decesse, the seid Will. Rous, so beyng sesed of the seid maner of Estchaldefeld, nat namyng his first wyf Margarete, with other londes enfeffed Humfray, duke of Gloucestre, William Darell, John Horton, clerke, John Wykes, John Teffount, clerke, John Grenyng, John Newman, and John Bompas, in fee by dede, cujus data est in festo Circumc. Dni., anno vij^o^ Hen. vj^ti^ [1 Jan. 1429; see No. xxiiij, p. 383 &c.]: by vertu of the which feffement they were therof sesed in theire demeanes in fee. And longe tyme afterward the seid Will. Rous, havyng naught in the seid maners of Estchaldefeld and Folke, but only at the wille of the seid duke, John [p. 353] Grenyng, and other of her cofeffees, chaunged with the seid John Grenyng parcell of the seid maner of Estchaldefeld, by dede with condicion endented, cujus data est, tam carte quam indenture, v^to^ die Sept., anno xij^o^ R. Henrici vj^ti^ [1433; see No. xviij, pp. 453–4]; that is to sey, iij^s^ of rent servyce, with a sute to the court of the maner of Estchaldefeld, goyng out of a tofte and certayn closes called Bowodes, in Estchaldefeld, also certayn cloes and pastures, parcell of the seid maner of Estchaldefeld, called Wastels and Newlond, with a comon of pasture in the Bremell, and other londes and tenementes in the Vyse, in Wiltshire, and in Goldhull, in Berkshire; .for a mese, certayn londes, mede, and pasture in Lynsford, within the seid lordship of Estchaldefeld,

How Rous and Grenyng exchanged certeyn londes etc.

Digitized by Google

the which mese, londes, mede, and pasture was in feffees hondes by dede in fee, cujus data est xiiij^mo die mens. April. anno x^mo Hen. vj^u [1432; see No. xvij, p. 452], made by the seid John Grenyng to Sir Ric. Olivere, person of Broughton, and Will. Shepard, long-tyme before the eschaunge made. And anon after the seid eschaunge made, the seid Sir Ric. Olyver and the seid Will. Shepard, feffees of the seid John Grenyng, relessed to the seid Will. Rous, he beyng so sesed of the seid mese, londes, mede, and pasture by vertu of the seid eschaunge, all her right and title they had theron by dede, cujus data est viij° die mens. Dec., anno xij° R. Hen. vj^u [1433; see No. xix, p. 455]: Also the seid mese, londes, pasture, and mede were hold, atte tyme of the seid eschaunge made and alwey before, of the seid maner of Estchaldefeld by the rent of iij^s yerely to be paid, and sute to the court of the seid maner: whiche seid eschaunge semeth voide in the law, for because the seid William Rous, at that tyme, had naught theron but atte wille of his seid feffees; savyng Will. Rous is astate in his part is enforced and made good by the seid relesse of the seid Sir Ric. and Will. Shepard, so that the same Will. Rous were in possession, at the tyme of the same relesse made: and verey trouthe so it was longe before, and at the relesse makyng, and after unto the tyme the seid Will. Rous usurped, and entred into the seid maner of Estchaldefeld, upon the seid duke, John Grenyng, and other, and therof enfeffed in fee Richard Chok, Harry Longe, and the seid Thomas Tropenell, to have to hem and to the heires of the seid Thomas for ever [with a warente][1] upon certayn condicions, as it more playnly appereth by dede, cujus data est in festo S. Joh. Bapt., anno xv^mo Hen. vj [1437; see No. xxvj, pp. 385, 386].

The seid duke and John Teffount died: the seid Will. Darell, John Horton, John Wykes, John Grenyng, John Newman, and John Bompas overlived; and by a speciall auctorite fro the seid Will. Rous, undir his seal, to hem direct, relessed to the seid [p. 354] Thomas Tropenell, and to his heires, in fee, at that tyme beyng tenaunt of the seid maner of Estchaldefeld, in fourme aforseid, all the right and title they had therin, with the appurtenaunces, by dede, cujus data est in festo S. Mich. Archang., anno xvij° R. Henrici vj^u [1438; see Nos. xxvij, xxviij, p. 357].

The seid Margarete was devorsed fro the seid William Rous, and died.

And after that, the seid Will. Rous toke to his second wyf Isabell, doughter unto [blank] Godechild, of Wolwade, in Somersetshire, and at the tyme of theire sponsailes, and ever afterward, wyf unto Water Harries, of the seid Wolwade.

And afterward, the seid Thomas Beverley, son and heire to

[1] Corrector's hand.

Digitized by Google

the seid Thomas Beverley, as cosyn and heire to the forseid thirde last Sir Harry Percy, the son of Sir Roger: that is to sey, the son of Thomas, son of Beatrice, doughter and heire to the same thirde last Sir Harry Percy and Alianore, his first wyf: sewed another scire facias upon the seid first fyne to execute the remayner therof ayenst the seid Ric. Chok, Harry Longe, and Tho. Tropenell, feffees of the seid maner in fourme aforseid; as it appereth of recorde, Term. S. Hill. anno xxiij° R. Hen. vj^{ti} Ro. cccxx: Alias patet Term. S. Trin. anno xxij^{do} Regis Henrici vj^{ti} Ro. cccclxij [1444–5; see No. xxix, p. 358, &c.] Wherupon the seid Ric. Chok, Harry Longe, and Tho. Tropenell apered, and pleted, in lettyng of execucion of the seid scire facias, the forseid relesse before pleted in the former scire facias brought by the seid Tho. Beverley, the fadir, as it is above rehersed, like as more playnly it appereth in the seid recorde, dicto term. Hill. anno xxiij° R. Hen. vj^{ti}. The seid Tho. Tropenell, in fourme aforseid, beyng sesed of the seid maner of Estchaldefeld, with Ric. Chok, and Harry Longe, therof enfeffed in fee Robert Northfolk, Rob. Lye, and John Coke by dede, cujus data est vj° die Jan. anno xxiiij° R. Hen. vj^{ti}, enrolled in the kynges escheker at Westm. thus: Irrotulatur coram baronibus de scaccario apud Westm. ad placita, videlt. inter recorda de term. S. Trin., anno xxiiij^{to} R. Hen. vj^{ti} etc. [1446; see No. xxx, p. 390]: by vertu of the which they were therof sesed in theire demean as in fee: Upon whos possession the seid Will. Rous entred ayene. Wherupon the seid Ric. Chok, Harry Longe, and Tho. Tropenell, by dede enrolled, cujus data est j° die Feb., anno xxv° R. Hen. vj [1447; see No. xxxij, p. 391] relesed unto the seid Will. Rous, and to his heires, in fee, all her right and title they had in the seid maner of Estchaldefeld, et sic irrotulatur in dorso clausarum cancellarie Regis, mense et anno infrascriptis.

How Tho. Beverley the sone of Tho. sewed another scire facias ayenst Rous ys feffees for Chaldefeld

And after this, the seid Will. Rous and Isabell, his second wyf, knowleched, in the comon benche, Term. S. Hill. viz. in crastino Purif. B. Marie Virg., anno xxv^{to} R. Hen. vj^{ti} [3 Feb.], the forseid maner [p. 355] of Estchaldefeld, with other londes and tenementis to be the right of the seid Thomas Tropenell, as those the which the seid Tho. Tropenell and William Brayn had of theire yifte, and unto the heires of the seid Tho. Tropenell, with a warante of the seid Will. Rous; which Tho. Tropenell and Will. Brayn, by the same fyne, graunted ayene the seid manor, with the appurtenaunces, except cxx acres of pasture, called Kyngesfeld, and Wythershawe, to the seid Will. Rous and Isabell his second wyf, in the taile, the re-

How the seyde Will. Rous toke astate by fyne to hym and to Isabell his ij^{de} wyf, and to the heyres of Isabell, of Chaldefeld

Digitized by Google

mayner therof to the right heires of the seid Isabelle, in fee; by force of the which they were therof seised in the fourme above seid. And afterward, the seid Will. Rous and Isabell, his second wyf, theron enfeffed maister Adam Moleyns, bisshoppe of Chichester, maister John Stokes, Sir Roger Harper, and other, by dede, cujus data est viij° die Feb., anno xxv^to R. Hen. vj^ti [see Nos. xxxv–vi, pp. 393–4], by vertu of the which they were sesed therof in theire demean as in fee. And after, they all made a lese of the seid maner of Estchaldefeld to the seid Tho. Tropenell for terme of yeres. Upon whos possession the seid Rob. Northfolk, Rob. Lye, and John Coke, entred into the seid maner of Estchaldefeld, and therof put out the same Tho. Tropenell, claymyng theire first astate: and of the seid maner of Estchaldefeld enfeffed the seid Tho. Tropenell ayene by dede, cuj. data est v^to die Jul., anno xxvij° R. Hen. vj^ti [1449, see pp. 394–5]. Unto whos possession, the seid Tho. so beyng tenaunt of the same maner, the seid Rob. Northfolk, Rob. Lye, and John Coke by dede, cuj. data est vj^to die Jul., anno xxvij° R. H. vj^ti [see p. 395] relessed all her right and title they had therin to the same Tho. in fee.

And afterward, the seid William Rous died, without issue of his body lawfully begote. The seid Isabell, his second wyf, overlived: and entred into the seid maner of Estchaldefeld ayene, and therof dissesed the seid Tho. Tropenell, and so was sesed therof in fee. Unto whos possession, the seid maister Adam Moleyns, bisshoppe of Chichestre, maister John Stokes, Sir Roger Harper, and other, by dede,[1] cuj. data est xiv° die Nov., anno xxxj° R. Hen. vj^ti [1452; see No. xlj, pp. 397, 398], relessed unto the seid Isabell, second wyf to the seid Will. Rous, and to her heires in fee, all theire right and title they had in the seid maner of Estchaldefeld.

Upon whos possession the seid Tho. Tropenell entred into the seid maner ayene, and put out therof the seid Isabell; and so was sesed therof in his demean as in fee. Unto whos possession, the seid Isabell, second wyf &c., by dede enrolled, cuj. data est vj^to die Jul., anno xxxij° R. Hen. vj^ti [1454; see No. xliiij, p. 399], et sic irrotulatur in memorandis scaccarii de anno xxxiij^tio [p. 356] R. Hen. vj^ti viz. inter recorda de termino S. Trin., Ro. primo, ex parte rememoratoris thesaurarii, relessed all her right and title she had in the seid maner to the seid Thomas Tropenell, and to his heires in fee. And afterward, the seid Isabell relessed ayene all her right she had in the seid maner of Estchaldefeld and Lynsford, with &c., to the seid Tho. Tropenell, and to his heires in fee, as an

[1] This was in accordance with Rous's will dated 28 Aug. 1452 (see p. 395). Bp. Moleyns, however, had been murdered January 1450; Stokes and others of those originally enfeoffed were all now dead, the acting trustees being Roger Harper and others.

Digitized by Google

endenture of the covenauntes betwixt hem bothe therof more playnly maketh mencion, cuj. data est j^mo die Sept. anno xxxiij^o R. Hen. vj^ti [1454], et sic irrotulatur in banco, Ro. ij^do de cartis scriptis et proteccionibus cognitis et allocatis, in term. S. Mich. anno xxxiij^clo R. Hen. vj^ti [see No. xlvj, pp. 400–3].

[1] and afterward, the seid Isabell reentred into the seid maner of Estchaldefeld and Lynsford, with &c., ayene upon the seid Tho. Tropenell, and therof enfeffed in fee Richard Chok, and other, by dede enrolled [see pp. 399,400] cujus data est die Martis prox. ante fest. Nativ. B. Marie Virg., anno xxxiij^clo R. Hen. vj, et sic irrotulatur in banco. Ro. [blank] de cartis script. et proteccionibus cognitis et allocatis, term. S. Mich. anno etc. R. Hen. vj^ti.

Wherupon the seid Tho. Tropenell entred ayene into the seid maner of Estchaldefeld and Lynsford, with &c., and so contenewed his possession therin : unto whos possession the seid Isabell, second wyf &c., relessed ayene to the seid Tho. Tropenell in fee all her right and title she had in the seid maner, with &c., by ij dedes enrolled, wherof one date is xxvj^to die Sept. anno xxxiij^clo R. Hen. vj^ti et sic irrotulatur in banco, Ro. j^mo de cartis et proteccionibus cogn. et allocatis, in term. S. Mich., xxxiij^clo R. H. vj^ti [see No. xlviij, p. 402].

[1] and afterward, the seid Ric. Chok, and other his cofeffees, relessed in fee all theire right &c. in the seid maner of Estchaldefeld unto Ric. Chok, and Thomas Yonge, theire cofeffees, and to the seid Tho. Tropenell, by a dede [see p. 403] cujus data est xij^o die Oct., anno xxxiij^clo R. Hen. vj^ti.

And afterward, the seid Ric. Chok and Thomas Yonge by theire dede, cuj. data est iij^o die Nov., anno R. Hen. vj^ti xxxiij^clo [see No. lj, p. 404], relessed in fee all theire right and title they had in the seid maner of Estchaldefeld unto the seid Tho. Tropenell, and to his heires for ever : by vertu of the whiche all wey the seid Tho. Tropenell therof was sesed in his demean as in fee. And afterward, in crastino S. Martini, anno xxxiij^clo R. Henrici vj^ti [12 Nov. 1454; see No. lxvj, p. 422] the seid Isabell Rous, second wyf &c., by fyne in the kynges court knowleched the seid maner of Estchaldefeld and Lynsford, with &c., to be the [p. 357] right of the seid Tho. Tropenell, as that that the seid Tho. Tropenell had of her yifte ; and over that, by the same fyne, she remysed and relessed in fee all her right &c. she had in the seid maner and Lynsford, with &c., to the seid Tho. Tropenell, with a warante ayenst the abbot of Westm.

How Isabell ij^de wyf to Will. Rous made astate in fee by fyne of Tho. Tropenell of Chaldefeld

[1] The paragraphs thus marked with asterisks are cancelled in the MS. by red lines.

Digitized by Google

And after that, the seid Tho. Beverley, sone and heire to the seid Tho. Beverley, as cosyn and heire unto the last Sir Harry Percy, the sone of Sir Roger, in maner and fourme forseid, entred upon the seid Tho. Tropenell into the seid maner of Estchaldefeld, Hangerfeld, Wodelye, Smalbonesclose, Cokes mede, iij^{s} of rent service in Bowode, Wastels, Newlond, and the comon in the Bremell, [with the Constabelwyke of the Castell of Trobrigge],[1] parcells of the seid maner, with &c., and therof hym dissesed, and was sesed of the same in his demean as in fee; and so beyng sesed therof, by his dedes, cujus unus eorum (sic) data est iiij^{to} die Dec., anno xxxiij R. Hen. vj^{to} [see No. lvj, p. 407], et data alie (sic) carte relaxacionis est xij^{o} die Decemb., anno xxxiij^{clo} R. Hen. vj^{ti} [see No. lvij, p. 408] the seid Tho. Beverley, accordyng to the seid dedis, yaf, confermed, and relessed in fee for ever, with warantees, to the seid Tho. Tropenell, Ric. Chok, sergeaunt of the law, and to other, and to the heires of the seid Tho. Tropenell for ever, all his right &c. he had in the seid maner, closes, lond, mede, rent, and comon, with &c., and sone after, the seid Chok, and other, relessed to the seid Tho. Tropenell and to James Broun, and to the heires of the seid Thomas Tropenell, all theire right &c. they had in the seid maner, with &c., by dede, cujus data est xxv^{to} die Nov., anno xxxv^{to} R. Hen. vj^{ti} [1456; see No. lix, p. 413].

How Tho. Beverley the sone of Thomas as cosyn and heyre to the iij^{de} Sir Harry entred in to Chaldefeld, made astate in fee by divers dedis, and relesed to Tropenell etc.

And afterward, the seid Tho. Beverley, the son, sewed another scire facias for the same maner of Estchaldefeld ayenst the seid Tho. Tropenell, as cosyn and heire to the seid last Sir Harry Percy, sone of the seid Sir Roger. Wherupon the seid Tho. Tropenell, in the kynges courte at Westm., appered, and pleted the seid dedes of conformacions and relesses in barre of the execucion of the seid scire facias. And therupon the seid Tho. Beverley, the sone, in playne courte there confessed the seid confirmacion and relesse to be his dedes. Wherupon the seid Tho. Beverley, the sone, was barred of his accione, as hit appereth of recorde, exemplified in the comon benche, Term. S. Trin., anno xxxvij^{mo} R. Hen. vj^{ti} Ro. ccclxviij. [1459; see No. lxx, pp. 426–9].

How Tho. Beverley sewed a scire facias ayenst Tho. Tropenell for Chaldefeld, and confessed his dedis

The seid Tho. Beverley, the [p. 858] sone, sewed another scire facias ayenst Johan Beaushyne, doughter to the seid Sir Philippe and Constaunce, for a close and certayn lond, called Hangerfeld, in the seid Estchaldefeld, of the whiche the seid Johan was sesed in here demean as in fee: and ayenst one Edward Basyng and Elene, his wyf, for certayn closes and mede, called Wodelye, Smalbones

[1] By the corrector's hand over the line.

Digitized by Google

close, and Cokes mede, parcels of the seid maner of Estchaldefeld, in the whiche the seid Edward was sesed in his demean as in fee, by astate made therof to hym by Thomas Halle, of Bradeford, as the dedes therof maketh mencion: whiche closes, lond, pasture and mede in all was alotted to the seid Tho. Beaushyne and Johan, his wyf, in fee, in the particion aboveseid made by the seid Rob. Longe and Nic. Videlew [see pp. 330, 335, 350, 351] accordynge to the wille of the seid Constaunce, as it is before rehersed, and alienated in fee to the seid Tho. Halle, and to other, by the seid Tho. Beaushyn and Johan, his wyf, as the evidence therof maketh mencion. The seid Johan Beaushyn, as for the lond and close called Hangerfeld, cometh into courte at Westm. and pleted the forseid relesse of John Percy, the sone of the seid Sir Roger Percy, brother to the last Sir Harry Percy, made to the seid Constaunce, modir to the seid Johan Beaushyn, in fee: whiche was at an issue, as the recorde therof more playnly maketh mencion, Term. S. Mich., anno xxxv^to^ R. Hen. vj^ti^ Ro. Dj [1456; see No. lviij, pp. 409–13].

Whiche Tho. Beverley, the sone, toke unto wyf Cristian, doughter to [blank], and had issue to gedres Thomas and Agneis. The seid Aleyn Beverley, the seconde brother, had issue John Aleyn, of Stepill Langford: the same John had issue William and John. The seid John Beverley, the ermyte, and thirde brother, was never maried: and by his dedes, cujus [una carta][2] data est v^to^ die Feb., anno xxxviij^o^ R. Hen. vj^ti^ [1460; see No. lxxv, p. 436], [et ij^da^ carta data est][2] relessed all his right &c. he had in the seid maner of Estchaldefeld, and other, with &c., to the seid Tho. Tropenell, and to his heires for ever, with a warante, whiche is collaterell, and a clere barre to [alle][4] the heires of the seid [Sir Harry Percy],[4] Thomas Beverley, and Aleyn Beverley, for he never had issue, and died at Heytesbury and is buried there.

M^d^ How John Beverley yonggest brother to Tho., the sone of Tho.,[1] relesed to Tho. Tropenell with a warante, whech ys collaterell

The seid Edward Basyng and Elene, his wyf, at that tyme pleted in barre of the same scire facias ayenst hem in fourme forseid, an entre made in the hole seid maner, closes, pasture, and mede, persells of the seid maner, by the seid Tho. Beverley, the sone, as it playnly appereth by theire ple pledyng, in predicto term. S. Mich., anno xxxv^to^ R. [p. 359] Hen. vj, Ro. Dj.

And after all this done, the seid John Wykes, one of the seid cofeffees with the seid duke of Gloucestre and other, after all theire decesse, overlived, and by his lettre of attourney direct to

[1] This must be an error for Robert (see p. 347, and pedigree).
[2] Corrector's hand, over line.
[3] Corrector's hand, date unsupplied.
[4] Corrector's hand.

Digitized by Google

certayne persones, cujus data est j^mo die Sept., anno xxxvj^to R. H. vj^u [1457; see No. lx, p. 414] entred into the seid maner of Estchaldefeld, and into Hangerfeld, Wodelye, Cokes mede, Smalbones cloos, Bowode, Wastels, Newlond, the pasture in the Bremell, parcelles of the seid maner, with &c., and so put the seid Tho. Tropenell in possession therof, as a dede maketh playnly mencion therof, cujus data est j^mo die Dec., anno xxxvj^to R. H. vj^u [see No. lxj, p. 415]. By vertu of the whiche, the seid Tho. Tropenell was sesed therof accordyng to the seid dede.

How an entre was made by Wykes, one of Rous ys feffees, that hadde all by surviver and made astate to Tho. Tropenell

And afterward the seid Tho. Tropenell and William Beaushyn, beyng at grete variaunce and contraversie, agreed and accorded upon the right and title of the seid maner, with &c., as a dede of agrement and full accorde made betwixt hem bothe, cujus data est xvij^mo die Oct., anno xxxvij^mo R. H. vj^u [1458; see No. lxij, pp. 415–17], more playnly maketh mencione: whiche dede of agrement and accorde, the same Will. Beaushyn, in his owne propre persone, with Raynold Croke, of Haselbury, and many other, brought into the Arches before doctour Stokes, at that tyme juge of the Arches, and there in playne audience, Termino S. Mich., anno xxxvij° R. H. vj^u, as his dede of accorde and full agrement betwixt hym and the seid Tho. Tropenell, openly in the audience was redde, and knowleched to be the dede of the seid Will. Beaushyn: and there he praied the seid doctour Stokes hit myght be enrolled in that courte: whiche dede Thomas Roger, of Bradeford, as endifferent [a] [1] counsul of bothe parties by theire bothe assent and agrement, and at their bothe instaunce and request, made at Westm. for a conclusion of a perpetuell pease and a fynall accorde of all variaunce and debates betwixt the seid Thomas and William for the seid maner. And moreover the same Will. at that tyme praied and requyred, that an acte myght be made and entred of recorde in the seid courte of the audience, in this manner and fourme; that the seid Will. Beaushyn at all tymes shold stond as acursed, yf he perfourmed nat all actes and covenauntes comprised in the seid dede by Martynstyde than next folowyng: and for the more suerte the seid Will. Beaushyn was bound to the seid Tho. Tropenell in an obligacion, upon the statute of the staple, of cc^li, and the seid Johan Beaushyn, his modir, was bounde [p. 360] to the seid Tho. Tropenell in an obligacion of other cc^li, all to be forfeted to the seid Tho., yf the seid Will. Beaushyn and Johan, his modir, perfourme not all

The maner of accorde atwixt Tho. Tropenell, Johan Beaushyne, and Will., here sone, with all astates and recordes folowyng therupon by the seyd Tho. ayenst thayme bothe

[1] Corrector.

Digitized by Google

the covenauntes, by the seid Martynstyde, that ben comprised in the seid dede of accorde : whiche dede and acte was entred of recorde in the seid courte, and enrolled forthwith ; and sithe an instrument made therupon seled with the sele of the office of the Arches, and delyvered to the seid Tho. Tropenell for his recorde, cujus data est, London., xvij° die Oct., anno Dni. M.cccclviij°.

How Johan Beaushyn, dowghter and half heyre to the seyd Constaunce, and modir to the seyd Will. Beaushyn, entred upon Tho. Tropenell, and put hym owt of Chaldefeld

And afterward, the seid Johan Beaushyn, modir to the seid William, and doughter and half heire to the seid Sir Philippe and Constaunce, and as cosyn and heire unto the seid Will. Rous, son and heire to the seide Isowde, eldest suster to the seid Johan Beaushyn, entred into the seid hole maner of Estchaldefeld, closes, pastures, and mede, and into Bowode, Wastels, Newlond, and the pasture in the Bremell, parcels of the seid maner, with &c., puttyng out the seid Tho. Tropenell, and all other : whiche Bowode, Wastels, Newlond, and pasture in the Bremell, with other londes and rentes, beth now in the hondes of Nicholas Halle : the which the seid Will. Rous eschaunged by dede with the seid John Grenyng, as it is above rehersed : and so therof she was sesed in her demean as in fee, and contenewed her possession theron fro the xx^ti^ day of Dec. anno xxvij° R. Hen. vj^ti^ [1458] into the xxiij^ti^ day of Feb. next after, as it appereth in writyng by a lettre testymonyall seled, cujus data est xviij die Feb. anno &c. [1459 ; see No. lxvij, pp. 423, 4] wherupon the seid Tho. Tropenell sued a writte of right, called a precipe in capite, Term° S. Hill. anno xxxvij° R. Hen. vj^ti^ Ro. cix, ayenst the seid Johan Beaushyn. Wherupon she appered, and vowched to warante Water S^t^ John, which entred grates into warante, and joyned in issue with the seid Tho. upon the right to be tried by the graunte assise ; and afterward made defaute. Wherupon the seid Tho. had jugement fynall to recover the seid maner of Estchaldefeld, with &c., as it is above rehersed, and as it appereth of recorde, exemplified in predicto term. S. Hill. anno &c. [1459 ; see No. lxviij, p. 424], Ro. cix : by vertu of the whiche recovere, the seid Tho. Tropenell entred into the seid maner of [p. 361] Estchaldefeld ayene, and into every parcell therof, and put out therfro the seid Johan Beaushyn : by vertu of the whiche the seid Tho. Tropenell was sesed of the seid maner, and of every parcell therof, with &c., in his demean as in fee.

How Tho. Tropenell sewed a wryt of ryght ayenst the seyd Johan Beaushyn, and recovered Chaldfeld ayene

And after that, the seid Johan Beaushyn and Will., her sone, and heire, entred ayene upon the seid Tho. Tropenell into the hole seid maner of Estchaldefeld, with &c. : Wherupon the seid

Digitized by Google

Tho. Tropenell arrayned assise of novelle disseson before Nic. Assheton and Water Moile, justices of the assises, at New Salisbury, in the co. of Wilteshyre, die Merc. prox. ante fest. S. Margarete Virg., anno xxxvij° R. Hen. vj^ti [18 July, 1459], ayenst the seid Johan Beaushyn and the seid Will. Beaushyn, her sone and heire, the seid Tho. Tropenell made his playnt of the seid maner of Estchaldefeld, with &c.: Wherupon the seid Johan appered by bayly, and the seid Will. Beaushyn in propre persone, and pleted, as hit appereth of recorde, and were at an issue: Wherupon the seid Tho. Tropenell recovered, and had jugement. Upon the whiche recovere in assise the seid Tho. Tropenell was brought in possession of the seid maner of Estchaldefeld, with &c., by Hugh Pagenam,[1] at that tyme sheref of Wilteshire, and therof was sesed in his demean as in fee, by vertu of the seid recovere, whiche is exemplified in the chauncery, term. S. Hill. vij die Feb., anno ij^do R. Edwardi iiij^ti [1463; see No. lxxj, pp. 429–33].

How Johan Beaushyn and Will., her sone, entred ayene into Chaldfeld, and put owt the seyd Tho. Tropenell

How Tho. Tropenell arayned assise ayenst the seyd Johan Beaushyn and Will. her sone, and recovered Chaldefeld ayene

And more over, the seid John Beaushyn, by dyverse dedes made before the seid recovere in the seid writte of right, and after, relessed in fee to the seid Tho. Tropenell, and to his heires, he beyng in possession of the seid manor, all her right and title she had theron, with &c., with warantees, quorum unus eorum (sic) data est xx° die Nov.,[2] anno xxxvij° R. H. vj^ti [1458; see No. lxiiij, p. 421], and the date of the other dede is iiij^to die Marcii, anno xxxvij° R. H. vj^ti [1459; see No. lxix, p. 425]. The seid Will. Beaushyn, sone and heire to the seid Johan Beaushyn, in like wise, before and after all the seid recoverees, by dyverse dedes relessed in fee, with waranties, to the seid Tho. Tropenell, and to his heires, all his right and title he had in the seid maner, with &c., the seid Tho. Tropenell therof beyng sesed in his demean as in fee; wherof the date of one dede is, xiiij° die Oct., anno xxxvij° R. H. vj^ti: sic irrotulatur coram dno. Rege apud Westm. term. S. Mich. anno predicto. Ro. xxj [1458; No. lxv, p. 422]. And the date of that other dede is die Dominica prox. post fest. S. Marg. Virg., anno [p. 862] xxxvij° R. H. vj^ti [22 July, 1459; see No. lxxij, pp. 433–4].

How Edward Basyng departed fro Wodely, and other etc. to Tho. Tropenell

And after all this done, the seid Edward Basyng and Elene, his wyf, by dyverse dedes relessed all theire right &c. they had in Wodelye, Smalbones cloos, and Cokes mede, parcels of the seid maner of Estchaldefeld, with &c., to the seid Tho. Tropenell, Gilbert Kymer, dean of the mynsterchirche of Salisbury, to James Broun, and to other

[1] Packenham. [2] The month in the deed is September.

Digitized by Google

cofeffees of the seid Tho. Tropenell in fee: wherof the date of one dede is x° die Nov. anno ij^do Edw. iiij^ti enrolled in the chauncery thus: irrotulatur in dorso clausarum cancellarie Regis infrascripti, mense et anno infrascriptis [1462; see No. ix, p. 442]: et data ij^do carte relaxacionis vj^to die Dec., anno ij^do Edw. iiij^ti [see No. x, p. 443]. And at the same tyme, the seid Edw. Basyng delyvered to the seid Tho. Tropenel ix dedes mo, concernyng the same closes, now restyng and abidyng with the seid Tho. Tropenell.

How Bourne furst usurped, and hadde the office of constabilweke of Trobrige without titell etc.

Take this for a special remembraunce of trouthe,[1] that one Robert Andrew, steward of the seid maner and lordshippe of Trobrigge, and John Borne, his suster sone, fadir to John Borne that now is, begoten by hym upon the seid Alice Percy, otherwise called Pershay, lady of Westchaldefeld, late the wyf of the seid Richard Philippes, otherwise called Ric. Rous, bastard sone to the seid John Rous, fadir to the seid Will. Rous, lord of Estchaldefeld: the which seid Alice was doughter to John Percy, sone to Thomas Percy, sone to the seid John Percy, otherwise called Pershay, second husbond to the seid Constaunce, and sone to George Percy [the sone of George Percy][2] the first lord of that name of Westchaldefeld: all wey of grete malice, were of counseil in all the forseid scire facias so sewed with bothe the seid Tho. Beverley, the fadir, and Tho. the sone; and farthermore procured hem bothe to have entred into the seid maner of Estchaldefeld, and put out the seid Will. Rous; and at all tymes, and specially at one tyme enforsed, manned, and resceived the seid Tho. Beverley, the fadir, with many men of Salisbury, and of other places, in his hous at Westchaldefeld, to have entred upon the seid Will. Rous in Estchaldefeld, and to have put hym therfro. That is to sey, the vj^to day of July, anno ix^no H. vj^ti [1431], the seid Will. Rous at that tyme kept his possession in the seid maner of Estchaldefeld, with the seid John Rous, his brother, Richard of Bowys, lawtenaunte of the forestes of Blakemore and Peuesham, Rob. Eyre, John Quyntyn, Will. Clerk, and her men, forsters of the seid forestes, and servauntes to the seid duke of Gloucestre, with many mo other harneysed [p. 363] to defende the seid entre.

And longe tyme ther before, was a grete debate atwixt Harry, cardenall of England and bisshoppe of Wynchester, and the seid duke of Gloucestre. And to the parliament of Leycestre, anno iiij^to R. H. vj^ti [1426], the seid cardenall and the seid duke come with moche peple; and the seid Will. Rous at that tyme come to the same parliament with the seid duke ayenst the seid cardenall.

[1] The MS. by a sign in the margin calls special attention here.

[2] Corrector's hand, over line.

Digitized by Google

Which comyng of the seid Will. Rous was gretly noted and disdeyned by the seid cardenall, he beyng at that tyme one of the feffees of the duchie of Lancastre, with Water, lord Hungerford, and other, wherof the seid lordshippe and maner of Trobrigge is parcell of the seid duchie. The seid cardenall and the seid Robert Andrewes by theire assent to gedres of malice put the seid Will. Rous fro the seid office of Constablewyke of the castell of the lordshippe of Trobrigge, whiche was his of enheritaunce, in fourme forseid, and put theron the seid John Bourne, the fader, of Westchaldefeld, nevew to the seid Rob. Andrew, the seid Will. Rous is olde grete enemye to occupie the seid office for a tyme. And after that, in the lyf of the seid John Bourne, the fader, and after his decesse, one Thomas Hervy, of Hampshire, a yoman of the crowne with Kyng Harry the sixte, had the seid office, terme of his lyf, by patent, and so occupied hit by Harry the sixte is graunte tille he was slayne at Lambourne, in Barkshire, about the takyng of John Rogers.

And so for lak of sute made therfor ayene by the seid Will. Rous he afterward lost hit. For he was alwey ocupied in lechery and avowtry, and toke none hede to sew therfor, but only for to devowre and selle away all his wodes and his tylestones, tymbre, and his houses.

And sithe the decesse of the seid Will Rous, the seid Tho. Tropenell, in ij the last yeres of the seid Kyng Harry the sixte, oft tymes sued to the counseil of the seid duchie of Lancastre, for the seid offices, shewyng his evidence and title to theym therof, and prayed to be amytted therto. And anno j^mo^ Edw. iiij^u^ [1461] Barnard Colvile, of Westbury, for money, at that tyme beyng clerk of the courte of the seid lordshippe of Trobrigge, without any auctorite and comaundement admytted John Bourne, sone to the seid John Bourne and Alice, his wyf, to the seid office of constablewyke without all right title of enheritaunce or graunte [see p. 475 ; also No. lxxiij, p. 434].

Also the seid John Bourne, the son, holdeth his lond of Westchaldefeld of the priour of Wosspryng.

The seid John Bourne, the son, and Alice, his modre, were never kyn ne alyed to Percyes of Estchaldefeld, neither to Fitz Waryns, Rouses, ne Beaushyns, ne never none of theym all claymed kyn to other : and everich of hem, in fader side and modir side, bereth armes contrary to other **[p. 864]** as hit appereth in this boke in her scochons. And the seid Estchaldefeld is hold of the seid lordshippe of Trobrigge, as in the begynnyng of this boke is expressed.

And after all this done, for a finall determynacion, and yn excludyng perpetually the seyd Will. Beweshyn, the sone of Johan Beweshyn, ys titels, the seyd Tho. Beverley, the sone and heire of

Digitized by Google

Tho. Beverley, cosyn and heyre to the seyd sere Harry Percy, sewed an nother scire facias ayenst the seyd Will. Beweshyn for the seyd maner of Estchaldefeld, with the avowson of the same; uppon the wheche the seyd Will. Beweshyn by his attorney, John Venne, term. S. Mich., anno vj^to^ Edw. iiij^u^ Ro. Dxlj [1466], came in to the Kynges court at Westm., and pleded the forseyd relese made by the seyd Beatryce, dowghter and heyre to the seyd Sir Harry Percy to the seyd Constaunce, and brought hym to the court there, and openly radde by fore all the jugys: cujus data est apud Poterne, die Ven. in crastino Assenc. Dni. anno r. R. Ed. iij^u^ post conq. xxxv^to^ [7 May, 1361; see No. xv, p. 376] as hit aperith of recorde, and were at an ysseu. Where uppon the seyd Thomas Beverley recovered, and hadde jugement [June 1467]. Uppon the whech recovere the seyd Tho. Beverley hadde exicucion of the seyd maner with the avowson, and the purtenaunces etc.: wheche ys exemplyed, and seled with the sele of the wryttys of the comyn place of Westm., as ye shall fynde hit wrete in this boke folowyng at the nombre of lxxvij [see pp. 458–462].

And after all this done, the seyd Tho. Beverley departeth ayen fro his titell to the seyd Tho. Tropenell by dyvers dedis etc. [see p. 463, &c.]

This is the ende and the trew determynacion of all pedegrees and mean astates in substaunce of all enheritours, purchasours, and ocupiers of the maner of Moche Chaldefeld, otherwise called Estchaldefeld, with the office of Constablewyke of the Castell of Trobrigge.

[The rest of the page is blank.]

[P. 365.] *This is a shorter pedegree of all the enheritours, purchasours, and ocupiours of all mean astates of the said maner of Chaldefeld draw out and comprised in the forseid tille of pedegrees in the seid quayer and abrigged by the lerned counsel of the seid Thomas Tropenell aunswered and determyned after the lawe.*

Ex quibus premissis in principio istius quaterni intus et exterius contentis, collige quod quidam Henricus Percy, miles, ante tempus memorie obiit seisitus in dominico suo ut de feodo, de manerio de Chaldefeld. Et postea Petrus de Percy, miles, filius et heres ipsius Henrici, de tali statu inde obiit seisitus. Ac quidam Willelmus Percy, filius et heres ipsius Petri, de tali statu inde obiit seisitus. Posteaque Henricus Percy, miles, filius et heres ipsius Willelmi, de tali statu inde obiit seisitus. Post cujus mortem, Rogerus Percy, miles, filius et heres ipsius Henrici, de tali statu inde obiit seisitus. Post cujus mortem, Henricus Percy, miles, filius et heres ipsius Rogeri, de manerio predicto feoffavit Willelmum Burgayn, vicarium de Upton Skydmore, et Johannem de Chaldefeld, rectorem de Chalde-

Digitized by Google

feld Magna, in feodo per factum anno duodecimo Edwardi tercii. Qui quidem capellani postea, eodem anno, idem manerium dederunt eidem Henrico Percy et Alianore, uxori ejus, heredibus et assignatis ipsius Henrici [blank].[1] Et postea anno vicesimo octavo Edwardi tercii post mortem ejusdem Alianore, Radulphus Olney et Reginaldus Barley, capellani, per finem dederunt manerium predictum eidem Henrico Percy et Constancie, adtunc uxori sue, et heredibus de corporibus eorum exeuntibus, remanencia inde eidem Henrico in feodo. Et post decessum ejusdem Henrici, anno tricesimo quinto Edwardi tercii Willelmus Fitz Waryn, miles, per finem dedit manerium predictum Philippo Fitz Waryn, militi, et prefate Constancie, adtunc uxori sue, et heredibus de corporibus eorum exeuntibus, remanencia inde diversis personis successive in feodo talliato, remanencia inde eidem Constancie in feodo. Et nota dictum factum relaxacionis dicti Johannis Percy, junioris, fratris predicti Henrici filii Rogeri, cum warentia facta prefato episcopo Wayvile prout anterius specificatur: si valeat, heredes predicti Henrici Percy, filii Rogeri, sunt exclusi ab accione et jure imperpetuum. Aliter relaxacio ejusdem Johannis facta postea prefate Constancie nullius est vigoris, ipsa adtunc solomodo existente seisita in dominico suo ut de libero tenemento etc. Et relaxacio Alani Beverley nullius est effectus, ipso habente exitum etc. Et relaxacio dicte Beatricis, si fuerat facta plene etatis et ad largum, non est barra erga ejus heredes in aliqua accione forme donacionis, set solomodo ex uno scire facias et quo ad ingressum causa feodi simplicis etc. Et si heredes dicti Henrici Percy, tercii, sunt exclusi, ut supra, tunc fuit dicta Constancia seisita in feodo absque reclamacione alicujus imperpetuum. Et tunc securissima barra erga prefatam Johannam [p. 366] Beaushyn, et heredes suos, est dicta recuperacio versus ipsam per breve de recto, quod se extendit ad integrum manerium; set warantia predicta prefati Willelmi Rous solomodo se extendit ad medietatem etc.

This is the determynacion of the law why William Rous is alienacion of the maner of Moche Chaldefeld, otherwise called Estchaldefeld with a warante is collaterall to Johan Beaushyn, aunte to the said William, and to her heires, of the one halfendele of the seid maner and not of the other halfendele.

Memorandum that William Rous is alienacion with a warante of the maner of Estchaldefeld, son and heire to Isowde Rous, suster to Johan Beaushyn, doughter to Sir Philipp Fitz Waryn, knyght, and to Constaunce his wyf shall be collaterall to the said Johan his aunte, and to her heires in the taile for the one half of the seid

[1] The preceding five words are written over erasure which had continued further over half a line, but is then left blank.

Digitized by Google

maner of Estchaldefeld and not for that other half of the seid William Rous is enheritaunce which cometh to hym by his seid modir Isowde: This is the cause why, Forasmoche as the seid Johan Beaushyn, suster to the seid Isowde and aunte to the seid William Rous, is enheritable by the taile to the one half of the seid maner as heire to the seid William Rous and Isowde his modir, so of that one half the warante is lynyal and nat collaterall, and so no barre of that halfendele of the seid maner, bycause the seid Johan, his aunte, had not as moche fee symple lond by discent by the seid William Rous, her nevew, neither by the seide Isowde, her suster. The other half of the seid maner of Estchaldefeld that was in the possession of the seid William Rous perteyned to the seid Johan Beaushyn, aunte to the seid William Rous, as heire with hym to theire common aunceter above by force of the seid taile, that is to sey, to Sir Philipp Fitz Waryn, knyght, and to Constaunce his wyf, fadir and modir to the seid Isowde and Johan. So the warante made therof by the seid William Rous is collaterall to the seid Johan Beaushyn, and to all her heires for ever, and nat lynyel: and every collaterall warante is a barre.

Memorandum, that in the ende of all the evidences of Chaldefeld regystred in this boke, at the nombre of lxxiij–xiiij,[1] *sercheth and ther ye shall fynd all titles answered that shall be claymed at eny tyme hereafterwarde by eny suche as woll clayme to be heyr, or heires, to Sir Herry Percy, knyght; or to Johan Bewshen, doughter and heyre to dame Constance and Sir Philipp fitz Waryn, knyght, husbond of the seid Constance, for the maner of Moche Chaldefeld, otherwise called Estchaldefeld: And all thoo that woll clayme the seid maner by waye of remaindre or reverter by fyne or by dede: And also John Bourne the fals pretence therto, at the nomber of lxxv.*[1]

And also next before yn the begynnyng of Chaldefeld loke, and ther ye shall fynde al tyteles ther of more clerly answerd and made by grounded lerned men of the lawe.[2]

[P. 367.] *Carta prioris de Farley facta domine Beatrici, quondam uxori Petri de Percy ad faciendum et presentandum unum monachum ibidem imperpetuum.*

Universis &c. frater Henricus de Farleg, prior de Farleg, et ejusdem loci conventus, eternam in Domino salutem. Noverit universitas vestra nos, pie caritatis intuitu, concessisse, pro nobis et successoribus nostris, domine Beatrici, **Estchaldefeld j**

[1] The reference is to documents, pp. 470 to 475 of the MS., where, however, the numbers have been carefully obliterated.

[2] See above, pp. 334–340 of the MS. This memorandum was added subsequently to that in rubric.

Digitized by Google

uxori quondam Petri de Percy, quod ad presentacionem suam et heredum suorum imperpetuum recipiemus unum clericum ydoneum, et in domo nostra de Farleg monachum faciemus successive, unum scilicet post alterius decessum, qui in cantando et legendo sit sufficiens, et ad ordinem sacerdocii possit promoveri ad Deo deserviendum in ecclesia nostra de Farlegh quamdiu vixerit pro animabus dicte Beatricis et omnium antecessorum et successorum suorum imperpetuum: volentes et concedentes quod omnes misse quod monachi sui, sic recepti, celebraverint, et cetera pietatis opera que in domo nostra fecerint, specialiter sint pro animabus dicte Beatricis et omnium antecessorum et successorum suorum, preterquam illis ebdomadis quando majorem missam Beate Virginis Marie celebraverint. Cum autem de monacho predicto humanitus contigerit recipiemus clericum ydoneum quem ipsa vel heredes sui nobis presentaverint, et monachum in domo nostra de Farleg faciemus infra tres menses postquam nobis fuerit ab ipsis presentatus. Concessimus eciam dicte Beatrici communem participacionem, in vita et in morte, omnium bonorum que fuerint in ecclesia nostra, et quod faciemus pro illa, in obitu suo, sicut pro monacho Cluniacensi, et diem obitus sui in marti[r]ologio nostro annotabimus, et anniversarium suum in missis et psalmis cum officio suo, conventu debito et consueto, singulis annis faciemus: promittentes bona fide in verbo veritatis pro nobis et successoribus nostris omnia premissa sine quolibet dolo et fraude fideliter et firmiter observare, et nulla unquam aliqua de causa contravenire. Et ad majorem securitatem subjecimus nos jurisdiccioni et cohercioni domini episcopi Sarum, vel sui officialis qui pro tempore fuerit, quod possint nos et successores nostros per censuram ecclesiasticam ad observacionem premissorum compellere, sive strepitu judiciali, si per nos, quod absit, in aliquo fuerint violata. Ut autem omnia premissa perpetue firmitatis robur obtineant presenti scripto sigillum capituli nostri duximus apponendum. Teste universitati (sic) nostra.

Carta confirmacionis prioris de Farleg facta Willelmo de Percy ad presentandum et faciendum unum monachum ibidem imperpetuum.

Universis &c. frater Willelmus de Cicestr., humilis prior de Farleg, et ejusdem loci conventus, salutem in Domino. Noverit universitas vestra nos inspexisse, et manibus nostris tractasse, quoddam scriptum a predecessoribus nostris factum et concessum domino Willelmo de Percy et suis antecessoribus in hec verba: Universis &c. frater Henricus de Farleg, prior de Farleg, et ejusdem loci [p. 368] conventus eternam in domino salutem: Noverit universitas vestra nos pie caritatis

Estchaldefeld ij

Digitized by Google

intuitu . . . [as in preceding deed].[1] Teste universitati (sic) nostra. Quam concessionem ratam et gratam habentes penitus eam confirmamus. In cujus &c. huic scripto sigilla nostra duximus apponenda. Datum apud Farleg, anno Domini M.cclx°, septimo Idus Februarii [7 Feb. 1260].

Carta Agnetis, filie Galfridi Peytevyn, facta Guillelmo de Percy et Agneti, uxori ejus, de una crofta vocata Bowode in Estchaldefeld.

Sciant &c. quod ego Agnes, filia Galfridi Peytevyn, dedi, concessi, &c. domino Guillelmo de Percy et Agneti uxori sue unam croftam in Chaldefeld in loco qui appellatur Bowode, et jacet juxta domum quam dicta Agnes aliquando tenuit a parte australi et tendit versus boscum dicti W[illelmi]: Habendam et tenendam de me et heredibus meis, predictis domino Guillelmo de Percy, et Agneti uxori sue, et heredibus eorum vel assignatis libere, quiete, bene, et in pace, jure hereditario imp. reddendo inde annuatim michi et heredibus meis **[p. 369]** unam rosam ad festum Nativitatis beati Johannis Baptiste pro omni servicio seculari, exaccione et demanda. Pro hac autem donacione, concessione, et presentis carte mee confirmacione, dederunt michi predicti Gulielmus et Agnes uxor ejus septem solidos argenti pre manibus. Ego vero predicta Agnes &c. [warranty]. Ut autem hec mea donacio, concessio, et presentis carte mee confirmacio sit firma et stabilis imp., presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, dominis J. de Briddesayrd, Ricardo Cotele, militibus, Philippo de Comberwell, J. de Holt, Gualtero de Chaldefeld, W. Selman, Roberto de Lyntenesford, et aliis. Estchaldefeld iij

Carta Henrici de Percy facta Roberto filio Nicholai, clerici, de Westchaldefeld, de una drava a Chaldefeld predicta usque Lyndesford per redditum annuatim duorum caponum.

Notum sit &c. quod cum placitum esset motum inter Henricum de Percy, tenentem, et Robertum filium Nicholai, clerici, de Chaldefeld, petentem, de quadam drava quam dictus Robertus clamat habere per medium culture dicti Henrici, que jacet inter Chaldefeld et Lyndeleford (sic): discordia inter eos mota in hunc modum amicabiliter conquievit; videlicet, quod dictus Henricus, pro se et heredibus suis, recognovit et concessit dictam dravam pro duobus caponibus quos dictus Robertus, vel heredes sui, dicto Henrico et heredibus suis solvent annuatim in die Pasche: ita tamen quod si dictus Henricus, vel heredes sui, Estchaldefeld iiij

[1] With the exception that the Inspeximus has 'quando majorem missam vel missam B.V.M.,' instead of 'quando majorem missam B.V.M.,' and lower down has 'in missis et psalmis cum officio in conventu debito,' instead of 'in missis et psalmis cum officio suo, conventu debito.'

Digitized by Google

propter animalia dicti Roberti, vel heredum suorum, per dictam dravam incedencia aliquod dampnum vel gravamen vel nocumentum incurreret, dictus Robertus et heredes sui dicto Henrico et heredibus suis per visum virorum fidelium restituent sine aliqua contradiccione, et satisfacient: et predictus Robertus, et heredes sui, predicto Henrico et heredibus suis in predictis sine fraude et dolo fidelitatem vite et membri et honoris [facient]. Et ut hec convencio robur, firmitatem et vigorem habeat, tam dictus Henricus quam dictus Robertus, pro se et heredibus suis, affidaverunt et alternatim predicto chirographo,[1] inter se diviso, sigilla sua apposuerunt.

Carta quomodo Henricus de Percy habeat viam in quadam crofta vocata la Lyegh apud Dodeleygh, et quomodo idem Ricardus habeat rewennyn in prato predicti Henrici in prato vocato Langmede, reddendo annuatim predicto Henrico et heredibus suis iij capones.

Omnibus &c., salutem &c. Noveritis me Ricardum de Wilteshire remisisse, relaxasse, pro me et heredibus meis, Henrico de Percy et heredibus suis imperpetuum, quandam via[m] in quadam crofta que vocatur la Lyegh apud Dodeleygh ad eundum et ducendum equos, carectas, et plaustra sua quandocumque voluerit secundo anno in eodem loco ubi prius pedibus et equis ire solebat. Pro hac concessione vie [p. 870] predicte [Henricus] concessit, pro se et heredibus suis, quod dictus Ricardus, et heredes ejus imperpetuum, habeant annuatim rewennyn de uno prato quod vocatur Longemede post primam falcacionem: ita quod dictus Ricardus et heredes sui possunt post fenum asportatum pratum predictum cla[u]dere, ubi necesse fuerit, ad la Gidieslogate vel alibi, ubi necesse fuerit: Reddendo inde annuatim dicto Henrico et heredibus suis idem Ricardus et heredes sui tres capones pro omni servicio seculari, ita [quod] nil aliud exigere poterunt nisi capones prenominatos ad festum sancti Michaelis occasione herbagii prenominati. Et sciendum est quod dictus Ricardus dictum reweynnum optinebit a predicto tempore levacionis feni usque ad Purificacionem Beate Marie. Estchaldefeld v

Carta Henrici de Percy facta Willelmo de Burgoyn et Johanni de Chaldefeld, clericis, de manerio de Magna Chaldefeld.

Sciant &c. quod ego Henricus Percy dedi, concessi, &c. Willelmo de Burgoyne, perpetuo vicario de Upton Escidemore, et Johanni de Chaldefeld, persone[2] capelle de Chaldefeld Magna, totum manerium meum de Chaldefeld Magna predicta, cum &c., ut in domibus, curtilagiis, gardinis, terris, pratis, boscis, pascuis, pasturis, molendinis, stagnis, aquis, viis, semitis, Magna Chaldefeld vj

[1] MS. sirographo. [2] MS. persona.

Digitized by Google

sepibus, haiis, fossatis, redditibus et serviciis, tam liberorum quam villanorum et eorum catallis, et cum reversionibus terrarum et tenementorum, cum acciderint, cum &c. sine ullo retenemento meorum vel heredum meorum, cum advocacione capelle de Chaldefeld Magna predicta: Habendum et tenendum totum predictum manerium, cum omnibus suis pertinenciis, predictis Willelmo Burgoyne et Johanni de Chaldefeld, heredibus et assignatis ipsorum Willelmi et Johannis: de capitalibus dominis feodorum illorum per servicia inde debita et consueta imperpetuum. Et ego vero predictus Henricus Percy, &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne de Holte, Georgio de Percy, Johanne Basset, Georgio Selyman, Rogero de Berlegh, et multis aliis. Datum apud Chaldefeld Magnam, decimo die Feb., anno r. R. Edwardi iij[ii] a conquestu duodecimo [1338].

Carta Willelmi de Burgoyne et Johannis de Chaldefeld, clericorum,[1] *facta Henrico de Percy et Alianore, uxori ejus, de manerio de Chaldefeld Magna.*

Magna Chaldefeld vij

Sciant &c. quod nos Willelmus de Burgoyne, perpetuus vicarius de Uptone Escuidmore, et Johannes de Chaldefeld, persona capelle de Chaldefeld Magna, dedimus, concessimus, et hac presenti carta nostra confirmavimus Henrico de Percy et Alianore, uxori sue, [p. 371] totum manerium nostrum de Chaldefeld Magna, cum &c., ut in domibus, curtilagiis, gardinis, terris, pratis, boscis, pascuis, pasturis, molendinis, stagnis, aquis, viis, semitis, cepibus, haiis, fossatis, redditibus, et serviciis tam liberorum quam villanorum et eorum catallis, cum reversionibus terrarum et tenementorum, cum acciderint, cum omnibus aliis pertinenciis suis, sine ullo retenemento meorum vel heredum meorum, et cum advocacione capelle de Chaldefeld Magna: Habendum et tenendum totum predictum manerium, cum omnibus pertinenciis suis, predictis Henrico de Percy et Alianore, uxori sue, heredibus vel assignatis ipsius Henrici: de capitalibus dominis feodorum illorum per servicia inde debita et consueta imperpetuum Et nos vero predicti Willelmus et Johannes &c. [warranty] . . . predictis Henrico de Percy et Alianore uxori sue, heredibus vel assignatis ipsius Henrici, contra omnes gentes &c. In cujus &c., huic presenti carte sigilla nostra apposuimus. Hiis testibus, Johanne de Holte, Georgio de Percy, Johanne Basset, Georgio Selyman, Rogero de Berlegh, et multis aliis. Datum apud Chaldefeld Magna, die dominica in vigilia apostolorum Petri et Pauli, anno r. R. Edwardi tercii a conquestu duodecimo [28 June, 1338].

[1] MS. clericis.

Digitized by Google

Carta Henrici de Percy, militis, facta Radulpho de Olney et Reginaldo Berley, clericis, de manerio de Estchaldefeld.

Sciant &c. quod ego Henricus de Percy, miles, dedi, concessi, &c. dominis Radulpho de Olney et Reginaldo de Berle, ecclesie de Broughton Gyffard et capelle de Westchaldefeld rectoribus, manerium meum de Estchaldefeld in comitatu Wiltes, cum advocacione ecclesie ejusdem ville, et manerium meum de Folke, in comitatu Dorset, una cum advocacione ecclesie ejusdem ville, cum suis pertinenciis: concessi eciam quod quater viginti acre terre et sex acre prati, quas Willelmus de Percy de me tenet in Weseford, in comitatu Dorset predicto, pro quodam annuo redditu unius floris rose, et que post mortem dicti Willelmi ad me reverti debent, remaneant prefatis Radulpho et Reginaldo et heredibus eorum imperpetuum: Habenda et tenenda predicta maneria cum advocacionibus ecclesiarum predictarum et reversionem predictam, cum suis pertinenciis, predictis Radulpho et Reginaldo, heredibus eorum et eorum assignatis: de capitalibus dominis feodorum illorum per servicia inde debita et consueta imperpetuum. Et ego vero predictus Henricus, &c. [warranty]. In cujus sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, dominis Roberto Selyman, Roberto de Loundres, militibus, Thoma de Percy, Johanne Basset, Michaele de Holte, in comitatu Wiltes, [p. 872] Rogero Gulden, Johanne Brunyng, de comitatu Dorset, et aliis. Datum apud Estchaldefeld, die Veneris proximo post festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno r. R. Edwardi iij post conquestum xxiij° [2 Oct. 1349]. Estchaldefeld viij

Relaxacio Reginaldi de Berley facta Radulpho Olney de manerio de Estchaldefeld.

Omnibus &c. Reginaldus de Berlee, rector ecclesie de Westchaldefeld, salutem in Domino. Noveritis me remisisse, relaxasse, et omnino, pro me et heredibus meis, quietum clamasse domino Radulpho de Olney, rectori ecclesie de Broughton Giffard, totum jus meum et clameum quod habui, vel aliquo modo habere potui sive potero, in maneriis de Estchaldefeld, in comitatu Wiltes, et Folke, in comitatu Dorset, cum advocacionibus ecclesiarum villarum predictarum. Remisi eciam et quietum clamavi eidem domino Radulpho, heredibus et assignatis suis, totum jus meum et clameum quod habui, vel aliquo modo habere potui sive potero, in reversione quater viginti acrarum terre, et sex acrarum prati, cum suis pertinenciis, que Willelmus de Percy tenet ad totam vitam suam in Weseford, in comitatu Dorset: que quidem maneria, advocaciones ecclesiarum, et reversionem predictam habuimus conjunctim de dono et feoffamento domini Henrici de Percy, militis, cum suis pertinenciis, prout in quadam Estchaldefeld ix

Digitized by Google

carta feoffamenti inde confecta plenius continetur. Et ego &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Thoma de Percy, Johanne Basset, et Michaele de Holte, in comitatu Wiltes, Johanne Brunyng, Rogero Guldone, in comitatu Dorset, et aliis. Datum apud Chaldefeld die Jovis proximo post festum apostolorum Simonis et Jude, anno r. R. Edwardi iij post conquestum xxiij° [29 Oct. 1349].

Carta Radulphi Olney facta Henrico de Percy, militi, et Constancie, uxori ejus, de manerio de Estchaldefeld.

Sciant &c. quod ego Radulphus Oolneye, rector ecclesie de Broughton Giffard, dedi, concessi, &c. domino Henrico de Percy, militi, et domine Constancie, uxori sue, manerium meum de Chaldefeld, in comitatu Wiltes, cum advocacione ecclesie ejusdem ville, et manerium meum de Folke, in comitatu Dorset, cum advocacione ecclesie in eadem villa, cum &c. Concessi eciam quod quater viginti acre terre et sex acre prati, cum &c. que Willelmus de Percy de me tenet ad totam vitam suam per redditum unius rose flore (sic) per annum, et ad me post mortem dicti Willelmi reverti deberent, remaneant dicto domino Henrico et Constancie, uxori sue: Habenda et tenenda dicta maneria cum advocacionibus ecclesiarum predictarum, et cum reversione predicta, cum suis pertinenciis, predictis domino Henrico et Constancie, uxori sue, et heredibus de corporibus eorum exeuntibus: de capitalibus dominis feodorum illorum per servicia inde debita et consueta. Et ego predictus Radulphus, &c. [warranty] [p. 373]. Ita tamen quod [si contingat] supradictos dominum Henricum et Constanciam obire sine herede de corporibus eorum exeunte, tunc predicta maneria, cum advocacionibus ecclesiarum, et reversione predicta remaneant heredibus dicti Henrici, tenenda de capitalibus dominis feodorum illorum per servicia inde debita et consueta imperpetuum. Hiis testibus, Thoma de Percy, Johanne Basset, et Michaele de Holte, in comitatu Wiltes, Johanne Brunyng, Rogero Guldon, in comitatu Dorset, et aliis. Datum apud Estchaldefeld, die Sabbati proximo post festum Simonis et Jude, anno r. R. Edwardi iij a conquestu xxiij [31 Oct. 1349].

Estchaldefeld x

[The remainder of the page is blank.]

[P. 374.] *Finis levatus apud Westmonasterium in curia domini Regis Edwardi tercii, termino Sancti Hillarii, anno xxviij°, inter Henricum Percy, chevalier, et Constanciam uxorem ejus, ac Radulphum de Olney et Reginaldum Barley, de manerio de Estchaldefeld.*

Hec est finalis concordia facta in curia domini Regis apud Westmonasterium a die Sancti Hillarii in quindecim dies, anno

Digitized by Google

r. R. Edwardi tercii a conquestu xxviij°, et regni ejusdem regis Francie xv^mo, coram Johanne Stonore, Rogero Hillario, Ricardo de Colleshulle, Ricardo de Wylughby, Johanne de Stouford, et Thoma de Fencotes justiciariis, et aliis domini regis fidelibus tunc ibidem presentibus: inter Henricum de Percy, chevaler, et Constanciam, uxorem ejus, querentes, et Radulphum de Olney, personam ecclesie de Broughton Giffard, et Reginaldum Berley, clericum, deforciantes, de manerio de Estchaldefeld, cum &c., et de advocacione ecclesie ejusdem manerii in comitatu Wiltes, et de manerio de Folke, cum &c., et de advocacione ecclesie ejusdem manerii, et de quater viginti acris terre et sex acris prati, cum &c., in Weseford in comitatu Dorset, unde placitum convencionis summonitum fuit inter eos in eadem curia, scilicet, quod predictus Henricus recognovit predicta maneria et tenementa, cum &c., et advocaciones predictas esse jus ipsius Radulphi ut illa que idem Radulphus et Reginaldus habent de dono predicti Henrici. Et pro hac recognicione, fine, et concordia, iidem Radulphus et Reginaldus concesserunt predictis Henrico et Constancie predicta maneria et tenementa, cum &c., et advocaciones predictas; et illa eis reddiderunt in eadem curia: Habenda et tenenda eisdem Henrico et Constancie et heredibus de corporibus ipsorum Henrici et Constancie exeuntibus: de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per servicia que ad predicta maneria, tenementa, et advocaciones pertinent imperpetuum. Et si contingat quod iidem Henricus et Constancia obierint sine herede de corporibus suis exeunte, tunc post decessum ipsorum Henrici et Constancie, predicta maneria et tenementa, cum &c., et advocaciones predicte,[1] integre remanebunt rectis heredibus ipsius Henrici, tenenda de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per servicia que ad predicta maneria, tenementa et advocaciones pertinent imperpetuum.

Estchaldefeld xij How Sir Harry Percy entayled Chaldefeld furst by fyne.

Relaxacio Johannis, filii Rogeri de Percy, militis, facta Roberto Wyvile, episcopo Sarum, de manerio de Estchaldefeld Magna.

Noverint universi &c. quod ego Johannes, filius Rogeri de Percy, militis, remisi, relaxavi, et omnino de me et heredibus [meis] imperpetuum, quietum clamavi venerabili in Christo patri domino Roberto Wyvyle, episcopo Sarum, et heredibus suis imperpetuum, totum jus et clameum quod habui seu quovis modo habere potero infuturum in maneriis de Chaldefeld Magna in comitatu Wiltes, et Folke, in comitatu Dorset, cum advocacionibus ecclesiarum eorundem, et cum omnibus et singulis eorum pertinenciis: Ita quod nec ego, nec heredes mei, in maneriis predictis seu eorum altero, aut advocacionibus predictis, cum eorum

Magna Chaldefeld xij

[1] MS. predictas.

Digitized by Google

pertinenciis, aliquid juris vel clamei exigere vel vendicare poterimus in futurum, set ab omni jure nobis in eisdem seu eorum altero competenti imperpetuum simus exclusi. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c., sigillum &c. Et quia illud pluribus est incognitum sigilla [p. 875] Thome de Upton, rectoris ecclesie de Trente, et Edmundi de Gulden hiis apponi procuravi. Hiis testibus, Rogero de Gulden, Johanne de Pipelpenne, Johanne de Lewestone, Nicholao de Lillyngton, Willelmo Everard, Thoma Spore, et aliis. Datum apud Shirbourne, die Martis proximo post festum Conversionis Sancti Pauli, anno r. R. Edwardi iij a conquestu xxx° incipiente [26 Jan. 1356].

Relaxacio Roberti Wyville, episcopi Sarum, facta Constancie, nuper uxori Henrici de Percy, militis, de manerio de Chaldefeld Magna.

Magna Chaldefeld xiij

Omnibus &c., Robertus Wyville, permissione divina Sarum episcopus, salutem &c. Noveritis nos tradidisse et sursum reddidisse Constancie, que fuit uxor domini Henrici de Percy, militis, defuncti, ut jus ipsius Constancie, manerium de Chaldefeld Magna, unacum advocacione ecclesie ejusdem manerii, in comitatu Wiltes, et manerium de Folke, cum &c., unacum advocacione ecclesie ejusdem manerii, et quater viginti acras terre et sex acras prati, cum &c., in Weseford in comitatu Dorset: que quidem maneria, advocaciones, terra, et pratum, cum &c., habuimus ex dimissione et concessione predicti domini Henrici: ita quod nos, nec aliquis nomine nostro, aliquid juris seu clamei in predictis maneriis, advocacionibus, terra et prato, racione dimissionis et concessionis nobis de eisdem per dictum dominum Henricum facte, decetero exigere, vendicare, seu calumpniare non poterimus seu poterit quovismodo, set per presens scriptum ab omni juris clameo inde totaliter simus exclusi imp. In cujus &c., sigillum &c. Datum apud Shirborne, quinto die mensis Marcii, anno r. R. Edwardi iij post conquestum xxx° [1356].

Carta relaxacionis Johannis Percy, filii Rogeri Percy militis, facta Constancie, nuper uxori Henrici de Percy, militis, de manerio de Magna Chaldefeld.

Magna Chaldefeld xiiij

Quomodo Johannes Percy, filius Rogeri Percy, relaxavit Constancie, nuper uxori tercii Henric i Percy, militis.

Omnibus &c. Johannes Percy, filius Rogeri Percy, militis, salutem &c. Noveritis me prefatum Johannem remisisse, relaxasse, et omnino pro me &c. imp. quietum clamasse domine Constancie nuper uxori domini Henrici de Percy, militis, heredibus &c. suis imperpetuum, totum jus meum et clameum que habui, habeo, seu quovismodo infuturum habere potero de et in maneriis de Chaldefeld Magna, in comitatu Wiltes, et Folke, in comitatu Dorset, cum advocacionibus ecclesiarum eorun-

Digitized by Google

dem, et cum &c.: Ita quod nec ego predictus Johannes, nec heredes mei, nec aliquis alius nomine meo, in predictis maneriis seu eorum altero, aut advocacionibus predictis, cum &c., aliquid juris vel clamei infuturum exigere vel vendicare poterimus, set ab omni accione juris [et] clameo totaliter simus exclusi imperpetuum. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. **[P. 876.]** In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Datum xvj° die mensis Marcii, anno r. R. Edwardi iij post conquestum xxx° [1356].

Carta relaxacionis Beatricis, filie et heredis[1] *Henrici de Percy, militis, facta domine Constancie relicte predicti Henrici de Percy, de maneriis de Estchaldefeld et Folke.*

Estchaldefeld xv

Quomodo Beatrix filia et heres Henrici Percy, militis, relaxavit Constancie nuper uxori predicti Henrici etc.

Omnibus &c., Beatrix, filia et heres quondam Henrici Percy, militis, nuper domini de Folke, in comitatu Dorset, et Chaldefeld Magna, in comitatu Wiltes, salutem &c. Noveritis me prefatam Beatricem remisisse, relaxasse, et omnino pro me &c. imp., quietum clamasse domine Constancie, relicte predicti Henrici Percy, et heredibus suis in possessione sua existentibus, totum jus meum et clameum que habeo seu quovismodo infuturum habere potero de et in predictis maneriis de Folke et Chaldefeld Magna cum advocacionibus ecclesiarum eorundem cum omnibus aliis suis pertinenciis: ita quod nec ego, prefata Beatrix, nec heredes mei, nec aliquis alius nomine meo, de et in predictis maneriis et advocacionibus ecclesiarum predictarum, cum &c., nec in aliqua parcella eorundem aliquod jus vel clameum de cetero sive infuturum exigere vel vendicare poterimus: Set ab omni accione juris et clamei inde simus exclusi imperpetuum per presentes. Et ego vero predicta Beatrix &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Datum apud Poterne, die Veneris in crastino Ascensionis Domini, anno r. R. Edwardi iij post conq. xxxv° [7 May, 1361].

Carta Philippi Fitz Waryn, militis, et Constancie, uxoris[2] *ejus, facta Willelmo Fitz Waryn, militi, et Petro Fitz Waryn, clerico, de manerio de Estchaldefeld.*

Estchaldefeld xvj

Sciant &c. quod nos, Philippus Fitz Waryn et Constancia uxor mea, dedimus, concessimus, et hac presenti carta nostra confirmavimus Willelmo Fitz Waryn, militi, et magistro Petro Fitz Waryn, clerico, manerium nostrum de Estchaldefeld, cum advocacione ecclesie ejusdem ville, in comitatu Wiltes: dedimus eciam et concessimus predictis Willelmo et Petro manerium nostrum de Folke, unacum advocacione ecclesie ejusdem ville, in comitatu Dorset, cum omnibus suis pertinenciis: Concessimus [eciam] predictis Willelmo et Petro quater viginti

[1] MS. filia et heres.

[2] MS. uxori.

Digitized by Google

acras terre et sex acras prati, quas [1] Willelmus de Percy de nobis tenet in Weseford ad terminum vite sue, et que ad nos et heredes nostros reverti deberent post mortem predicti Willelmi de Percy, integre remaneant predictis Willelmo Fitz Waryn et Petro et heredibus et assignatis eorum imperpetuum: Habenda et tenenda omnia supradicta maneria cum advocacionibus ecclesiarum predictarum unacum reversione predicta, cum acciderit, cum omnibus eorum pertinenciis, predictis [p. 877] Willelmo Fitz Waryn et Petro, heredibus &c. eorum: de capitalibus dominis feodorum illorum per servicia inde debita et consueta imperpetuum. Et nos vero, predicti Philippus et Constancia, et heredes ipsius Constancie, &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla nostra &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne de Paveley, Johanne de Edyngdon, Petro de Corsaunce, Roberto de Loundres, Edwardo de Cerne, militibus, Roberto de Borton, Rogero de Berley, Thoma de Percy, Thoma de la Bere, Willelmo Aunteketell, et aliis. Datum apud Estchaldefeld, die Lune in crastino Assumpcionis Beate Marie Virginis, anno r. R. Edwardi iij post conq. xxxv° [16 Aug. 1361].

Carta Willelmi Fitz Waryn, militis, et Petri Fitz Waryn, clerici, [2] *facta Philippo Fitz Waryn, militi, et Constancie, uxori ejus, de manerio de Estchaldefeld.*

Sciant &c. quod nos Willelmus Fitz Waryn, miles, et Petrus Fitz Waryn, clericus, dedimus, concessimus, &c. Philippo Fitz Waryn, militi, et Constancie, uxori ejus, manerium nostrum de Estchaldefeld cum advocacione ecclesie ejusdem ville in comitatu Wiltes, et manerium nostrum de Folke unacum advocacione ecclesie ejusdem ville in comitatu Dorset, cum omnibus eorum pertinenciis; concessimus eciam predictis Philippo et Constancie quater viginti acras terre et sex acras prati, cum &c., quas [1] Willelmus de Percy de nobis tenet in Weseford ad terminum vite sue, et que ad nos, et heredes nostros, reverti deberent post mortem predicti Willelmi de Percy, integre remaneant predictis Philippo et Constancie simul cum redditibus et serviciis inde provenientibus: que quidem maneria, advocaciones, et reversiones supradicta nuper habuimus de dono predictorum Philippi et Constancie: Habenda et tenenda omnia supradicta maneria, advocaciones, et reversiones simul cum redditibus et serviciis, ut predictum est, predictis Philippo et Constancie, uxori ejus, et heredibus de corporibus eorum legitime procreatis: de capitalibus dnis. feodorum per servicia inde debita et consueta imperpetuum. Et si contingat predictos Philippum et Constanciam sine herede de corporibus eorum legitime procreato decedere, quod absit, extunc volumus et concedimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris quod omnia supra- Estchaldefeld xvij

[1] MS. que. [2] MS. clerico.

Digitized by Google

dicta maneria, advocaciones, et reversiones, simul cum redditibus et serviciis, ut predictum est, cum omnibus ubique pertinenciis suis, rectis heredibus ipsius Constancie remaneant imperpetuum: habenda et tenenda de capitalibus dominis feodorum per servicia que ad predicta maneria pertinent imperpetuum. Et preterea nos, &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne de Paveley, Johanne de Edyndon, Petro de [p. 878] Cusaunce, Roberto de Loundres, Edwardo de Cerne, militibus, Roberto de Borton, Rogero de Berle, Thoma de Percy, Thoma Gore, Thoma de la Bere, Thoma de Brudeport, Willelmo Aunketyl, et aliis. Datum apud Estchaldefeld, die dominica proxima post festum Sancti Bartholomei apostoli, anno r. R. Edwardi iij post conq. xxxv° [29 Aug. 1361].

Finis levatus in curia domini regis apud Westmonasterium termino Sancti Michaelis, anno tricesimo quinto Edwardi tercii, inter Willelmum Fitz Waryn, chevalier, et Petrum Fitz Waryn, clericum, ac Philippum Fitz Waryn et Constanciam, uxorem ejus, de manerio de Estchaldefeld.

Estchaldefeld xviij

How the seyd Constance entayled Chaldefeld, fine etc.

Hec est finalis concordia facta in curia domini regis apud Westmonasterium, a die Sancti Michaelis, in tres septimanas, anno regni regis Edwardi tercii a conquestu tricesimo quinto [1361], coram Roberto de Thorp, Johanne Moubray, et Johanne Knevet, justiciariis, et aliis domini regis fidelibus tunc ibi presentibus, inter Willelmum Fitz Waryn de Penley, chevalier, querentem, et Philippum Fitz Waryn et Constanciam, uxorem ejus, deforciantes, de manerio de Estchaldefeld, cum pertinenciis, in comitatu Wiltes, et de manerio de Folk, cum pertinenciis, in comitatu Dorset, unde placitum convencionis summonitum fuit inter eos in eadem curia: scilicet, quod predicti Philippus et Constancia recognoverunt predicta maneria, cum pertinenciis, esse jus ipsius Willelmi ut illa que idem Willelmus habet de dono predictorum Philippi et Constancie; et pro hac recognicione, fine, et concordia idem Willelmus concessit predictis Philippo et Constancie predicta maneria, cum pertinenciis, et illa eis reddidit in eadem curia: habenda et tenenda eisdem Philippo et Constancie, et heredibus de corporibus ipsorum Philippi et Constancie exeuntibus: de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per servicia que ad predicta maneria pertinent imperpetuum: et si contingat quod iidem Phillippus et Constancia obierint sine herede de corporibus suis exeunte, tunc post decessum predictorum Philippi et Constancie predicta maneria, cum pertinenciis, integre remanebunt Roberto, filio ejusdem Constancie, et heredibus de corpore suo procreatis; tenenda de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per servicia que ad predicta maneria

Digitized by Google

pertinent imperpetuum: et si contingat quod idem Robertus obierit sine herede de corpore suo procreato, tunc post decessum ipsius Roberti predicta maneria, cum pertinenciis, integre remanebunt Hugoni, fratri predicte Constancie, et heredibus de corpore suo procreatis: tenenda de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per servicia que ad predicta maneria pertinent imperpetuum: Et si contingat quod idem Hugo obierit sine herede de corpore suo procreato, tunc post decessum ipsius Hugonis predicta maneria, cum pertinenciis, integre remanebunt rectis heredibus ipsius Constancie: tenenda de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per servicia que ad predicta maneria pertinent imperpetuum.

Acquietancia Johannis Percy, domini[1] *de Westchaldefeld, facta Philippo Fitz Waryn, militi, de xl*^{li} *predicto Johanni solutis pro termino Annunciationis Beate Marie, pro firma de Westchaldefeld.*

Westchaldefeld xix

Noverint universi &c. me Johannem Percy recepisse, die confeccionis presentium, de Philippo Fitz Waryn, milite, quadraginta solidos sterlingorum in quibus michi tenebatur pro firma manerii [p. 879] de Westchaldefeld pro termino Annunciacionis Beate Marie Virginis ultimo preterito ante datam presencium; de quibus quidem quadraginta solidis fateor me fore perpacatum, et dictum Philippum, heredes et executores suos, pro termino supradicto inde acquietatos per presentes. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Datum apud Estchaldefeld, die dominica proxima post festum Pasche, anno r. R. Ricardi ij post conquestum vij^{o} [17 April, 1384].

Indentura quomodo Henricus de la Ryver, miles,[2] *et Constancia uxor ejus tradiderunt ad firmam Willelmo Wolf et Isabelle, uxori ejus, unam placeam vocatam Loggeplace, cum pertinenciis, in Trobrigge parcellam officii sui constabularii castri de Trobrigge pertinentis manerio de Estchaldefeld.*

Trobrigge Estchaldefeld xx

How the seyd Constance and her husbond graunted to ferme parcell of here offyce of constabilwyke of Trobrig

Hec indentura testatur quod in die Sancti Thome Martiris, anno regni regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum vicesimo primo [29 Dec. 1397], ita conventum est inter nos, Henricum de la Ryver, militem, Constanciam uxorem meam, et Johannam, filiam Philippi Fitz Waryn, militis, heredes, executores, et assignatos nostros, ex parte una, ac Willelmum Wolf et Isabellam uxorem suam, de Troubrigge, ex altera parte; videlicet quod nos, predicti Henricus de la Ryver, miles, Constancia, uxor mea, et Johanna, filia Philippi Fitz Waryn, unanimi consensu et assensu [nostro]

[1] MS. dominus.

[2] MS. militis.

Digitized by Google

tradidimus, concessimus, et hoc presenti scripto nostro indentato confirmavimus predictis Willelmo et Isabelle unam placeam in villa de Trobrigge vocatam Loggeplace, inter terram vocatam Lacokkesplace, ex parte australi, et alteram placeam vocatam Pyryplace, nunc vero Johannis Somervile, ex parte boreali, ad terminum vite eorundem Willelmi vel Isabelle, cum omnibus aisiamentis infra predictam placeam existentibus vel existendis: Reddendo inde annuatim nobis, Henrico, Constancie, Johanne, heredibus, executoribus vel assignatis nostris, annuatim in festo Sancti Michaelis Archangeli dimidiam libram piperis et unum diem ad metendum in autumpno cum uno solo homine, de quocumque tenente manente in domo prope juxta Willelmi Wolf, et tenente predictam placeam: et si contingat predictum redditum dimidie libre piperis aretro esse per xv dies post terminum suprascriptum, vel diem metendi in autumpno de anno in annum, quod tunc bene liceat predictis Henrico, militi, Constancie, uxori sue, Johanne, filie et heredi Philippi Fitz Waryn, heredibus, executoribus, vel assignatis suis, in domum prope juxta Willelmi Wolf intrare, et ibidem districtum sumere, ac penes se retinere quousque de predicto redditu et omnibus suis arreragiis plenarie fuerint persoluti: Et nos vero predictus Henricus, miles, Constancia, uxor mea, et Johanna, filia Philippi Fitz Waryn, suprascripti, &c. In cujus &c. partes predicte sigilla sua alternatim apposuerunt. Hiis testibus, Johanne Wolf, Ricardo Kaynel, Hugone Dauntesye, Johanne Porter, Johanne Tanner, [p. 880] Johanne Frank, Ricardo at Yate, Johanne Prior, Johanne Grevile, et aliis. Datum apud Troubrigg, die et anno suprascriptis.

Indentura quomodo Constancia, nuper uxor Henrici de la Ryver, militis, ac nuper uxor Philippi Fitz Waryn, militis, tradidit ad firmam Johanni Bompas et Isabelle, uxori ejus, quendam situm, vocatum the Loggeplace, cum gardino in Trobrigge parcellam officii constabularii castri ibidem, parcelle manerii de Estchaldefeld.

Trobrigge Estchaldefeld xxj

Pateat &c. me Constanciam, nuper uxorem Henrici de la Ryver, militis, de Estchaldefeld in pura et legitima viduitate mea tradidisse, et per hanc indenturam concessisse Johanni Bonpas (sic) et Isabelle, uxori sue, quoddam (sic) situm vocat. le Loggeplace cum gardino et libera via ad eundem, per latitudinem vij pedum, adjacentibus et cum omnibus pertinenciis suis in Trowbrigge quod Johannes Brokworth et Margeria, uxor ejus, prius tenuerint (sic) ad term. vite: Habendum et tenendum dictum situm vocatum le Loggeplace cum gardino et via adjacentibus, et cum &c. prefatis Johanni Bonpas et Isabelle, uxori sue, ad

How Constance graunted parcell of her office of Trobrigge to ferme.

Digitized by Google

terminum vite eorum, seu eorum alterius diutius viventis: Reddendo inde annuatim michi prefate Constancie, heredibus et assignatis meis, dimidiam libram piperis ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli pro omnibus serviciis michi et heredibus meis pertinentibus: Et ego vero prefata Constancia &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla nostra alternatim &c. Hiis testibus, Willelmo Besyle, Roberto Asshelegh, Reginaldo de Halle, Ricardo Kaynel, Johanne Wolf, Ricardo Waleweyn, Hugone Dauntsey, et aliis. Datum apud Estchaldefeld predictam, die Lune proximo post festum Sancti Aldelmi episcopi, anno r. R. Henrici iiij post conquestum ix° [28 May, 1408].

Carta relaxacionis Alani Beverley facta Constancie, nuper uxori Philippi Fitz Waryn, militis, de manerio de Estchaldefeld.

Estchaldefeld xxij

Noverint &c. me Alanum Beverley, consanguineum [erasure] Henrici Percy, militis, videlicet, filium Beatricis filie predicti Henrici, remisisse, relaxasse, et omnino &c. Constancie, nuper uxori Philippi Fitz Waryn, militis, totum jus meum et clameum que unquam habui, habeo, seu quovismodo in futurum habere potero, de et in manerio de Estchaldefeld, cum &c., ita quod nec ego predictus Alanus nec heredes mei, nec aliquis alius nomine nostro, aliquod jus seu clameum in predicto manerio, cum suis pertinenciis, decetero exigere seu vendicare poterimus, set ab omni accione, jure, clameo, et titulo inde habendis, inde simus exclusi et barrati imperpetuum per presentes. Et ego vero predictus Alanus &c. [P. 381.] In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Data, v° die Augusti, anno r. R. Henrici v post conq. Anglie j^mo [1413].

Placita apud Westmonasterium, termino Sancti Michaelis, annis quinto et sexto[1] *regis Henrici sexti, inter Thomam Beverley, filium et heredem Beatricis Percy, petentem, et Willelmum Rous, armigerum, et Margaretam, uxorem ejus, defendentes, de manerio de Estchaldefeld.*

Estchaldefeld xxiij

First, how Thomas Beverley the sone and heyre of Beatrice sewed a scire facias ayenst William Rous, and were at issue.

Termino S. Michaelis, anno H. vj sexto. Ro. cccxxxij. Wiltes. Alias prout patet termino Sancti Michaelis, anno regni domini regis nunc quinto, Rotulo cxxxix continetur sic: Preceptum fuit vicecomiti: Cum quidam finis levasset in curia domini Edwardi nuper regis Anglie tercii a conquestu, progenitoris domini regis nunc, hic, a die Sancti Hillarii in xv dies, anno regni sui Anglie vicesimo octavo, et regni sui Francie quinto decimo, coram Johanne Stonore et sociis suis, tunc justiciariis ejusdem progenitoris domini regis nunc de banco: inter Henricum de Percy, chivalere, et Constanciam, uxorem ejus, que-

[1] MS. quinti et exti.

Digitized by Google

rentes, et Radulphum de Olney, personam ecclesie de Broughton Giffard, et Reginaldum de Berle, clericum, deforciantes, de manerio de Estchaldefeld, cum pertinenciis, et de advocacione ecclesie ejusdem manerii in comitatu Wiltes, et de manerio de Folke, cum pertinenciis, et de advocacione ecclesie ejusdem manerii, et de quater viginti acris terre et sex acris prati, cum pertinenciis, in Weseford in comitatu Dorset; unde placitum convencionis summonitum fuisset inter eos in eadem curia, scilicet, quod predictus Henricus recognovit predicta maneria et tenementa, cum pertinenciis, et advocaciones predictas esse jus ipsius Radulphi ut illa que iidem Radulphus et Reginaldus habuissent de dono predicti Henrici: et pro illa recognitione, fine, et concordia, iidem Radulphus et Reginaldus concessissent predictis Henrico [1] et Constancie predicta maneria et tenementa, cum pertinenciis, et advocaciones predictas, et illa eis reddidissent in eadem curia: habenda et tenenda eisdem Henrico et Constancie, et heredibus de corporibus ipsorum Henrici et Constancie exeuntibus: de capitalibus dominis feodi illius [2] per servicia que ad predicta maneria, tenementa, et advocaciones pertinerent imperpetuum: Et si contingat quod iidem Henricus et Constancia obierent sine herede de corporibus suis exeunte, tunc post decessum ipsorum Henrici et Constancie predicta maneria et tenementa, cum pertinenciis, et advocaciones predicte integre remanerent rectis heredibus ipsius Henrici: tenenda de capitalibus dominis feodi illius [2] per servicia que ad predicta maneria, tenementa, et advocaciones pertinerent imperpetuum. Ac ex insinuacione Thome Beverley, consanguinei et heredis predicti Henrici acceperat Rex quod predicti Henricus et Constancia mortui sunt sine herede de corporibus suis exeunte, et quod quidam Willelmus Rous et Margareta, uxor ejus, predictum manerium de Estchaldefeld, cum pertinenciis, et predictam advocacionem ecclesie ejusdem manerii modo ingressi sunt, et illa tenent contra formam finis predicti: et quia etc.: quod per probos etc.: scire faceret prefatis Willelmo et Margarete quod essent hic ad hunc diem, scilicet, in octabis Sancti Michaelis ostensuri si quid etc. quare predictum manerium de Estchaldefeld, cum pertinenciis, et advocacio ecclesie ejusdem manerii, que ipsi tenent in forma predicta post mortem [p. 382] predictorum Henrici et Constancie, prefato Thome, consanguineo et heredi ejusdem Henrici remanere non deberent juxta formam finis predicti, eo quod iidem Henricus et Constancia mortui sunt sine herede de corporibus suis exeunte, si etc. Et modo hic ad hunc diem venerunt tam predictus Thomas Beverley per

[1] MS. Henrici.

[2] In these two instances the terminations of the words are purposely obliterated, but the original fine has 'feodi illius' (see No. xj), which reference to F. of Fines and De Banco rolls, at P.R.O., shows to be correct.

Digitized by Google

Johannem Wydeslade, attornatum suum, quam predicti Willelmus et Margareta per Henricum Bradeley, attornatum suum: et vicecomes mandavit quod scire fecit[1] eisdem Willelmo et Margarete essendi hic ad hunc diem ostensuris in forma predicta per Walterum Helyer et Ricardum Wynterborne: et super hoc dies datus est eis hic in crastino Animarum in statu quo nunc salvis partibus etc. De quo die loquela predicta adjornata fuit hic usque in octabis Sancti Hillarii tunc proxime sequentis, per breve domini Regis, de communi adjornamento: ad quem diem venit tam predictus Thomas Beverley quam predicti Willelmus et Margareta, per attornatos suos predictos: et super hoc dies datus est eis hic a die Pasche in xv dies in statu quo nunc salvis partibus etc. Ad quem diem venerunt tam predictus Thomas Beverley quam predicti Willelmus et Margareta per attornatos suos predictos. Et super hoc dies datus est eis hic in octabis Sancte Trinitatis in statu quo nunc salvis partibus etc. Ad quem diem venerunt tam predictus Thomas Beverley quam predicti Willelmus et Margareta per attornatos suos predictos. Et super hoc dies datus est eis hic in octabis Sancti Michaelis in statu quo nunc salvis partibus etc. Et modo hic ad hunc diem venerunt tam predictus Thomas Beverley quam predicti Willelmus et Margareta per attornatos suos predictos. Et predictus Thomas Beverley, ut prius, petit versus predictos Willelmum et Margaretam execucionem etc. Et predicti Willelmus et Margareta dicunt quod predictus Thomas Beverley execucionem de predictis maneriis de Estchaldefeld, cum pertinenciis, et advocacione ecclesie ejusdem manerii versus eos habere non debet, quia dicunt quod bene verum est predictus finis levavit in forma predicta, virtute cujus finis predicti Henricus et Constancia fuerunt seisiti de predicto manerio de Estchaldefeld, cum pertinenciis, in dominico suo ut de feodo et jure, et predicta advocacione ecclesie ejusdem manerii ut de feodo et jure, per formam finis predicti: et idem Henricus de tali statu inde obiit seisitus sine herede de corporibus ipsius Henrici et predicte Constancie procreato: post cujus mortem eadem Constancia se tenuit, et seisita fuit in manerio et advocacione illis ut tenens inde ad terminum vite sue post possibilitatem exitus extinctam: et ipsa sic inde seisita, predicta Beatrix, filia Henrici, mater predicti Thome Beverley, cujus heres ipse est, per nomen Beatricis filie[2] quondam domini Henrici Percy, militis, nuper domini de Folke, in comitatu Dorset, et Chaldefeld Magna in comitatu Wiltes, per quoddam scriptum suum quod iidem Willelmus et Margareta hic in curia proferunt, cujus data est apud Poterne, die Veneris in crastino Ascensionis Domini, anno regni domini Edwardi nuper regis Anglie tercii post conquestum tricesimo quinto, remisit, relaxavit,

[1] MS. fac. [2] MS. filia.

Digitized by Google

et omnino de se et heredibus suis imperpetuum quietum clamavit prefate Constancie, sic in possessione predictorum [p. 888] manerii de Estchaldefeld et advocacionis ecclesie ejusdem manerii existenti, totum jus et clameum que habuit, seu quovismodo habere potuit extunc infuturum, in predictis manerio de Estchaldefeld et advocacione ecclesie ejusdem manerii inter alia per nomen maneriorum de Folke et Chaldefeld cum advocacionibus ecclesiarum et aliis pertinenciis suis : ita quod nec eadem Beatrix, nec heredes sui, nec aliquis alius nomine suo, in maneriis predictis et advocacionibus ecclesiarum, cum omnibus aliis pertinenciis suis, aliquid juris vel clamei extunc decetero exigere vel vendicare possent, set extunc infuturum ab eisdem essent exclusi imperpetuum per idem scriptum : et obligavit se et heredes suos ad warantizandum eidem Constancie, heredibus et assignatis suis, predicta maneria, cum suis pertinenciis, et cum advocacionibus ecclesiarum contra omnes gentes imperpetuum : et dicunt quod iidem Willelmus et Margareta statum ipsius Constancie in predictis maneriis de Estchaldefeld et advocacione ecclesie ejusdem manerii, cum pertinenciis, modo habent in eisdem : unde petunt [1] judicium si predictus Thomas Beverley execucionem de predictis maneriis de Estchaldefeld, cum pertinenciis, et advocacione ecclesie ejusdem manerii, contra predictum scriptum relaxacionis predicte Beatricis, matris sue, cujus heres ipse est, in forma predicta, quod waranciam in se continet, versus eos habere debeat etc. Et predictus Thomas Beverley non cognoscit scriptum predictum fore factum proprium dicte Beatricis : dicit quod ipse, virtute scripti illius, ab execucione de predictis manerio de Estchaldefeld et advocacione ecclesie ejusdem manerii habenda precludi non debet, quia dicit quod predicta Beatrix, tempore confeccionis scripti illius fuit infra etatem viginti et unius annorum, et genita et nata apud Folke predictam, in comitatu Dorset : et hoc paratus est verificare : unde petit judicium, et execucionem manerii et advocacionis illorum sibi adjudicari [2] etc. Et predicti Willelmus et Margareta dicunt quod predicta Beatrix tempore confeccionis scripti predicti fuit plene etatis viginti et unius annorum, et de hoc ponunt se super patriam : Et predictus Thomas Beverley similiter : Ideo preceptum est vicecomiti quod venire faciat hic in crastino Animarum xij etc. per quos etc. et qui nec etc. ad recognoscendum etc. quia tam etc. Ad quem diem hic venerunt tam predictus Thomas Beverley quam predicti Willelmus et Margareta per attornatos suos predictos. Et vicecomes non misit breve. Ideo sicut prius, preceptum est vicecomiti quod venire faciat hic in octabis Sancti Hillarii xij etc. ad recognoscendum in forma predicta etc. Ad quem diem hic venerunt tam predictus Thomas Beverley quam

[1] MS. petit. [2] MS. adjudicare.

Digitized by Google

predicti Willelmus et Margareta per attornatos suos predictos. Et vicecomes non misit breve. Ideo sicut pluries preceptum est vicecomiti quod venire faciat hic, a die Pasche in xv dies, xij etc. ad recognoscendum in forma predicta etc.

Carta, cum litera attornationis, Willelmi Rous, armigeri, facta Humfrido, duci Gloucestrie, Willelmo Darell, et aliis, de manerio de Estchaldefeld.

Sciant &c. quod ego Willelmus Rous, armiger, dedi, concessi, &c., excellentissimo principi Humfrido, duci Gloucestrie, Willelmo Darell, Johanni Horton, clerico, Johanni Wyke, Johanni Tevent, clerico, Johanni Grenyng, Johanni Newman, et Johanni Bompas, omnia illa terras et tenementa, prata, boscos, pascuas, pasturas, redditus, servicia, [p. 884] reversiones, wardas, maritagia, homagia, relevia, et eschaetas, que habeo in Estchaldefeld, Homangton, Northbradelegh, et Devyses, in comitatu Wiltes : dedi eciam, et hac presenti carta mea indentata confirmavi, prefatis domino Humfrido, Willelmo Darell, Johanni Horton, Johanni Wyke, Johanni Tevent, Johanni Grenyng, Johanni Newman, et Johanni Bompas, omnia illa terras et tenementa, prata, boscos, pascuas, pasturas, redditus, servicia, reversiones, wardas, maritagia, homagia, relevia, et eschaetas, que habeo in parochia de Asgastone, de et in Goldhill in comitatu Berkes ac alibi et ubique infra predicto comitatu Berkes : dedi eciam ulterius et hac presenti carta mea indentata confirmavi supradictis domino Humfrido, Willelmo Darell, Johanni Horton, Johanni Wyke, Johanni Tevent, Johanni Grenyng, Johanni Newman, et Johanni Bompas, omnia illa terras et tenementa, prata, boscos, pascuas, pasturas, redditus, servicia, reversiones, wardas, maritagia, homagia, relevia, eschaetas, que habeo in Folke in comitatu Dorset, et alibi et ubique infra predictum comitatum Dorset, et eciam alibi infra regnum Anglie ; exceptis terris meis de Inmere in comitatu Wiltes, et Undircombe in comitatu Berkes, cum suis pertinenciis : Habendum et tenendum omnia supradicta terras et tenementa, prata, boscos, pascuas, pasturas, redditus, servicia, reversiones, wardas, maritagia, homagia, relevia, et eschaetas, cum omnibus suis pertinenciis, exceptis preexceptis, domino Humfrido, duci Gloucestrie, Willelmo Darell, Johanni Horton, clerico, Johanni Wyke, Johanni Tevent, clerico, Johanni Grenyng, Johanni Newman, et Johanni Bompas, heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum : de capitalibus dominis feodorum illorum per redditus et servicia inde debita et de jure consueta. Et ego vero predictus Willelmus Rous, &c. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Edmundo Dauntesey, Philippo Baynard, Johanne Golofre, Willelmo Fitz Wareyn, chevalere, Johanne Faundrey, Johanne Frampton, et multis aliis. Datum

Estchaldefeld xxiiij

Digitized by Google

in festo Circumcisionis Domini, anno r. R. Henrici sexti post conquestum vij° [1 Jan. 1429].

Patea[t] universis per presens scriptum indentatum quod ego Willelmus Rous, armiger, constitui, et in loco meo posui, dilectos michi in Christo Thomam Waryn, juniorem, et Willelmum Clerk, conjunctim et divisim, meos veros et legitimos attornatos ad deliberandam pro me, et nomine meo, domino Humfrido, duci Gloucestrie, Willelmo Darell, Johanni Horton, clerico, Johanni Wyke, Johanni Tevent, clerico, Johanni Grenyng, Johanni Newman, et Johanni Bompas, plenam et pacificam seisinam de et in omnibus illis terris et tenementis, pratis, boscis, pascuis, pasturis, redditibus, serviciis, reversionibus, wardis, maritagiis, homagiis, releviis, et eschaetis, cum &c., que habeo in Estchaldefeld, Homangton, Northbradeley, et Devises, in comitatu Wiltes, et in omnibus illis terris et tenementis, pratis, boscis, pascuis, pasturis, redditibus; serviciis, reversionibus, wardis, maritagiis, homagiis, releviis, et eschaetis, cum &c. [p. 885], que habeo in Asgastone et Goldhill in comitatu Berks: et ulterius in omnibus illis terris et tenementis, pratis, boscis, pascuis, pasturis, redditibus, serviciis, reversionibus, wardis, maritagiis, homagiis, releviis, et eschaetis, cum &c., que habeo in Folke, in comitatu Dorset, et alibi et ubique infra predictum comitatum Berks, et Dorset, secundum tenorem, vim et effectum cujusdam carte mee indentate inde prefatis domino Humfrido duci Gloucestrie, Willelmo Darell, Johanni Horton, Johanni Wyke, Johanni Tevent, Johanni Grenyng, Johanni Newman, et Johanni Bompas, per me confecte: ratum et gratum habens et habiturus quicquid iidem attornati mei in nomine meo fecerint, vel eorum alter fecerit in premissis. In cujus &c. huic presenti scripto indentato sigillum &c. Datum ut supra.

A supplicacion made to Humfray, duke of Gloucestre, by William Rous, esquyer, for the office of the constableship of Trowbrigge perteynyng to the manor of Estchaldefeld.

Au treshault et puissant prince mon tresredoulte et gracioux seignieur le duc de Gloucestre.

Tro-brigge Estchal-defeld xxv

Supplie treshumblement vostre povere serviteur William Rowce, escuier, que come un Robert Andrews ad achate la constablerye de Troubrigge dez feoffes del duchie de Lancastre, que est appurtenant a sonn enheritaunce pour ceo quil tient la manoure de Chadefeld del duchie de Lancastre, et toutz cez auncetours ount este en mesme le manoure per service du chevalere et destre constable del castell de Troubrigge, come il poet monstrer per sonn evidences, a sonn graunde damage et disheritaunce: Que please a vostre tresnoble et gracieux seigneurie de parler au tresorer dengleterre de porter favour a mesme suppliant,

Digitized by Google

en cest matier en taunt come cez ditz evidences purront estrez monstres, et soun droit conuz : et ceo pur i Dieu, et en onere de charite.

Carta Willelmi Rous, armigeri, facta Henrico Longe, Ricardo Chok, et Thome Tropenell, de manerio de Estchaldefeld et Lynsford, et aliis terris sub condicionibus sequentibus.

Sciant &c. quod ego Willelmus Rous, armiger dedi, concessi, &c. Henrico Longe, Ricardo Chok, et Thome Tropenell, omnia maneria mea que habeo infra comitatum Wiltes, ac omnia terras et tenementa mea, prata, boscos, pascuas, pasturas, redditus, reversiones, et servicia, cum &c., que habeo in Inmer, Estchaldefeld, Wynterborne, Homyngton, et Lynsford, seu alibi, infra comitatum predictum : dedi eciam prefatis Henrico, Ricardo, et Thome, omnia terras et tenementa mea, prata, boscos, pascuas, pasturas, redditus, reversiones, et servicia, cum &c., que habeo in Folke in comitatu Dorset, seu alibi infra comitatum predictum : dedi eciam prefatis Henrico, Ricardo, et Thome omnia terras et tenementa mea, prata, boscos, pascuas, pasturas, redditus, reversiones et servicia, cum &c., que habeo in [p. 886] Burneham in comitatu Buk., seu alibi infra comitatum predictum, que habui ex dono et feoffamento Henrici Busket : Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta maneria, ac omnia terras, et tenementa, prata, boscos, pascuas, pasturas, redditus, reversiones, et servicia, cum &c., ut predictum est, prefatis Henrico, Ricardo, et Thome Tropenell, et heredibus ipsius Thome imperpetuum : de capitalibus dominis feodorum illorum per servicia inde debita et de jure consueta. Et ego vero predictus Willelmus Rous &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Roberto Hungerford, milite, Johanne Beynton, milite, Roberto Longe, armigero, Thome Hall, armigero, Nicholao Halle, Reginaldo Crook, et multis aliis. Datum in festo S. Johannis Baptiste, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. xv° [24 June, 1437]. Estchaldefeld xxvj

The condicion of this present dede endented unto this present scripture also endented annexed is this ; that yf William Rous, withyn the seid dede named, have issew of his body lawfully begote, that than the seid feffees withyn the seid dede named, that is to sey, Harry Longe, Richard Chok, and Thomas Tropenell shall make astate to the seid William Rous, and to his heires of his body lawfully begote, of all the maners, londes, and tenementis withyn the seid dede specified and rehersed : and for defaute of issew of here bodies lawfully begote, that all the maners, londes, and tenementis withyn the seid dede rehersed and specified, remayn to Thomas Tropenell, and to his heires for evermore. And yf that the seid William Rous have no heires of his body lawfully begote, that

Digitized by Google

than the seid Harry, Richard, and Thomas Tropenell shall retayne and kepe all the seid maners &c. withyn the seid dede rehersed, annexed to this dede endented: and after his dissesse and ende, the maners of Estchaldefeld and Wynterborne, Homyngton, and all the londes and tenementis withyn the seid maners, with all the purtenaunces, shall remayne to Thomas Tropenell, and to his heirs for evermore. And the maners of Inmer and Folke, with all the londes and tenementis withyn the seid maners, with &c.: and all the londes and tenementis in Burneham, be sold after the will of the seid Thomas Tropenell only: And iiij^{xx} li therof to be ydelyvered to the mariage and furtheraunce of iiij bastard children of the seid William, that is to seye, William, Janet, Margarete and Isabelle, everych of hem xx^{li}; and yf any of hem dye, the money to remayne to Thomas Tropenell, and the remenaunt and that to be disposed for the seid William Rous and his auncetours after the wille [p. 887] and disposicion of the seid Thomas Tropenell.

An auctorite made by William Rous to William Darell and to other his feffees to relese to Thomas Tropenell all her right and title they hadde in Estchaldefeld.

Estchaldefeld xxvij

Be hit iknow to all men to whom the present writyng shall come, that I, William Rous, squyere, have ordeyned and disposed my full wille and entent in this wise folowyng, as for the maner of Estchaldefeld: that William Darell, John Horton, John Wyke, John Bompas, and John Newman, my feffees, release to Harry Longe, Richard Chok, Thomas Tropenell, and to the heires of Thomas, all the right and all the clayme that they my seid feffees have, or may have, by vertu of my graunt sometyme to theym made, of and withyn the seid maner and lordship of Estchaldefeld with &c., withyn the shire of Wilteshire accordyng to the dede of feffement and condicion in Englissh annexed therto, made to the seid Harry, Richard, and Thomas, and sealed with the seale of myne armes; the which feffement and condicion alwey remayneth and abydeth in the warde of the seid Thomas Tropenell alwey to be shewed: and this present writyng sealed with myne owne signette alwey here afterward ayenst me and ayenst all other persones shall be your full excuse at alle tymes.

Carta relaxacionis Willelmi Darell et aliorum feoffatorum Willelmi Rous, armigeri, facta Thome Tropenell, et heredibus suis, de manerio de Estchaldefeld.

Estchaldefeld xxviij

Sciant &c. quod nos Willelmus Darell, Johannes Horton, Johannes Wyke, Johannes Bompas, et Johannes Newman, remisimus, relaxavimus, et omnino &c. imp. quietum clamasse Thome Tropenell, heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum,

Digitized by Google

totum jus et clameum nostrum que habemus, habuimus, seu quovismodo infuturum habere poterimus in manerio de Estchaldefeld, cum advocacione ecclesie ejusdem manerii, cum omnibus terris et tenementis, pratis, boscis, pascuis, pasturis, redditibus, serviciis, et reversionibus, cum &c., que nuper habuimus ex dono et concessione Willelmi Rous, armigeri, simul cum Johanne Teffont, clerico, et Johanne Grenyng, jam defunctis: ita quod nec nos predicti Willelmus Darell, &c. nec heredes nostri, nec aliquis alius nomine nostro aliquod jus seu clameum in predicto manerio de Estchaldefeld cum advocacione ecclesie ejusdem manerii, cum &c., ut predictum est, seu in aliqua parcella eorundem exigere vel vendicare poterimus: set ab omni accione juris et clameo inde simus exclusi imperpetuum per presentes. In cujus &c. presentibus sigilla &c., et quia sigilla nostra pluribus sunt incognita, sigilla Roberti Hungerford, Johannis Stourton, Johannis Beynton, militum, Ricardi Milbourne, et David Cervyngton, armigerorum ad eorum arma, apponi procuravimus. Datum apud Teffont, in festo S. Michaelis Archangeli, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. xvij° [29 Sept. 1438].

[P. 388.] *Placita apud Westm. terminis S. Trinitatis et S. Hillarii annis xxij^do^ et xxiij^tio^ regis Henrici sexti, inter Thomam Beverley, filium et heredem Thome Beverley, consanguineum et heredem Henrici Percy, militis, petentem, et Henricum Longe, Ricardum Chok, et Thomam Tropenell, defendentes, de manerio de Estchaldefeld.*

Magna Chaldefeld xxix

How Thomas Beverley, the sone of Thomas, sewed a scire facias ayenst Rous ys feffees, and were at an issew.

De termino S. Hillarii, anno Henrici sexti vicesimo tercio, Ro. cccxx. alias prout patet termino S. Trinitatis anno regni domini Regis nunc xxij^do^ Ro. cccclxij continetur sic: Wiltes. Preceptum fuit vicecomiti, cum quidam finis levasset in curia domini Edwardi nuper regis Anglie tercii a conquestu, progenitoris domini Regis nunc, apud Westm. a die S. Hillarii in xv dies anno regni sui Anglie vicesimo octavo, et regni sui Francie xv^mo^, coram Johanne de Stonore, et sociis suis, tunc justiciariis ejusdem progenitoris domini Regis nunc de Banco: Inter Henricum de Percy, chivalere, et Constanciam, uxorem ejus, querentes, et Radulphum de Olney, personam ecclesie de Broughton Giffard et Reginaldum de Berle, clericum, deforciantes, de manerio de Estchaldefeld, cum &c., et advocacione ecclesie ejusdem manerii in comitatu predicto: et de manerio de Folke, cum &c., et de advocacione ecclesie ejusdem manerii: et de quater viginti acris terre et sex acris prati, cum &c., in Weseford in comitatu Dorset: unde placitum convencionis summonitum fuisset inter eos in eadem curia, scilicet,

Digitized by Google

quod predictus Henricus recognovit predicta maneria et tenementa, cum &c., et advocaciones predictas esse jus ipsius Radulphi, ut illa que iidem Radulphus et Reginaldus habuissent de dono predicti Henrici: et pro illa recognicione, fine, et concordia, iidem Radulphus et Reginaldus concessissent predictis Henrico et Constancie predicta maneria et tenementa, cum &c., et advocaciones predictas, et eis reddidissent in eadem curia: habenda et tenenda eisdem Henrico et Constancie, et heredibus de corporibus ipsorum Henrici et Constancie exeuntibus: de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per servicia que ad predicta maneria, tenementa, et advocaciones pertinerent imperpetuum: et si contingat quod iidem Henricus et Constancia obierent sine herede de corporibus suis exeunte, tunc post decessum ipsorum Henrici et Constancie predicta maneria et tenementa, cum &c., et advocaciones predicte integre remanerent rectis heredibus ipsius Henrici: tenenda de capitalibus dominis feodi illus per servicia que ad predicta maneria, tenementa, et advocaciones pertinerent imperpetuum. Ac ex insinuacione Thome Beverley, de Nova Sarum, filii et heredis Thome Beverley, consanguinei et heredis predicti Henrici, acceperat Rex quod predicti Henricus et Constancia mortui sunt sine herede de corporibus suis exeunte: et quod quidam Henricus Longe, Ricardus Chok, et Thomas Tropenell predictum manerium de Estchaldefeld, cum &c., et predictam advocacionem ecclesie ejusdem manerii modo ingressi sunt, et illa tenent contra formam finis predicti: et quia etc.: quod per probos etc. scire faceret prefatis Henrico Longe &c. quod esse[n]t hic ad hunc diem, scilicet, in octabis S. Trinitatis ostensuri si quid etc.: quare predictum manerium de Estchaldefeld, cum &c., et predicta advocacio ecclesie ejusdem manerii, prefato Thome Beverley, de Nova Sarum, ut consanguineo et heredi predicti Henrici de Percy remanere non debent juxta formam finis predicti; eo quod iidem Henricus [p. 389] et Constancia mortui sunt sine herede de corporibus suis exeunte. Et modo hic ad hunc diem venerunt tam predictus Thomas Beverley per Thomam Pakyn, attornatum suum, quam predicti Henricus Longe, Ricardus Chok, et Thomas Tropenell, per Willelmum Bole, attornatum suum: Et vicecomes mandavit quod scire fecit eisdem Henrico, Ricardo, et Thome essendi hic ad hunc diem ostensuris in forma predicta per Ricardum Furbour et Johannem Hay probos etc. Et super hoc, dies datus est eis hic in octabis S. Michaelis in statu quo nunc salvis partibus etc. Ad quem diem hic venerunt tam predictus Thomas Beverley quam predicti Henricus Longe &c. per attornatos suos predictos. Et super hoc dies datus est eis hic in crastino Animarum in statu quo nunc salvis partibus etc. Ad quem diem hic venerunt tam predictus Thomas Beverley quam predicti Henricus Longe &c. per attornatos suos predictos. Et super hoc dies datus est eis

Digitized by Google

hic in octabis S. Hillarii in statu quo nunc salvis partibus etc. Et modo hic, ad has octabas S. Hillarii, venerunt tam predictus Thomas Beverley, de Nova Sarum, quam predicti Henricus Longe &c. per attornatos suos predictos. Et super hoc predictus Thomas Beverley, de Nova Sarum, filius et heres Thome Beverley, dicit quod ipse est consanguineus et heres predicti Henrici Percy, videlicet, filius Thome, filii Beatricis, filie predicti Henrici Percy, apud Novam Sarum genitus et natus,[1] et petit execucionem versus predictos Henricum Longe, Ricardum Chok, et Thomam Tropenell, de predicto manerio de Estchaldefeld, cum &c., et advocacione ecclesie ejusdem manerii etc. Et predicti Henricus Longe &c. non cognoscendo aliqua per predictum Thomam Beverley allegata dicunt quod predictus Thomas Beverley, de Nova Sarum, execucionem de predicto manerio de Estchaldefeld, cum &c., et advocacione ecclesie ejusdem manerii versus eos habere non debet, quia dicunt quod predicta Beatrix, consanguinea predicti Thome Beverley, de Nova Sarum, cujus heres ipse est, in forma predicta per nomen Beatricis, filie[2] quondam domini Henrici Percy, militis, nuper domini de Folke, in comitatu Dorset, et Chaldefeld Magna, in comitatu Wiltes, per quoddam scriptum suum, quod iidem Henricus Longe &c. hic in curia proferunt, cujus data est apud Poterne, die Veneris in crastino Ascensionis Domini, anno regni domini Edwardi nuper regis Anglie tercii post conquestum tricesimo quinto, remisit, relaxavit, et omnino de se, et heredibus suis imperpetuum, quietum clamavit cuidam domine Constancie, relicte prefati Henrici Percy, adtunc in possessione eorundem maneriorum et advocacionum existenti, et heredibus suis, totum jus et clameum que habuit, seu quovismodo habere potuit extunc infuturum in predictis maneriis de Folke et Estchaldefeld, et advocacionibus ecclesiarum predictarum, per nomen maneriorum de Folke et Chaldefeld Magna cum advocacionibus ecclesiarum et aliis suis pertinenciis; ita quod nec eadem Beatrix, nec heredes sui, nec aliquis alius nomine suo in maneriis predictis seu in advocacionibus ecclesiarum, cum &c., aliquid juris vel clamei decetero exigere seu vendicare possent, set extunc infuturum ab eisdem essent exclusi imperpetuum per idem scriptum; et obligavit se, et heredes suos, ad warantizandum predicte domine Constancie, [p. 390] heredibus et assignatis suis, predicta maneria, cum &c., et cum advocacionibus ecclesiarum, cum &c., contra omnes gentes imperpetuum: Et dicunt quod predictum manerium de Chaldefeld Magna et Estchaldefeld est unum et idem manerium: Cujus quidem Constancie statum predicti Henricus Longe &c. modo habent in predicto manerio. Et hoc parati sunt verificare: unde petunt judicium, si predictus Thomas Beverley, de Nova Sarum, contra

[1] MS. nate. [2] MS. filia.

Digitized by Google

predictum scriptum predicte Beatricis, consanguinee sue, cujus heres ipse est in forma predicta, quod waranciam in se continet, execucionem de predicto manerio de Estchaldefeld, cum &c., et advocacione ecclesie ejusdem manerii,[1] versus eos habere debeat etc. Et predictus Thomas Beverley, de Nova Sarum, protestando quod scriptum predictum, factum, sigillatum, et liberatum fuit apud Novam Sarum predictam, et quod idem scriptum factum fuit per duriciam imprisonamenti, et alio tempore quam data gerit scriptum, sigillatum, et liberatum : pro placito dicit quod predicta Beatrix, tempore confeccionis ejusdem scripti fuit infra etatem viginti et unius annorum : et hoc paratus est verificare : unde petit judicium et execucionem etc. Et predicti Henricus Longe &c. dicunt quod predicta Beatrix, tempore confeccionis scripti predicti fuit etatis viginti et unius annorum, et non infra etatem prout predictus Thomas Beverley, de Nova Sarum, superius allegavit. Et de hoc ponunt se super patriam. Et predictus Thomas Beverley, filius Thome, similiter. Ideo preceptum est vicecomiti quod venire faciat hic a die Pasche in xv dies. xij etc. per quos etc. et qui nec etc. Ad recognoscendum etc. quia tam etc.

Carta Thome Tropenell facta Roberto Northfolk, Roberto Lye, et Johanni Coke de manerio de Estchaldefeld et Lynsford.

Estchaldefeld Lynsford xxx

Sciant &c. quod ego Thomas Tropenell de Attewarde Magna dedi, concessi, et in hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Roberto Northfolk, Roberto Lye de Huntvyll, et Johanni Coke de Atteward predicta, manerium meum de Estchaldefeld, cum advocacione ecclesie ejusdem manerii, ac omnia terras et tenementa mea, prata, boscos, pascuas, pasturas, redditus, servicia, et reversiones, cum &c., que habeo in Estchaldefeld predicta et Lynsford in comitatu Wiltes : Habendum et tenendum predictum manerium, cum advocacione ecclesie ejusdem, ac omnia terras &c., cum &c., ut predictum est, prefatis Roberto Northfolk, Roberto Lye, et Johanni Coke, et heredibus suis imperpetuum : de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per servicia inde debita et de jure consueta. Et ego vero [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Datum, vj° die Januarii, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. xxiiij° [1446].

Irrotulata coram baronibus de Scaccario apud Westm. ad placita, viz. inter recorda de termino S. Trinitatis A° r. R. Henrici sexti post conquestum xxiiij°.

[1] MS. ejusdem ecclesie manerii.

Digitized by Google

An endenture how Thomas Tropenell relessed and delyvered to William Rous [p. 391] *dyverse grete dewtees for Kyngesfeld, and Wythershawe in Estchaldefeld.*

Kyngges-feld Wither-shaw in Estchal-defeld xxxj

This endenture made in the day of S. Valentyne, in the yere of the reignyng of Kyng Harry the vj^te^ after his [sic] conquest the xxv^e^ witnesseth that I, Thomas Tropenell, for as moche as William Rous, squyer, hathe made astate by fyne to me and to William Brayn, and to myne heires for ever of C.xx. acris of pasture, ycalled Kyngesfeld and Wythershawe, parcell of the manere of Estchaldefeld in Wilteshire, I have relesed to the seid William, and to his heires for ever, all my right and title that I had in the seid maner, the whiche maner with other shold have remayned to me, and to myne heires for ever, for defaute of issew of his body lawfully begote, by vertu of a dede endented made by the seid William unto me and other, as the dede more playnly maketh mencion. Also I have delyvered ij obligacions to the seid William made by hym to me, and forfet by hym to me; that is to wete, j obligacion of Dc^li^, and j other of L markes: also I have delyvered to the seid William a statute of the staple of cc^li^ made and forfete by the seid William to me: also I have relesed to the seid William xx markes recovered by me ayenst hym by nisi prius at New Salesbury in an accion of trespas: Also I have relessed and delyvered a dede of annuyte of xx^li^ to the seid William, the whiche annuyte I shold heve had terme of my lyf, with a clause of distresse in all his londes and tenementis in Wilteshire without servyse: also I have delyvered to the seid William his coffer with dedes that was with me, and also all his dedes and mynumentis that bethe, or ever were, in my kepyng aswele perteynyng to the aboveseyd maner, as to all other londes and tenementis: also I have delyvered a dede of yifte of all his goodes made by hym unto me: and also I have relessed all the costis of this fyne lyfte atwixt the seid William, me, and other, of the aboveseid maner of Estchaldefeld. In witnessyng of the which, as wele I the seid Thomas as the seid William by assentis have put to oure seales: these witnessyng, John Cook, Reynold Whytyng, John Harries, Water Leyceter, John Donston, William Shephurd, and many other. Yyove at Moche Atteward, the day and yere aboveseide [14 Feb. 1447].

Carta relaxacionis Henrici Longe, Ricardi Chok, et Thome Tropenell facta Willelmo Rous de manerio de Estchaldefeld et Lynsford in Estchaldefeld.

Omnibus &c. Henricus Longe, Ricardus Chok, et Thomas Tropenell, salutem in Domino sempiternam. Noveritis nos prefatos Henricum, Ricardum, et Thomam, remisisse, relaxasse, et

Digitized by Google

omnino pro nobis &c., quietum clamasse Willelmo Rous, armigero, heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum, totum jus et clameum [p. 392] nostrum que habemus,habuimus, seu quovismodo infuturum habere poterimus de et in manerio nostro de Estchaldefeld, cum &c., ac advocacione ejusdem manerii ecclesie: necnon de et in omnibus terris et tenementis, pratis, boscis, pascuis, pasturis, redditibus, serviciis, et reversionibus, cum &c., dicto manerio quovismodo spectantibus: ac eciam de et in omnibus terris et tenementis, vocatis Lynsford, cum &c., in comitatu Wiltes: ita quod nec nos, predicti Henricus &c., nec heredes nostri, seu aliquis nostrum, nec aliquis alius nomine nostro aliquod jus, seu clameum, in predicto manerio de Estchaldefeld, cum &c., ac advocacione ecclesie ejusdem manerii, seu in terris et tenementis supradictis eidem manerio spectantibus, aut in predictis terris et tenementis, cum &c., vocatis Lynsford, seu in aliqua parcella eorundem, decetero exigere vel vendicare poterimus, vel aliquis nostrum poterit, infuturum; set ab omni accione juris et clamei inde sumus exclusi imperpetuum per presentes. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Datum j^mo die mensis Februarii, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. xxv^o [1447].

Estchaldefeld Lynsford xxxij

Irrotulatur in dorso clausarum cancellarie Regis infrascripti, mense et anno infrascriptis.

Finis in curia domini Regis levatus apud Westm. in crastino Purificacionis Beate Marie, anno xxv^o Henrici sexti, inter Willelmum Rous, armigerum, et Isabellam, uxorem ejus, querentes, et Thomam Tropenell et Willelmum Brayn, deforciantes, de manerio de Estchaldefeld et Lynsford.

Kyngges-feld Wither-shaw in-Estchal-defeld xxxiij

Hec est finalis concordia facta in curia domini Regis apud Westm. in crastino Purificacionis Beate Marie, anno regnorum Henrici regis Anglie et Francie sexti a conquestu vicesimo quinto [3 Feb. 1447], coram Ricardo Newton, Thoma Fulthorp, Willelmo Ayscogh, Johanne Portyngton, et Nicholao Ayssheton, justiciariis, et aliis domini Regis fidelibus tunc ibi presentibus, inter Willelmum Rous, armigerum, et Isabellam, uxorem ejus, querentes, et Thomam Tropenell et Willelmum Brayn, deforciantes, de manerio de Estchaldefeld, cum &c., et de uno mesuagio, viginti acris terre, viginti acris pasture, quatuor acris prati, et quatuor acris bosci, cum &c., in Lynsford, ac advocacione ecclesie predicti manerii de Estchaldefeld: unde placitum convencionis summonitum fuit inter eos in eadem curia: scilicet, quod predictus Willelmus Rous recognovit predicta maneria et tenementa, cum &c., et advocacionem predictam, esse jus ipsius Thome

How William Rous toke astate by fyne of Chaldefeld, to hym and to Isabell his wyf and to the heires of Isabel

Digitized by Google

ut illa que iidem Thomas et Willelmus Brayn habent de dono predicti Willelmi Rous; et illa remisit, et quietum clamavit de se, et heredibus suis, predictis Thome et Willelmo Brayn, et heredibus ipsius Thome imperpetuum: et preterea idem Willelmus Rous concessit pro se, et heredibus suis, quod ipsi warantizabunt predictis Thome et Willelmo Brayn, et heredibus ipsius Thome, predicta manerium et tenementa, cum &c., et advocacionem predictam contra omnes homines imperpetuum: Et pro hac recognicione, remissione, quieta clamacione, warancia, fine, et concordia, iidem Thomas et Willelmus Brayn concesserunt predictis Willelmo Rous et Isabelle predicta maneria et tenementa, cum &c. et advocacionem predictam, exceptis centum et viginti acris pasture, cum &c., vocatis [p. 393] Kyngesfeld et Wethershawe, de eodem manerio, et illa eis reddiderunt in eadem curia: habenda et tenenda eisdem Willelmo Rous et Isabelle, et heredibus de corporibus ipsorum Willelmi et Isabelle exeuntibus: de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per servicia que ad illa manerium, tenementa, et advocacionem, sicut predictum est, pertinent imperpetuum. Et si contingat, quod iidem Willelmus Rous et Isabella obierint sine herede de corporibus suis exeunte, tunc post decessum ipsorum Willelmi et Isabelle predictum manerium et tenementa, cum &c., et advocacio predicta, sicut predictum est, integre remanebunt rectis heredibus ipsius Isabelle: tenenda de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per servicia que ad illa manerium, tenementa, et advocacionem, sicut predictum est, pertinent imperpetuum.

Carta relaxacionis Willelmi Brayn facta Thome Tropenell de Kynggesfeld et Withershawe in Estchaldefeld.

Kynges-feld Wyther-shawe in Estchal-defeld xxxiiij

Omnibus &c. salutem. Noverit universitas vestra me Willelmum Brayn remisisse, relaxasse, et omnino pro me et heredibus meis imperpetuum quietum clamasse Thome Tropenell, heredibus et assignatis suis, totum jus meum et clameum que habeo, habui, seu quovismodo in futurum habere potero, in centum et viginti acris pasture, vocatis Kynggesfeld et Wythersshawe, de et in manerio de Estchaldefeld, in comitatu Wiltes, que nuper habui ex dono et concessione Willelmi Rous, armigeri, per finem [in curia] domini regis levatum, simul cum predicto Thoma, inter alias terras predicti manerii: ita quod nec ego predictus Willelmus, nec heredes mei, nec aliquis alius nomine nostro aliquod jus seu juris clameum in predictis Cxx acris pasture, nec in aliqua parcella eorundem exigere vel vendicare poterimus, set ab omni accione juris et clamei inde simus exclusi imperpetuum. In cujus &c. presentibus sigillum &c. Datum apud London., iiij° die Julii, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. Anglie xxv° [1447].

Digitized by Google

Carta Willelmi Rous et Isabelle, uxoris ejus, facta magistro Ade Moleyns, magistro Johanni Stokes, Johanni Dewall,[1] *Rogero Harper, et aliis, de manerio de Estchaldefeld et Lynsford.*

Estchaldefeld Lynsford xxxv

Sciant &c. quod nos Willelmus Rous et Isabella, uxor mea, dedimus, concessimus &c., magistro Ade Moleyns, magistro Johanni Stokes, Johanni Dewall, armigero, Rogero Harper, capellano, Ricardo Forster, Stephano Forster, Willelmo Goodechilde, Willelmo Lose, Thome Taverner, et Johanni Monmowth, armigero, totum manerium meum de Estchaldefeld, cum &c., et unum mesuagium, viginti acras terre, viginti acras pasture, quatuor acras prati et quatuor acras bosci, cum &c., in Lynsford, ac advocacionem ecclesie predicti manerii de [p. 894] Estchaldefeld: Habenda et tenenda predictum manerium, mesuagium, viginti acras terre, viginti acras pasture, quatuor acras prati, et quatuor acras bosci, ac advocacionem ecclesie predicte, cum &c., prefatis magistris Ade Moleyns, Johanni Stokes, Johanni Dewall, armigero, &c. et Johanni Monmowth, heredibus et assignatis ipsorum Johannis Dewall et Johannis Monmowth imperpetuum: de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per servicia inde prius debita et de jure consueta. Et ego vero predictus Willelmus Rous, et heredes mei, &c. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Henrico Longe, Thoma Hall, Willelmo Besile, Johanne Croke, Willelmo Kaynell, et multis aliis. Datum apud Estchaldefeld predictam, viij° die Feb., anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. xxv° [1447].

Litera attornationis Willelmi Rous ad deliberandam possessionem magistro Ade Moleyns, et aliis, de et in manerio de Estchaldefeld et Lynsford.

Estchaldefeld Lynsford xxxvj

Noverint universi &c. nos Willelmum Rous et Isabellam, uxorem meam, attornasse, et in loco nostro posuisse, dilectos nobis in Christo Henricum Longe, armigerum, Thomam Tropenell, et Thomam Dysshewall, conjunctim et divisim, nostros veros et legitimos attornatos ad intrandum, nomine et vice nostro, in manerio nostro de Estchaldefeld, cum &c., et in uno mesuagio viginti acris terre, viginti acris pasture, quatuor acris prati, et quatuor acris bosci, cum &c., in Lynsford, ac in advocacione ecclesie predicti manerii: et inde ad deliberandam plenam et pacificam possessionem et seisinam magistro Ade Moleyns, Johanni Stokes, Johanni Dewall, armigero, Rogero Harper, Ricardo Forster, Stephano Forster, Willelmo Goodechilde, Willelmo Lose, Thome Taverner, et Johanni Monmowth, secundum vim, formam, et effectum cujusdam carte nostre prefatis Ade, Johanni Stokes, &c. inde confecte: ratum et gratum habentes et habituros quicquid

[1] MS. Bewell.

Digitized by Google

dicti attornati nostri, seu eorum aliquis, fecerint seu fecerit, in premissis. In cujus &c. presentibus sigilla &c. Datum apud Estchaldefeld predictam, viij° die Feb., anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. xxv° [1447].

Carta Roberti Northfolk, Roberti Lye, et Johannis Coke, facta Thome Tropenell de manerio de Estchaldefeld et Lynsford.

Estchaldefeld Lynsford xxxvij

Sciant &c. quod nos Robertus Northfolk, Robertus Lye, et Johannes Coke de [p. 395] Attewarde, tradidimus, dimisimus, &c. Thome Tropenell manerium nostrum de Estchaldefeld, cum advocacione ecclesie ejusdem manerii, ac omnia terras et tenementa nostra, prata, boscos, pascuas, pasturas, redditus, servicia, et reversiones, cum &c. in Estchaldefeld et Lynsford predictis, in comitatu Wiltes, que nuper habuimus ex dono et feoffamento predicti Thome Tropenell: Habendum et tenendum predictum manerium, cum advocacione ecclesie ejusdem, ac omnia terras et tenementa nostra &c., cum &c., ut predictum est, prefatis Thome Tropenell, heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum: de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per servicia &c. In cujus &c. presentibus sigilla &c. Datum v° die Julii, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. xxvij° [1449].

Carta relaxacionis Roberti Northfolk, Roberti Lye, et Johannis Coke, facta Thome Tropenell de manerio de Estchaldefeld et Lynsford.

Estchaldefeld Lynsford xxxviij

Omnibus &c. Robertus Northfolk, Robertus Lye, et Johannes Coke, salutem in Domino sempiternam. Noveritis nos prefatos Robertum Northfolk &c. remisisse, relaxasse, et omnino pro nobis et heredibus nostris imperpetuum quietum clamasse Thome Tropenell, heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum, totum jus nostrum et clameum, accionem, exaccionem, titulum, interesse et demandam, que habemus, habuimus, seu infuturum quomodolibet habere poterimus de et in manerio de Estchaldefeld, cum advocacione ecclesie ejusdem manerii, ac omnibus terris et tenementis, pratis, boscis, pascuis, pasturis, redditibus, serviciis, et reversionibus, cum &c., que nuper habuimus ex dono et concessione predicti Thome Tropenell: ita quod nec nos predicti Robertus Northfolk &c., heredes sive assignati nostri, aliquid jus, titulum, clameum &c. de et in predicto manerio, advocacione ecclesie ejusdem manerii, cum &c., ut predictum est, decetero exigere, petere, clamare, vendicare, sive calumpniare poterimus, set penitus inde simus exclusi et barrati imperpetuum per presentes. In cujus &c. presentibus sigilla &c. Datum vj die Julii, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. xxvij° [1449].

Digitized by Google

Hec est ultima voluntas Willelmi Rous, armigeri, facta feoffatis suis, et declarata ultima die vite sue, de manerio suo de Estchaldefeld et Lynsford.

Estchaldefeld Lynsford xxxix

Hec est ultima voluntas mei Willelmi Rous, armigeri, facta de omnibus terris et tenementis meis, redditibus, reversionibus, et serviciis, cum &c., in comitatu Wiltes; videlicet, quod feoffati mei in omnibus predictis terris et tenementis meis &c. cum &c. faciant, seu fieri faciant, Isabelle, uxori mee, sufficientem et securum [p. 396] statum in lege de omnibus et singulis predictis terris &c., cum &c.; habendis et tenendis predicte Isabelle, heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum: de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per servicia &c. In cujus &c. huic ultime voluntati[1] mee sigillum &c. Datum xxviij° die mensis Augusti, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. Anglie xxx° [1452].

Carta indentata convencionis inter Thomam Tropenell, armigerum, et Isabellam, que fuit uxor Willelmi Rous, armigeri, de manerio de Estchaldefeld et Lynsford.

Estchaldefeld Lynsford xl

This endenture made in the fest of the appostels S. Symond and S. Jude, in the yere of the reignyng of Kyng Henry the sixte after his [sic] conquest the xxxj^te^ [28 Oct. 1452], atwyxte Isabell Rous, late the wyf of William Rous, squyer, late of Estchaldefeld, in the counte of Wilteshire, wedowe, of one parte; and Thomas Tropenell of that other partie; Witnesseth that yf Sir Roger Harper, late vicary of the Boxe, John Monmowth, and all her cofeffees, refeffe the seid Isabell and her heires in astate of fee symple for ever in the maner of Estchaldefeld and Lynsford, with all the purtenaunce, in Wilteshire, openly as it may be know to the seid Thomas, so as the seid Isabell stonde soule seased in the seid maner of Estchaldefeld and Lynsford, with &c. a this half Cristmasse next comyng after the date of this present writyng, the seid maner and Lynsford, with &c. not charged to none erthely creature by no maner of statute, reconisaunce, recovereis, rent charges, rent servyce, ne annuyteis, ne by none other mean in the seid feffeis dayes, neither in the tyme of the seid Isabell, but that the seid maner of Estchaldefeld and Lynsford, with &c., stonde clerely discharged, so as the seid Isabell be bound to the seid Thomas in a statute of the staple, or in a statute merchaunt, in c^li^ at the eleccion of the seid Thomas a this half the fest of the Purificacion of our Lady next comyng, and delyvered to the seid Thomas, to the entent that the seid Isabell paye or make to be paid to the seid Thomas, to his executors, or to his assignes, at Neston, within the lordship of Cosham in Wilteshire,

[1] MS. voluntatis.

Digitized by Google

in the vigill and eve of the appostels S. Symond and S. Jude next comyng after this present writyng xl^{li} lened to the seid Isabell by the seid Thomas; or els yf that the seid Isabell make astate to the seid Thomas, and to his assignes, of the seid maner of Estchaldefeld and Lynsford, [p. 397] with &c., so as the seid Thomas may be paid of the seid money of xl^{li} withyn suche tyme as he can assigne or devise at his proper eleccion, the astate to be made and delyvered by the seid Isabell to the seid Thomas a this half the fest of the Purificacion of oure Lady next comyng after this present writyng, aftir the discression of the seid Thomas and his counseill only, and that yf the seid Isabell Rous, her heires, neither none other in theire name, sille, yeve, ne do away, graunte to ferme, ley in morgage, charge by no maner statute, reconisaunce, recoverees, annuytees, ne by none other mean, the seid maner of Estchaldefeld and Lynsford, with &c., ne no parcell therof to none erthely creature, neither ordeyn, ne make to be sholde [sic], yeve, ne do away fro theym, as it is above rehersed, without the avise, wille, and very agrement of the seid Thomas Tropenell at no tyme: and furthermore yf that the seid Thomas and his assignes have the seid maner of Estchaldefeld and Lynsford terme of iij yere next folowyng after this present writyng, with &c., without enpechement of wast, ple, trouble, puttyng out, or interupcion of the seid Isabell, her heires, her assignes, or her agrement, or eny other in theire name, for xij markes yerly paid at Neston to the seid Isabell, or to her assignes by acquytaunce, at iiij pryncipall termes of the yere: and also yf that the seid Isabell delyver to the seid Thomas Tropenell all her evidence of the seid maner of Estchaldefeld and Lynsford, with &c., in a chest, lokked and sealed, or in boxes sealed, a this half S. Andrewes day next comyng after this present writyng, with hym allwey to abide till all the above rehersed willes be thurghly performed to the entent of the seid Thomas, as it is above rehersed, that than an obligacion of cc^{li} made by the seid Isabell to the seid Thomas, wherof the date is, in the fest of the appostels S. Symond and Jude, the xxxj^{li} yere of Kyng Harry the vj^{te}, be voide and of no force, yf not, stonde in his strengthe and very effect, and the seid statute of the seid c^{li} so made and delyvered to the seid Thomas Tropenell by the seid Isabell in like wise be forfete to the seid Thomas.

Carta Rogeri Harper, et aliorum cofeoffatorum, facta Isabelle Rous, que fuit uxor Willelmi Rous, armigeri, de manerio de Estchaldefeld et Lynsford.

Omnibus &c. Rogerus Harper, capellanus, Stephanus Forster, Willelmus Lose, Thomas Taverner, et Johannes Monmouth, armiger, salutem in Domino sempiternam. Noveritis nos prefatos Rogerum,

Digitized by Google

Stephanum, Willelmum, Thomam, et Johannem, remisisse, relaxasse, et omnino pro nobis et heredibus nostris imperpetuum quietum clamasse [p. 898] Isabelle Rous, de London, vidue, nuper uxori Willelmi Rous, armigeri, defuncti, in sua plena et pacifica possessione existenti, heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum, totum jus nostrum, titulum, clameum, et demandam, que unquam habuimus, habemus, seu quovismodo infuturum habere poterimus, vel poterint heredes nostri, de et in manerio de Estchaldefeld, cum &c., et uno mesuagio, viginti acris terre, viginti acris pasture, quatuor acris prati, et quatuor acris bosci, cum &c., in Lynsford, ac advocacione ecclesie predicti manerii de Estchaldefeld; que quidem manerium, mesuagium, viginti acras terre, viginti acras pasture, quatuor acras prati, et quatuor acras bosci, ac advocacionem ecclesie predicte, cum &c., nos predicti Rogerus, Stephanus, Willelmus Lose, Thomas et Johannes, simul cum magistro Ada Moleyns, magistro Johanne Stokes, Johanne Dewale, armigero, Ricardo Forster, et Willelmo Godechilde, jam defunctis, nuper conjunctim habuimus ex dono, concessione, et confirmacione predictorum Willelmi Rous et Isabelle: ita videlicet, quod nec nos predicti Rogerus &c. nec heredes nostri, nec aliquis alius pro nobis, seu nomine nostro, aliquod jus, titulum, clameum, seu demandam, de et in predicto manerio, mesuagio, viginti &c. ac advocacione ecclesie supradicte, cum &c., nec in aliqua parcella eorundem, decetero exigere, clamare vel vendicare, seu demandare poterimus, nec debemus, quovismodo infuturum, set ab omni accione juris, tituli, clamei, et demande inde simus penitus exclusi imperpetuum per presentes. In cujus &c. huic presenti scripto nostro sigilla &c. Datum xiiij° die mensis Nov., anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. Anglie xxxj^mo [1452].

Estchaldefeld Lynsford xlj

Statutum stapule Westm. factum Thome Tropenell per Isabellam que fuit uxor Willelmi Rous, armigeri.

Noverint universi me, Isabellam Rous, nuper uxorem Willelmi Rous, armigeri, teneri Thome Tropenell in c. libris sterlingorum pro mercandisis ab eo in stapula Westm. emptis, solvendis eidem Thome, aut ejus certo attornato hoc scriptum ostendenti, heredibus vel executoribus suis, in festo S. Michaelis archangeli proximo futuro post datam presentium: et nisi fecero, concedo quod currat super me, heredes et executores meos, pena in statuto stapule predicto pro hujusmodi debitis recuperandis ordinata. Datum in dicta stapula, xxij° die Januarii, anno r. R. Henrici vj xxxj° [1453].

Statutum stapule xlij

Digitized by Google

Carta relaxacionis Johannis Rous, fratris junioris[1] *Willelmi Rous, facta Thome Tropenell de duabus clausis, vocatis Kyngesfeld et Wythershaw in Estchaldefeld : qui obiit sine exitu.*[1]

Kyngesfeld Wythershaw in Estchaldefeld xliij

Omnibus &c. Johannes Rous de Wilton in comitatu Wiltes, armiger, frater Willelmi Rous, armigeri, salutem in Domino. Noveritis me prefatum Johannem [p. 899] remisisse, relaxasse, et omnino pro me, et heredibus meis imperpetuum, quietum clamasse Thome Tropenell, heredibus &c. suis totum jus, titulum, clameum, interesse et demandam, que habui, habeo, seu quovismodo infuturum habere potero, in duabus clausis, vocatis Kyngesfeld et Whethirshawe, jacentibus in Estchaldefeld, in comitatu predicto : ita quod nec ego predictus Johannes, nec heredes mei, nec aliquis alius per nos seu nomine nostro aliquid juris vel clamei de et in predictis duabus clausis decetero exigere seu vendicare poterimus, nec debemus infuturum, set ab omni accione, jure, titulo, clameo, et demanda, simus inde exclusi imperpetuum per presentes. Et ego vero &c. [warranty], contra Gilbertum Kymer, decanum ecclesie cathedralis Sarum, et capitulum ejusdem. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne Mervyn, Gregorio Westby, Jacobo Broun, Mauricio Lye, Johanne Donston, et aliis. Datum xxiij° die mensis Feb., anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. xxxj° [1453].

Carta relaxacionis Isabelle, que fuit uxor Willelmi Rous, facta Thome Tropenell de manerio de Estchaldefeld et Lynsford.

Estchaldefeld Lynsford xliiij

Noverint &c. me Isabellam Rous de London, nuper uxorem Willelmi Rous de Estchaldefeld, in comitatu Wiltes, armigeri, in mea pura viduitate remisisse, relaxasse, et omnino pro me et heredibus meis per presentes imperpetuum quietum clamasse Thome Tropenell totum jus meum et clameum que habeo, habui, seu quovismodo infuturum habere potero, de et in manerio de Estchaldefeld, cum &c., in comitatu Wiltes, ac de et in advocacione ecclesie ejusdem manerii ; necnon de et in omnibus terris et tenementis, redditibus, reversionibus, et serviciis, cum &c., in Estchaldefeld predicta et Lynsford, in comitatu predicto : ita quod nec ego prefata Isabella, nec heredes mei, nec aliquis alius nomine meo, aliquod jus seu clameum de et in predicto manerio de Estchaldefeld, advocacione, cum &c. necnon de et in omnibus terris et tenementis &c. cum &c. in Estchaldefeld et Lynsford predictis exigere seu vendicare poterimus infuturum ; set ab omni accione, jure, et clameo inde habendis simus exclusi imperpetuum per presentes. In cujus &c. sigillum &c.

[1] The word ' jun.' and the clause ' qui obiit sine exitu ' are added apparently by the writer of the descriptive marginal notes.

Digitized by Google

Datum sexto die Julii, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. xxxij° [1454].

Irrotulatur in memorandis scaccarii de anno xxxiij^to Regis Henrici sexti: videlicet inter recorda de termino S. Trinitatis, rotulo primo, ex parte Rememoratoris Thesaurarii.

Carta Isabelle Rous facta Ricardo [obliterated] et aliis de manerio de Estchaldefeld et Lynsford.

Estchaldefeld Lynsford xlv

Omnibus &c. Isabella, que fui[1] uxor Willelmi Rouse [p. 400] armigeri, salutem &c. Noveritis me dedisse, concessisse, et hoc presenti scripto meo confirmasse [line and a half obliterated][2] Ricardo Chok, Thome Yonge [obliterated] Thome Tropenell [obliterated] manerium meum de Estchaldefeld, cum advocacione ecclesie ibidem et suis pertinenciis, in comitatu Wiltes, necnon omnia terras et tenementa mea, redditus, reversiones, et servicia, cum &c., in Estchaldefeld predicta et Lynsford in comitatu predicto: Habenda et tenenda predictum manerium, advocacionem, terras, tenementa, redditus, et servicia, cum &c., prefatis [obliterated] Ricardo Chok, Thome Yonge, [obliterated] Thome Tropenell [obliterated] heredibus &c. suis: de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per servicia &c. imperpetuum. Et ego vero predicta Isabella, et hered. mei predict. manerium de Estchaldefeld, advocacionem, terras &c. cum &c. in Estchaldefeld et Lynsford predictis, prefatis [obliterated] Ricardo Chok, Thome Yonge, [obliterated], Thome Tropenell [obliterated] heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus, et imperpetuum per presentes defendemus. In cujus &c. presentibus sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Thoma Hoggys, Willelmo Page, Willelmo Mayhow, Thoma Crede, Willelmo Smyth, et aliis. Datum die Martis proximo ante festum Nativitatis Beate Marie Virginis, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. Anglie xxxiij° [3 Sept. 1454].

Carta indentata inter Isabellam que fuit uxor Willelmi Rous, armigeri, et Thomam Tropenell de omnibus convencionibus inter eos factis de manerio de Estchaldefeld: et irrotulatur.

Estchaldefeld xlvj

This endenture, made the first day of Septembre, the yere of Kyng Harry the sixte after the conquest xxxiij, bitwene Isabella late the wyf of William Rous of Estchaldefeld in the Counte of Wiltes, squyer, of one parte, and Thomas

[1] MS. fuit.

[2] From a subsequent document [p. 406] we find that among the original feoffees were Richard, Duke of York; Thomas, Earl of Devonshire; John, Earl of Worcester; John, Viscount of Beaumont; Reginald Stourton, knight; Nicholas Asshton, Thomas Bere, John Carpenter, clerk, and John Karlehill; but all these names have been carefully erased, and the space left blank, or rather filled up with a line drawn along.

Digitized by Google

Tropenell, of that other parte, witnesseth that the seid Isabell and Thomas ben accorded in the maner and forme that folowith; that is to sey, that the seid Isabell, and all tho that ben yfeoffed by her in the maner of Estchaldefeld with the avowson of the chirche of the same maner, and in all the londes and tenements, rentis, services, and reversions with &c. in Estchaldefeld forseid and Lynsford, shall make and [cause] to be made to Richard Chok, Thomas Yonge, and to the seid Thomas Tropenell, and to the heires of the seid Thomas Tropenell in fee all so sure astate in the lawe as can be devised **[p. 401]** by the seid Thomas Tropenell and his lerned counseil, in and of the seid maner, avowson, londis, tenementis, &c. with &c. withyn a quarter of a yere next after the date of this present writyng: this done the seid Thomas Tropenell shall paye to the seid Isabell a C.iij^{li} of sterlinges; that is to sey, immediately after the seid astate so made lxxxiiij merkes, vj^{s} viij^{d}, and xj^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d} withyn a monthe after Ester than next comyng, and a xj^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d} withyn a monthe next after Michelmasse next suyng after the date of this present writyng; at the fest of Ester that shall be in the yere of our Lord M.cccclvj, xj^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}, and also at the fest of Michelmasse that shall be in the yere of oure lord M.cccclvj, xj^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}: and also the seid Thomas Tropenell after the seid astate so to the seid Richard, Thomas Yonge, and Thomas Tropenell so made, shall cansell, relesse, or delyver to the seid Isabell a estatute staple of c^{li} and a obligacion of cc^{li} in the which the seid Isabell to the seid Thomas Tropenell is bound, and by the seid Isabell to the seid Thomas Tropenell is forfette: also that the seid Richard, Thomas Yonge, and Thomas Tropenell after the seid astate to them so made, shall graunte to the seid Isabell for terme of her lyf a annual rent of c^{s} to be leved of the seid maner, londes, and tenementis, payable yerely at the festes of Ester and Michelmasse by even porcions; and yf the seid rent, or eny parcell therof, be byhynde unpaid by the space of a monthe next after the seid festis, that than it shall be lefull to the seid Isabell and her assignes, in all the seid maner, londes, and tenementis to entre and distreigne, and the distresse kepe, till the seid Isabell be fully content and paid of the seid rent of c^{s}, and the arrerages of the same; provided alwey, that the grante of the seid rent be so made that it charge not the persons of the seid Richard, Thomas Yonge, and Thomas Tropenell, by a writte of annuyte, nor in no other maner wise: And also it is accorded bitwene the seid parties, that the seid Thomas Tropenell shall have and enjoye all the goodes and catels to his owne use that perteyneth to the seid Isabell, beyng in the seid maner, londes, and tenementis: and also the seid Thomas Tropenell shall have all the evidences, charters, and mynumentis, consernyng to the seid maner, londes, tenementis, &c. beyng in the

Digitized by Google

warde of the seid Thomas Tropenell without eny enterrupcion of the seid Isabell, or of eny other in her name; and all such evidences, chartirs, and mynumentis, beyng in the warde of the seid Isabell, concernyng to the seid maner, avowson, londis &c. [p. 402] the seid Isabell shall delyver to the seid Thomas Tropenell withyn the fest of S. Martyn in Winter, next after the date of this presentz. In witnesse wherof the seid parties to these presentz enterchaungeabilment have sette to her selles. Writen the first day of Septembre, in the yere of the reigne of the Kyng aboveseid [1454].

Irrotulatur in Banco, rotulo secundo de cartis scriptis et proteccionibus cognitis et allocatis, in termino S. Michaelis, anno r. R. Henrici post conquestum tricesimo tercio [1454].

Quomodo Johanna Beaushyn procuravit breve versus Isabellam Rous pro manerio de Estchaldefeld.

Estchaldefeld xlvij

Wiltes. Rex vicecomiti, salutem. Precipe Isabelle, que fuit uxor Willelmi Rous, armigeri, quod juste et sine dilacione reddat Johanne Beaushyn, nuper uxori Thome Beaushyn, tria mesuagia, unum toftum, unum molendinum, c et sexaginta acras terre, quadraginta acras prati, ducentas acras pasture, quadraginta acras bosci, quatuor solidatos redditus, et redditum duorum caponum, cum &c. in Estchaldefeld, de quibus eadem Isabella injuste et sine judicio disseisivit predictam Johannam post primam transfretacionem domini Henrici regis, filii regis Johannis, in Vasconiam, ut dicit: et nisi fecerit, et predicta Johanna fecerit te securum de clameo suo prosequendo, tunc summoneas per bonos summonitores predictam Isabellam quod sit coram justiciariis nostris apud Westm. a die Pasche in xv dies ostensura quare non fecerit. Et habeas ibi summonitores et hoc breve. Teste me ipso apud Westm. xij° die Sept., anno r. nostri xxxiij° [1454].

M^d anno xxxiiij H. vj^ti Ro. ccccxxvij, et continuatur ibidem usque festum S. Michaelis anno xxxvij°, in communi Banco.

Carta relaxacionis facta per Isabellam Rous, que fuit uxor Willelmi Rous, armigeri, Ricardo Chok, Thome Yonge, et Thome Tropenell, et heredibus ipsius Thome Tropenell, de manerio de Estchaldefeld et Lynsford.

Estchaldefeld Lynsford xlviij

Noverint &c. me Isabellam, que fui[1] uxor Willelmi Rouse, nuper de Estchaldefeld in comitatu Wiltes, armigeri, in pura viduitate mea remisisse, relaxasse, et omnino pro me et heredibus meis per presentes imperpetuum, quietum clamasse Ricardo Chok, Thome Yonge, et Thome Tropenell, et heredibus ipsius Thome Tropenell imperpetuum

[1] MS. fuit.

Digitized by Google

totum jus meum et clameum que unquam habui, habeo, seu quovismodo infuturum habere potero, de et in manerio de Estchaldefeld, cum &c., in comitatu Wiltes : necnon de et in uno mesuagio viginti acris terre, viginti acris pasture, quatuor acris prati, et quatuor acris bosci, cum &c., in Lynsford : ac de et in advocacione ecclesie predicti manerii : ita quod nec ego predicta Isabella, nec heredes mei, nec aliquis alius nomine meo aliquod jus seu clameum in manerio, mesuagio, terris, pasturis, prato et bosco predicto, cum &c., decetero exigere seu vendicare poterimus, set ab omni accione juris et clameo inde habendis simus exclusi imperpetuum per presentes. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Datum xxvj^to^ die Sept. anno r. R. [p. 408] Henrici vj post conq. xxxiij^o^ [1454].

Irrotulatur in Banco Ro. primo de cartis et proteccionibus cognitis et allocatis in termino S. Michaelis, anno r. R. Henrici vj tricesimo tercio.

Carta relaxacionis [obliterated],[1] *et aliorum cofeoffatorum, facta Ricardo Chok, Thome Yonge, Thome Tropenell, et heredibus ipsius Thome Tropenell, cofeoffatis eorum, de manerio de Estchaldefeld et Lynsford.*

Estchaldefeld Lynsford xlix

Noverint &c. [obliterated], remisisse, relaxasse, et omnino pro nobis et heredibus nostris per presentes imperpetuum, quietum clamasse Ricardo Chok, Thome Yonge, et Thome Tropenell, totum jus nostrum et clameum que habemus, habuimus seu quovismodo infuturum habere poterimus, de et in manerio de Estchaldefeld, cum &c., in comitatu Wiltes ; ac de et in advocacione ecclesie ejusdem manerii : necnon de et in omnibus terris, tenementis, redditibus, reversionibus et serviciis, cum &c., in Estchaldefeld predicta et Lynsford, comitatu predicto, que omnia nuper simul cum prefatis Ricardo Chok, Thoma Yonge, et Thoma Tropenell conjunctim habuimus ex dono et feoffamento Isabelle, que fuit uxor Willelmi Rouse, armigeri : ita quod nec nos prefati [obliterated], Thomas Bere[2] [obliterated], nec heredes nostri, nec aliquis alius nomine nostro aliquod jus seu clameum de et in predicto manerio de Estchaldefeld, advocacione, cum &c., necnon de et in omnibus terris, &c. cum &c. in Estchaldefeld et Lynsford predictis exigere seu vendicare poterimus infuturum, set ab omni accione, jure, et clameo inde habendis simus exclusi imperpetuum per presentes. In cujus &c. presentibus sigilla &c. Datum xij^o^ die Octobris, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. Anglie xxxiij^o^ [1454].

Scriptum est et non sigillatum

[1] See previous note, p. 333.

[2] It does not appear why this name has been left.

Digitized by Google

Carta Ricardi Chok, Thome Yonge, et Thome Tropenell, facta Isabelle Rous, de quadam annuitate exeunte de manerio de Estchaldefeld et Lynsford ad terminum vite predicte Isabelle.

Sciant &c. quod nos Ricardus Chok, Thomas Yonge, et Thomas Tropenell dedisse [sic], concessisse, et hac presenti carta nostra indentata confirmasse Isabelle, que fuit uxor Willelmi Rouse, armigeri, unum annualem redditum C. solidorum legalis monete Anglie: habendum, levandum, et percipiendum dictum annualem redditum eidem Isabelle ad terminum vite sue, de et in manerio nostro de Estchaldefeld, in comitatu Wiltes: necnon de et in omnibus illis terris, tenementis, redditibus, reversionibus, et serviciis nostris, cum &c., in Estchaldefeld predicta et Lynsford, in comitatu predicto, que nuper habuimus ex dono et feoffamento predicte Isabelle conjunctim cum Ricardo, duce Ebor., Thoma, comite **[p. 404]** Devon., Johanne, comite Wigorn., Johanne, vicecomite de Beaumond, Reginaldo Stourton, milite, Nicholao Asshton, Thoma Bere, Johanne Carpenter, clerico, et Johanne Karlehill, qui totum jus eorum de et in manerio, terris, &c. predictis per factum suum nobis prefatis Ricardo Chok, Thome Yonge, et Thome Tropenell, in possessionem nostram relaxaverunt: solvendum annuatim eidem Isabelle, et assignatis suis, ad festa Pasche et S. Michaelis equis porcionibus. Et si contingat predictum annualem redditum C. solidorum aretro fore in parte vel in toto non solutum ad aliquod festum predictum, extunc bene licebit prefate Isabelle et assignatis suis in manerium, terras, et tenementa predicta pro predicto annuali redditu, et pro qualibet parcella ejusdem intrare et distringere, et districciones sic captas affugare, et penes se retinere quousque de predicto annuali redditu, et de arreragiis ejusdem fuerit persolutum et satisfactum: Proviso semper quod predicta concessio solomodo se extendit ad oneracionem predicti manerii, terrarum &c. cum &c. et non ad oneracionem personarum nostrarum, predictorum Ricardi Chok, Thome Yonge et Thome Tropenell. In cujus &c. huic presenti carte indentate, penes dictos Ricardum Chok &c. remanenti, dicta Isabella sigillum suum apposuit. Datum xv^mo^ die Octobris, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conquestum xxxiij^o^ [1454].

Estchaldefeld Lynsford l

Carta relaxacionis Ricardi Chok et Thome Yonge facta Thome Tropenell, de manerio de Estchaldefeld et Lynsford.

Noverint &c. nos Ricardum Chok et Thomam Yonge remisisse, relaxasse, et omnino pro nobis et heredibus nostris per presentes imperpetuum quietum clamasse in possessionem Thome Tropenell totum jus nostrum et clameum que habemus, habuimus, seu quovismodo infuturum habere poterimus de et in manerio de Estchaldefeld, cum &c., in

Estchaldefeld Lynsford lj

Digitized by Google

comitatu Wiltes : ac de et in advocacione ecclesie ejusdem manerii : necnon de et in omnibus terris, tenementis, redditibus, reversionibus, et serviciis, cum &c., in Estchaldefeld predicta et Lynsford in comitatu predicto, que omnia nuper simul cum [obliterated] Reginaldo Stourton, milite, Nicholao Asshton, Johanne Carpenter, Thoma Bere, Johanne Karlehill, ac cum dicto Thoma Tropenell habuimus conjunctim ex dono et feoffamento Isabelle, que fuit uxor Willelmi Rouse, armigeri ; ita quod nec nos predicti Ricardus Chok et Thomas Yonge, nec heredes nostri, nec aliquis alius nomine nostro, aliquid jus, seu clameum, de et in predicto manerio de Estchaldefeld, cum advocacione, cum &c. necnon de et in omnibus terris &c. cum &c. in Estchaldefeld et Lynsford predictis exigere seu vendicare poterimus set ab omni accione, jure, et clameo inde habendis simus exclusi imperpetuum per presentes. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Datum iij° die **[p. 405]** Novembris, anno r. R. Henrici vj [1] post conquestum xxxiij° [1454].

Finis in curia domini Regis levatus apud Westm. in crastino S. Martini, anno xxxiij° Henrici sexti inter Thomam Tropenell, querentem, et Isabellam Rous, que fuit uxor Willelmi Rous, deforciantem, de manerio de Estchaldefeld et Lynsford.

Estchaldefeld Lynsford lij

How Isabell Rous by fyne made astate of Chaldefeld in fee to Thomas Tropenell

Hec est finalis concordia facta in curia domini Regis apud Westm. in crastino S. Martini, anno regnorum Henrici, regis Anglie et Francie, sexti a conquestu, tricesimo tercio [12 Nov. 1454], coram Johanne Prysot, Thoma Fulthorp, Nicholao Ayssheton, Petro Ardern, Roberto Danvers, Roberto Danby, et Waltero Moille, justiciariis, et aliis domini Regis fidelibus tunc ibi presentibus, inter Thomam Tropenell, querentem, et Isabellam, que fuit uxor Willelmi Rous, armigeri, deforciantem, de manerio de Estchaldefeld, cum &c. et de advocacione ecclesie ejusdem manerii, et de uno mesuagio viginti acris terre, sex acris prati, viginti acris pasture, et quatuor acris bosci, ac de redditu quatuor caponum, cum &c., in Estchaldefeld et Lynsford : unde placitum convencionis summonitum fuit inter eos in eadem curia ; scilicet, quod predicta Isabella recognovit predicta manerium, tenementa, et redditum, cum &c., et advocacionem predictam, esse jus ipsius Thome, ut illa que idem Thomas habet de dono predicte Isabelle, et illa remisit et quietum clamavit de se, et heredibus suis, predicto Thome, et heredibus suis imperpetuum ; et preterea eadem Isabella concessit pro se, et heredibus suis, quod ipsi warantizabunt predicto Thome et heredibus suis predicta manerium &c. cum &c., et advocacionem predictam contra Edmundum abbatem S. Petri Westm. et successores suos imperpetuum. Et pro hac recog-

Digitized by Google

nicione, remissione, quieta clamacione, warancia, fine, et concordia, idem Thomas concessit pro se et heredibus suis quod ipsi reddent singulis annis predicte Isabelle, tota vita ipsius Isabelle, C. solidos argenti ; scilicet, medietatem ad festum Pasche, et aliam medietatem ad festum S. Michaelis archangeli. Et si contingat quod idem Thomas, vel heredes sui, in solucione predictorum denariorum ad aliquem terminum defecerint, tunc bene liceat predicte Isabelle, tota vita ipsius Isabelle, distringere predictum Thomam, et heredes suos in predictis maneris et tenementis, cum &c., vel illos qui in [sic] eadem manerium et tenementa imposterum tenebunt, per omnia bona et catalla in eisdem inventa, et ea retinere usque ad plenam solucionem denariorum qui ei aretro fuerint de aliquo termino tota vita ipsius Isabelle. Et post decessum ipsius Isabelle predictus Thomas et heredes sui erunt quieti de solucione predictorum denariorum per annum imperpetuum.

Carta indentata inter Thomam Tropenell et Isabellam Rous de quadam annuitate C', quomodo cessat si manerium de Estchaldefeld et Lynsford recuperatum fuerat.

Estchaldefeld Lynsford liij

Hec indentura facta inter Thomam Tropenell, ex una parte, et Isabellam, que fuit uxor Willelmi Rous, armigeri, ex altera parte, testatur quod cum predictus Thomas per finem in curia domini [p. 406] Regis levatum coram Johanne Prysot et sociis suis, justiciariis domini Regis, termino S. Michaelis archangeli, anno r. R. Henrici sexti tricesimo tercio concesserit, et coram prefatis Johanne Prysot et sociis suis, justiciariis predictis, reddiderit predicte Isabelle ad terminum vite sue unum annualem redditum C. solidorum annuatim percipiendorum ad festa Pasche et S. Michaelis archangeli, per equales porciones, cum clausula districcionis in manerio de Estchaldefeld, et in terris et tenementis de Lynsford, in comitatu Wiltes, pro defectu solucionis eorundem ad terminos supradictos, ut in eodem fine plenius apparet : noveritis me prefatam Isabellam concessisse predicto Thome Tropenell, si dicta manerium et tenementa versus predictum Thomam Tropenell, vel heredes suos, recuperata existant, vel possessiones predicti Thome Tropenell, aut heredum suorum, eorundem manerii et tenementorum predictorum justo antiquo titulo, bona fide et non fraudulenter, adnichilentur ; quod tunc dictus [1] redditus a me prefata Isabella ulterius non levetur nec exigatur per breve de annuitate versus predictum Thomam, seu heredes suos, set in brevi meo predicto, per me vel aliquem alium nomine meo versus predictum Thomam Tropenell, vel heredes suos impetrato, predictus Thomas et heredes sui versus me prefatam Isabellam, et assignatos meos, omnino exonerantur [2] et

[1] MS. dictum.

[2] MS. exoreratur.

Digitized by Google

quieti existant per presentes. In cujus &c. presenti indenture partes predicte alternatim sigilla &c. Datum xx° die Novembris, anno r. R. Henrici vj^ti^ post conq. Anglie xxxiij° [1454].

Irrotulatur in Banco, rotulo secundo de cartis et protec-cionibus, in termino S. Michaelis, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conquestum Anglie tricesimo tercio.

Carta indentata inter Thomam Tropenell et Isabellam Rous, quomodo non vocat predictam Isabellam ad waranciam manerii de Estchaldefeld et Lynsford si predictus Thomas implacitatus fu[er]it per extraneos.

Estchaldefeld Lynsford liiij

Hec indentura facta vicesimo die Novembris, anno r. R. Henrici sexti tricesimo tercio [1454], inter Thomam Tropenell, ex una parte, et Isabellam, que fuit uxor Willelmi Rous, armigeri, ex altera parte, testatur quod cum ego prefata Isabella, per cartam meam, cujus data est die Martis proximo ante festum Nativitatis Beate Marie Virginis, anno r. R. Henrici sexti tricesimo tercio, dederim, concesserim, et [per] cartam meam confirmaverim, Ricardo duci Ebor., Thome comiti Devon., Johanni comiti Wigorn., Johanni vicecomiti de Beaumond, Reginaldo Stourton, militi, Nicholao Asshton, Ricardo Chok, Thome Yonge, Thome Bere, Johanni Carpenter, clerico, Thome Tropenell, et Johanni Karlehill, manerium meum de Estchaldefeld, cum advocacione ecclesie ibidem, et suis pertinenciis, in comitatu Wiltes, necnon omnia terras et tenementa mea, redditus, reversiones, et servicia, cum &c., in Estchaldefeld predicta et Lynsford, cum &c., in comitatu predicto, cum clausula warancie de manerio, advocacione, terris et tenementis predictis prefatis Ricardo, Thome comiti Devon. &c. et heredibus suis, ut in predicta carta plenius apparet: **[p. 407]** Noveritis me predictum Thomam Tropenell concessisse predicte Isabelle, et heredibus suis, quod si ego predictus Thomas Tropenell, vel heredes mei, implacitati fuerimus, quod [sic] non vocabo, nec vocabimus, de manerio, advocacione, terris &c. de Estchaldefeld et Lynsford predictis, nec de aliqua inde parcella, predictam Isabellam, vel heredes suos, ad warantizandum vigore warancie predicte in predicta carta recitate; set quod dicta warancia versus dictam Isabellam, et heredes suos, omnem amittat vigorem quo ad vocare predictam Isabellam, vel heredes suos, ad warantizandum, et solomodo se extendat ad excludendum et barrandum predictam Isabellam et heredes suos, et non aliter. In cujus &c. alternatim sigilla &c. Datum die et anno supradictis.

Digitized by Google

Littera attornationis Thome Beverley, consanguinei et heredis Henrici Percy, militis, facta Roberto Obourne et aliis ad intrandum in manerio de Estchaldefeld et Lynsford, et deliberandum Ricardo Chok, Thome Tropenell, et aliis, inde possessionem.

Estchaldefeld Lynsford lv

Noverint &c. me Thomam Beverley, consanguineum et heredem Henrici Percy, militis, viz. filium Thome, filii Beatricis, filie predicti Henrici, ordinasse, confirmasse, et in loco meo posuisse dilectos michi in Christo Robertum Wobourne, Thomam Reynold, Walterum Whitokysmete, et Willelmum Mayhow, meos veros et legitimos attornatos ad intrandum pro me et in nomine meo in manerio de Estchaldefeld, cum &c., in comitatu Wiltes, cum advocacione ecclesie ejusdem manerii; necnon in omnibus terris, tenementis, redditibus, reversionibus, et serviciis, cum &c., in Estchaldefeld predicta et Lynsford, in comitatu predicto: necnon possessionem et seisinam inde Ricardo Chok, servienti domini Regis ad legem, Thome Tropenell, Johanni Gardyner, Johanni Touke, Johanni Carpenter, Johanni Salwey, clericis, Jacobo Broun, Thome Hogge, et Mauricio Lye, heredibus et assignatis ejusdem Thome Tropenell deliberandam, secundum vim, formam, et effectum cujusdam carte mee eis inde facte; ratum et gratum habentem et habiturum quicquid predicti attornati mei, seu eorum aliquis fecerit in premissis, seu in aliquo premissorum. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Et quia sigillum meum pluribus est incognitum, ideo sigilla Roberti domini Hungerford, militis, Gilberti Kymer, decani ecclesie cathedralis Beate Marie Nove Sarum, et Willelmi Swayn, majoris civitatis ejusdem ville, presentibus apponi procuravi. Datum iv^to^ die Dec. anno r. R. Henrici vj^ti^ post conq. xxxiij^o^ [1454].

Carta Thome Beverley, consanguinei et heredis Henrici Percy, militis, facta Ricardo Chok, Thome Tropenell, et aliis, de manerio de Estchaldefeld et Lynsford.

Estchaldefeld Lynsford lvj

How Thomas Beverley the sone of Thomas, heyr of Percy, entred in Chaldefeld, and made astate in fee to Thomas Tropenell

Sciant &c. quod ego Thomas Beverley, consanguineus et heres Henrici Percy, militis, viz. filius Thome, filii Beatricis, filie predicti Henrici, dedi, concessi, et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi, Ricardo Chok, servienti domini Regis ad legem, Thome Tropenell, [p. 408] Johanni Gardener, Johanni Touke, Johanni Carpenter, Johanni Salwey, clericis, Jacobo Broun, Thome Hogge, et Mauricio Lye, manerium meum de Estchaldefeld, in comitatu Wiltes, ac advocacionem ecclesie ejusdem manerii: necnon omnia terras et tenementa, redditus, servicia, et reversiones, cum &c., in Estchaldefeld predicta et Lynsford in comitatu predicto: Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta manerium, terras et tenementa, redditus, servicia,

Digitized by Google

et reversiones, ac advocacionem ecclesie predicte, cum &c., predictis Ricardo Chok, &c. heredibus et assignatis predicti Thome Tropenell imp.: de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per redditus et servicia &c. Et ego vero predictus Thomas Beverley et heredes mei omnia predicta maneria [sic], terras &c. ac advocacionem ecclesie predicte, cum &c. predictis Ricardo Chok, &c., heredibus et assignatis predicti Thome Tropenell, contra omnes gentes warantizabimus, acquietabimus, et defendemus imperpetuum. In cujus &c. presentibus sigillum &c. Et quia sigillum meum pluribus est incognitum ideo sigilla Roberti domini de Hungerford, militis, Gilberti Kymer, decani ecclesie cathedralis Beate Marie Nove Sarum, et Willelmi Swayn, majoris civitatis ejusdem ville, presentibus apponi procuravi. Hiis testibus, Johanne Mompesson, Waltero Bergh, Roberto Sawcer, Willelmo Page, Willelmo Hayward, Johanne Duke, Johanne Bonde, et multis aliis. Datum iv^to^ die Dec., anno r. R. Henrici vj^ti^ post conq. xxxiij^o^ [1454].

Carta relaxacionis Thome Beverley, consanguinei et heredis Henrici Percy, militis, facta Ricardo Chok, Thome Tropenell, et aliis, de manerio de Estchaldefeld et Lynsford.

Estchaldefeld Lynsford lvij

How Thomas Beverley, the sone of Thomas, as here to Percy, relesed to Thomas Tropenell al his ryght he hadde in Chaldefeld

Noverint &c. me Thomam Beverley, consanguineum et heredem Henrici Percy, militis, viz. filium Thome, filii Beatricis, filie predicti Henrici, remisisse, relaxasse, et omnino pro me et heredibus meis imp. quietum clamasse Ricardo Chok, servienti domini Regis ad legem, Thome Tropenell, Johanni Gardiner, Johanni Touke, Johanni Carpenter, Johanni Salwey, clericis, Jacobo Broun, Thome Hogge, et Mauricio Lye, totum jus meum et clameum que habui, habeo, seu quovismodo infuturum habere potero, de et in manerio de Estchaldefeld, cum &c. in comitatu Wiltes, ac de et in advocacione ecclesie ejusdem manerii; necnon de et in omnibus terris et tenementis, redditibus, reversionibus, et serviciis, &c. in Estchaldefeld predicta et Lynsford, in comitatu predicto; que omnia iidem Ricardus, Thomas Tropenell &c. nuper habuerunt ex dono et feoffamento mei predicti Thome Beverley: ita quod nec ego predictus Thomas Beverley, nec heredes mei, nec aliquis alius nomine nostro, aliquod jus seu clameum in predicto manerio de Estchaldefeld et advocacione, ac predictis terris &c. cum &c. de cetero exigere seu vendicare **[p. 409]** poterimus; set ab omni accione, jure, et clameo inde habendis simus exclusi imp. per presentes. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Et quia sigillum meum pluribus est incognitum, ideo sigilla Roberti domini de Hungerford, militis, Gilberti Kymer, decani ecclesie

Digitized by Google

cathedralis Beate Marie de Nova Sarum, et Willelmi Swayn, majoris civitatis ejusdem ville, presentibus apponi procuravi. Datum xij° die Decembris, anno r. R. Henrici vj^ti^ post conq. xxxiij° [1454].

Placitum apud Westm., terminis Pasche et S. Michaelis, annis xxxiij et xxxv regis Henrici sexti, inter Thomam Beverley, consanguineum et heredem Henrici Percy, militis, petentem, et Johannam Beweshyn, Edwardum Basyng, et Elenam, uxorem ejus, defendentes, de certis terris, clausis, et pratis, parcellis manerii de Estchaldefeld.

Estchaldefeld lviij

De termino S. Michaelis H. vj^ti^ xxxv^to^ Ro. Dj. Wiltes: alias prout patet termino Pasche, anno r. domini Regis nunc tricesimo tercio, Rotulo cccxvj, continetur sic: Wiltes: Preceptum fuit vicecomiti cum quidam finis levasset in curia domini Edwardi nuper regis Anglie tercii, progenitoris domini Regis nunc, apud Westm., anno regni sui Anglie vicesimo octavo, et regni sui Francie quinto decimo, coram Johanne de Stonore, et sociis suis, tunc justiciariis ipsius progenitoris domini Regis nunc hic, inter Henricum de Percy, chivalere, et Constanciam, uxorem ejus, querentes, et Radulphum de Olneye, personam ecclesie de Broughton Giffard, et Reginaldum de Berle, clericum, deforciantes, de manerio de Estchaldefeld, cum &c., et de advocacione ecclesie ejusdem manerii in comitatu Wiltes; et de manerio de Folke, cum &c., et de advocacione ecclesie ejusdem manerii; et de quaterviginti acris terre, et sex acris prati, cum &c., in Weseford, in comitatu Dorset: unde placitum convencionis summonitum fuisset inter eos in eadem curia, scilicet, quod predictus Henricus recognovit predicta maneria et tenementa, cum &c., et advocaciones predictas esse jus ipsius Radulphi, ut illa que iidem Radulphus et Reginaldus habuissent ex dono predicti Henrici: Et pro illa recognicione, fine, et concordia iidem Radulphus et Reginaldus concesserunt predictis Henrico et Constancie predicta maneria et tenementa, cum &c., et advocaciones predictas: et illa eis reddiderunt in eadem curia: Habenda et tenenda eisdem Henrico et Constancie, et heredibus de corporibus ipsorum Henrici et Constancie exeuntibus: de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per servicia que ad illa maneria, tenementa, et advocaciones pertinerent imperpetuum. Et si contingeret quod iidem Henricus et Constancia obirent sine herede

How ayen Thomas Beverley, the sone of Thomas, sewed a scire facias for parcel of Chaldefeld ayenst Johanna Bewshyn, doughter to Costaunce, and were at an isseu upon relese colla[teral] made to Costaunce [by] the sone of Sir Roger, yonger brother to the iij^de^ Sir Harry Percy [1]

[1] Marginal note by hand as before.

Digitized by Google

de corporibus suis exeunte, tunc post decessum ipsorum Henrici et Constancie predicta maneria et tenementa, cum &c., et advocaciones predicte,[1] integre remanerent rectis heredibus ipsius Henrici, tenenda de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per servicia que ad predicta maneria, tenementa, et advocaciones pertinerent imperpetuum. Ac jam ex insinuacione Thome Beverley, consanguinei et heredis predicti Henrici, acceperat Rex quod predicti Henricus et Constancia mortui sunt sine herede de [p. 410] corporibus suis exeunte; et quod quedam Johanna, que fuit uxor Thome Bewshyn, triginta acras terre, in Estchaldefeld, cum &c., parcellas ejusdem manerii de Estchaldefeld: ac quidam Edwardus Basyng et Elena, uxor ejus, in sexaginta et sexdecim acris pasture, et quatuor acris prati, cum &c., in predicta villa de Estchaldefeld, similiter parcellis ejusdem manerii de Estchaldefeld, modo ingressi sunt, et illa separatim in forma predicta tenent contra formam finis predicti; Et quia etc. quod per probos etc., scire faceret prefate Johanne, Edwardo Basyng, et Elene, quod essent hic ad hunc diem, scilicet, a die Pasche in tres septimanas, ostensuri separatim si quid pro se haberent vel dicere scirent, videlicet, predicta Johanna, quare predicte triginta acre terre in Estchaldefeld predicta, cum &c., parcelle ejusdem manerii de Estchaldefeld, quas ipsa tenet in forma predicta: et predicti Edwardus Basyng et Elena, quare predicte sexaginta et sexdecim acre pasture, et quatuor acre prati, cum &c., in predicta villa de Estchaldefeld, similiter parcelle predicti manerii de Estchaldefeld, quas[2] ipsi tenent in forma predicta: prefato Thome Beverley remanere non deberent juxta formam finis predicti, si etc. eo quod predicti Henricus et Constancia mortui sunt sine herede de corporibus suis exeunte etc. Et modo hic ad hunc diem venerunt tam predictus Thomas Beverley per Willelmum Brayn, attornatum suum, quam predicti Johanna, que fuit uxor Thome Bewshyn, Edwardus et Elena per Johannem Hoppyng, attornatum suum. Et vicecomes mandavit quod scire fecit eisdem Johanne, Edwardo, et Elene essendi hic ad hunc diem ostensuris separatim in forma predicta etc. per Johannem Hay et Nicholaum Raynold, probos etc. Et super hoc predictus Thomas Beverley dicit quod ipse est consanguineus et heres predicti Henrici, videlicet, filius Thome, filii Beatricis, filie predicti Henrici, et petit separatim versus predictos Johannam, Edwardum, et Elenam execucionem etc. Et predicti Johanna, Edwardus, et Elena petunt licenciam inde interloquendi hic usque in octabis S. Trinitatis et habent etc. Idem dies datus est prefato Thome Beverley hic, etc. Ad quem diem hic venerunt tam predictus Tho. Beverley, quam predicti Johanna, que fuit uxor Thome Bewshyn, Edwardus, et

[1] MS. predictas.

[2] MS. que.

Digitized by Google

Elena per attornatos suos predictos. Et super hoc iidem Johanna, Edwardus, et Elena ulterius petunt licenciam inde interloquendi hic usque in octabis S. Michaelis. Et habent, etc. Et idem dies datus est prefato Thome Beverley hic, etc. Ad quem diem hic venerunt tam predictus Thomas Beverley, quam predicti Johanna que fuit &c., Edwardus, et Elena per attornatos suos predictos Et super hoc iidem Johanna &c. ulterius petunt licenciam interloquendi hic usque in octabis S. Hillarii prece petentium et habent, etc. Idem dies datus est prefato Thome Beverley hic etc. Ad quem diem hic venerunt tam predictus Thomas Beverley, quam predicti Johanna &c. per attornatos suos predictos. Et super hoc iidem Johanna &c. [p. 411] ulterius petunt licenciam inde interloquendi hic usque a die Pasche in xv dies, et habent, etc. Idem dies datus est prefato Thome Beverley hic etc. Ad quem diem hic venerunt tam predictus Thomas Beverley quam predicti Johanna, que fuit &c. per attornatos suos predictos. Et super hoc iidem Johanna &c. ulterius petunt licenciam inde interloquendi hic usque in octabis S. Michaelis prece petentium, et habent etc. Idem dies datus est prefato Thome Beverley hic etc. Et modo hic ad has octabas S. Michaelis venerunt tam predictus[1] Thomas Beverley quam predicta[1] Johanna que fuit &c. per attornatos suos predictos. Et super hoc eadem Johanna dicit quod predictus Thomas Beverley execucionem predictarum triginta acrarum terre, cum &c., versus eam petitam habere non debet, quia eadem Johanna dicit quod predicta Constancia, nominata in fine predicto, post mortem predicti Henrici Percy in eodem fine similiter nominati, seisita de manerio de Estchaldefeld predicto, virtute finis predicti quendam Willelmum Fitz Waryn de Penley, militem, habendum sibi et heredibus suis imperpetuum inde in feodo feoffavit: virtute cujus feoffamenti idem Willelmus fuit inde seisitus in dominico suo ut de feodo: qui quidem Willelmus Fitz Waryn, sic inde seisitus de manerio illo, cum &c., quendam Philippum Fitz Waryn, militem, et predictam Constanciam, habendum eis et heredibus suis imperpetuum, in feodo feoffavit: virtute cujus feoffamenti, iidem Philippus et Constancia fuerunt inde seisiti in dominico suo ut de feodo. Postmodumque idem Philippus de tali statu obiit inde seisitus, et eadem Constancia ipsum supervixit et se tenuit in eodem manerio, cum &c., et inde fuit sola seisita in dominico suo ut de feodo per jus accrescendi: in cujus quidem Constancie possessionem inde et de tali statu ad tunc inde seisite, quidam Johannes, filius Rogeri de Percy, militis, frater predicti Henrici Percy, consanguineus predicti Thome Beverley—cujus Johannis[2] Percy heres idem Thomas existit, viz. filius Thome, filii Beatricis, filie predicti Henrici Percy nominati

[1] MS. predicti.

[2] MS. Johannes.

Digitized by Google

in fine, fratris predicti Johannis Percy, pro eo quod idem Johannes Percy obiit sine herede de corpore suo exeunte apud Sherbourne in comitatu Dorset—per quoddam scriptum suum quod eadem Johanna hic in curia profert, cujus data est sexto decimo die mensis Marcii, anno regni domini Edwardi nuper regis Anglie tercii post conquestum tricesimo, per nomen Johannis, filii Rogeri de Percy, militis, remisit, relaxavit, et omnino de se, et heredibus suis imperpetuum, quietum clamavit eidem Constancie per nomen domine Constancie, que fuit uxor domini Henrici de Percy, militis, heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum, totum jus et clameum que habuit, seu quovismodo extunc infuturum habere posset, in predicto manerio de Estchaldefeld, inter alia terras et tenementa per nomen maneriorum de Chaldefeld Magna, in comitatu Wiltes, et Folke, in comitatu Dorset, cum advocacionibus ecclesiarum eorundem, et cum omnibus et singulis eorum pertinenciis, quod quidem manerium de Estchaldefeld, unde predicte triginta acre terre tunc fuerunt parcelle, eadem [p. 412] Constancia adtunc tenuit, et ipsa Constancia adtunc inde seisita fuit in dominico suo ut de feodo: Ita quod nec idem Johannes Percy, nec heredes sui, nec aliquis alius nomine suo, in maneriis predictis, seu eorum altero, aut advocacionibus predictis, cum &c., aliquid juris vel clamei extunc infuturum exigere vel vendicare possent, set per idem scriptum ab omni juris clameo totaliter essent exclusi imperpetuum: Et predictus Johannes, filius Rogeri, per idem scriptum obligavit se et heredes suos ad warantizandum omnia predicta maneria et advocaciones supradictas, cum &c., prefate Constancie, heredibus et assignatis suis, contra omnes gentes imperpetuum: cujus quidem Constancie statum in predictis triginta acris terre, cum &c., modo petitis, adtunc parcellis manerii de Estchaldefeld predicta, eadem Johanna, que fuit uxor Thome, modo habet in eisdem: et hoc parata est verificare, unde petit judicium si predictus Thomas Beverley execucionem de eisdem triginta acris terre, cum &c., contra predictum scriptum predicti Johannis, filii Rogeri de Percy, mi itis, cujus heres idem Thomas Beverley in forma predicta existit, quod warranciam in se continet, versus eam habere debeat, etc. Et predicti Edwardus et Elena, quoad predictas sexaginta et sexdecim acras pasture et quatuor acras prati, cum &c. versus eos petitas, petunt judicium de brevi predicto, quia dicunt quod predictus Thomas Beverley post ultimam continuacionem placiti predicti, scilicet, post quindenam Pasche proxime preterite, de qua quidem quindena processus inde continuatus fuit usque ad has octabas S. Michaelis, et ante easdem octabas, intravit in predictas sexaginta et sexdecim acras pasture et quatuor acras prati, cum &c., et inde seisitus fuit in dominico suo ut de feodo: et hoc parati sunt verificare: unde petunt judicium de brevi illo, etc. Et

Digitized by Google

predictus Thomas Beverley, quoad predictum placitum predictorum Edwardi et Elene quoad predictas sexaginta et sexdecim acras &c. et quatuor &c. cum &c. superius versus eos petitas, dicit quod ipse non potest dedicere quin ipse post predictam quindenam Pasche, et ante predictas octabas S. Michaelis intravit in easdem sexaginta &c., cum &c., modo et forma quibus predicti Edwardus &c. superius allegaverunt. Ideo consideratum est quod idem Thomas Beverley quoad easdem sexaginta &c. superius versus eosdem Edwardum &c. petitas nichil capiat per breve suum predictum etc: et iidem Edwardus &c. eant inde sine die etc. Et quoad predictum placitum predicte Johanne, que fuit &c., quoad predictas triginta &c. superius versus eam petitas, idem Thomas Beverley, non cognoscendo aliqua per predictam Johannam superius allegata, dicit quod ipse, per aliqua per ipsam Johannam preallegata, ab executione sua de eisdem triginta &c. cum &c. in forma predicta habenda precludi non debet; quia dicit quod predicti Henricus Percy, miles, et Constancia fuerunt seisiti de manerio de **[p. 418]** Estchaldefeld predicta, cum &c., in fine predicto nominato, in dominico suo ut de feodo talliato virtute finis predicti, unde eedem [1] triginta acre terre tunc fuerunt parcelle tempore levacionis ejusdem finis; postmodumque idem Henricus obiit, sine herede inter ipsum Henricum et prefatam Constanciam procreato, et eadem Constancia ipsam supervixit, et se tenuit in eodem manerio, cum &c., ut tenens in tallio post possibilitatem exitus extinctam, dictis triginta acris terre adtunc existentibus parcellis ejusdem manerii, et de tali statu de eodem manerio fuit inde seisita tempore confeccionis predicti scripti relaxacionis: absque hoc quod eadem Constancia fuit seisita de manerio illo, cum &c., in dominico suo ut de feodo tempore confeccionis ejusdem scripti relaxacionis prout predicta Johanna, que fuit &c. superius allegavit: et hoc paratus est verificare: unde petit judicium et execucionem earundem triginta &c. cum &c. sibi adjudicari, etc. Et predicta Johanna, que fuit &c. dicit quod ipsa Constancia tempore confeccionis predicti scripti relaxacionis fuit seisita de predicto manerio de Estchaldefeld, cum &c., in dominico suo ut de feodo tempore confeccionis &c. in forma qua eadem Johanna superius allegavit: Et de hoc ponit se super patriam. Et predictus Thomas Beverley similiter. Ideo preceptum est vicecomiti quod venire faciat hic in octabis S. Hillarii prece petencium xij etc. per quos, etc. Et qui nec etc. ad recognoscendum etc. Quia tam etc.

[1] MS. eidem.

Digitized by Google

Carta relaxacionis Ricardi Chok, Johannis Towke, et aliorum cofeoffatorum, facta Thome Tropenell et Jacobo Broun de manerio de Estchaldefeld.

Omnibus &c. Ricardus Chok, serviens domini Regis ad legem, Johannes Towke, Johannes Gardyner, Johannes Carpenter, Johannes Salwey, clerici, Thomas Hogge, et Mauricius Lye, salutem &c. Noveritis nos prefatos Ricardum, Johannem &c., remisisse, relaxasse, et omnino pro nobis et heredibus nostris imperpetuum quietum clamasse Thome Tropenell et Jacobo Broun, heredibus et assignatis ipsius Thome Tropenell imp., **[p. 414]** totum jus nostrum et clameum, accionem, exaccionem, titulum, interesse, et demandam, que habemus, habuimus, seu infuturum quomodolibet habere poterimus, de et in manerio de Estchaldefeld, cum advocacione ecclesie ejusdem manerii, ac de et in omnibus terris et tenementis, pratis, boscis, pascuis, pasturis, redditibus, serviciis, et reversionibus, cum &c., que nuper habuimus ex dono, concessione, et relaxacione Thome Beverley, consanguinei et heredes Henrici Percy, militis, viz. filius Thome, filii[1] Beatricis, filie predicti Henrici, simul cum prefatis Thoma Tropenell et Jacobo Broun: ita quod nec nos predicti Ricardus, Johannes &c. heredes sive assignati nostri aliquod jus, &c. de et in predicto manerio, advocacione &c., cum &c., ut predictum est, decetero exigere, petere, clamare, vendicare, sive calumpniare poterimus, set penitus inde simus exclusi et barrati imp. per presentes. In cujus &c. presentibus sigilla &c. Datum xxv^to^ die Novembris, anno r. R. Henrici vi^ti^ post conq. xxxv^to^ [1456]. Estchaldefeld lix

Litera attornacionis Johannis Wykys facta Roberto Oborne et aliis ad intrandum in manerio de Estchaldefeld, et deliberandum possessionem inde Thome Tropenell et aliis, etc.

Noverint &c. me Johannem Wykes de Trobrigge ordinasse, constituisse, et in loco meo posuisse dilectos michi in Christo Robertum Oborne, Willelmum Mayhowe, et Willelmum Smyth, meos veros et legitimos attornatos, conjunctim et divisim, ad intrandum pro me et nomine meo in manerio meo de Estchaldefeld, cum &c., in comitatu Wiltes, cum advocacione ecclesie ejusdem manerii, ac in omnibus terris et tenementis meis, redditibus, serviciis, et reversionibus, cum &c., in Estchaldefeld predicta et Lynsford: necnon in toto illo tofto in Bowode, infra parochiam de Estchaldefeld predicta, vocato Wastellis; simul cum duabus croftis terre adjacentibus continentibus quatuor acras terre, cum &c.; et in una crofta terre ibidem continente quinque acras terre, vocata Newlond, cum &c.; ac insuper Estchaldefeld lx

[1] MS. filius.

Digitized by Google

in comuna pasture in marisco vocato Bremell ad omnia animalia ibidem omnibus temporibus anni depascenda: ac eciam in tribus solidatis annui redditus exeuntibus de quodam tofto, quod [1] Johannes Gaye, filius Philippi Gay et Agnetis, uxoris ejus, tenet et occupat in Bowode predicta, infra parochiam de Estchaldefeld predicta, simul cum homagiis et serviciis ejusdem Johannis inde debitis, cum &c.: necnon possessionem et seisinam inde Thome Tropenell et Jacobo Broun, heredibus et assignatis ejusdem Thome Tropenell imp., liberandum, secundum vim, formam, et effectum cujusdam carte mee eis inde facte: ratum et gratum habentem et habiturum quicquid predicti attornati mei, seu eorum aliquis, fecerit in premissis, seu in [p. 415] aliquo premissorum. In cujus &c. presentibus sigillum &c. Datum j^mo die Sept., anno r. R. Henrici vj^ti post conquestum xxxvj^o [1457].

Carta Johannis Wykys facta Thome Tropenell et aliis de manerio de Estchaldefeld.

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes Wykys de Trobrigge tradidi, dimisi, et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi, Thome Tropenell et Jacobo Broun, manerium meum de Estchaldefeld, in com. Wiltes, ac advocacionem ecclesie ejusdem manerii, et omnia terras et tenementa mea, redditus, servicia, et reversiones, cum &c. in Estchaldefeld et Lynsford predictis, in com. predicto; necnon illud toftum in Bowode infra parochiam de Estchaldefeld predicta vocatum Wastellys; simul cum duabus croftis adjacentibus continentibus quatuor acras terre, cum &c.; et unam croftam terre ibidem, continentem quinque acras terre, vocatam Newlond, cum &c.: ac insuper communam pasture [2] in quodam marisco vocato Bremell ad omnia animalia omnib. temp. anni depascenda: ac eciam redditum trium solidorum annui redditus exeuntem de quodam tofto quod Johannes Gay, filius Philippi &c. modo tenet &c. in Bowode predicta infra parochiam de Estchaldefeld predicta, simul cum homagiis &c. ejusdem Johannis inde debitis, cum &c.; que nuper habui ex dono et feoffamento Willelmi Rous, armigeri, simul cum Willelmo Darell, armigero, Johanne Teffont, Johanne Horton, clericis, Johanne Bompas, Johanne Newman, et aliis jam defunctis: Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta manerium, terras, &c. ac advocacionem &c. cum &c.: necnon omnia predicta tofta, croftas &c. cum &c., ut predictum est, prefatis Thome et Jacobo, heredibus et assignatis predicti Thome imp.: de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per redditus et servicia &c. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Datum j^mo Decembris anno r. R. Henrici vj^ti post conquestum xxxvj^to [1457]. Estchaldefeld lxj

[1] MS. quondam Johannis Gaye filius . . . tenet &c.

[2] MS. pasturam.

Digitized by Google

This is the dede of agrement and accorde atwixt Thomas Tropenell, of one parte, and Johan Beaushyn and William Beweshyn, her son, of that other partie, of the maner of Estchaldefeld enrolled in the Arches at London.

Estchaldefeld lxij

To all maner of men to whom this present writyng shall come, We Johan Beweshyn and William Beweshyn sendeth gretyng in oure Lord Everlastyng: Whereas dyverse contraversies, variaunces and debates betwene us, on that one parte, and Thomas Tropenell, on that other partie, before this tyme have ben moved and had, We the seid parties ben condiscended and agreed in forme that folowith; that is to sey, first, We the seid Johan and William, be this present, wille and graunte that before the quynzeme of S. Martyn [25 Nov.] next folowyng the date of this present by our dede **[p. 416]** or dedes sufficient in the lawe, We shall relese to the seid Thomas all oure right, title, and clayme in the maner of Estchaldfeld forth with all the londes and tenementis, with &c. in Estchaldefeld, Lynsford, Wodelye, Smallbonysclose, Cokesmede, and Hangerfeld, with &c. in the shire of Wilteshire, with warantye, and in suche wise and forme as it shall be avised by the counseile of the seid Thomas: And we the seid Johan and William, at this side the seid xv^{a}, or at eny tyme after at the eleccion of the seid Thomas, shall execute and fulfille all actis and meanes of sewerte of the seid Thomas ayenst us and oure heires in all the seid maner, londes and tenementis to be avised by the lerned counseile of the seid Thomas at his propre expenses and costes, by user of accion, pledyng, vowchyng, or in eny other wise to exclude or barre us, the seid Johan and William, and oure heires, of all the seid maner and tenementis for evermore. And I, the seid Johan, at this side of the seid xv^{a} by my dede sufficient in the lawe shall relese to Isabell Rous all accions, reales and personales; and all evidences and dedes concernyng or makyng mencion of the seid maner, londes, and tenementis beyng in oure awarde, or in others to oure use, or eny of us, we shall delyver to the seid Thomas before the seid xv^{e}. Also I, the seid Johan, before the fest of Alhalwyn next folowyng the acte of this present, by my dede sufficient in the lawe shall be bounde to the seid Thomas in cc^{li} under condicion, that also wele myself, as the seid William, shall performe all the covenauntes before rehersed: also we, the seid Johan and William, whan we ben requyred by the seid Thomas shall make an acte in the holy chirche lawe by the avise of the counseile of the seid Thomas, lerned in the same lawe, to perfourme all the seid covenauntes, or els we to falle in the censuris of the chirche: and all these covenauntes, and everych of theym in forme aforeseid be us executed and performed, the seid Thomas graunteth that withyn a monthe than next folowyng, by his dede sufficient in the lawe, he shall

Digitized by Google

relese to the forseid William xxij^{li} in the whiche I the seid William was condempned to the seid Thomas, and all evidences and demaundes. And also the seid Thomas withyn the seid moneth shall acquyte and clere me, the seid William, ayenst William Stamford by reson xlij^{li} in the whiche I was condempned to the seid Stamford: also the seid Thomas withyn the seid moneth shall cawse the seid Isabell Rous, by her dede sufficient in the lawe, to relese to us, the forseid Johan and William, all accions personals and demaundes in her propre persone in the Kynges bench, or before a juge of the same place to relese the sewerte of pease by her asked of me, the forseid William, and **[p. 417]** the same relese in forme forseid to be done before the fest of Whitsontyde next folowyng the date of this present, yf it fortune the seid Isabell at that tyme to lyve, and the same relese before the same fest not had, the same Thomas graunteth to be one of my sewertees for the pease in the Kynges benche, or in the Kynges Chauncery perpetuall. Also the seid Thomas graunteth for the delyveraunce of me, forseid William, oute of prison, to paye to me, forseid William, withyn vij dayes next folowyng the date of this present, xxviij markes, undir condiccion that we, [the] forseid Johan and William, shall fulfille and performe all the seid agrementis and evidaunces on oure parte before rehersed, or else we to owe and paye to the seid Thomas the seid xxviij markes withyn xv dayes next after the seyd quynsyme: also I, the seid William, for my delyveraunce out of prison, and for the performaunce of all the covenauntes foresid, as wele of the partie of the seid Johan, as of my partie, am bounden to the seid Thomas in cc^{li} by myn obligacion upon the statute of stapill. In witnessyng wherof, we the seid Johan and William to this present oure writyng have put to oure seles. Yeven the xviijth day of the moneth of Octobre, the yere of the reigne of Kyng Harry the sixte after the conquest xxxvij^{o} [1458].

An Instrument of recorde undir the seale of the Arches at London made oute of that courte upon a dede of agreement and acorde made atwixt Thomas Tropenell, Johan Beweshyn, and William Beweshyn, of and for the maner of Estchaldefeld.

Estchaldefeld lxiij

Md. that the dede resteth with Nasby of the Archis etc.

Universis sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quos presentes litere pervenerint, et quos infrascripta tangunt, seu tangere poterunt quomodolibet infuturum, Johannes Stokes, legum doctor, officialis curie Cantuar., salutem in Auctore salutis, et fidem indubiam presentibus adhibere ad universitatis vestre noticiam deducimus, et deduci volumus, per presentes: quod xix^{no} die mensis Octobris, anno Domini millesimo, cccc, quinquagesimo octavo, indiccione septima, pontificatus sanctissimi in Christo

Digitized by Google

patris et domini nostri domini Pii, divina providencia Pape secundi, anno primo: In ecclesia Beate Marie de Arcubus, London, comparuerunt personaliter coram nobis, judicialiter et pro tribunali ibidem sedentibus, Willelmus Bewshyn et Isabella Rous, vidua; in quorum presencia magister Willelmus Chaunt, dicte curie Cantuariensis procurator generalis, ac procurator et procuratoris nomine honesti viri Thome Tropenell, quoddam procuratorium pro dicto Thome Tropenell realiter tunc ibidem produxit et exhibuit, et fecit se partem pro eodem: cujus quidem procuratorii tenor de verbo ad verbum sequitur, et est talis: Pateat universis per presentes quod ego Thomas Tropenell, Sarum diocesis, in omnibus causis et negociis me, personam meam, statumque meum qualitercumque concernentibus, coram quibuscumque judicibus, ordinariis, delegatis, subdelegatis, aut eorum commissariis qualemcumque jurisdiccionem seu [p. 418] nocionem habentibus, motis vel movendis, diebus, horis, et locis quibus me abesse vel adesse contigerit: dilectos michi in Christo magistros Johannem Lord, Johannem Naseby, Willelmum Chaunte, et Willelmum Bryan, curie Cantuariensis procuratores generales, conjunctim et divisim, et quemlibet eorum pro se et in solidum, ita quod non sit melior condicio occupantis set, quod unus eorum inceperit, quilibet eorundem id libere prosequi mediare valeat et finire, meos veros et legitimos ordino, facio, et constituo, procuratores, actores, factores negociorum meorum, gestores et nuncios speciales; dans et concedens eisdem procuratoribus meis, conjunctim et divisim, ut prefertur, potestatem generalem et mandatum speciale, nomine meo et pro me, agendi et defendendi, excipiendi, replicandi, litem vel lites contestandi et contestari videndi, juramentum de calumpnia et de veritate dicendi, et quo[d]libet aliud genus liciti sacramenti in animam meam prestandi et jurandi, ponendi, articulandi, positionibus et interrogatoriis quibuscumque respondendi, crimina et defectus objiciendi et objectis respondendi, testes, literas, et instrumenta, ac alia quecumque probacionum genera producendi et exhibendi, productaque et exhibita ex adversis reprobandi et impugnandi: ac quascumque recogniciones, confessiones, et transacciones a quibuscumque personis petendi et faciendi; statusque mei reformacionem [et] in integrum restitucionem, dampnorum estimacionem, expensas et interesse quodlibet, necnon beneficium absolucionis seu relaxacionis a quibuscumque suspensionis, excommunicacionis, et interdicti sentenciis, in forma juris petendi, recipiendi, et obtinendi; absenciamque meam personalem, comparicionem excusandi, ac causam et causas absencie mee hujusmodi allegandi, proponendi, et si opus fuerit probandi; provocandique et appellandi Apostolos, petendi et recipiendi provocaciones, et appellaciones notificandi et intimandi, et earum causas

Digitized by Google

prosequendi : necnon ut, omisso cujuscumque appellacionis articulo in causa principali quacumque sive quocumque negocio, in curia Cantuariensi procedatur consenciendi, et in eadem juxta modum et consuetudinem ejusdem procedendi ; et generaliter omnia alia et singula faciendi, exercendi, et expediendi, que in premissis, et circa ea, necessaria fuerint, seu quomodolibet oportuna, licet mandatum de se magis exigant speciale : Pro eisdem vero procuratoribus meis, seu eorum aliquo, rem ratam haberi, judicioque sisti, et judicatum solvi, sub ypotheca et obligacione omnium bonorum meorum promitto et caucionem propono per presentes. In cujus &c. sigillum officiale domini archidiaconi Middlesex. presentibus apponi procuravi. Et nos officialis antedictus ad specialem et personalem rogatum dicti constituentis sigillum officii nostri presentibus apposuimus. Datum London., decimo septimo die mensis Octobris, anno Domini, M, cccc, quinquagesimo octavo. Qui quidem Willelmus Bewshyn, in dictorum Isabelle Rous et magistri Willelmi Chaunt, procuratoris dicti Thome Tropenell, presencia, quoddam scriptum sigillatum et in Anglico conceptum coram nobis, officiali predicto, realiter tunc ibidem ostendit, et fatebatur atque recognovit illud idem sigillo suo sigillasse, et illud factum suum esse : et promisit tunc ibidem, fide sua media, ac tactis per eum sacrosanctis Dei evangeliis ad **[p. 419]** ea intravit, se omnia et singula convenciones et appunctuamenta in eodem conscripta fidèliter impleturum : et tunc nos, officialis antedictus, monuimus eundem Willelmum Bewshyn primo, secundo, et tercio, quod impleret hujusmodi convenciones et appunctuamenta citra dominicam,[1] qua cantatur in ecclesia Dei officium ' Misericordia Domini.' proxime futuram ; alioquin quod compareret coram nobis, aut alio dicte curie precedenti, in dicta ecclesia Beate Marie de Arcubus, London., proximo die juridico proximo post [festum] Ascensionis Domini proxime futurum, causam racionabilem, si quam per se habeat, quare excommunicari non debeat dicturus et allegaturus, judicialiter assignavimus tunc ibidem. Cui quidem monicioni, sic ut prefertur sibi facte, idem Willelmus Bewshyn in omnibus acquievit, et eidem consensit[2] tunc ibidem. Tenor vero dicti scripti, sic ut prefatur in Anglico concepti, de verbo ad verbum sequitur, et est talis : To alle maner men to whom this present writyng shall come, We Johan Bewshyn and William Bewshyn sendyn gretyng in oure Lorde everlastyng : Where as dyverse contraversies, variaunces, and debates betwene us, on that one partie, and Thomas Tropenell, on that other partie, before this tyme have ben moved and had, we the seid parties ben condescended and agreed in forme that folowith ; that is to sey, First, We the seid Johan and William by this present wille and graunte, that

[1] Second Sunday after Easter.

[2] MS. consensiit.

Digitized by Google

present, by oure dede or dedis sufficient in the lawe, we shall relese to the seid Thomas all oure right, title, and clayme in the maner of Estchaldefeld forth with, all the londes and tenementis, with &c., in Estchaldefeld, Lynsford, Wodelye, Smalbones close, Cokesmede, and Hangerfeld, &c., withyn the shire of Wiltshire, with warauntye, and in such wise and forme as it shall be devised by the counseile of the seid Thomas : and We, the seid Johan and William, at this side the seid xv^{e}, or at eny tyme after at the eleccion of the seid Thomas shal do, execute and fulfille all actes and meanes of suerte of the seid Thomas ayenst us and oure heires in all the seid maner, londes, and tenementis, to be avised by the lerned counseil, of the seid Thomas at his propere expenses and costes, by user of accion pledyng, vowchyng, or in any wyse to exclude or barre us, the seide Johan and William, and oure heires, of all the seide tenementis for evermore. Also I, the seid Johan, at this side the seide xv^{e}, by my dede sufficiant in the lawe shall relese to Isabella Rous all accions, reales and personales, and all evidences and dedes concernyng or makyng mencion of the seid maner, londes or tenementis beyng in oure awarde, or in other to oure use, or eny of us, we shall delyvere, to the seid Thomas before the seid xv^{e}. Also I, the seid Johan, beforever the fest of Alhalowen next folowyng the date of this present, by my dede sufficiant in the lawe shall be bounde to the seid Thomas in cc^{li} undir condicion that also wele myself, as the seid William shall performe **[p. 420]** all the covenauntes beforen rehersed. Also we, the seid Johan and William, when we ben required by the seid Thomas, shall make an acte in the holy chirche lawe, by the advise of the counseil of the seid Thomas lerned in the same lawe, to performe all the seid covenauntes or elles we to falle in the censures of the chirche. And alle these covenauntes, and everych of theym, in forme aforseid by us executed and performed, the seid Thomas graunteth that withyn a moneth than next folowyng, by his dede sufficient &c. he shall relese to me, forseid William, xx^{li} li, in the whiche I the seid William, was condempned to the seid Thomas, and all other accions and demaundes. And also the seid Thomas withyn the seid moneth shall acquyte and clere me the seid William agayn William Stamford by reson of xlij li in the whiche I was condempned to the seid Stamford. Also the seid Thomas withyn the seid moneth shall cause the seid Isabell Rous, by her dede sufficient, &c., to relese to us, forseid Johan and William, all accions personall and demaundes, and in her propir persone in the King's bench, or before a judge of the same place, to relese the suerte of pease by her asked of me, forseid William : and the same relese in forme forseid to be done before the fest of Whitsontide next

Digitized by Google

folowyng the date of this present, yf it fortune the seid Isabell at that tyme to lyve: and the same relese before the same fest not had, the same Thomas graunteth to be one of my suertees for the pease in the Kynge's benche, or in the Kynges chauncery perpetuall. Also the seid Thomas graunteth for the delyveraunce of me, for seid William, out of prison to paie me forseid William, withyn vij dayes next folowyng the date of this present, xxviij markes, undir condicion that we, forseid Johan and William, shale fulfille and performe all the agrementis and covenauntes on oure parte before rehersed, or els we to owe and paye to the seid Thomas the seid xxviij markes withyn xv dayes next after the seid quynsyme. Also I, the seid William, for my delyveraunce out of prison and for the performaunce of all the covenauntes forseid, as wele of the partie of the seid Johan, as of my parte, am bounden to the seid Thomas in cc^{li} be myn obligacion upon the statute of staple. In witnesse wherof, we the seid Johan and William to this present our writyng have put to oure sealles. Yeven the xvij day of the moneth of Octobre, the yere of the reigne of Kyng Harry the sixte after the conquest xxxvij^{o} [1458]. In quorum omnium fidem et testimonium premissorum has literas nostras testimoniales, sive hoc presens publicum instrumentum, ex inde fieri, et per magistrum Nicholaum Parker, notarium publicum, ac dicte curie Cantuariensis registrarium principalem, et ejusdem curie registrorum custodem, nostrum in hac parte actorum scribam, signari et subscribi, ac sigilli nostri appensione, fecimus et mandavimus communiri. Data et acta sunt hec prout suprascribuntur et recitantur [p. 421] sub anno Domini, indiccione, pontificatu, mense, die, et loco in principio hujus instrumenti superius plenius descriptis.

Et ego Nicholaus Parker, clericus Norwicensis diocesis, publicus auctoritatibus apostolica et imperiali notarius, curieque Cantuariensis registrarius principalis, et ejusdem curie registrorum custos, actorum scriba in hac parte, premissis omnibus et singulis dum sic, ut premittitur, sub anno Domini, indiccione, pontificatu, mense, die, et loco, in principio harum literarum sive presentis instrumenti superius descriptis, agebantur et fiebant presens personaliter interfui, eaque sic fieri vidi et audivi, aliunde occupatus per alium scribi feci, publicavi, et in hanc publicam formam redegi, manuque mea propria me [sic] hic subscripsi, ac signo et nomine meis solitis et consuetis, una cum appensione sigilli dicti domini officialis signavi, rogatus et requisitus in fidem et testimonium omnium premissorum.

Digitized by Google

Carta relaxacionis Johanne Beweshyn facta Thome Tropenell, de manerio de Estchaldefeld.

Estchaldefeld lxiiij

Noverint &c. me Johannam Beweshyn, nuper uxorem Thome Beweshyn, filiam et unam heredum Philippi Fitz-Waryn militis, et Constancie, uxoris ejus, in pura viduitate mea remisisse, relaxasse, et omnino pro me et heredibus meis imp. quietum clamasse Thome Tropenell, armigero, et Jacobo Broun, heredibus et assignatis ipsius Thome, totum jus meum et clameum que unquam habui, habeo, seu quovismodo inf. habere potero de et in manerio de Estchaldefeld, ac de et in advocacione ecclesie ejusdem manerii; necnon de et in omnib. terris et tenementis, redditibus, serviciis, et reversionibus, cum &c., in Estchaldefeld predicta, Lynsford, Wodelye, Smalbonescloos, Cokesmede, et Hangerfeld, cum &c. in com. predicto; ita quod nec ego predicta Johanna nec heredes mei, nec aliquis alius nomine nostro aliquod jus seu clameum in predicto manerio, advocacione &c. nec in aliqua parcella eorundem decetero exigere, clamare, seu vendicare poterimus, set ab omni accione, jure, et titulo inde simus exclusi et barrati imp. per presentes. Et ego predicta Johanna, et heredes mei, omnia manerium, advocacionem &c., cum &c., prefatis Thome et Jacobo, heredibus et assignatis ipsius Thome contra omnes gentes warantizabimus imp. In cujus &c. presentibus sigillum &c. Datum apud Neston xx^mo die Septembris, anno r. R. Henrici vj^ti post conq. xxxvij^mo [1458]. These were at the sealyng and lyvere of this dede at Neston, Margarete Tropenell, maister John Hele, parson of Mildenale, Sir John Salwey, Sir John Clyf, prestis, Reynold Croke, John Stere of Chipnam, William Page of Cosham, William Comerwell, John Hancok, and maister Richard, prest of Cosham. M^d that this was done or I sette Bewshyn out of the Kynges benche at London.

[P. 422.] *Carta relaxacionis Willelmi Beweshyn, filii et heredis Thome Beweshyn et Johanne, uxoris ejus, facta Thome Tropenell, de manerio de Estchaldefeld.*

Estchaldefeld lxv

How William Beweshyn by his dede enrolled releseđ to Thomas Tropenell all his right in Chaldefeld

Noverint &c. me Willelmum Bewshyn, filium et heredem Thome Bewshyn et Johanne, uxoris sue, remisisse, relaxasse, et omnino pro me et heredibus meis imp., quietum clamasse Thome Tropenell, heredibus et assignatis suis, totum jus meum et clameum que unquam habui, habeo, seu quovismodo habere potero, de et in manerio de Estchaldefeld, Lynsford, Wodelye, Smalbonesclos, Cokesmede, et Hangerfeld, cum &c., in com. Wiltes: ita quod nec ego predictus Willelmus, nec heredes mei, nec aliquis alius per nos, seu nomine nostro, aliquid juris, tituli, seu clamei de et in manerio, terris, et tenementis predictis, nec in

Digitized by Google

aliqua inde parcella, decetero exigere, clamare s
care poterimus nec debemus inf., set ab omni acci
et titulo inde simus exclusi per presentes. Et ego
Willelmus &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &
xiv° die mensis Octobris, anno r. R. Henrici vj^ti^ post conq
[1458].

Irrotulatur coram domino Rege apud Westm., t
Michaelis anno r. R. Henrici sexti post conq. tricesim
Rotulo xxj°.

*Carta relaxacionis Isabelle que fuit uxor Willelmi Rous fa
Tropenell, de quadam annuitate C solidorum exeunte de
Estchaldefeld et Lynsford.*

Omnibus &c. Isabella, que fui [1] uxor Willelmi Rous
armigeri, salutem &c. Cum ego dicta Isabella in crastin
S. Martini, anno regnorum Henrici R. Anglie et Franci
sexti a conquestu tricesimo tercio [13 Nov. 1454], pe
quendam finem in curia ipsius domini Regis apud Westm
recognoveram manerium de Estchaldefeld, cum &c. ac
cacione ecclesie ejusdem manerii, necnon unum mesuagi
acras terre, sex acras prati, viginti acras pasture, qua
bosci, ac redditum quatuor caponum, cum &c., in Es
et Lynsford, esse jus Thome Tropenell ut illa que ide
habet de dono mei predicte Isabelle et heredum meorum
idem Thomas super eodem fine et per eundem concess
predicte Isabelle, unum annualem redditum C solidorum
de manerio, terris, et tenementis predictis, ad festa P
Michaelis Archangeli, tota vita mea, equis porcionibus
et quod pro eodem redditu ad aliquem terminum aretro
bene liceat michi in manerio et tenementis predictis
prout in eodem fine plenius continetur: Noveritis me
Isabellam, in pura viduitate mea, pro quinquaginta
libris sterlingorum michi per prefatum Thomam pr
solutis, remisisse, relaxasse, et omnino pro me, et here
imp. quietum clamasse prefato Thome, heredibus et
suis, predictum annualem [p. 423] redditum C solidorum
libet inde denarium: necnon et totum jus meum,
clameum que unquam habui, habeo, seu quovismodo hab
de et in manerio, cum advocacione ecclesie, terris et
predictis, cum &c.; ita viz. quod nec ego prefata Is
heredes mei, nec aliquis alius per nos, seu nomine nos
juris, tituli, clamei seu demande, de et in redditu C
manerio, advocacione &c., nec in aliqua inde parcell
exigere, clamare, vel vendicare seu demandare poterim

[1] MS. fuit. [2] MS. meis. [3] MS. exeu

Digitized by Google

ab omni accione juris, tituli &c. inde simus penitus exclusi imp. per presentes. In cujus &c. huic presenti scripto meo sigillum &c. Datum penultimo die mensis Januarii, anno r. R. Henrici vj [1] predicti post conq. xxxvij° [30 Jan. 1459].

Irrotulatur coram domino Rege apud Westm. termino S. Hillarii anno r. R. Henrici sexti post conq. tricesimo septimo. Ro. xxiij°.

This is the dede testymonyall how Johan, late the wyf of Thomas Beweshyn, entred into the maner of Estchaldefeld ayene, and contenewed her possession theron tille Thomas Tropenell hadde recovered the seid maner by a writte of right.

Estchaldefeld lxvij

To all maner of men to whom this present writyng shall come, I, Johan Beweshyn, late the wyf &c., doughter and heire to Sir Phelip Fitz Waryn, knyght, and Constaunce his wyf, sende gretyng in our Lord everlasting: Be hit openly know that I, the seid Johan Beweshyn, the furst.[1] day of Septembre, in the yere of the reigne of Kyng Harry the sixte after his conquest xxxvij[th] [1458], entred into the maner of Estchaldefeld, otherwise called, Moche Chaldefeld, and into all the londes, tenementis and pasture in Lynsford, Bowode, Wastellys, Newlond, Wodelye, Smalbonysclos, Cokysmede, and Hangerfeld in Chaldefeld forseid, with &c. in the counte of Wilteshire; and dissesed and put out there fro Thomas Tropenell, squyer, and all other that at that tyme had any astate, title, or possession, in the seid maner, londes, tenementys, and pasture, with &c. above rehersed, or in any parcell therof: and at the same tyme, in the seid day and yere, all maner of bestes and catell ther upon beyng, fedyng and pasturyng, distrayned and arrested for trespasse doyng ther to me: and forthwithall charged one William Smyth, for that tyme my servant beyng, to kepe theym all fast there so as none of hem be avoided thens tille the seid Thomas Tropenell, and all other that have any bestis there, have made me sufficient amendis, or founde me sufficiant suerte for theire trespas there done to me: and so contynewed my possession in the seid maner, londes &c., with &c., fro the seid furst [3] day of Septembre into the xviij day of Februarie next folowyng after pasably, without interupcion of the seid Thomas [p. 424] Tropenell, or of eny other: In the whiche seid xviij day of February, the seid Thomas come ayene into the seid maner of Chaldefeld, and into all the londis &c. as it is above rehersed, and dissesed me, the seid Johan, and put

M[d] to amende the date accordynge to this date, furst of Septembre, in the letter testimoniall [2]

[1] Date written over erasure.
[2] Note by hand as before. It accounts for the erasure.
[3] Written over erasure. See above.

Digitized by Google

me clene therfro, and toke fro me all the seid bestes an me so arrested and distreyned, seiyng openly he had re seid maner, londes &c., with &c., ayenst me and myn ever by a writte of right at Westm. in the Comyn Place, Hillary terme, in the aboveseid xxxvij^te yere, whiche and exclude me, the seid Johan, and myne heires therf and shewed his recovere therof exemplified seled : These every acte, as it is above rehersed of verrey trouthe and at : maister John Hele, parson of Myldenale, maist Crane, parissh prest of Cosham, Sir John Salwey, chau of Chippenham, William Beaushyn, sone to the seid J nold Croke of Haselbury, William Comerwell of Harta Page of Hartam, Robert Oborne of Hyndon, John Vid lewe of Moxham, John Gay of Broughton, William Smyt and many other. In witnessyng of the whiche, I, t seid Johan Beweshyn, have put to my sele ; and for moche as my sele is nat openly knowen, I have praied my seid witnessers to put to her selis in like wise. T date herof is the seid xviij day of Aprell,[1] in the seid xx the seid Kyng Harry the sixt [1459].

Recuperacio in curia domini Regis apud Westm. per Tho nell, armigerum, versus Johannam Beweshyn, de Estchaldefeld in brevi de recto.

Henricus Dei gracia Rex Anglie et Francie et domin Hibernie omnibus &c. salutem : Sciatis quod Thon Tropenell nuper in curia nostra coram justiciariis nost apud Westm. implacitavit Johannam, que fuit u: Thome Beweshyn, de placito terre, cujus quidem pla tenor sequitur in hec verba : Placita apud Westm. cor Johanne Prysot, et sociis suis, justiciariis domini Re de Banco, de termino S. Hillarii, anno r. R. Henrici se post conq. tricesimo septimo. Ro. cix. Wiltes. Thor Tropenell, in propria persona sua, petit versus Johanna que fuit &c., manerium de Estchaldefeld, cum &c., jus et hereditatem suam per breve domini Regis de re precipe in capite etc. Et unde dicit quod ipsemet seisitus de manerio predicto, cum &c., in dominico ut de feodo et jure tempore pacis, tempore domini Re nunc, capiendo inde explecias ad valenciam, etc. et jus suum offert etc. Et predicta Johanna per Willel attornatum suum, venit et defendit jus predicti Th

[1] This word is partly erased.

[2] Marginal note against the wrong date. The intention of th doubt to substitute ' February.'

Digitized by Google

etc. Et seisinam eorum de quorum seisina, etc. ut de feodo et jure, et totum etc. Et maxime de predicto manerio, cum &c., et vocat inde ad warantizandum Walterum Seynt John, qui presens est hic in curia in propria persona sua, [p. 425] et gratis manerium predictum, cum &c., ei warantizavit etc. Et super hoc predictus Thomas Tropenell petit versus predictum Walterum tenentem per waranciam suam manerium predictum, cum &c., in forma predicta etc. Et unde idem Thomas Tropenell dicit [quod] ipsemet fuit seisitus de manerio predicto, cum &c., in dominico suo ut de feodo et jure tempore pacis tempore domini Regis nunc capiendo inde explecias ad valenciam etc. Et quod tale sit jus suum offert, etc. Et predictus Walterus tenens per waranciam suam defendit jus predicti Thome Tropenell quando, etc. Et seisinam eorum de quorum seisina, etc. ut de feodo et jure, etc. Et maxime de manerio predicto, cum &c., et totum, etc. Et ponit se inde in magnam assisam domini Regis, etc. Et petit recognicionem fieri utrum ipse majus jus habeat tenendi manerium predictum, cum &c., sicut illud tenet ut tenens per waranciam suam, an predictus Thomas Tropenell manerium predictum, cum &c., sicut illud superius petit, etc. Et predictus Thomas Tropenell petit licenciam inde interloquendi, et habet, etc. Et postea idem Thomas Tropenell in propria persona sua revenit hic in curiam, et predictus Walterus licet solempniter exactus non revenit, set in contemptum curie defaltum fecit. Ideo consideratum est quod predictus Thomas Tropenell recuperet seisinam suam versus predictam Johannam de predicto manerio, cum &c.: tenendo eidem Thome, et heredibus suis, quieto de predicta Johanna, et heredibus suis, imp., et de predicto Waltero, et heredibus &c.: et quod eadem Johanna habeat de terra predicti Walteri ad valenciam manerii predicti, cum &c., et idem Walterus in misericordia etc. B[reve] attornacionis receptum coram prefatis justiciariis nostris, de termino et anno predictis, quod sequitur in hec verba: Ro. secundo Wiltes: Johanna, que fuit &c., ponit loco suo Willelmum Brayn vel Ricardum Brugge versus Thomam Tropenell de placito terre. In cujus &c. presentibus sigillum nostrum ad brevia de banco sigillanda deputatum apponi fecimus. Teste J[ohanne] Prysot apud Westm. xxiij die Novembris, anno regni nostri tricesimo octavo [1459].

Carta relaxacionis Johanne Beweshyn facta Thome Tropenell de manerio de Estchaldefeld.

Noverint &c. me Johannam Beweshyn, nuper uxorem Thome Beweshyn, in pura viduitate mea, remisisse, relaxasse, et omnino &c. quietum clamasse Thome Tropenell, armigero, heredibus &c. suis, totum jus meum et clameum

Estchaldefeld lxix

Digitized by Google

que unquam habui, habeo, seu quovismodo habere po
in manerio de Estchaldefeld, Lynsforde, Wodeley, Sma
Cokesmede, et Hangerfeld, cum &c., in comitatu Wiltes
nec ego, predicta Johanna, nec heredes mei, nec aliqui
nos seu nomine nostro aliquid juris, tituli, seu clame
manerio, terris, et tenementis predictis, nec in aliqua in
decetero exigere, clamare, seu vendicare poterimus ne
inf., set ab omni accione, jure, et titulo inde simus exclus
imp. per presentes: et ego, predicta Johanna, &c. [
[P. 426.] In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Datum iv° die M
r. R. Henrici vi post conq. xxxvij° [1459].

These were at the selyng and lyvere of this dede a
Margaret Tropenell, maister John Hele, parson of
William Beweshyn, maister Richard, prest of Cosham, Joh
William Page, Reginald Croke, Robert Oborne, John
and many other. M[d] that this was made and seled w
sette Beweshyn out of the Kynges benche at London.

*Quomodo Thomas Beverley, consanguineus et heres Hen
militis, procuravit breve de scire facias versus Thom
nell, armigerum, de manerio de Estchaldefeld, et c
curia domini Regis diversa facta de ratificatione et
per ipsum facta et liberata prefato Thome Tropenell
manerio predicto.*

Henricus, Dei gracia, Rex Anglie et Francie et dominu
Hibernie, omnibus &c. salutem: Sciatis quod Thoma
Beverley, consanguineus et heres Henrici de Percy
chivalere, nuper in curia nostra coram justiciariis nostr
apud Westm. implacitavit Thomam Tropenell et Jacobur
Broun de placito terre, unde [sic] scire facias, cuju
quidem placiti tenor sequitur in hec verba: Placita apu
Westm. coram Johanne Prysot, et sociis suis, justiciarii
domini Regis de Banco, de termino S. Trinitatis, ann
r. R. Henrici VI. post conq. xxxvij° [1459] Ro. ccclxvij
Wiltes. Alias prout patet termino Pasche, anno r. domi
Regis nunc xxxvij° Ro. cxiiij, continetur sic, Wiltes
Preceptum fuit vicecomiti, cum quidam finis levasset . . .
[the same as in No. lviij, p. 409] . . . mortui sunt sin
herede corporibus suis exeunte: [p. 427] et quod quidar
Thomas Tropenell et Jacobus Broun in predictum mane
rium de Estchaldefeld, cum &c., ac advocacionem ecclesi
ejusdem manerii in predicto com. Wiltes modo ingres
sunt, et illa tenent contra formam finis predicti: Et qui
etc. quod per probos etc. scire faceret prefatis Thome
et Jacobo quod sint hic ad hunc diem, scilt. a die

Digitized by Google

Estchaldefeld et advocacio ecclesie ejusdem manerii, que ipsi modo tenent in forma predicta, post mortem predictorum Henrici et Constancie prefato Thome Beverley, consanguineo et heredi ipsius Henrici, remanere non debeant juxta formam finis predicti, si etc. eo quod predicti Henricus et Constancia mortui sunt sine herede de corp. suis exeunte. Et modo hic ad hunc diem venit tam predictus Thomas Beverley per Johannem Uffenham, attornatum suum, quam predicti Thomas Tropenell et Jacobus Broun in propriis personis suis. Et vicecomes mandat quod scire fecit prefatis Thome Tropenell et Jacobo essendi hic ad hanc quindenam Pasche ostensuri in forma predicta etc. per Johannem Boxe et Johannem Raundes probos etc. Et super hoc dies datus est tam prefato Thome Beverley quam prefatis Thome Tropenell et Jacobo hic in octabis S. Trinitatis in statu quo nunc, salvis partibus etc. Ad quas quidem octabas S. Trinitatis venit hic tam predictus Thomas Beverley quam predicti Thomas Tropenell et Jacobus per attornatos suos predictos. Et super hoc predictus Thomas Beverley dicit quod ipse est consanguineus et heres predicti Henrici Percy, viz. filius Thome, filii Beatricis, filie predicti Henrici Percy: et petit versus predictos Thomam Tropenell et Jacobum execucionem de predicto manerio de Estchaldefeld et advocacione ecclesie ejusdem manerii, cum &c., etc. Et predicti Thomas Tropenell et Jacobus dicunt quod predictus Thomas Beverley execucionem &c. cum &c. habere non debet, quia dicunt quod dictus Thomas Beverley post mortem predicti Henrici Percy fuit seisitus de manerio predicto in dominico suo ut de feodo, et de advocacione predicta ut de feodo et jure; et sic inde seisitus, idem Thomas Beverley, per nomen Thome Beverley, consanguinei et heredis Henrici Percy, militis, viz. filius Thome &c., per quandam cartam suam sigillo ipsius Thome Beverley sigillatam, quam iidem Thomas Tropenell et Jacobus hic in curia proferunt, cujus data est iv° die Decembris, anno r. domini Regis nunc xxxiij°, manerium predictum, cum &c., ac advocacionem ecclesie ejusdem manerii, per nomen manerii sui de Estchaldefeld in com. Wiltes, ac advocaciones [sic] ecclesie ejusdem manerii, inter alia terras et tenementa per nomen omnium maneriorum, terrarum et tenementorum, reddituum, serviciorum, reversionum, cum &c., in Estchaldefeld predicta, dedit et concessit, et carta illa confirmavit, eisdem Thome Tropenell et Jacobo Broun, ac quibusdam Ricardo Chok, servienti domini Regis [p. 428] ad legem, Johanni Gardyner &c. habenda et tenenda eisdem Thome Tropenell, Jacobo, Ricardo, &c. heredibus &c. ipsius Thome Tropenell imp., de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per servicia &c.: et idem Thomas Beverley per idem factum obligavit se et heredes

Digitized by Google

suos ad warantizandum eisdem Thome Tropenell et Jacobo, ac prefatis Ricardo, Johanni &c. omnia predicta maneria, terras, et tenementa &c. ac advocacionem ecclesie predicte contra omnes gentes imp.: virtute cujus feoffamenti iidem Thomas Tropenell et Jacobus Broun, Ricardus Chok &c. fuerunt inde seisiti, viz. idem Thomas Tropenell de manerio predicto, cum &c., in dominico suo ut de feodo, et de advocacione predicta ut de feodo et jure, et prefati Jacobus, Ricardus, &c. in dominico suo ut de libero tenemento: et sic inde seisiti, postea et ante impetracionem brevis predicti apud Cosham, in com. Wiltes, prefati Ricardus Chok, Johannes, Johannes &c. totum statum suum de manerio et advocacione predictis prefato Thome Tropenell sursum reddiderunt: que omnia et singula iidem Thomas et Jacobus parati sunt verificare prout curia, etc. [et] petunt judicium, si predictus Thomas Beverley contra factum suum predictum, comprehendens in se waranciam in forma predicta, execucionem versus eos de predictis manerio et advocacione habere debeat: et profert hic in curia cartam predictam que sequitur in hec verba: Sciant . . . [see deed No. lvj, pp. 407, 408] . . . iv° die Decembris, anno r. R. Henrici VI. [p. 429] post conq. xxxiij°. Et predictus Thomas Beverley dicit quod ipse non potest dedicere quin carta predicta fuit factum suum, nec quin ipse execucionem de manerio et advocacione predictis versus predictos Thomam Tropenell et Jacobum habere non debeat. Ideo consideratum est quod predictus Thomas Beverley nichil capiat per breve suum predictum, et predictus Thomas Tropenell et Jacobus eant inde sine die etc. B[reve] attornacionis receptum coram prefatis justiciariis de termino Pasche, anno predicti Regis xxxvij° Ro. secundo, quod sequitur in hec verba, Wiltes: Thomas Beverley, consanguineus et heres Henrici Percy, chivalere, po. lo. suo Johannem Uffenham vel Johannem Gardener versus Thomam Tropenell et Jacobum Broun de placito terre: unde scire facias. In cujus &c. presentibus sigillum nostrum ad brevia in banco sigillanda deputatum apponi fecimus. Teste J. Prisot, apud Westm., xxiij die Decembris, anno regni nostri xxxviij° [1459].

Recuperacio in assisa nove disseisine per Thomam Tropenell, armigerum, versus Johannam Beweshyn et Willelmum Beweshyn, filium et heredem predicte Johanne, de manerio de Estchaldefeld: exempleta [sic] *in cancellaria domini Regis, et sigillata cum magno sigillo.*

Edwardus, Dei gracia, Rex Anglie et Francie et dominus Hibernie, omnibus &c. salutem: Inspeximus tenorem recordi et processus cujusdam assise nove disseisine quam Thomas Tropenell arrainavit coram dilectis et fidelibus nostris, Nicholao Ayssheton et Waltero Moille, nuper justiciariis ad assisas in com. Wiltes capiendas

Digitized by Google

Anglie, versus Johannam, que fuit uxor Thome Beweshyn, et Willelmum Beweshyn, armigerum, de libero tenemento suo in Estchaldefeld, quem coram nobis in cancellaria nostra venire fecimus in hec verba: Placita assisarum, apud Novam Sarum, coram Nicholao Ayssheton et Waltero Moyle, justiciariis domini Regis ad assisas in com. Wiltes capiendas assignatis, die Mercurii proximo ante festum S. Margarete, Virginis, anno r. R. Henrici vj^ti^ post conq. xxxvij° Wiltes. [18 July, 1459]. Assisa venit recognitura si Johanna, que fuit &c. et Willelmus Beweshyn, armiger, injuste etc. disseisiverunt Thomam Tropenell de libero tenemento suo in Estchaldefeld post primam etc.: Et unde idem Thomas in propria persona sua queritur quod disseisiverunt eum de manerio de Estchaldefeld, cum pertinenciis, etc. **[p. 480]**. Et predictus Willelmus in propria persona sua venit, et predicta Johanna non venit, set quidam Johannes Donn respondit pro ea, tanquam ejus ballivus, et pro ipsa dicit quod predictus Thomas nunquam fuit seisitus de manerio predicto, cum &c., de tali statu ita quod potuit inde disseisiri, et si etc. tunc idem ballivus dicit quod eadem Johanna nullam injuriam seu disseisinam prefato Thome de predicto manerio, cum &c., fecit. Et de hoc ponit se super assisam. Et predictus Thomas similiter. Ideo capiatur inde inter eos assisa, etc. Et predictus Willelmus respondit ut tenens manerii predicti, cum &c., ut de libero tenemento, et dicit quod assisa inde inter ipsum et prefatum Thomam fieri non debet, quia dicit quod predicta Johanna in brevi predicto nominata nuper fuit seisita de eodem manerio, cum &c., in dominico suo ut de feodo, et sic inde seisita manerium illud, cum &c., dimisit eidem Willelmo, habendum sibi ad terminum vite sue; virtute cujus dimissionis idem Willelmus fuit et est inde seisitus in dominico suo ut de libero tenemento; et predictus Thomas clamat manerium predictum, cum &c., colore cujusdam facti feoffamenti sibi et heredib. suis imp. per predictam Johannam inde facti, diu ante predictam dimissionem per eandem Johannam eidem Willelmo in forma predicta factam: ubi nichil manerii illius, cum &c., in possessionem ipsius Thome per factum illud unquam transivit, in manerium illud, cum &c., intravit; super cujus quidem Thome possessionem inde idem Willelmus in manerium illud, cum &c., recenter reintravit prout ei bene licuit. Et hoc paratus est verificare: unde petit judicium, si assisa inde inter ipsum et prefatum Thomam in hac parte fieri debeat etc. Et predictus Thomas Tropenell dicit, quod ipse per aliqua preallegata ab assisa sua predicta habenda precludi non debet; quia dicit quod ipsemet alias, et ante pre-

Estchaldefeld lxxj

How Thomas Tropenell arayned assise ayenst Johanna Beweshyn, dowghter and heyre to Constance, with here sone, of Chaldefeld, and recovered

Digitized by Google

dictam dimissionem de manerio predicto in forma predicta factam, scilt., primo die Januarii, anno regni domini Regis nunc xxxvij°, extra cancellariam domini Regis nunc prosecutum fuit quoddam breve ejusdem domini Regis de recto, quod vocatur Precipe in capite, versus predictam Johannam, per nomen Johanne, que fuit uxor Thome Beweshyn, de manerio predicto, cum &c., eadem Johanna adtunc inde tenente ut de libero tenemento, quod quidem breve directum fuit tunc vicecomiti com. Wiltes, retornabile coram justiciariis ejusdem domini Regis de banco, apud Westm., in octabis S. Hillarii tunc proxime sequentis. Ad quas quidem octabas S. Hillarii, coram Johanne Prysot et sociis suis tunc justiciariis ipsius dom. Regis nunc, apud Westm. predictum venit tam idem Thomas in propria persona sua, quam predicta Johanna per Willelmum Brayn attornatum suum : et predictus tunc vicecomes Wiltes, viz. Hugo Pakenham, adtunc retornavit ibidem predictum breve de recto in omnibus plenariis serviciis et execucionibus : et super hoc idem Thomas, coram eisdem tunc justiciariis in curia dom. Regis nunc ibidem petiit versus predictam Johannam manerium predictum, cum &c., ut jus et hereditatem suam per dictum breve ejusdem dom. Regis nunc de recto, narrando et dicendo quod ipsemet fuit seisitus de manerio predicto, cum &c., in dominico suo ut de feodo et jure, tempore pacis, tempore ejusdem dom. Regis nunc, capiendo inde explecias ad valenciam, etc. [p. 481] et quod tale fuit jus suum optulit etc. Et predicta Johanna per attornatum suum predictum adtunc venit et defendit jus predicti Thome quando etc. et seisinam ejus de cujus seisina, etc. ut de feodo et jure et totum, etc. et maxime de predicto manerio, cum &c., et vocavit inde ad warantizandum Walterum Seynt John qui tunc ibidem fuit presens in eadem curia in propria persona sua, et gratis predictum manerium, cum &c., ei warantizavit. Super quo idem Thomas Tropenell adtunc et ibidem petiit versus predictum Walterum tenentem per warantiam suam predictam manerium illud, cum &c., in forma predicta, etc. Et unde idem Thomas dixit quod ipsemet fuit seisitus de predicto manerio, cum &c., in dominico suo ut de feodo et jure, tempore pacis, tempore dom. Regis nunc, capiendo inde explecias ad valenciam, etc. Et quod tale fuit jus suum optulit, etc. Ad quod idem Walterus, tenens per waranciam suam predictam, adtunc et ibidem coram eisdem justiciariis defendebat jus predicti Thome Tropenell quando, etc. et seisinam ejus de cujus seisina, etc. ut de feodo et jure, etc. et maxime de predicto manerio, cum &c., et totum, etc. Et posuit se inde in magnam assisam ejusd. dom. Regis, et petiit recognicionem fieri, utrum ipse majus jus habuit tenendi manerium predictum, cum &c., sicut illud tenuit ut tenens inde per waranciam suam predictam, an predictus Thomas Tropenell habendi manerium,

Digitized by Google

super hoc idem Thomas Tropenell adtunc ibidem petiit licenciam inde interloquendi. Et habuit, etc. Postmodumque idem Thomas in propria persona sua ad easdem octabas revenit ibidem in eadem curia, et predictus Walterus, licet solempniter exactus fuit, non revenit, set in contemptum curie illius defaltam fecit, per quod adtunc ibidem consideratum fuit in eadem curia, quod predictus Thomas Tropenell recuperaret seisinam suam versus predictam Johannam de predicto manerio, cum &c., tenendo eidem Thome et heredibus suis quiete de predicta Johanna, et heredibus suis, et de predicto Waltero, et hered. suis imp., et quod eadem Johanna haberet de terra predicti Walteri ad valenciam manerii predicti, cum &c., et idem Walterus esset in misericordia dom. Regis: virtute quorum recuperacionis et judicii idem Thomas Tropenell in manerium illud, cum &c., intravit et inde seisitus fuit in dominico suo ut de feodo pretextu recuperacionis et judicii illorum, quousque predicta Johanna ipsum inde injuste et sine judicio disseisivit, que quidem Johanna post disseisinam illam sic factam manerium illud, cum &c., dimisit prefato Willelmo habendum sibi ad terminum vite sue prout idem Willelmus superius allegavit. Super cujus quidem Willelmi possessionem inde idem Thomas in manerium predictum, cum &c., recenter reintravit, et inde seisitus fuit in dominico suo ut de feodo quousque predicti Johanna et Willelmus ipsum inde injuste et sine judicio disseisiverunt. Et hoc paratus est verificare: unde petit judicium, et quod procedatur inde ad capcionem assise, etc. Et predictus Willelmus dicit quod eadem Johanna predicto die impetracionis predicti brevis de recto, viz. predicto primo die Januarii non fuit tenens ut de libero tenemento manerii predicti, cum &c., nec unquam fuit, eodem brevi de recto pendente: ymmo dicit quod ipsemet dicto die impetracionis predicti brevis de recto, et semper postea, eodem brevi pendente, fuit tenens ejusd. manerii, cum &c., [p. 432] ut de libero tenemento, et hoc paratus est verificare, etc. Et sic dicit quod recuperacio predicta de manerio illo, cum &c., pro prefato Thoma, in forma predicta habita, fuit cassa et vacua, et in lege terre nullius vigoris: unde petit judicium, et quod predictus Thomas de assisa sua predicta habenda precludatur, etc. Et predictus Thomas Tropenell dicit quod predicta Johanna, predicto j° die Jan., fuit tenens ut de libero tenemento de predicto manerio, cum &c., et continue postea, predicto brevi de recto pendente, et tempore recuperacionis predicte. Et hoc petit quod inquiratur per assisam: et predictus Willelmus similiter. Ideo capiatur inde inter eos assisa etc. Recognitores exacti venerunt qui ad veritatem de premissis dicendam electi, triati, et jurati, dicunt super sacramentum suum, quod predicta Johanna, j° die Jan., fuit tenens ut de libero

Digitized by Google

tenemento de predicto manerio, cum &c., in eorum visu posito et continue in predicto brevi de recto pendente, ac tempore recuperacionis predicte: et ulterius dicunt super sacramentum suum quod predictus Thomas fuit seisitus de predicto manerio, cum &c., in dominico suo ut de libero tenemento quousque predictus Willelmus ipsum inde injuste, et sine judicio, set non vi nec armis, disseisivit: et quod predicta Johanna non interfuit disseisine illi: et assident dampna ipsius Thome, tam occasione disseisine illius, quam pro misis et custagiis suis per ipsum circa sectam suam inde in hac parte appositis, ad viginti solidos. Ideo consideratum est quod predictus Thomas recuperet seisinam suam de predicto manerio, cum &c., in visu posito, et in querela assise predicte specificato, per visum recognitorum assise predicte, et dampna sua predicta ad viginti solidos per eosdem recognitores superius assessa. Et predictus Willelmus in misericordia, etc. et similiter predictus Thomas in misericordia pro falso clameo suo versus predictam Johannam de disseisina predicta unde eadem Johanna superius acquietata existit etc.

Inspeximus eciam tenorem cujusdam brevis originalis predicti H. nuper, ut premittitur, Regis, assise predicte, unacum retorno ejusdem brevis ac quodam panello eidem brevi annexo, simul cum tenore quarundam literarum patencium predicti H. nuper, ut premittitur, Regis, prefatis Nicholao et Waltero, ad assisam predictam capiendam assignatis, nuper directarum, quos coram nobis in cancellaria nostra similiter venire fecimus, in hec verba: Henricus Dei gracia Rex &c. vicecomiti Wiltes salutem. Questus est nobis Thomas [1] Tropenell quod Johanna, que fuit uxor Thome Beweshyn, et Willelmus Beweshyn, armiger, injuste et sine judicio disseisiverunt eum de libero tenemento suo in Estchaldefeld post primam transfretacionem domini H. Regis, filii Regis Johannis in Vasconiam; et ideo tibi precipimus, quod si predictus Thomas fecerit te securum de clameo suo prosequendo, tunc facias tenementum illud reseisisi de catallis que in ipso capta fuerunt, et ipsum tenementum cum catallis esse in pace usque ad certum diem quem dilecti et fideles nostri Nicholaus Ayssheton et Walterus Moyle tibi scire facient: et interim facias xij liberos et legales homines de visneto illo videre tenementum illud, et nomina eorum imbreviari: et summoneas eos per bonos summonitores, quod tunc sint coram prefatis Nicholao et Waltero, et hiis quos sibi associent, ad certum locum quem iidem Nicholaus et Walterus tibi scire faciant, parati inde facere recognicionem, et pone per vadium et salvos plegios predictos Johannam et Willelmum, vel ballivos [p. 433] suos, si ipsi inventi non fuerint, quod tunc sint ibi audituri illam recognicionem; et habeas ibi summonitores, nomina

[1] MS. Thomam.

Digitized by Google

plegiorum, et hoc breve. Teste meipso, apud Westm., xij° die Junii, anno regni nostri xxxvij°. Pro dimidia marca soluta in hanaperio. Pemberton, per Thomam Kirkeby, pro fine infrascripto, et quia assident quod tenementum non excedit valenciam vj marcarum per annum: plegii de prosequendo, Johannes Donn, Willelmus Rome.

Johanna, que fuit &c., et Willelmus Beweshyn, infranominati, attachiati, et uterque eorum attachiatus est, per placitum Johannis Austyn et Ricardi West. Residuum execucionis istius brevis patet in quodam panello, huic brevi consuto. Hugo Pakenham, vicecomes.

Assisa nove disseisine quam Thomas Tropenell arrainavit versus Johannam, que fuit &c. et Willelmum Beweshyn, armigerum, in brevi quod est presentibus consutum nominata, de libero tenemento in Estchaldefeld: Simon Milborne, armiger, juratus, Walterus Barogh, arm., juratus, Johannes Mompesson, arm., juratus, Philippus Baynard, arm., Thomas Gawen, arm., Thomas Ryngwode, arm., juratus, Alex. Stanter, arm., juratus, Johannes Osbarn, arm., juratus, Johannes Leveden, arm., juratus, Robertus Osbarn, arm., juratus, Edmundus Langto, arm., juratus, Ricardus Hayn, arm., juratus, Jacobus Broun, juratus, Reginaldus Croke, juratus, Robertus Metford, Willelmus Temse, Johannes Dauntesey, Ricardus Keynell, Robertus Weste, Walterus Everard, Robertus Floure, Johannes Lambard, Willelmus Stamford, Robertus Wotton; summonitores, Willelmus Holbeme, Johannes Raundes; manucaptores, Willelmus Hart, Ricardus Nerd, Willelmus Smyth, Henricus Bery. Henricus, Dei gracia Rex &c. dilectis et fidelibus suis Nicholao Ayssheton et Waltero Moyle, salutem: Sciatis quod constituimus vos justiciarios nostros, una cum hiis quos vobis associetis, ad assisam nove disseisine capiendam quam Thomas Tropenell arrainavit coram vobis per breve nostrum versus Johannam, que fuit &c., et Willelmum Beweshyn, arm., de tenemento in Estchaldefeld. Et ideo vobis mandamus quod ad certos diem et locum quos ad hoc provideritis assisam illam capiatis, facturi inde quod ad justiciam pertinet secundum legem et consuetudinem regni nostri Anglie: salvis nobis amerciamentis inde provenientibus: mandavimus enim vicecomiti nostro Wiltes quod ad certos diem et locum, quos ei scire faciatis, assisam illam coram vobis venire faciat. In cujus &c. has literas nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Teste meipso apud Westm., xij die Junii, anno r. nostri xxxvij°. Pemberton.

Nos autem tenores predictos ad requisicionem predicti Thome Tropenell duximus exemplificandos per presentes. In cujus &c. has literas nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Teste meipso apud Westm., vij die Februarii, anno r. nostri ij° [1463].

Digitized by Google

Carta relaxacionis Willelmi Beweshyn, filii et heredis Thom et Johanne uxoris ejus, de manerio de Estchaldefi

Noverint &c. me Willelmum Beweshyn, filium et her dem Thome Beweshyn et Johanne uxoris sue, remisiss relaxasse et omnino &c. quietum [p. 484] clamasse Thon Tropenell, heredibus &c., totum jus meum et clameum q habui, habeo, &c. de et in manerio de Estchaldefeld Wodelye, Smalbonesclos, Cokesmede, et Hangerfeld, cum Wiltes ; ita quod nec ego predictus Willelmus, nec here aliquis alius per nos, seu nomine nostro, aliquid juris, tituli de et in predicto manerio, terris, et tenementis predictis, n inde parcella decetero exigere, clamare, seu vendicare nec debemus inf., set ab omni accione, jure, et titulo exclusi per presentes. Et ego &c. [warranty]. In sigillum &c. Datum die dominica proxima post fest. S. Virginis, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. xxxvij° [22 Ju

Copia Curie de Trobrigge quomodo Johannes Bourne, filii Johannis Bourne, fuit admissus ad officium Constabi larii Castri de Trobrigge.

Jurata dicit quod Johannes Bourne, nuper de Wes chaldefeld, gentilman, ex jure Alicie, uxoris ejus, filie heredis [1] Johannis Percy, fuit seisitus de constabular castri domini Regis, ducatus sui Lancastrie, de Tro brigge predicta ex jure hereditario. Super hoc ven Johannes Bourne, filius et heres predicti Johannis Alicie, clamans occupacionem. Thise ben the nam of the xij men: John Dauntesey, William Stowfor Richard Wyche, Thomas Wattis, John Sely, Thom Wylkyns, Richard Tavener, Thomas Felippes, Joh Greyfeld, William Fyssher, Nicholas Stephyns, Raynol Taillour, jurati.

Carta feoffamenti Thome Tropenell, armigeri, facta de Estchaldefeld, et de omnibus aliis terris et tenementis s domino Hungerford, et aliis.

Sciant &c. quod ego, Thomas Tropenell, dedi, concess et hac presenti carta mea tripartita indentata confirmav Roberto domino Hungerford, militi, Gilberto Kyme decano ecclesie cathedralis Sarum, Willelmo Ludlowe Sandys, Simoni Milborne, Waltero Borgh, armigeri Hele, Johanni Perys, Thome Pray, Johanni Carpente Wedenham, Johanni Salwey, clericis, Johanni Towk Lygh, Jacobo Brown, et Mauricio Lygh, maneria mea de Es

[1] MS. uxor ejus, filia et heres.

Digitized by Google

et Chikkelade, unacum advocacionibus ecclesiarum ibidem, cum &c., ac omnia terras et tenementa mea, redditus, reversiones, et servicia, cum &c., in Estchaldefeld et Chikkelade, necnon omnia terras et tenementa mea, redditus, reversiones, et servicia cum &c., in Lynsford, Nova Sarum, Fissherton Ancher, Stratford, Hyndon, [p. 485] Knoyell Episcopi, Milton, Estcodeford, Westcodeford, Maydenbradelegh, Attewarde Lokerigge, Chippenham, Peuesham, Rowdon, Alyngton, Langedene, Castelcombe, Cosham, Neston, et Coshamlond in com. Wiltes: dedi eciam et concessi prefatis Roberto domino Hungerford, militi, &c. omnia terras et tenementa mea, redditus, reversiones, et servicia, cum &c., in Bourton in com. Glouc., ac omnia terras et tenementa, redditus, reversiones, et servicia, cum &c., in Tollard et Wodcotes in com. Dorset: necnon omnia terras et tenementa mea, redditus, reversiones, et servicia, cum &c., in Hauley in com. Sutht.: Habenda et tenenda omnia maneria et advocaciones &c., cum &c., prefatis Roberto domino Hungerford &c. heredibus &c. imp.: sub tali condicione quod predicti Robertus dominus Hungerford &c., et quilibet eorum qui supervixerit, faciet omnem hujusmodi statum sive status de maneriis, advocacionibus, terris, et tenementis predictis, cum &c., ac de qualibet parcella eorundem, qualem sive quales aliquo tempore futuro, durante vita mea, ipsi aut aliquis eorum per me ad hoc facere requisiti fuerint: et si predicti Robertus dominus Hungerford &c. aut aliquis eorum qui supervixerit hujusmodi statum sive status de maneriis, advocacionibus &c. cum &c. aut de aliqua inde parcella in forma predicta facere recusaverint sive recusaverit, tunc bene liceat michi prefato Thome in omnia maneria, advocaciones &c. cum &c. reingredi et reintrare, et ea ut in pristino statu retinere, carta predicta in aliquo non obstante: et si contingat me prefatum Thomam ante aliquam requisicionem prefatis Roberto domino Hungerford &c., aut alicui eorum factam de aliquo hujusmodi statu de maneriis, advocacionibus &c. cum &c. aliquo modo faciendo obire, quod tunc predictus Robertus dominus Hungerford &c. perimpleverint, et quilibet eorum qui supervixerit perimpleverit, ultimam voluntatem meam, manu propria scriptam vel subscriptam, et sigillo armorum [p. 486] meorum sigillatam. Et si predictus Robertus dominus Hungerford &c. aut aliquis eorum voluntatem meam hujusmodi perimplere noluerint, aut aliquid in contrarium ultime voluntatis mee fecerint, aut aliquis eorum fecerit, tunc bene liceat heredibus meis in omnia maneria, advocaciones &c. cum &c. sub condicione quod si ipsi perimpleverint, aut unus eorum perimpleverit, ultimam voluntatem meam in forma predicta factam infra quarterium unius anni post ingressum suum, si voluntas mea predicta infra idem tempus perimpleri deberet, et si non, infra quarterium unius anni postquam voluntas

Digitized by Google

mea predicta perimpleri debuisset, reingredi et reintra in pristino statu retinere, carta predicta in aliquo si obstante. In cujus &c. huic presenti carte mee tripartit sigillum armorum meorum apposui. Hiis testibus, Hungerford, Johanne Beynton, militibus, Arnaldo I Johanne Northwode, Philippo Baynard, Johanne Ludlo Dingley, armigeris, Roberto Obourne, Johanne Donsto aliis. Datum x° die Sept., anno r. R. Henrici VI. xxxvij° [1458].

Carta relaxacionis Johannis Beverley, consanguinei Her militis, facta Gilberto Kymer et aliis, de manerio d feld cum pertinenciis.

Omnibus &c. [Johannes Beverley][1] salutem in Domi sempiternam. Noveritis me [prefatum][1] Johanne Beverley, consanguineum Henrici Percy, militis, v filium[2] Beatricis, filie predicti Henrici, remisisse, r omnino &c. quietum clamasse Gilberto Kymer, dec Cathedralis Beate Marie Sarum, Willelmo Ludlowe Sandys, Simoni Milborne, Waltero Bargh, armigeri Hele, Johanni Perys, Thome Pray, Johanni Carpente Wednam, et Johanni Salwey, clericis, Johanni Tok Lye, Jacobo Broun, et Mauricio Lye, heredibus &c., i jus meum et clameum que unquam habui, habeo, seu inf. habere potero, de et in manerio de Estchaldefeld, Magna Chaldefeld, cum &c., in com. Wiltes, ac de et in ecclesie ejusdem manerii : necnon de et in omnibus ter mentis, redditibus, reversionibus, et serviciis, cum &c., feld predicta in com. predicto : ita quod nec ego predict Beverley, nec heredes mei, nec aliquis alius nomine no jus seu clameum in predicto manerio de Estchalde dicta Magna Chaldefeld, et advocacione, ac predictis te mentis &c. cum &c. decetero exigere seu vendicare po ab omni accione, jure, et clameo inde habendis simu barrati imp. per presentes. Et ego vero &c. [warrant In cujus &c. sigillum &c. et quia sigillum meum pluribu nitum, ideo sigilla Johannis Gernet et Roberti Cole apponi procuravi. Datum apud Heytesbury, v° die r. R. Henrici vj post conq. xxxviij° [1460].

M[1] quod predictus Johannes Beverley obiit sine Heytesbury, et fuit ultimus [et junior][1] frater Thome Alani Beverley, fratrum suorum. Et ista relaxacio est

[1] These words are supplied over the line.
[2] MS. filius.

Digitized by Google

le Gay et Juliane, uxori ejus, unam peciam terre in Wodelye in Estchaldefeld.

Wodelye in Estchaldefeld j

Omnibus &c. Henricus de Percy, salutem in Domino. Noveritis me tradidisse, concessisse, et hoc presenti scripto meo confirmasse, Ricardo le Gay et Juliane, uxori sue, quandam peciam terre in la Wodelegh in Estchaldefeld in parte boreali: Habendam et tenendam predictam terram, cum &c., predicto Ricardo et Juliane ad terminum vite sue, de me et heredibus meis vel meis assignatis: Reddendo inde annuatim michi et hered. meis, vel meis assignatis, [erasure] tres solidos argenti ad quatuor anni terminos principales equis porcionibus. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla nostra alternatim apposuimus. Hiis testibus: Georgio de Percy, Johanne Basset, Georgio Celyman, Johanne Gibbes, Johanne atte Slade, et multis aliis. Datum apud Estchaldefeld die Lune in festo Epiphanie Domini, anno r. R. Edwardi iij[i] post conq. xj° [12 Jan. 1338].

Indentura quomodo Henricus de Percy tradidit ad firmam Ricardo le Gay et Juliane, uxori ejus, et aliis, unam peciam terre in la Wodelygh in Estchaldefeld.

Wodelye in Estchaldefeld ij

Omnibus &c. Henricus de Percy &c. [same as preceding grant down to word 'porcionibus']: concessi eciam quod predicta terra, cum &c., que ad me et heredes meos post decessum predictorum Ricardi et Juliane reverti deberet, Roberto filio predicti Ricardi remaneat: Tenenda, ad totam vitam suam, de me et hered. meis, faciendo et reddendo servicia predicta. Et post decessum predictorum Ricardi, Juliane et Roberti, [p. 488] volo et concedo quod predicta terra, cum &c., Agneti, filie predicti Ricardi, remaneat, tenenda ad totam vitam suam: reddendo et faciendo annuatim servicia predicta. Et post decessum predictorum Ricardi, Juliane, Roberti, et Agnetis volo et concedo quod predicta terra, cum &c., Johanni, filio predicti Ricardi, remaneat, tenenda [as before]. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla nostra &c. Hiis testibus: Georgio de Percy, &c. [as in last]. Datum apud Estchaldefeld, die Veneris proximo post festum Translacionis Beati Thome Martyris, anno r. R. Edwardi iij[i] post conq. xvj° [12 July, 1342].

Indentura quomodo Constancia, que fuit uxor Philippi Fitz Waryn, militis, tradidit ad firmam Philippo Gay et Agneti, uxori ejus, quandam[1] *peciam terre in la Wodelygh, vocatam Newlond in Estchaldefeld.*

Omnibus &c. Constancia, que fui[2] &c. salutem &c. Noveritis me tradidisse, concessisse, et dimisisse, Philippo le Gay de Broughton

[1] MS. quoddam. [2] MS. fuit.

Digitized by Google

et Agneti, uxori ejus, quandam peciam terre in la Wodeleghe in Estchaldefeld in parte boreali, vocatam Newelond, jacentem juxta tenementum vocatum Wastell: Habendam et tenendam totam terram predictam, cum &c., prefatis Philippo le Gay et Agneti, uxori ejus, ad terminum vite eorum, de me, et hered. meis, libere, quiete, bene, et in pace: Reddendo inde annuatim michi, et hered. meis vel meis assignatis, tres solidos argenti ad quatuor anni terminos principales equis porcionibus. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus: Reginaldo Halle, Thoma Craas, Johanne Wacche, Johane Grenyng, Johanne Grenehull, et aliis. Datum apud Estchaldefeld, in festo S. Matthei Apostoli, anno r. R. Henrici IV. post conq. xiij° [21 Sept. 1412].

Wodelye in Estchaldefeld iij

Carta Thome Beweshyn et Johanne, uxoris ejus, facta Thome Halle et Johanni Wight, de Wodelye, Smalbones clos et Cokes mede in Estchaldefeld.

Omnibus &c. Thomas Beweshyn et Johanna, uxor ejus, salutem in Domino sempiternam. Noveritis nos dedisse &c. Thome Halle de Bradford et Johanni Wight, rectori ecclesie de Yatton, heredibus &c. imp., omnia terras et tenementa nostra, pratum et pasturam, redditus, reversiones, et servicia, **[p. 439]** cum &c., in Chaldefeld, vocata Wodely, Smalbonesclos, et Cokesmede in com. Wiltes: Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras, &c., cum &c., predictis Thome et Johanni, heredibus, &c. imp.: de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per servicia &c. Et nos vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus: Henrico Longe, Willelmo Basil, Johanne Halle, Nicholao Halle, et Thoma Tropenell, et multis aliis. Datum xxix die mensis Aprilis, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. xxvij° [1449].

Wodelye Smalbonesclos Cokesmede in Estchaldefeld j

Litera attornacionis Thome Beweshyn et Johanne, uxoris ejus, facta Willelmo Halle et Ricardo Page ad deliberandam possessionem Thome Halle et Johanni Wight, de Wodely, Smalbones close, et Cokesmede in Estchaldefeld.

Noverint &c. nos, Thomam Beweshyn de Cotellys in parochia de Atteward, gentilman, in com. Wiltes, et Johannam, uxorem ejus, attornasse, constituisse, pro nobis et hered. nostris [et] in loco nostro posuisse dilectos nobis in Christo Willelmum Halle et Ricardum Page nostros veros et legitimos attornatos, tam conjunctim quam divisim, ad deliberandam pro nobis, et hered. nostris, Thome Halle de Bradford et Johanni Wight, rectori ecclesie de Yatton, heredibus &c. eorum, plenam et pacificam seisinam in

Wodely Smalbonesclos Cokesmede in Estchaldefeld ij

Digitized by Google

Smalbonesclos, et Cokesmede, cum &c. : ratum et gratum habentes et habituros quicquid dicti attornati nostri, tam conjunctim quam divisim, fecerint in premissis seu duxerint [1] faciendum. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Datum xxix° die mensis Aprilis, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. xxvij [1449].

Carta relaxacionis Willelmi Beweshyn facta Thome Halle et Johanni Wight, de Wodelye, Smalbones clos, et Cokesmede in Estchaldefeld.

Wodelye, Smalbonesclos Cokesmede in Estchaldefeld iij

Omnibus &c. Willelmus Beweshyn, armiger, filius et heres apparens Thome Beweshyn, salutem &c. Noveritis me remisisse, relaxasse, et omnino pro me, heredibus &c. meis imp. quietum clamasse Thome Halle de Bradford et Johanni Wight, rectori ecclesie de Yatton, heredibus &c. suis imp. totum jus meum, interesse, accionem, titulum, et demandam que habeo de et in omnibus illis terris &c., cum &c., in Chaldefeld, vocatis Wodelye, Smalbonesclos, et Cokesmede, in com. Wiltes, que omnia predicta tenementa prefati Thomas et Johannes nuper perquisiverunt de prefato Thoma patre meo : Ita quod nec ego nec heredes **[p. 440]** mei, nec aliquis alius nomine meo aliquid clameum, titulum &c. de et in predictis terris &c. nec in aliqua parcella eorundem decetero exigere, habere, clamare vel vendicare poterimus inf., set ab omni accione juris, clamei et tituli, simus exclusi per presentes imp. Et ego &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus : Henrico Longe, &c. [as in No. 1, p. 439, dated the same—29 April, 1449].

Carta relaxacionis Johanne Beweshyn facta Thome Halle et Johanni Wight de Wodelye, Smalbonesclos, et Cokesmede in Estchaldefeld.

Wodelye, Smalbonesclos Cokesmede in Estchaldefeld iiij

Sciant &c. quod ego Johanna Bewshyn, nuper uxor Thome Bewshyn, in pura viduitate et legitima mea remisi, relaxavi, et omnino &c. quietum clamavi Thome Halle de Bradeford et Johanni Wight, rectori ecclesie de Yatton, heredibus &c. suis imp., totum jus et clameum que habui, habeo, seu habere potero inf. in omnibus illis terris et tenementis, pratis, pascuis, et pasturis, redditibus, reversionibus et serviciis, cum &c., in Estchaldefeld, vocatis Wodelye &c., in com. Wiltes, que omnia et singula supradicta predicti Thomas et Johannes nuper habuerunt ex dono et feoffamento mei Johanne et Thome Beweshyn, nuper viri mei, prout in quodam facto feoffamenti [2] plenius continetur, cujus data est xxix die

[1] MS. dixerint. [2] MS. feoffamento.

Digitized by Google

mensis Aprilis, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. xxv nec ego, predicta Johanna, nec heredes mei, nec aliqu nostro aliquid clameum, &c. in predictis terris &c. c seu vendicare [vel] habere poterimus inf.; set ab om &c. inde simus exclusi per presentes inf. Et ego vero & In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus: Henrico Lo Basyl, Nicholao Halle, Johanne Wyke, et Johan multis aliis. Datum xvij die mensis Decembris, anno vj post conq. xxviij [1449].

[P. 441.] *Carta Thome Halle et Johannis Wight f Hungerford, Willelmo Basyng, et aliis, de Wodel clos, et Cokesmede in Estchaldefeld.*

Sciant &c. quod nos, Thomas Halle de Bradeford Johannes Wight, rector ecclesie de Yatton, tradidin dimisimus, &c. Edmundo Hungerford, militi, Wille Basyle, armigero, Willelmo Haukesok, armigero, Willelmo Basyng, heredibus &c. eorum imp., om terras &c. cum &c., in Estchaldefeld, vocata Wodelye in com. Wiltes que nuper habuimus ex dono et feo mento Thome Bewshyn et Johanne, uxoris ejus: tenenda omnia predicta terras &c., cum &c., prefati Willelmo Basyle, &c. heredibus &c. eorum imp.: d dominis feodorum illorum per servicia &c. In cuju &c. Hiis testibus: Henrico Longe, Nicholao Halle Thoma Tropenell, Ricardo Halle, Johanne Webbe de multis aliis. Datum apud Estchaldefeld predictam, proximo post festum S. Laurencii Martiris, anno r. R post conq. xxviij° [11 Aug. 1450].

Littera attornacionis Thome Halle et Johannis Wight fa Basyng ad deliberandam Edmundo Hungerford et sionem in Wodelye, cum pertinenciis, in Estchaldefel

Omnibus &c. Thomas Halle de Bradeford et Johann Wight, rector ecclesie de Yatton, salutem &c. Noverit nos prefatos Thomam et Johannem constituisse, ord nasse, et in loco nostro posuisse dilectum nobis in Chris Edwardum Basyng nostrum verum et legitimum attorn tum ad deliberandam Edmundo Hungerford, mili Willelmo Basyle, armigero, Willelmo Haukesok, armigero Willelmo Basyng, plenam et pacificam seisinam de et illis terris &c., cum &c., in Estchaldefeld in com. Wilte vim, formam, et effectum cujusdam carte per nos, prefa et Johannem, predictis Edmundo &c. inde plenius fact gratum habentes et habituros quicquid predictus

Digitized by Google

attornatus noster, in nomine nostro fecerit in premissis. In cujus &c. presentibus sigilla &c. Datum &c. [as above, 11 Aug. 1450].

Carta Edmundi Hungerford, et aliorum[1] *facta Edwardo Basyng et Elene, uxori ejus, de Wodelye, cum &c., in Estchaldefeld.*

Wodelye Smalbonesclos Cokesmede in Estchaldefeld vij

Sciant &c. quod nos Edmundus Hungerford, miles, Willelmus Basyle, arm., Willelmus Haukesok, arm., et Willelmus Basyng, tradidimus, dimisimus, &c. Edwardo Basyng et Elene, uxori ejus, filie Johannis Flory nuper de Cloford, armigeri, omnia terras &c., cum &c., vocata Wodelye, Smalbonesclos, et Cokesmede, in Estchaldefeld in com. Wiltes, que nuper [p. 442] habuimus ex dono et feoffamento Thome Halle &c. et Johannis Wight &c.: Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras &c., cum &c., prefatis Edwardo et Elene, uxori ejus, heredibus &c. ipsius Edwardi: de capitalibus dominis feodorum illorum per servicia &c. imp. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus, Henrico Longe, armigero, Roberto Unwyn, Thoma Tropenell, Nicholao Halle, Johanne Borne, et multis aliis. Datum apud Estchaldefeld predictam, xxvj die Augusti, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. xxxj° [1453].

Littera attornacionis Edmundi Hungerford, et aliorum, facta Henrico Stalbrig, et aliis, ad deliberandam Edwardo Basyng et Elene, uxori ejus, possessionem de Wodelye in Estchaldefeld.

Wodelye Smalbonesclos Cokesmede in Estchaldefeld viij

Noverint &c. nos Edmundum Hungerford, militem, Willelmum Besele, arm., Willelmum Haukesok, arm., et Willelmum Basyng attornasse et in lo. no. posuisse dilectos nobis &c. Henricum Stalbrigge et Johannem Broun nostros &c. attornatos, conjunctim et divisim, ad deliberandam pro nobis &c. Edwardo Basyng et Elene, uxori ejus, plenam &c. seisinam de et in omnibus terris &c., cum &c., vocatis Wodelye, Smalbonesclos, et Cokesmede in Estchaldefeld &c. que nuper habuimus ex dono et feoffamento Thome Halle de Bradford et Johannis Wight, rectoris ecclesie de Yatton: habendis et tenendis predicto Edwardo Basyng et Elene, uxori ejus, heredibus &c. ipsius Edwardi; secundum vim &c. cujusdam carte nostre inde eisdem Edwardo et Elene per nos facte: ratum et gratum habentes et habituros[2] quicquid predicti attornati nostri fecerint, seu eorum alter fecerit, in premissis. In cujus &c. presentibus sigilla &c. Datum apud Estchaldefeld predictam, xxvj° die Augusti, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. xxxj° [1453].

[1] MS. aliis.

[2] MS. habituri.

Digitized by Google

Carta relaxacionis Edwardi Basyng facta Gilberto K de Wodelye, cum &c., in Estchaldefeld. Irrotu cellaria Regis.

Omnibus &c. [Edwardus Basyng][1] salutem &c. Nov me [predictum][1] Edwardum Basyng remisisse, relax et omnino &c. quietum clamasse Gilberto Kymer, de ecclesie cathedralis Beate Marie Sarum, Willelmo lowe, Willelmo Sandys, Simoni Milborne, Waltero Ba armigeris, Johanni Hele, Johanni Perys, Thome F Johanni Carpenter, Roberto Wednam, et Johanni Sal clericis, Johanni Tooke, Roberto Lye, Jacobo Brou Lye, heredibus &c. suis imp., totum jus meum et unquam habui, habeo, seu &c. inf. habere potero de illis terris, clausis, et pasturis, vocatis Wodelye, Sm Cokesmede in Estchaldefeld &c. Ita quod nec [p. 448] Edwardus, nec heredes mei, nec aliquis nostro aliquid juris, clamei &c. de et in predictis terr exigere, petere, clamare seu vendicare poterimus in inde accione totaliter simus exclusi et barrati imp. Et ego vero predictus Edwardus, &c. omnia predi prefatis Gilberto &c. heredibus &c. suis contra Johan de Malmesbury, et successores suos, warantizabimu mus, et imp. defendemus per presentes. In cujus & Hiis testibus: Roberto Baynard, Johanne Mompe Osborne, armigeris, Reginaldo Croke et Johanne N aliis. Datum x° die Nov., anno r. R. Edwardi IV. [1462].

Irrotulatur in dorso clausarum cancellarie scripti, mense et anno infrascriptis.

Carta relaxacionis Edwardi Basyng et Elene, uxo Gilberto Kymer, et aliis, de Wodelye, cum &c., in l

Omnibus &c. [Edwardus Basyng et Elena uxor e salutem &c. Noveritis nos predictos Edwardu Elenam[2] remisisse, relaxasse, et omnino &c. qui clamasse, Gilberto Kymer, &c. [as in last deed] t jus nostrum &c. que unquam habuimus &c. de omnibus illis terris &c. vocatis Wodelye &c. [as bef Ita quod nec nos predicti Edwardus et Elena, nec a nostrum, nec heredes nostri, nec aliquis heredum aliquis alius nominibus nostris aliquod jus &c. de terris &c. [cum &c.][3] de cetero exigere &c. pote

[1] Names supplied over line.
[2] Last four words written over erasure.
[3] Supplied over line.

Digitized by Google

simus exclusi &c. Et nos vero &c. [warranty], contra Johannem, abbatem &c. [as in last deed]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus : Roberto Baynard &c. [as in last]. Datum vj° die Decemb., anno r. R. Edwardi IV. post conq. ij° [1462].

[P. 444.] *A letter sent to Thomas Tropenell by Edward Basyng upon the delyveraunce of the dedys.*

Unto my maister Thomas Tropenell in hast. Right worshipfull and hertly welbeloved, I recomaund me unto you : please it you to wete that I send unto you, by my servant, your relesse asseled by me and by my wyf, with all the evidences perteynyng to Wodelye, to the nombre of ix polles. And yf ther be ony other thynge that I or my wyf may do for yow in tyme to come for the sewerte of that lond, ye shall fynde us bothe redy, at your cost, at all tymes, with the grace of God : Who for His mercy have you in his kepyng. I write in hast, the xij day of Decembre. [Wodelye] xj

As touchyng to the x^s^ I pray you to delyver to my servant etc.

By youre servant, Edward Basyng.

Carta Willelmi de Percy facta Roberto de Lyntonesford et Matilde, uxori sue, de una crofta in La Shorte more etc.

Sciant &c. quod Willelmus de Percy dedit, concessit, relaxavit, et quietum clamavit, pro se et heredibus suis, Roberto de Lyntonesford et Matill[idi],[1] uxori sue, unam croftam in la Short More a capite inferiori, que vocatur Horsleye, unde unum capud extendit se super pasturam que vocatur Forther, et unum capud extendit se versus viam que est versus Bradford : Habendam et tenendam de se, et hered. suis, dicto Roberto et Matill[idi] uxori sue, et hered. suis, cum &c., libere, quiete, et pacifice jure hereditario imp. Pro hac autem donacione, concessione, relaxacione, quieta clamacione dederunt predicti Robertus et Matill[is], uxor ejus, Willelmo de Percy duas acras et dimidiam, quarum una acra et una perticata jacent in la Longe More, et una acra et una perticata jacent in la Short More a parte occidentali, et communam ad predictas acras pertinentem, cum &c. ; Habendas et tenendas de se et Matill[ide], uxore sua, et hered. suis, Willelmo de Percy et hered. suis libere &c. jure hereditario imp. Dictus vero Robertus et Matill[is] uxor ejus, et heredes sui, dicto Willelmo de Percy, et hered. suis, dictas acras cum communia, et cum &c., contra omnes gentes warantizabunt et defendent imp. Dictus vero Willelmus de Percy, heredes sui, dicto Roberto et Matill[idi], &c., et hered. suis, dictam croftam, cum &c., contra omnes gentes warantizabunt &c. Et ad majorem hujus rei securitatem huic presenti scripto, ad modum cyrographi Lynsford in Estchaldefeld j

[1] 'Matillidis' occurs above, p. 272.

Digitized by Google

confecto, tam dictus Willelmus quam dictus Robertus alternatim sigilla &c. Hiis testibus: domino Johanne de Brideford, domino Ricardo Cotell, Hugone de Comerwel, Willelmo de Attewarde, Willelmo Selyman, et aliis.

Carta Agnetis, filie Marie Lunewode, facta Roberto de Lyntonesford, de certis terris in Lyntonesford.

Lynsford in Estchaldefeld ij

[P. 445.] Sciant &c. quod ego Agnes, filia Marie Lunewode, dedi &c. Roberto de Lyntonesford unam croftam que vocatur Ryecroft, que jacet juxta vicum apud Lyntonesford, ex parte occidentali, et extendit se super croftam quam Petrus de Lyntonesford aliquando tenuit; et unam acram in Hungerfeld que jacet in [blank] furlang inter terram Walteri de Westchaldefeld et terram Johannis de la Forde, et extendit se unum capud super terram Willelmi de Percy, a parte aquilonari, et aliud capud super terram dicti Walteri de Westchaldefeld; et duas acras in Lynton, quarum unum capud extendit se super croftam quam Mighaelis de Rameshanger aliquando tenuit, et unum capud extendit se super Ryecroft, quam aliquando predicta Agnes tenuit, cum &c.: Habendas et tenendas de me et hered. meis dicto Roberto et heredibus &c. suis, libere, quiete &c. jure hereditario imp.: Reddendo inde annuatim michi et hered. meis dictus Robertus et heredes &c. unum denarium ad Pentecostem pro omni servicio, demanda, et exaccione seculari: salvo regali servicio quantum pertinet ad tantam terram de eodem feodo. Pro hac autem donacione, concessione, et carte mee confirmacione dedit dictus Robertus xxxiij solidos sterlingorum pre manibus. Ego vero Agnes &c. [warranty]. Ut hec autem mea donacio, &c. et presentis carte mee confirmacio et stabilitas imp. permaneant, presentem cartam sigilli mei impressione roboravi. Hiis testibus: Philippo de Comerwell, Waltero de Chaldefeld, Willelmo Selyman, Johanne le Frye de Brocton, Ricardo Coco, Nicholao de Brocton, clerico, Rogero Lunewode, et aliis.

Carta Johannis de la Ford facta Roberto de Lyntesford, de terris in Lyntesford.

Lynsford in Estchaldefeld iij

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes de la Ford, assensu et consensu Juliane, uxoris mee, dedi &c. Roberto de Lyntesford unam croftam, vocatam Brodecroft, jacentem in parte orientali vie de Lyntesford, et abuttat super boscum de Lynton, et una pars predicte crofte abuttat super pratum Johannis de Mockesham; et unum pratum jacens in parte orientali sub bosco de Lynton, et abuttat super pasturam de Wadegrove, et una pars predicti prati, in parte orientali, abuttat super pratum predicti Roberti quod Thomas le Hord aliquando tenuit: Habendum

Digitized by Google

et tenendum predicta croftam et pratum, cum &c., sibi et hered. suis &c., de me et hered. meis, libere, quiete &c. jure hereditario imp. : Reddendo inde annuatim michi &c. xiij denarios argenti ad quatuor anni terminos, viz. ad fest. S. Michaelis quatuor denarios, ad fest. beati Thome Apost. tres denarios, ad fest. Annunciacionis Beate Marie tres denarios, et ad fest. Nativ. S. Johannis Bapt. tres denarios, pro omni servicio seculari, exaccione, et demanda, salvo regali servicio quantum pertinet ad dictum tenementum. Pro hac autem donacione &c. dedit michi predictus Robertus xx solidos sterlingorum pre manibus. Ego vero Johannes [p. 446] &c. dicto Roberto &c. dicta croftam et' pratum, cum &c., contra omnes gentes warantizabimus &c. per predictum servicium imp. Ut autem hec mea donacio &c. sigilli &c. Hiis testibus, domino Roberto Cotel et Willelmo Percy, militibus, Philippo de Comerwell, Willelmo de Atteworth, Willelmo Selyman, Johanne le Frye, Ricardo le Frye, et aliis, &c.

Carta Roberti de Lyntesford facta Johanni, filio suo, de terris in Magna Chaldefeld.

Lynsford in Estchaldefeld iiij

Sciant &c. quod ego Robertus de Lyntesford dedi &c. Johanni, filio meo, quem procreavi in Margeria la Frankeleyn, totam terram meam quam habui in villa de Brocton Magna et in Chaldefeld Magna, viz. unum mesuagium et unam croftam que habui de dimissione Willelmi Lofteles, et unam croftam, que vocatur Rowenam, quam habui de dimissione Ricardi Coci, et unam dimidiam acram terre arrabilis quam habui de dimissione Willelmi Selyman, in Wodeferlong, et unum mesuagium et unam croftam que habui de dimissione Johannis de la Ford, junioris, et Agnetis Marie [sic], et duas acras terre arrabilis in Lynton quas habui de dimissione Agnetis Marie, et unam acram terre in Menlegh quam habui de dimissione Johannis atte Ford, junioris, et tres acras prati, quod vocatur Jonesmede, quod habui de dimissione dicti Johannis, et unam acram terre arrabilis in Hangerfeld quam habui de dimissione dicti Johannis, et unam acram et dimidiam prati juxta pratum Rogeri de Lye, ex parte occidentali : Habenda et tenenda omnia prenominata, cum &c., predicto Johanni &c. de me &c. : reddendo inde idem Johannes &c. capitalibus dominis feodorum illorum servicia debita et consueta : et michi quamdiu vixero annuatim xl solidos ad duos anni terminos, viz. ad Pasche xx solidos, et ad festum S. Michaelis xx solidos, pro omni servicio et demanda michi &c. appendentibus. Ego vero &c. [warranty]. Et ad majorem securitatem istius mee donacionis &c. presentem cartam meam sigilli mei impressione roboravi. Hiis testibus : Willelmo Selyman, Hugone Coco, Henrico le Frye, Georgio de Percy, Thoma de Aula, et multis aliis.

Digitized by Google

Carta Roberti de Lynsford facta Waltero[1] *Selyman et Edithe, uxori sue, de duobus croftis juxta Lynsford.*

Sciant &c. quod ego Robertus de Lyntenesford dedi &c. Waltero Selyman et Edithe uxori sue, et hered. vel eorum assignatis, duas croftas juxta Lyntenesford jacentes, quas ex dono et concessione Johannis atte Ford quondam habui, quarum una crofta jacet in longitudine strate que ducit de Lyntenesford versus Broctone, ex parte occidentali; et altera crofta jacet[2] [p. 447] ex parte boreali vie que ducit de Lyntenesford versus Westchaldefeld, unde unum capud se extendit super pratum quondam Rogeri de Lye, ex parte orientali, et aliud capud super la More ex parte occidentali: Habendas et tenendas predictas duas croftas predictis Waltero et Edithe, et hered. &c.: de capitalibus dominis illius feodi libere, quiete &c. jure hereditario imp.: faciendo inde capitalibus dominis illius feodi servicia &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. Pro hac autem donacione &c. ac warancia dederunt michi predicti Walterus et Editha duas marcas argenti pre manibus. Ut igitur hec mea donacio &c. sigilli mei &c. Hiis testibus: domino Johanne de Holte, Johanne de Comerwell, militibus, Willelmo de la Galle de Bradeford, Waltero de Chaldefeld, Willelmo de Atteworthe, Henrico le Frye, Hugone Coco, et multis aliis. Datum apud Brocton, die Lune prox. ante festum S. Aldelmi, anno r. R. Edwardi, filii regis Henrici, Deo dante, xxx° [21 May, 1302].

Lynsford in Est-chalde-feld v

Carta relaxacionis Roberti de Lyntenesford facta Waltero Selyman et Edithe, uxori sue, de terris et tenementis in Lyntenesford.

Omnibus &c. Robertus de Lyntensford, salutem &c. Noveritis me relaxasse et imp. quietum clamasse pro me, et hered. meis &c. Waltero Selyman et Edithe, uxori sue, et heredibus &c. totum jus et clameum meum quod habui, vel quod aliquo modo habere potui, in omnibus mesuagiis, curtilagiis, gardinis, terris, pasturis, pratis, boscis, pascuis, et pertinenciis suis, et in singulis aliis, que quidem mesuagia cum omnibus predictis predicti Walterus et Editha tenent ex dono et concessione Roberti Selyman in Lyntenesford: Ita vero quod nec ego, predictus Robertus de Lyntenesford, nec heredes mei, nec aliquis nomine nostro, in predictis mesuagiis &c. vel in aliquibus aliis prenominatis quocumque modo spectantibus, aliquid juris vel clamei decetero exigere &c. poterimus: Et ego &c. [warranty]. Pro hac autem relaxacione &c. et warantizacione dederunt michi predicti Walterus et Editha xx solidos sterlingorum pre manibus. Ut igitur hec mea relaxacio, quieta clamancia, et warantizatio robur perpetue firmitatis optineant, presens scriptum sigilli mei

Lynsford in Est-chalde-feld vj

[1] MS. Willelmo. [2] MS. que jacet.

Digitized by Google

impressione roboravi. Hiis testibus, domino Johanne de Holte, Johanne de Comerwell, militibus, Willelmo de la Gale de Bradeford, Willelmo de Atteworth, Johanne Basseyt, Johanne de Mortleye, Henrico le Frye de Brocton, et multis aliis. Datum apud Broctone, die Jovis prox. ante fest. S. Aldelmi, [p. 448] anno r. R. Edwardi, filii regis Henrici, xxx° [24 May, 1302].

Carta relaxacionis Isabelle, relicte Roberti de Lyntenesford, facta Waltero Selyman et Edithe, uxori sue, de terris et tenementis in Lyntenesford.

Omnibus &c. Isabella, relicta Roberti de Lyntenesford, salutem &c. Noveritis me relaxasse et omnino quietum clamasse pro me et hered. meis &c. Waltero Selyman et Edithe, uxori sue, totum jus et clameum meum quod habui vel &c. habere potero in toto illo mesuagio, curtilagiis, croftis, clausuris, terris, pratis, boscis, pascuis, pasturis, viis, semitis, et omnibus pert. suis, que quidem predicti Walterus et Editha habent in Lyntenesford, Chaldefeld, et Brocton ex dono et concessione Roberti Selyman ac Roberti de Lyntenesford quondam viri mei: Ita scilt. quod nec ego, predicta Isabella, nec heredes mei, nec aliquis nomine meo, seu pro me, in prenominatis aliquid juris &c. habere, exigere, vel vendicare poterimus imp. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus: domino Johanne de Holte, Johanne Comerwell, militibus, Willelmo de Atteworthe, Henrico le Frye, et aliis. Datum apud Brocton, die Veneris prox. post festum S. Leonardi, anno r. R. Edwardi xxx° [9 Nov. 1302].

Lynsford in Estchaldefeld vij

Carta Johannis de Lyntenesford facta Waltero Selyman et Edithe, uxori sue, de terris et tenementis in Lyntesforde juxta Chaldefeld Percy.

Universis &c. Johannes de Lyntesford, filius et heres [1] Lucie de Lyntesforde, filie [2] Matilde de Lyntesford, salutem &c. Noverit universitas vestra me concessisse, relaxasse, ac imp. de me et hered. meis quietum clamasse Waltero Selyman, Edithe uxori ejus, et hered. eorum atque assignatis, pro c solidis argenti pre manibus solutis, totum jus et clameum quod habui, vel aliquo modo imp. futuris temporibus habere potero, in toto illo tenemento, cum suis ubique pertinenciis, in Lyntesforde juxta Chaldefeld Percy, ut in domibus, terris, pratis, pasturis, viis, semitis, haiis, fossatis, boscis, redditibus, excaetis, et omnimodis aliis adjacentibus dicto tenemento spectantibus: Ita quod nec ego Johannes, nec heredes mei, nec aliquis nomine meo in toto illo tenemento predicto, cum &c., ut predictum est aliquod jus nec clameum exigere &c. poterimus imp. In cujus &c.

Lynsford in Estchaldefeld viij

[1] MS. fil. et hered. [2] MS. filia.

Digitized by Google

sigillum &c. Hiis testibus, Johanne de Holte, milit
Berleye, Willelmo de Aula, Johanne Basset, Nichol
Johanne Mandevyle, Gilberto Fabro, et multis aliis.

*Carta indentata inter Johannem, filium et heredem Joh
facta Constancie Fitz Waryn de terris et tenemen
forde, Westchaldefeld, et Estchaldefeld ad terminum*

[P. 449.] Omnibus &c. Johannes, filius et h
Johannis Aunger, salutem &c. Noveritis me tradidi
concessisse, et hoc presenti scripto meo confirma
domine Constancie Fitz Waryn, et assignatis suis, on
terras et tenementa mea, prata, boscos, pascuas, pastu
redditus, servicia, et reversiones, cum &c., in Lynt
chaldefeld, Estchaldefeld, et Broughton Giffard:
tenenda omnia predicta terras &c. cum &c. predicte
assignatis suis ad terminum vite sue de me, et hered.
quiete, bene, et in pace: Reddendo inde annuatim mi
meis, per primos quatuor annos proxime sequentes
presentis scripti unam rosam rubeam ad festum Nativ. I
Bapt. pro omnibus serviciis, salvo regali servicio: e
terminum predictorum quatuor annorum plenarie
reddendo inde annuatim michi et hered. meis xx s
gorum in festo Nativ. beati Johannis Baptiste: Et
predictam Constanciam infra terminum quatuor anno
quod absit nobis, volo et concedo pro me &c. quod e
assignati predicte Constancie habeant et teneant p
&c. usque ad finem termini predictorum quatuor a
ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c.
Thoma de Hungerford, Johanne de Roches, militil
Marreys, Johanne Percy, Johanne Gore, et aliis.
Estchaldefeld, die dominica prox. post fest. S. M
anno r. R. Ricardi secundi post conq. viij° [22 Jan. 1

*Carta Johannis Anger, filius et heres Johannis Anger,
Grenyng, de terris et tenementis in Lyntesford, Wes
Estchaldefeld.*

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes Aunger, filius et h
Johannis Aunger dedi &c. Johanni Grenyng de H
omnia illa terras et tenementa, prata, boscos, pasc
pasturas, redditus, servicia, et reversiones, cum &c.,
Henricus de la Ryver, miles, et Constancia, uxor e
tenent in Lyntesford, Westchaldefeld, et Estchalde
minum vite ipsius Constancie, et que vero terre et te
dicta ad me et heredes meos reverti deberent post
Constancie, rite remaneant predicto Johanni Greny

Digitized by Google

provenientibus: Habenda et tenenda de capitalibus dominis feodorum libere, bene, et in pace, predicto Johanni Grenyng, heredibus &c. suis per servicia &c. imp. Et ego vero predictus Johannes Aunger &c. [warranty] [p. 450]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus: Thoma Gore, Johanne Marreys, Johanne de Aisshele, Thoma atte Halle, Willelmo atte Clyve, Roberto Borton, Johanne Gore, et aliis. Datum apud Bradeford, die Lune prox. post fest. S. Michaelis Archangeli, anno r. R. Ricardi II. post conq. ix° [2 Oct. 1385].

Carta Johannis Grenyng facta Johanni Thomas, Johanni Hanywell, et Philippo Powe, clericis, de omnibus terris et tenementis in Chaldefeld Magna.

Lynsford in Chaldefeld Magna etc. xj

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes Grenyng de Atteworthe dedi &c. Johanni Thomas, persone ecclesie de Atteworthe Parva, Johanni Hanywell, persone ecclesie de Hulpirton, et Philippo Powe, persone ecclesie de Chaldefeld Parva, heredibus &c. eorum, omnia terras &c., cum &c., in Chaldefeld Magna et Broughton seu alibi infra hundredum de Bradeford, que habui die confeccionis presentium ex dono et feoffamento Johannis Aunger: habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras &c., cum &c., predictis Johanni Thomas, persone &c. Johanni Hanywell, persone ecclesie de Hulprynton, et Philippo Powe &c., heredibus &c. eorum imp.: de capitalibus dominis feodorum per servicia &c. ab antiquo consueta: Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus: Thoma atte Halle, Johanne Mareys, Thoma atte Forde, Roberto Borton, Johanne Gay, Nicholao atte Slade, Thoma Gore, jun., Johanne Fryman, Johanne Gore, et aliis. Datum apud Chaldefeld predictam die Lune prox. post fest. Epiphanie Domini, anno r. R. Ricardi II. post conq. xij° [11 Jan. 1389].

Carta relaxacionis Johannis, filii[1] *et heredis Johannis Aunger, facta Johanni Grenyng, de terris et tenementis in Lyntesford, Westchaldefeld et Estchaldefeld.*

Lynsford Westchaldefeld Estchaldefeld xij

Omnibus &c. Johannes, filius et heres Johannis Aunger, salutem &c. Noveritis me remisisse, relaxasse, et omnino &c. quietum clamasse Johanni Grenyng de Atteworthe, heredibus &c. suis imp., totum jus meum et clameum que habui, habeo, seu &c. habere potero in omnibus illis terris &c., cum &c., in Lyntesford, Westchaldefeld, Estchaldefeld, et Broughton Gyffard, que nuper fuerunt predicti Johannis Aunger, patris mei: Ita quod nec ego prefatus Johannes, filius et heres &c.,

[1] MS. filius et heres.

Digitized by Google

nec heredes mei, in predictis terris &c., cum &c., aliquid juris vel clamei decetero exigere &c. poterimus: set ab omni accione juris totaliter simus exclusi [p. 451] per presentes. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus: Willelmo Besyles, Roberto de Ayshelegh, Thoma atte Halle, Thoma Bewshyne, Waltero Strete, Thoma Gras, et aliis. Datum apud Estchaldefeld, die dominica in festo Omnium Sanctorum, anno r. R. Henrici IV. post conq. vij° [1 Nov. 1405].

Carta Constancie Fitz Waryn facta Johanni Grenyng et Johanne, uxori ejus, de terris et tenementis in Lynsford, Estchaldefeld et Westchaldefeld ad terminum vite dicte Constancie.

Omnibus &c. Constancia, que fui [1] uxor Philippi Fitz Waryne, militis, salutem &c. Cum Johannes, filius et heres Johannis Aunger, nuper michi concesserit ad terminum vite mee omnia terras &c., cum &c., in Lyntesford, Westchaldefeld, Estchaldefeld et Broughton Giffard, prout in scripto suo michi inde confecto plenius continetur: reddendo inde annuatim prefato Johanni, et hered. suis, xx solidos sterlingorum in festo Nativitatis beati Johannis Bapt.: quem quidem redditum postmodum cum reversione omnium predictorum terrarum et tenementorum, et suis pertinenciis, ut predicitur, Johannes Grenyng de Atteworth, cum post mortem meam acciderint, de prefato Johanne,[2] filio et herede Johannis Aunger, adquisivit sibi et hered. suis imp., prout in carta ipsius Johannis Aunger inde facta magis plenius apparet: Noveritis me predictam Constanciam, in legitima et pura viduitate mea, concessisse et reddidisse omnia predicta terras &c., cum &c., prefato Johanni Grenyng, Agneti uxori ejus, heredibus &c. ipsius Johannis Grenyng, imp., et quietum clamavi totum jus &c. que habeo, habui, seu &c. habere potero in predictis terris &c., cum &c.: salvis michi tamen, et hered. meis, redditibus et serviciis que nobis inde prius fieri consueverunt: Ita quod nec ego, predicta Constancia, seu heredes mei, nec aliquis alius &c. aliquod jus &c. in predictis terris &c. cum &c., decetero exigere &c. poterimus: set totaliter simus et erimus exclusi &c. salvis michi tamen, et hered. meis, redditibus &c. inde prius nobis debitis, ut predicitur. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus: Willelmo Besilis, Roberto Asshele, Reginaldo de Hall, Thoma Bewshyn, Johanne Flour, et aliis. Datum apud Chaldefeld predictam, die dominica in festo Pentecostes, anno r. R. Henrici IV post conq. xj° [11 May, 1410].

Lynsford Estchaldefeld Westchaldefeld xiij

[1] MS. fuit.

[2] MS. Johanni filio et heredis.

Digitized by Google

Carta Philippi Powe facta Johanni Grenyng et Johanne, uxori ejus, de terris et tenementis in Magna Chaldefeld.

Sciant &c. quod ego Philippus Powe, persona ecclesie de Chaldefeld Parva, dedi &c. Johanni Grenyng de Broughton, Johanne uxori sue, heredibus &c. ipsius Johannis, omnia terras &c. [p. 452] cum &c., in Chaldefeld Magna et Broughton seu alibi infra hundredum de Bradeford, que quondam fuerunt Johannis Aunger, et que habui ex dono et feoffamento Johannis Grenyng de Atteworthe, ut patet per cartam inde confectam: Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras &c. cum omnibus &c. predictis Johanni Grenyng, Johanne uxori [1] sue, heredibus &c. ipsius Johannis imp.: de capitalibus dominis feodorum illorum per redditus et servicia &c. ab antiquo consueta. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus: Roberto Asshele, armigero, Willelmo Rous, arm., Thoma Halle, Johanne Borne, Thoma Borton, et multis aliis. Datum apud Chaldefeld Magnam, in festo Omnium Sanctorum, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. v° [1 Nov. 1426]. Lynsford in Magna Chaldefeld xiiij

Littera attornacionis Philippi Powe facta Thome Bourton ad deliberandam seisinam Johanni Grenyng et Johanne, uxori sue, de terris et tenementis in Lyntesford in Chaldefeld Magna.

Noverint &c. me Philippum Powe, nuper personam ecclesie de Chaldefeld Parva, attornasse &c. dilectum in Christo Thomam Bourton verum et fidelem attornatum meum ad deliberandam nomine meo seisinam Johanni Grenyng, Johanne uxori sue, heredibus &c. ipsius Johannis, in omnibus terris &c. cum &c., que habui ex dono et feoffamento Johannis Grenyng de Atteworth, que quondam fuerunt Johannis Aunger, in Chaldefeld Magna et Broughton, seu alibi infra hundredum de Bradeford; et quicquid predictus Thomas Bourton, attornatus meus, fecerit nomine meo in premissis, ratum et gratum habiturum per presentes. In cujus &c. presentibus sigillum &c. Datum apud Coburle in com. Gloucestr., die dominica in crastino Animarum, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. v' [3 Nov. 1426]. Lynsford in Chaldefeld Magna xv

Carta Johannis Grenyng et Johanne, uxoris ejus, facta Ricardo Olyvere et Willelmo Shepherd de terris et tenementis in Chaldefeld Magna.

Sciant &c. quod nos Johannes Grenyng de Broughton Giffard et Johanna, uxor mea, unanimi assensu et consensu dedimus &c. Ricardo Oliver, persone ecclesie de Broughton predicta, et Willelmo Shepherd de eadem, heredibus &c. suis imp. omnes terras et tenementa nostra, prata &c. Lynsford in Chaldefeld Magna xvj

[1] MS. uxoris.

Digitized by Google

cum &c. in Chaldefeld Magna et Broughton seu alibi infra hundredum de Bradeford, que nuper habuimus ex dono et feoffamento Thome Bourton, Johannis Baily, et Willelmi Shepherd: Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras &c. [p. 458] cum &c., prefatis Ricardo Olyver, persone &c. et Willelmo Shepherd &c. heredibus &c. suis imp.: de capitalibus dominis feodorum illorum per redditus et servicia inde debita imp.: Et nos vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Hiis testibus: Willelmo Rous, Roberto Assheley, Thoma Beaushyn, Thoma Halle et Johanne Borne, et aliis. Datum apud Broghton sepedictam, xiv die mensis Aprilis, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conquest. x° [1432].

How John Grenyng and Johanna his wif enfeffed in fee Sir Richard Olyvere and other in Gufford

Carta Johannis Grenyng facta Willelmo Rous, de terris et tenementis in Lyntesford in Estchaldefeld.

Lynsford in Estchaldefeld xvij

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes Grenyng de Broughton, in com. Wiltes, dedi &c. Willelmo Rous, armigero, omnia illa terras &c. cum &c. que habeo in Lyntesford et Estchaldefeld, in com. Wiltes: Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta terras &c. cum &c. prefato Willelmo Rous, heredibus &c. suis imp.: de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per servicia &c. Et ego vero &c. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus: Johanne Stourton, chevalier, Roberto Longe, Willelmo Besyle, Thoma Bewshyn, Ricardo Slade, et aliis. Datum apud Lyntesford, v° die mensis Septembris, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. xii° [1433].

How John Grenyng enfeffed in fee in his londes and tenements in Lynsford William Rous

Carta escambii indentata inter Willelmum Rous et Johannem Grenyng, de terris et pasturis in Bowode, Wastell, Newlond et Bremell in Estchaldefeld et aliis locis.

Bowode, Wastell, Newlond, Bremell, in Estchaldefeld xviij

Hec indentura facta apud Estchaldefeld, v° die Septembris, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. xii°, testatur quod, cum Willelmus Rows, de Estchaldefeld predicta, per tres cartas dederit, concesserit, et confirmaverit Johanni Grenyng, heredibus &c. suis, totum manerium suum de Goldhull, infra parochiam de Estgaston, seu alibi infra com. Berks.; aceciam quoddam burgagium cum curtilagio adjacenti in burgo de Devises, situatum inter tenementum in quo Willelmus Nekke modo inhabitat, ex parte australi, et tenementum Beate Marie Virginis ibidem, ex parte boreali, in com. Wiltes; aceciam in eodem com. Wiltes, totum illud toftum suum in Bowode, infra parochiam de Estchaldefeld predicta, vocatum Wastels,

How Rous and Grenyng eschanged londis and tenements in Lynsford and other plasis in fee

Digitized by Google

simul cum duabus croftis terre adjacentibus, [p. 454] continentibus quatuor acras terre, cum &c., et unam croftam ibidem, continentem quinque acras terre, vocatam Newlond, cum &c.; ac insuper certam communam pasture[1] in quodam marisco vocato Bremell ad omnia animalia sua ibidem in omnibus temporibus anni depascenda; viz. quantum pertinet ad tantam tenuram et de antiquo usitatum: aceciam tres solidatas redditus exeuntis de quodam tofto quod Agnes, nuper uxor Philippi Gaye, tenet et occupat in Bowode predicta, infra paroch. de Estchaldefeld predicta, simul cum homagio et servicio ejusdem Agnetis inde debitis, cum &c., viz. pro omnibus illis terris et tenementis, pratis, boscis, pascuis, pasturis, redditibus, serviciis, et reversionibus, cum &c. que prefatus Johannes Grenyng de Broughton, in com. Wiltes predicto, per cartam suam predicto Willelmo Rous, heredibus &c. suis, dedit, concessit, et confirmavit in Lyntesford et Estchaldefeld, in com. Wiltes predicto, ut plenius patet in cartis predictis: Quarum trium cartarum dicti Willelmi Rous, prima data est apud Goldhulle predictam, dicto v° die mensis Sept., anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. xij°, secunda data est apud Devyses predictam [same date], tercia data est apud Chaldefeld [same date], et carte data prefati Johannis Grenyng est apud Lyntesford [same date]: Tamen prefatus Willelmus Rous pro se, heredibus &c. suis, ex parte sua, totaliter per presentes concessit, quod si predictus Johannes Grenyng, heredes seu assignati sui, per prefatum Willelmum Rous, heredes &c. suos, seu per aliquem eorum nomine, de dictis terris et tenementis in Goldehulle, Devyses, vel Estchaldefeld, seu de aliqua parcella eorundem, implacitatus seu implacitati fuerit seu fuerint per breve domini Regis, seu disseisitus vel disseisiti fuerint vel fuerit, seu expulsus vel expulsi fuerint vel fuerit, quod extunc bene liceat dicto Johanni Grenyng, heredibus &c. suis, in omnibus predictis terris &c. cum &c., in Lyntesford et Estchaldfeld predictis, reintrare, et in [sic] pristinum statum suum retinere, et pacifice possidere imp., et dicta carta inde facta cum seisine liberacione nullius sit valoris. Eodem modo consimili prefatus Johannes Grenyng pro se &c., ex parte sua, taliter per presentes concessit quod si prefatus Willelmus Rous, heredes &c. sui, per prefatum Johannem Grenyng, heredes &c. suos, seu per aliquem eorum nomine, de dictis terris &c. in Lyntesford seu Estchaldefeld, vel de aliqua parcella eorundem implacitatus seu implacitati fuerint vel fuerit, per breve domini Regis, vel disseisitus seu disseisiti fuerint vel fuerit, seu expulsus vel expulsi fuerint seu fuerit, quod extunc bene liceat dicto Willelmo Rous, heredibus &c. suis, in omnibus predictis terris &c. in Goldhulle, Devyses, et Estchaldefeld predictis, reintrare et pristinum statum suum

[1] MS. pasturam.

Digitized by Google

retinere, et illa [1] pacifice possidere imp., et dicta ca cum seisine liberacione nullius sit valoris. In cuju scripto indentato partes predicte sigilla sua alterna testibus: Roberto Longe, Thoma Halle, Willelmo B Bewshyn, Johanne Vydelew, et aliis. Datum die, prescriptis [1433].

[P. 455.] *Carta relaxacionis Ricardi Olyver et Will facta Willelmo Rous, de terris et tenementis in Magn*

Noverint &c. nos Ricardum Olyvere, rectorem eccl de Broughton Giffard, et Willelmum Shepherd, de eod remisisse, relaxasse, et omnino &c. quietum clam Willelmo Rous, armigero, heredibus &c. suis imp., tot jus nostrum, titulum, et clameum, que unquam habuim habemus, seu &c. habere poterimus de et in omnibus terris &c. cum &c., in Magna Chaldefeld, in com. Wil que nuper habuimus ex dono et feoffamento Johan Grenyng et Johanne, uxoris ejus: Ita quod nec nos, p dicti Ricardus et Willelmus Shepherd, nec heredes nos nec aliquis alius per nos, seu nominibus nostris, aliq juris, tituli &c. de et in predictis terris &c. cum &c. nec aliqua parcella eorundem decetero exigere &c. poterim nec debemus inf. set ab omni accione juris &c. simus in exclusi et barrati imp. per presentes. In cujus &c. p sentibus sigilla &c. Datum viij° die mensis Decembi anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. Anglie xij° [1433].

Carta Nicholai de la Bern facta Waltero Molendinario uxori sue, de terris in campo vocato Thurnet, in

Sciant &c. quod ego Nicholaus de la Berne de Hol dedi &c. pro me, et hered. meis vel meis assignatis, Walte Molendinario de Magna Chaldefeld et Beatrici, uxori su et hered. suis vel suis assign., unam acram et dimidia terre arrabilis jacentem in occidentali parte culture, q vocatur Thurnat, cum tota fossata et sepe jacentibus in juxta dictam terram in parte occidentali, incipientib leghserde Johannis de Wiltes et extendentibus super a vocatur Chaldeburn, versus croftam domini Willelmi Habendum et tenendum de me, et hered. meis vel dictis Waltero et Beatrici, uxori sue, et heredibus suis quiete, bene &c. imp.: Reddendo inde annuatim mich meis &c. dicti Walterus et Beatrix &c. et heredes sui, vel s ad festum beati Michaelis unum denarium pro omni servi exaccione et demanda. Si contingat me, dictum Nich

[1] MS. illis. [2] MS. Beatr

Digitized by Google

relictam meam alibi, pro predicta acra et dimidia et fossata, per visum bonorum et legalium virorum de terra mea dotent vel dotari faciant: Ita quod heredes mei, vel mei assignati, seu relicta mea nullam partem de predicta terra et fossata, nomine hereditatis seu dotis aliquo modo exigere seu habere possint nec aliquo alio modo imp. Ego vero &c. [warranty]. Pro hac autem donacione, **[p. 456]** concessione, &c. dederunt michi predicti Walterus et Beatrix &c. xxij solidos esterlingorum pre manibus. Et ut hec mea donacio, &c. sigilli mei &c. Hiis testibus: dominis Willelmo de Percy, Ricardo Cotel, militibus, et Johanne de Holte, Johanne de Camewell, Willelmo de Aula de Atteworth, Roberto de Lyntenesford, Stephano de la Slade, David de Avenclive, Willelmo Perys, et aliis.

Carta Johannis, filii Simonis Juvenis, facta Johanni le Sautrior et Dionisie, uxori ejus, de terris in campo vocato Thurnet, in Holt.

Sautryes in Holte parcella de Est-chalde-feld ij

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes, filius Simonis Juvenis de Atteworthe dedi &c. Johanni le Sautrior de Chaldefeld Magna et Dionisie, uxori sue, duas acras terre et dimidiam et unam perticam, que jacent in cultura que vocatur Thurnet, inter terram quam [1] Georgius de Percy quondam tenuit et terram quam Johannes Damesymnulde de Holt quondam tenuit, cum &c.: Habendas et tenendas de me, et heredibus &c. meis, dictis Johanni et Dionisie, uxori sue, omnibus diebus vite eorundem libere, quiete &c.: Reddendo inde annuatim michi, et heredibus meis, dictus Johannes et Dionisia, uxor ejus, omnibus diebus vite eorum tres denarios, ad fest. S. Michaelis, pro omni servicio, demanda et exaccione seculari, salvo regali: pro hac autem donacione &c. dederunt michi dictus Johannes et Dionisia &c. quatuor solidos sterlingorum pre manibus. Ego vero &c. [warranty]. Ut hec autem mea donacio &c. sigilli mei &c. Hiis testibus: domino Thoma, rectore de Chaldefeld, Waltero de Chaldefeld, Georgio de Percy, domino Roberto, rectore de Chaldefeld Parva, Nicholao Beson de Atteworthe, Willelmo de Atteworthe, Rogero de Berlegh, et multis aliis.

Carta Johannis Juvenis de Attewarde facta Johanni le Sautrior et Dionisie, uxori ejus, de terris in campo vocato Thurnet, in Holte.

Sawtryes in Holte parcella de Est-chalde-feld iij

Omnibus &c. Johannes Juvenis de Attheworde, salutem &c. Noveritis me relaxasse et omnino quietum clamasse, pro me &c., Johanni le Sautrior de Chaldefeld et Dionisie &c. totum jus meum &c. quod habui, vel &c. habere potui, in duabus acris et dimidia terre arrabilis, que jacent in campo qui vocatur Thornet in villa de Holte, quas de me prius

[1] MS. quod.

habuerunt ad term. vite eorum ex dono meo: Ita quod nec ego, nec heredes mei decetero in predictis duabus acris et dimidia terre aliquid juris &c. exigere poterimus: Habendas et tenendas dictas duas acras et dimidiam terre dictis Johanni et Dionisie &c., ac hered. [p. 457] eorum, pro me et heredib. meis imp.: Reddendo et faciendo inde iidem Johannes et Dionisia, ac heredes eorum, capitalibus dominis feodi illius servicia &c. Et pro hac autem relaxacione et quieta [1] clamacione, et predicte carte [2] confirmacione dederunt michi predicti [3] Johannes et Dionisia xx solidos pre manibus. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus: domino Thoma, rectore ecclesie de Chaldefeld, Georgio de Percy, Nicholao Boson, Waltero Selyman, Johanne Basset, et aliis. Datum apud Chaldefeld Magna, die Mercurii in crastino S. Jacobi Apostoli, anno r. R. Edwardi, filii [4] Regis Edwardi, vj° [26 July, 1312].

Carta Thome, filii [4] Simonis le Yonge, facta Johanni le Sautrior et Dionisie, uxori sue, de terris in campo vocato Thurnet in Holte.

Sautries in Holte parcella de Est-chalde-feld iiij

Omnibus &c. Thomas, filius Simonis le Yong de Attheward, salutem &c. Noveritis me relaxasse, et omnino quietum clamasse, pro me &c., Johanni le Sautrior de Chaldefeld et Dionisie &c., totum jus meum &c. [as in last deed] in villa de Holte: Ita quod nec ego predictus Thomas, nec heredes mei, nec &c. in dictis duabus acris &c. aliquid juris &c. exigere poterimus imp.: Habendas et tenendas dictas duas acras terre et dimidiam dictis Johanni et Dionisie &c. et hered. eorum pro me et heredib. meis imp.: Reddendo inde annuatim capitalibus dominis feodi illius servicia &c. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Hiis testibus: Johanne de Holte, Johanne Basset, Johanne Gibbus, Johanne atte Slade, Laurencio de Wilteshire, Edwardo le Breuebare, et aliis. Datum apud Holte, die dominica prox. ante fest. Invencionis S. Crucis, anno r. R. Edwardi iij a conq. vij° [2 May, 1333].

Carta Alicie, filie [5] Johannis le Sautory, Willelmi Davy et Alicie, uxoris ejus, facta Philippo Fitz Waryn, militi, et Constancie, uxori ejus, de uno mesuagio, uno curtilagio, uno clauso, et quatuor acris terre in Holte.

Sautries in Holte parcella de Est-chalde-feld v

Sciant &c. quod nos Alicia, filia Johannis le Sautery, sen., Walterus Davy et Alicia, uxor ejus, dedimus &c. domino Philippo Fitz Waryn, militi, et Constancie, uxori ejus, unum mesuagium, unum curtilagium, unam clausam, et quatuor acras terre arabilis, cum &c., que habuimus in Holte nuper Johannis le Sautery: Habendum et tenendum predictum mesuagium &c., cum &c., prefato Philippo et Constancie,

[1] MS. quietis. [2] MS. cartis. [3] MS. predictis.
[4] MS. filius. [5] MS. filia.

Digitized by Google

uxori sue, heredibus &c. eorum imp. : de cap. dominis feodi illius per servicia &c. Et nos vero &c. [warranty] [p. 458]. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Datum apud Holte, x° die Aprilis, anno r. R. Edwardi iij post conq. xxxvj° [1362].

Littera attornacionis ad deliberandam possessionem Philippo Fitz Waryn, militi, et Constancie, uxori ejus, de uno mesuagio curtilagio, clauso, et iiij^or^ acris terre in Holte.

Sautries in Holte parcella de Estchaldefeld vj

Omnibus &c. Alicia, filia Johannis le Sautrye, senioris, Walterus Davy et Alicia, uxor ejus, salutem &c. Noveritis nos attornasse &c. dilectos nobis in Christo Johannem le Wylde, rectorem ecclesie de Westchaldefeld et Thomam Gore, conjunctim et divisim, ad ponendum dominum Philippum Fitz Waryn, militem, et Constanciam, uxorem ejus, in plenam et pacificam seisinam in uno mesuagio &c. cum &c., in Holte, que quidem fuerunt Johannis le Sautrey, juxta vim, formam et effectum cujusdam carte nostre eisdem domino Philippo et Constancie inde confecte : ratum et gratum habituros quicquid predicti Johannes le Wylde et Thomas, conjunctim vel divisim, nomine nostro fecerint, seu alter eorum fecerit, in premissis. In cujus &c. has litteras nostras, sigillis nostris signatas, vobis transmittimus patentes. Datum apud Holte, x° die April., anno r. R. Edwardi iij post conq. xxxvj° [1362].

Quomodo Thomas Beverley, consanguineus et heres Henrici Percy, militis, recuperavit manerium de Estchaldefeld, cum advocacione ecclesie ibidem, versus Willelmum Bewshyn coram Roberto Danby et sociis suis, justiciariis domini Regis de banco etc.

Estchaldefeld lxxvj

How Thomas Beverley, the sone of Thomas cosyn and heyre to Sir Harry Percy, knyght, recovered the maner of Chaldefeld upon a scire facias ayenst William Bewshyn and tried ayenst hym perpetually

Edwardus, Dei gratia, Rex Anglie et Francie et dominus Hibernie, Omnibus &c. salutem. Sciatis quod Thomas Beverley de Nova Sarum, filius et heres Thome Beverley, consanguinei et heredis Henrici de Percy, chivaler, nuper in curia nostra, coram justiciariis nostris apud Westm., per breve nostrum de scire facias implacitavit Willelmum Beaushyn, de manerio de Estchaldefeld, cum &c., et advocacione ecclesie ejusdem manerii, in com. Wiltes, cujus quidem placiti tenor sequitur in hec verba : Placita apud Westm., coram Roberto Danby et sociis suis, justiciariis domini Regis de banco, de termino S. Michaelis, anno r. R. Edwardi quarti post conq. vj° : Ro. Dxlj. Wiltes. Preceptum fuit vicecomiti, cum quidam finis levasset in curia domini E. nuper Regis Anglie iij a conq., progenitoris domini Regis nunc, apud Westm., a die S. Hillarii in xv dies, anno regni sui Anglie xxviij°, [p. 459] et regni sui Francie xv°, coram Johanne de Stonor, et sociis suis, justiciariis

Digitized by Google

&c. [see form set out in full above, p. 381, &c.; see also p. 409 &c.]

Ac jam ex insinuacione Thome Beverley[1] de Nova Sarum, filii et heredis Thome Beverley consanguinei et heredis predicti Henrici, acceperat Rex quod predicti Henricus et Constancia mortui sunt sine herede de corporibus suis exeunte: Et quidam Willelmus Beaushyn predictum manerium de Estchaldefeld, cum &c., et predictam advocacionem ecclesie ejusdem manerii modo ingressus est, et illa tenet contra formam finis predicti: et quia etc.: quod per probos etc. scire faceret prefato Willelmo Beaushyn, quod esset hic ad hunc diem, scilt. in octabis S. Michaelis, ostensurus si quid etc. quare predictum manerium de Estchaldefeld, cum &c., et predicta advocacio ecclesie ejusdem manerii prefato Thome Beverley de Nova Sarum, ut consanguineo et heredi predicti Henrici de Percy, remanere non debeant juxta formam finis predicti, eo quod predicti Henricus et Constancia mortui sunt sine herede de corporibus suis exeunte, si etc. **[p. 460].** Et modo ad hunc diem hic venit tam predictus Thomas Beverley de Nova Sarum per Johannem Hampton, attornatum suum, quam predictus Willelmus Beaushyn per Robertum Fenne, attornatum suum. Et vicecomes mandavit quod scire fecit eidem Willelmo essendi hic ad hunc diem etc. ostensuro in forma predicta per Nicholaum Reynold et Johannem Randys probos etc. Et super hoc predictus Thomas Beverley &c. dicit quod ipse est consanguineus et heres predicti Henrici Percy, viz. filius Thome, filii Beatricis, filie predicti Henrici Percy, apud Novam Sarum, in com. predicto genitus et natus. Et petit versus predictum Willelmum Beaushyn execucionem de predicto manerio de Estchaldefeld, cum &c., et advocacione ecclesie ejusdem manerii etc. Et predictus Willelmus Beaushyn non cognoscendo aliqua per predictum Thomam Beverley &c. preallegata dicit quod Thomas Beverley &c. execucionem de predicto manerio &c. et advocacione &c. versus eum habere non debet, quia dicit quod predicta Beatrix, consanguinea predicti Thome Beverley &c., cujus heres ipse est in

[1] Along the margin of this page the following appointment of attorneys is written:

Placita etc. coram Roberto Danby etc. termino S. Mich. anno E. iiij^{ti} vj^{to} Ro. iij.

WILTES. Thomas Beverley de Nova Sarum, filius et heres Thome Beverley consanguinei et heredis Henrici de Percy, chivaler, po lo suo Johannem Hampton versus Willelmum Beaushyn de placito terre unde scire fac.

WILTES. Willelmus Beaushyn po lo suo Robertum Venne versus Thomam Beverley de Nova Sarum filium et heredem Thome Beverley consanguinei et heredis Henrici de Percy, chivaler, de placito terre unde scire fac.

Digitized by Google

Percy, militis, nuper domini de Folk, in com. Dorset., et Chaldefeld Magna, in com. Wiltes, per quoddam scriptum suum quod idem Willelmus Beaushyn hic in curia profert, cujus data est, apud Poterne, die Veneris in crastino Ascensionis Domini, anno regni dom. Edwardi nuper regis Anglie iij[i] post conq. xxxv° [7 May, 1361], remisit, relaxavit, et omnino &c. quietum clamavit cuidam domine Constancie, relicte prefati Henrici Percy, adtunc seisite de eisdem maneriis et advocacionibus, cum &c., in dominico suo ut de feodo, et heredibus suis, totum jus et clameum que habuit, seu quovismodo habere potuit, extunc in futurum in predictis maneriis &c. et advocacionibus &c. per nomen maneriorum de Folke et Chaldefeld Magna, cum advocacionibus ecclesiarum, et aliis suis pertinenciis: ita quod nec eadem Beatrix, nec heredes sui, nec aliquis alius nomine suo in maneriis predictis, seu in advocacionibus ecclesiarum, cum &c., aliquid juris vel clamei de cetero exigere seu vendicare possent, set extunc inf. ab eisdem essent exclusi imp. per idem scriptum: Et obligavit se et heredes suos ad warantizandum predicte domine Constancie, heredibus &c., predicta maneria, cum &c., et cum advocacionibus &c., cum &c., contra omnes gentes imp.: Et dicit quod predictum manerium de Chaldefeld Magna et Estchaldefeld est unum et idem manerium: Cujus quidem Constancie statum predictus Willelmus Beaushyn modo habet in predicto manerio de Estchaldefeld, [p. 461] cum &c., et advocacione &c. et hoc paratus est verificare: unde petit judicium si predictus Thomas Beverley &c. contra predictum scriptum predicte Beatricis, consanguinee sue, cujus heres ipse est in forma predicta, quod warranciam in se continet, execucionem de predicto manerio &c. cum &c., et advocacione &c. versus eum habere debeat. Et predictus Thomas Beverley &c. protestando quod scriptum predictum, factum, sigillatum, et liberatum fuit apud Novam Sarum predictam, et quod idem scriptum factum fuit per duriciam imprisonamenti, et alio tempore factum, sigillatum, et liberatum quam ut datam gerit, pro placito dicit quod predicta Beatrix temp. confeccionis ejusd. scripti fuit infra etatem xxj annorum. Et hoc paratus est verificare: unde judicium et execucionem etc. Et predictus Will. Beaushyn dicit quod predicta Beatrix, temp. confeccionis scripti predicti, fuit plene etatis xxj annorum, et non infra &c. prout predictus Tho. Beverley &c. superius allegavit: et de hoc ponit se super patriam, et predictus Tho. Beverley &c. similiter. Ideo preceptum est vicecomiti quod venire faciat hic in crastino Animarum xij etc. per quos etc. Et qui nec etc. ad recognoscendum etc. quia tam etc. Postea continuato processu inter partes predictas de predicto placito per juratos positos inde inter eas in respectum hic usque ad hunc diem, scilt. a die Pasche

Digitized by Google

in xv dies, anno regni dom. Regis nunc vij°, nisi justiciarii dom. Regis ad assisas in com. predicto capiendas assignati, per formam statuti etc. die Mercurii prox. ante fest. S. Petri in cathedra prox. preteritum apud Novam Sarum prius venissent etc. Et modo ad hunc diem hic venit predictus Tho. Beverley &c. per attorn. suum predictum. Et prefati justiciarii ad assisas coram quibus etc. miserunt hic recordum suum in hec verba. Postea die et loco infracontentis, coram Waltero Moyle, milite, et Thoma Yonge, justiciariis dom. Regis ad assisas in com. Wiltes capiendas assignatis, per formam statuti etc. venit tam infranominatus Tho. Beverley quam infrascriptus Will. Beaushyn per attornatos suos infracontentos. Et jurati impanellati [et] exacti similiter veniunt qui ad veritatem de infracontentis dicendam electi, triati, et jurati dicunt super sacramentum suum quod infrascripta Beatrix, temp. confeccionis infraspecificati scripti relaxacionis fuit infra etatem xxj annorum, prout predictus Thomas interius placitando allegavit. Ideo consideratum [est] quod predictus Tho. Beverley habeat versus predictum Will. Beaushyn execucionem de manerio et advocacione predictis, etc. In cujus &c. presentibus sigillum [p. 462] nostrum ad brevia in banco sigillanda deputatum presentibus apponi fecimus. Teste Roberto Danby, apud West. xiiij die Junii, anno Regis nunc septimo [1467].—Conyers.

Carta Thome Beverley de Nova Sarum facta Thome Tropenell, armigero, de manerio de Estchaldefeld cum advocacione ecclesie, post recuperacionem suam versus Willelmum Beweshyn in curia domini Regis etc.

Sciant &c. quod ego Thomas Beverley de Nova Sarum dedi &c., Thome Tropenell, arm., manerium meum de Estchaldefeld ac advocacionem ecclesie ejusd. manerii, cum &c.; que quidem manerium et advocacionem ego prefatus Thomas Beverley versus Willelmum Beaushyn apud Westm., coram Roberto Danby, et sociis suis, justiciariis dom. Regis de banco, per breve dicti dom. Regis de scire facias prosecutum, versus eundem Willelmum super quodam fine in curia dom. Regis Edwardi nuper regis Anglie iij, in quindena S. Hillarii, anno regni sui xxviij°, coram Johanne de Stonore et sociis suis, justiciariis ejusdem Regis de banco, inter Henricum de Percy, chivaler, et Constanciam, uxorem ejus, querentes, et Radulphum de Olney, personam ecclesie de Broughton Giffard, et Reginaldum de Berley, clericum, deforciantes, de manerio et advocacione predictis levato, recuperavi, prout de recordo plenius liquet: Habenda et tenenda manerium et advocacionem predicta, cum &c., prefato Thome Tropenell, heredibus &c. suis imp.: de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per servicia &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. Ulteriusque

Estchaldefeld lxxvij

Digitized by Google

sciatis me, prefatum Tho. Beverley, fecisse, ordinasse, constituisse et in lo. meo posuisse dilectos michi in X^to^ Edmundum Bekenore et Walterum Gamage meos veros et legitimos attornatos, conjunctim et divisim, ad intrandum pro me, et nomine meo, de et in predictis manerio et advocacione, cum &c., et plenam ac pacificam possessionem et seisinam inde prefato Thome Tropenell aut suo in hac parte attornato deliberandam, secundum vim, formam, tenorem, et effectum presentis carte mee inde confecte: ratum et gratum habentem et habiturum totum, et quicquid, predicti attornati mei nomine meo fecerint, aut alter eorum fecerit in premissis, seu in aliquo premissorum. In cujus &c. huic presenti carte mee sigillum &c. Datum x° die mensis Augusti, anno r. R. Edwardi IV. post conq. vij^m^ [1467].

[P. 463.] *Carta relaxacionis Thome Beverley facta Thome Tropenell, armigero, de manerio de Estchaldefeld cum advocacione ecclesie post recuperacionem suam versus Willelmum Beweshyn in curia domini Regis.*

Estchaldefeld lxxviij

Omnibus &c. Thomas Beverley, consanguineus et heres Henrici Percy, militis, viz. filius Thome, filii Beatricis, filie predicti Henrici, salutem &c. Noveritis me predictum Tho. Beverley remisisse &c. Thome Tropenell, arm., heredibus &c. suis imp. totum jus meum &c. que unquam habui, habeo &c. de et in manerio de Estchaldefeld, alias dicta Magna Chaldefeld, cum advocacione ecclesie ejusd. manerii, cum &c., in com. Wiltes: que quidem manerium et advocacionem &c. [as in last document] plenius liquet: Ita quod nec ego predictus Tho. Beverley, nec hered. mei, nec aliquis alius nomine meo, aliquod jus, titulum, &c. de et in predictis manerio et advocacione, cum &c., nec in aliqua parcella eorundem de cetero exigere, petere, &c. poterimus &c., set ab omni accione juris &c. inde simus exclusi et barrati imp. &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Datum xx° die Augusti, anno r. R. Edwardi IV. post conq. vij° [1467].

Carta Thome Beverley, consanguinei et heredis Henrici Percy, militis, facta Thome Tropenell, de manerio de Estchaldefeld, post recuperacionem suam versus Willelmum Beweshyn.

Estchaldefeld lxxix

[P. 464.] Sciant &c. quod ego Thomas Beverley, de Fyssherton Ancher, filius et heres Tho. Beverley, consanguinei et heredis Henrici Percy, militis, nuper domini de Estchaldefeld, alias dicta Magna Chaldefeld, viz. filius predicti Thome, filii et heredis Beatricis, filie et heredis predicti Henrici, dedi &c. Thome Tropenell, arm., manerium meum de Estchaldefeld, alias &c., ac advocacionem ecclesie ejusdem manerii, cum officio

Digitized by Google

constabularii castri de Trobrigge, et omnibus aliis suis pert. ; necnon omnia terras et tenementa, molendinum aquaticum, prata, boscos, &c. cum &c. in Chaldefeld predicta, Trobrigge, Lynsford, et Holt, in com. predicto : De quibus quidem manerio, advocacione, et officio constabularii, necnon predictis terris et tenementis, molendino, pratis &c., cum &c., ego prefatus Tho. Beverley secutus fui et habui execucionem versus Will. Bewshyn in curia dom. Edwardi IV. nunc Regis Anglie, apud Westm., coram Roberto Danby, et sociis suis &c. per breve dicti dom. Regis de scire facias virtute cujusdam finis in curia domini Edwardi nuper regis Anglie iij, in quindena S. Hillarii, anno regni sui xxviij°, coram Johanne de Stonor, et sociis suis nuper justiciariis &c., apud West., de manerio et tenementis illis per nomen manerii de Estchaldefeld, cum &c., et advocacione ecclesie &c. levati : Habenda et tenenda predicta manerium et advocacionem, cum officio constabularii castri de Trobrigge, et omnibus &c. pert., necnon omnia terras &c. molendinum aquaticum, prata &c., cum &c., prefato Thome Tropenell, heredibus &c. suis imp., de capitalibus dominis feodorum illorum per servicia &c. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. Ulteriusque sciatis me &c. [appointment of attorneys, as in No. lxxvij, the name of John Donston being added, and the office of constable of Trowbridge castle being mentioned] [p. 465]. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Et quia sigillum meum pluribus est incognitum, ideo sigilla magistri Johannis Chedworth, episcopi Lincoln., Thome Hungerford et Edmundi Hungerford, militum, ac Walteri Moyle, militis, et Thome Yonge, nunc justiciariorum dicti dom. Regis ad assisas in com. Wiltes, necnon sigillum officii Johannis Porte, majoris civitatis Nove Sarum, presentibus apponi procuravi. Hiis testibus Willelmo Ludlowe, Waltero Bargh, Johanne Mompesson, Johanne Towke, Roberto Lye, Jacobo Broun, Johanne Notte, et multis aliis. Datum xxx° die mensis Octobris, anno r. R. Edwardi IV. post conq. vij° [1467].

Carta relaxacionis Thome Beverley, consanguinei et heredis Henrici Percy, militis, facta Thome Tropenell de manerio de Estchaldefeld post recuperacionem suam versus Willelmum Bewshyn.

Noverint &c. me Thomam Beverley, de Fyssherton Ancher, filium et heredem Tho. Beverley &c. [as in last document], remisisse, &c. Thome Tropenell, arm., heredibus &c. suis imp., totum jus meum et clameum &c. que unquam habui, habeo, seu &c. habere potero, de et in manerio de Estchaldefeld, alias &c., ac de et in advocacione ecclesie ejusd. manerii, cum &c., in com. Wiltes ; necnon de et in omnibus illis terris et tenementis, molendino, pratis &c. cum officio constabularii castri de Trobrigge, et omnib. aliis suis pert., in Chaldefeld predicta, Trobrigge, Estchaldefeld xx iiij

Digitized by Google

Henrici : Que quidem manerium, advocacionem, &c., et cetera premissa, ego prefatus Tho. Beverley versus Willelmum Bewshyn, apud Westm., coram Roberto Danby &c. [as before, No. lxxvij] . . . plenius liquet **[p. 466]**. Ita quod nec ego predictus Thomas Beverley &c. [as in No. lxxviij] aliquod jus &c. in predicto manerio de Estchaldefeld, alias dicto Magna Chaldefeld, et advocacione, aut in predictis terris &c. molendino, pratis &c. officio constabularii, cum &c., aut in aliqua parcella &c. set ab omni accione, jure, et clameo inde habendis simus exclusi &c. per presentes. Et ego vero predictus Thomas Beverley &c. predicta manerium, advocacionem, ac predictas terras &c. molendinum, prata, boscos &c. necnon dictum officium constabularii, cum &c., prefato Thome Tropenell, heredibus &c. suis, contra omnes gentes warantizabimus &c. : De quibus quidem manerio, advocacione, terris, tenementis, et ceteris premissis, fateor per presentes prefatum Thomam Tropenell fore seisitum in dominico suo ut de feodo, tempore confeccionis presencium. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Et quia sigillum meum &c. [as in last document ; but no witnesses are given] procuravi. Datum vj° die mensis Novembris, anno r. R. Edwardi IV. post conq. vij° [1467].

Carta relaxacionis collateralis Johannis Beverley, consanguinei Henrici Percy, militis, facta Thome Tropenell, armigero, de manerio de Estchaldefeld cum pertinenciis etc.

Omnibus &c. Johannes Beverley, consanguineus Henrici Percy, militis, nuper domini de Estchaldefeld, alias dicta Magna Chaldefeld, filius Beatricis, filie et heredis predicti Henrici, salutem &c. Noveritis me predictum Johannem remisisse &c. Thome Tropenell, arm., heredibus &c. suis imp. totum jus meum et clameum, accionem, titulum, interesse, et demandam, que unquam habui, habeo, seu &c. de et in manerio de Estchaldefeld, alias &c., ac de et in **[p. 467]** advocacione ecclesie ejusd. manerii, cum &c., in com. Wiltes : necnon de et in omnib. terris et tenementis, molendino, pratis, boscis, pascuis, pasturis, redditibus, serviciis, et reversionibus, cum officio constabularii castri de Trobrigge, et omnib. aliis suis pert., in Chaldefeld predicta, Trobrigge, Lynsford, et Holt, in com. predicto, que nuper fuerunt predicti Henrici : Ita quod nec ego predictus Johannes Beverley, nec heredes mei, nec aliquis alius nomine nostro aliquod jus seu clameum in predicto manerio de Estchaldefeld, alias &c., et advocacione, aut in predictis terris &c. officio constabularii, cum &c., aut in aliqua parcella eorundem de cetero exigere &c. poterimus, sed ab omni accione &c. inde habendis simus exclusi &c. per presentes. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]. De quibus

Estchaldefeld xx iiij j

Digitized by Google

quidem manerio &c. fateor per presentes prefatum Thomam fore seisitum in dominico suo ut de feodo, tempore confeccionis presentium. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. Et quia sigillum meum pluribus est incognitum, ideo sigilla Roberti domini Hungerford, Roberti domini de Moleyns, Edmundi Hungerford, et Johannis Beynton, militum, Gilberti Kimer, decani ecclesie cathedralis Beate Marie Nove Sarum, magistri Johannis Chedworth, canonici predicte ecclesie, Walteri Bergh, Simonis Milborne, Willelmi Ludlowe, Willelmi Rouse, armigerorum, et Johannis Towke, presentibus apponi procuravi. Datum apud Heytesbury, xxviij' die Novembris, anno r. R. Henrici vj post conq. Anglie xxxiij' [1454].

[By the sign of a rose in the margin, the MS. here refers to two deeds lower down (p. 477), which should have been entered in this place. The course of the MS. is here, as elsewhere, followed exactly.]

[P. 468.] *How Beatrix de Percy, doughter and heyre to Sir Herry Percy, knyght, and Alianore his first wyfe, sued a Fermedon in descendre ayenst John Perechay, auncestre to John Bourn of Westchaldefeld, that is to sey, sone to Alice, doughter to John,*[1] *sone to the seid John Percehay, and ayenst Constance at that tyme his wyfe, and here moder in lawe, and late ij^de wyfe of the seid Sir Herry Percy, for the maners of Mochchaldefeld and Folke.*

De termino Pasche, anno xxx° Edwardi tercii [1356]. Chaldefeld

DORSET. WILTES. Concessum est per justiciarios quod Michaelis Skillyng sequatur pro Beatrice de Percy, que infra etatem est, versus Johannem Percehay et Constanciam, uxorem ejus, de placito terre: et versus eosdem Johannem et Constanciam de placito terre ad aliud breve in com. Wiltes.

DORS. WILTES. Johannes Percehay et Constancia, uxor ejus, po. lo. suo Ricardum de Sobbury versus Beatricem de Percy, de placito terre: et versus eandem Beatricem de placito terre ad aliud breve in com. Wiltes.

PLACITUM. Apud Westm. coram R[oberto] de Thorp, et sociis suis, justiciariis domini Regis de banco: de termino Pasche, anno regni Anglie Regis Edwardi tercii a conquestu xxxiij° [1359]. Ro^lo cxliiij'.

WILTES. Beatrix de Percy per Michaelem Skillyng, custodem suum, petit versus Johannem Percehay et Constanciam, uxorem ejus, manerium de Magna Chaldefeld cum &c., quod Willelmus de Borgoyne, nuper vicarius ecclesie de Upton Escudemor, et Johannes de Chaldefeld,

[1] This name is written over an erasure.

Digitized by Google

Percy et Alianore, uxori ejus, et heredibus de corporibus ipsorum Henrici et Alianore exeuntibus, et quod post mortem predictorum Henrici et Alianore descendere debet per formam donacionis predicte etc. Et unde dicit quod predicti, Willelmus et Johannes de Chaldefeld, dederunt manerium predictum, cum &c., predictis Henrico et Alianore, et heredibus de corporibus ipsorum Henrici et Alianore exeuntibus : per quod donum iidem Henricus et Alianora fuerunt inde seisiti in dominico suo, ut de feodo et jure, per formam etc. tempore pacis, tempore domini Regis nunc, capiendo inde explecias ad valenciam etc. Et de ipsis Henrico et Alianora descendit jus per formam etc. isti Beatrici, que nunc petit, ut filia et heres etc. Et quod post mortem etc. et inde producit sectam etc.

Et Johannes Percehay et Constancia per Ricardum de Sobbury, attornatum suum, veniunt et defendunt jus suum quando etc. Et dicunt quod predicti Willelmus et Johannes [p. 469] de Chaldefeld dederunt manerium predictum, cum &c., predictis Henrico et Alianore, et heredibus ipsius Henrici tantum, et non eisdem Henrico et Alianore et heredibus de corporibus ipsorum Henrici et Alianore exeuntibus, prout predicta Beatrix per breve suum supponit. Et hoc parati sunt verificare : unde petunt judicium si predicta Beatrix accionem per breve predictum habere debeat etc.

Et predicta Beatrix dicit, quod predicti Willelmus et Johannes de Chaldefelde dederunt manerium predictum, cum &c., predictis Henrico et Alianore et heredibus de corporibus ipsorum Henrici et Alianore exeuntibus, prout ipsa per breve suum supponit : et hoc petit, quod inquiratur per patriam. Et predicti Johannes Percehay et Constancia similiter. Ideo preceptum est vicecomiti quod venire faciat hic in octabis S. Michaelis, prece utriusque partis renunciantis quodlibet essonium quod eis de jure competere posset, ad eundem terminum, vel coram justiciariis domini Regis ad assisas in predicto com. capiendas assignatis, si prius die Lune prox. post fest. S. Jacobi Apostoli [29 July, 1359] apud Novam Sarum venerint, xij etc. per quos etc. et qui nec etc. ad recognoscendum etc. quia tam etc. Ad quem diem veniunt partes predicte, et Willelmus de Share[shull] et Ricardus de Birton, justiciarii ad assisas, coram quibus etc. miserunt hic recordum suum in hec verba. Postea die et loco infra contentis, coram Willelmo de Share[shull] et Ricardo de Birton, justiciariis ad assisas etc., veniunt partes infra nominate per custodem et attornatum suos infra contentos, et similiter jurata venit, qui de consensu partium electi et jurati dicunt super sacramentum suum, quod Willelmus Burgoyne et Johannes de Chaldefeld infranominati dederunt manerium de Magna Chaldefeld infra contentum Henrico Percy et Alianore,

Digitized by Google

uxori ejus, et heredibus ipsius Henrici tantum in fec et non eisdem Henrico &c., et heredibus de corporibus exeuntibus in feodo talliato, sicut predicta Beatrix suum supponit. Ideo consideratum est quod predict Perechay eat inde sine die, et predicta Beatrix nichil breve suum, sed sit in misericordia pro falso clameo su

De termino Pasche, A° xxxiij° Regis Edwardi Rotulo cxlviij°.

Beatrix de Percy per J. [sic] Skillyng, custodem versus Johannem Percehay et Constanciam, uxorem ejus de Fulke, cum &c., quod Johannes Basset de Bradeford de Mere, persona ecclesie de Estchaldefeld, dederunt Percy et Alianore, uxori ejus, et heredibus de corp. ipso et Alianore exeuntibus etc., prout in alio placito, et jud in alio recordo versus petentem etc.

[P. 470.] *Thise ben the answerys of Thomas Trope against the title of alle thoo that woll clayme to be he to Sir Herry Percy, knyght, for the maner of Estchal*

Fyrst, it is a good answere how anno xxxvij° [1459] o Thomas Beverley sued a scire facias against the se Thomas Tropenell to execute a fyne of a remaindre i seid maner as right heire to the seid Sir Herry Percy, his cosynage as sone to Thomas Beverley, sone to Beatri to the seid Sir Herry, as it more pleynly appereth in the anno etc., and in this boke registred amonge the dedys feld at the nombre of lxx : at whiche tyme the seid Thom was tenaunt and pled in barre of the seid execucion that hymself long tyme after the dethe of the seid Thomas Beatrice, and Herry, that the seid Thomas Beverley w the seid maner of Chaldefeld in his demeane as in fee, dede enfeoffed the seid Thomas Tropenell, with othir, maner, to have to the seid Thomas Tropenell, and ot the heires of the seid Thomas Tropenell : whiche de Thomas Beverley cowde not withsaye, but confessed i dede in court of recorde : wheruppon it was awarded tha be barred : which is a sufficient barre against all the he seid Sir Herry that shuld clayme by that fyne etc. : a plified and sealed with the seale of the writtes of the Co

Item, another clere barre against all the heyres of t Herry. One John Beverley, collaterall auncestre to all of the seid Sir Herry—that is to wete, the yongest sone Beatrice, doughtir to Sir Herry, and brother to Thom Thomas Beverley that sued the scire facias—by dy relesed with a warante to the seid Thomas Tropenell,

Digitized by Google

dedes of Chaldefeld at the nombre of iiij xx j [lxxxj], and by another dede registred among the dedys of Chaldefeld at the nombre of lxxv, made to Gilbert Kymer, deane of Newe Salesbury, and other, that tyme tenantes of the frehold of the seid maner, whos estate the seid Thomas Tropenell hath in the seid maner: whiche John died an heremyte without heires of his bodye: [p. 471] and so his warante descended upon the heire of the seid Sir Herry Percy, which is a sufficient barre in all accions.

Thise ben the answeres of Thomas Tropenell, squier, against the title of Johan Bewshen, the doughter of Constance, and hir heires for the maner of Estchaldefeld.

Fyrst, the seid Thomas Tropenell hath a collaterall warante of one William Rous, which was collaterall auncestre to Johan Bewshen and to hir heyres as for the moyte of the seid maner of Estchaldefeld, that is to sey, the sone of Isowde, doughter to Constance and suster to Johan Bewshen: whiche William Rous was seised of the seid maner by particion betwene hym and the seid Johan, after the dethe of Constance as heires to the seid Constance: and of the seid maner enfeoffed the seid Thomas Tropenell by fyne, and by dede with a warante, as it appereth in this boke registred amonge the dedes of Chaldefeld, at the nombre of xxvj (see p. 385, &c.), and at the nombre of xxxiiij (p. 393), in the whiche it appereth a clere barre for the moyte that affered to Johan etc. ✠ Item, an other clere barre of the seyde hole maner for the seyd Thomas Tropenell ayenst the seyd Johane Bewshyn and alle here heyrys. One John Rous that deyde withowt issewe, yonger brother to the seyd William Rous, by dyvers [sic] dedys selyd with the sele of his armys, cujus data fuit [2] xij° die Julii, anno xxxij° Regis Henrici vj[i], relesed with warente to the seyd Thomas Tropenell, and to his heyrys, all his ryghts and tytell he hadde yn the seyd maner, with gret wetnesses under selys of here armys, and other selys awtentyke, as hit more playnly aperyth yn thys boke, regestred at the nomber of iiij xx jj [lxxxij]: in the last ende [3] of all the dedys of Chaldefelde ✠.[1] Chalde-feld

Item, another clere barre of the hole maner against the seid Johan Bewshen and hir heires. For the seid Thomas Tropenell, after this tyme, viz. anno xxxvij° Hen. vj etc., recovered the seid maner of Estchaldefelde by a writte of right against the seid Johan

[1] The clause between the crosses is brought into the text from the margin of the MS., where it was added as an afterthought, but is so marked to be put in the proper place.

[2] MS. sunt.

[3] See lower down [p. 477].

Digitized by Google

wheryn the seid Johan vouched Walter Seynt John, whiche entred in to warante and afterward made defaute: whereupon juggement fynall was gyven for the seid Thomas Tropenell against the seid Johan and hir heires: whiche is a clere barre, in all accions, against the seid Johan and hir heires: registred among the dedes of Chaldefeld at the nomber of lxviij.

And if any man wolde false that recoverie in the wrytte of wright, that is to sey, that the seid Johan was not tenaunt in dede of the seid maner of Estchaldefeld at the tyme of the seide recoverie: thereto it is to be answered, that after the seid recoverie the seid Thomas Tropenell arrained assise of novel disseisin, against the seid Johan and one William her sone and heire, of a disseisin done by theym to hym of the seid maner, in the whiche assise the seid William was tenant and pled in barre: [p. 472] And the seid Thomas Tropenell made his title by the seid recoverie etc. to the which the seid William replied and seid that the seid Johan was not tenaunt at the tyme of the seid wrytte of right purchased, nor no tyme hangyng the same, intendyng to have avoyded and falsed the seid recoverie in the writte of right: which was tried and founde that the seid Johan was tenant, as it appereth in the seid assise, viz. anno ij^{do} regis Edward iv^{ti}, and exemplified in the chauncerie: whiche is a good and a sure evidence provyng the recoverie in the writte of right to be good and effectuell: registred among the dedys of Chaldefeld, at the nomber of lxxj.

Also it is to be clerely understonde, that the pretended title and colour that the seid Johan Bewshen hath claymed, or hir heires in tyme hereafter woll clayme, the seid maner of Estchaldefeld, is and hath ben by reason of a fyne leved the xxxv yere of Kyng Edward the iij^{de} to one Philip Fitz Waryn, knyght, and Constance his wyfe, and to the heyres of ther bodies comyng, as it appereth in the seid fyne, and in this boke registred among the dedys of Estchaldefelde, at the nomber of xviij: whiche fyne is avoided and destroyed by one Thomas Beverley, the sone of Thomas, whiche sued a Scire facias, as cosyn and heyre to the seid Sir Herry Percy, to execute a fyne of a remainder leved to the right heires of the seid Sir Herry, against the seid William Bewshen, the sone of the seid Johan, which fyne was leved long tyme before the seid fyne leved to the seid Sir Philipp Fitz Waryn and Constance, that is to wete, the xxviij yere of Kyng Edward the iij^{de}, as it appereth in the seid fyne, and in this boke also registred among the dedes of Estchaldefeld at the sygne of the nomber of xj: in the which Scire facias, the seid William was tenant, and pled in barre, as it appereth by the seid recorde, the vj yere of Kyng Edward the iiijth, in this boke registred among the dedys of Estchaldefeld, at the signe of the nomber of lxxvj, [by] the whiche appereth, that the seid Thomas

Digitized by Google

demeane as of fee: whos estate the seid Thomas Tropenell hathe, whiche mater is a clere barre in excludyng [p. 478] and avoydyng of the title of the seid Johan, and the seid William Bewshen, hir sone and heire, and all their heires for evermore, to clayme eny thyng by reason of the seid fyne arered to the seid Sir Philippe Fitz Waryn and Constance: or by eny relese made by Beatris, or eny other, to Constaunce here aunceter.[1]

These beth the answerys ayenst all the fals, pretended, and ymagyned tytelys of John Bourn to the maner of Moch Chaldefeld, otherwyse called Estchaldefeld.

Be hit remembrid and had in mynd, that all the lordys and owners of the maner of Moch Chaldefeld, otherwyse callid Estchaldefeld, in Edwardis the third dayes, allwey afore and after, everych of theym after other, were callyd Percy of Moch Chaldefeld. To the whiche maner one John Bourne, of West Chaldefeld, otherwise callid Litell Chaldefeld, dayly ymagenyth, and of long tyme hath done, with all his subtyll and evill disposed counceill, as Wittokkysmede and other, that they in eny wise kane or may, agenst all trouth and conscience, to make hym a tytle to the seid maner of Moch Chaldefeld; because that iiij of his auncestres be his moder syde, that is to witt, George, Thomas, John, and John, fader to Alys, moder to the seid John Bourne, were callid Pershays of West Chaldefeld, otherwise callid Percyes, which Pershay of West Chaldefeld were never kyn to Percyes, lordes and owners of Moch Chaldefeld, otherwise callid Est Chaldefeld, which maybe sufficiently proved be the differens of their armes; for all the Percyes, lordys and owners some tyme of Moche Chaldefeld, otherwise callid Est Chaldefeld, bare theis armes, a felde of asure, v mylle pykkes of golde, or fysellis; and all the Percehays of Westchaldefeld alwey have borne theis armes, a felde of Ermyn, the chief of gowles, with a lyon passant of gold crowned with asure in the chief, which ar in a wyndowe at Attewardis churche; and in his owne place, in his parlour wyndowe, he beryth a felde ermyne, the chief of gowles, a lyon passant of sylver in the chief: I trow he understondes not whether he haught to bere. And for a more large and ferther prove that Percyes of Moche Chaldefeld and Percehays of Westchaldefeld were never of kyne nor of alye to gider, John Percehay of Westchaldefeld, auncestre to the seid John Bourne, that is to witt, fader to [erasure] John, fader to John, fader to Alis, moder to the seid John Bourne, wedded one Constance which was the ij^de^ wiff of Sir Herry Percy, the last owner of all the Percyes of the seid maner of Moch

Chalde-feld

[1] These fourteen words, from the last colon, were supplied subsequently.

Digitized by Google

Chaldfeld: with more prove also, that, Termino Pasche xxxiij Edwardi iij^{ii}, Beatrice de Percy, doughter an last Sir Harry Percy, sued [1] a fermedon in the disc maners of Moche Chaldefeld and Folke ayenst the sei hay, auncestre to the seid John Bourne that now is, t John Percy the fader of John, the fader of John, the moder to the seid John Bourne that now is, and agey at that tyme his wiff and moder in law to the seid seid Constance being tenant in taill after possibilitie of as it apperyth be a dede therof made and in this l among the dedis of Chaldefeld at the nombre of x: a place be fyne, registred in this boke at the nombre which accion it was found, as it apperyth in the seid boke registred among the dedis of Chaldefeld at tl lxxij [2] which proveth that he had no title but onl his wiffes right: which recovere with the weddyn the seid Constance ij^{de} wif of Sir Harry Percy a rehersed, proves that Percy of Moche Chaldefeld Percehays of West Chaldefeld were never of kyne; moreover contenuelly all their dayes they were at del and at gret varians.

M^{d} [3] that the seyd George Percy, alias Percel and Margaret his wyf, by the wheche Margaret L Chaldefeld moved, hadde isseu iij sones, that ys to George, Thomas, and Nicolas: the seyd George Nicolas deyed without isseu: Thomas hadde isseu J and John hadde isseu John, and John hadde isseu A hadde isseu John Bourne that now ys lord of Litell C

An enstruccion how Nicholas Hall, of Bradeford, co londes, rentes, and pastures in Bowode in Moc with the answerys to avoid hym and barre hym ther fro for evermore.

M^{d} that the colour and title that Nicholas Hall his heyres have in a tofte in Bowode, called Westels, iij croftes of lond liyng therto, and a croft there cal and a comune of pasture in a mersshe callid Bremell, rent goyng oute of a tofte, late [of] Agnes Gay, in Bo with a suyte to the court there, which was late Joh by reson of an eschaunge by endenture, made the xij Herry the vj, which endenture is in this boke reg

[1] See document on [pp. 468, 469].
[2] The reference is probably to No. lxxvj [p. 458], see also N
[3] The remainder of the section was added subsequently.

Digitized by Google

nombre of xviij,[1] betwene one William Rouse and one John Grenyng of the parcellys aforseid: for an answer it is to be shewid that long tyme before that eschaunge made, the forseid William Rous was seised of the said parcelles afore rehersid in demesne as of fee, as parcell of his maner of Chaldefeld aforseid, and so beyng seised of the seid maner by the name of all londis, tenementes, rentes, and services that he had in the same, therof infeffed Humfrey, duke of Gloucester, John Wykys, the seyd John Grennyng, and other [p. 475] by dede, the vij yere of Kyng Henry, which is in this boke registred at the nombre of xxiiij [p. 383], by vertu wherof the seid duke, John Wykys, and other, were seised in ther demesne as of fee: and the seid duke died, and all his cofeffes, except John Wykys which over lyved, and of the said maner enfeffed Thomas Tropenell and other, as it apperyth by a dede therof made the xxxvj yere of Kyng Henrie the vj, and in this boke registred at the nombre of xxvj [No. lxj, p. 415], wher throuhe it apperyth upon the mater precedent the seid William Rous not to be tenaunt of the free hold at the tyme of the eschaunge, in the which it folowith that the eschaunge is void, and so the entre of John Grenyng, by reson of the same, a disseisin.

Also for a more clere answere to the title of the seid Nicholas Hall, or any that wold cleym the parcelles aforsaid: one Thomas Beverley, as cosyn and heir to one Sir Herry [Percy] entred in the seid maner of Estchaldefeld, that tyme the parcelles afore rehersed was parcelle, by reson of a fyne of a remainder tailled to the right heyres of the seid Sir Herry, anno xxviij E. iij[ti], registred in this boke at the nombre of xj [p. 374]; which fyne was long tyme before that William Rous, or any of his auncestres, had ought in the maner of Chaldefeld, wherupon it apperyth that all mesne possession of the said maner, or any parcelle therof, to be void: whos estat of the said Thomas Beverley in the said maner the said Thomas Tropenell hath: which is a clere ansuer to all maner titles of Nicholas Hall and his heyres, or any that claym the seid maner, or any parcelle of the same maner.

How John Borne wrongfully okupiet the office of constabillwyk of the castell of Trobrigge ✠[2] *and of a place there callyd the logge place with a gardeyn, and a wey therto of vij fete of brede.* ✠

Item, it is to be remembred that the office of the constablewyk of the Castell of Troubrigge,[3] and the seid place called the logge place withe a gardeyn and the wey therto,[3] is and Chaldefeld

[1] Bowode, Westell, &c., documents [p. 453].

[2] The words within the crosses are brought in from the margin of the MS., where they are so marked.

[3] The fifteen words between the figures are written above the line.

Digitized by Google

of old enherytaunce hath ben parcell of the maner of Moch Chaldefeld of tyme that no mynd is of, of the which constablewyke, [1] place and gardeyn etc.,[1] all the lordis and owners of the maner of Moche Chaldefeld hath ben, be the same tyme, seised: till about anno xx° regis H. vj^{ti} [1441–2], that one Robert Andrews, at that tyme styward of Troubrigge, of gret malyce put owte one William Rous, constabill of the seid castell at that tyme and lord of the seid maner of Moch Chaldefeld; and so the seid Robert Andrews made his nevewe, one John Bourne, fader to John Bourne that now is, to occupie the seid office of constabillwike, but[1] not the seid place nor gardeyn etc.;[1] as more pleynly it apperyth the maner and delyng in that behalf in this boke registred in the last end of this boke,[2] amonge the titeles wrete in Englis atte the syne of a croos in rede ink [2] [see before,[3] p. 362].

Item the seid John Bourne claymeth the seid office by reson of a presentement takyn in a lawday, anno j° Ed. iiij^{ti}, upon the which presentement he was admytted to the seid office be one Bernard Colvyle, clerk of the seid court of Troubrigge, and never be none other title; which title and occupacion be the same is, and at all tymes hath ben, by usurpacion and very wrong, considerynge the seid office, place and gardeyn,[4] to be parcell of the seid maner of Moch Chaldefeld to the which he havyng no title nor right.

[P. 476.] *Carta relaxacionis Willelmi Ludlowe, Willelmi Sandys, et aliorum, cofeoffatorum Thome Tropenell, armigeri, facta eidem Thome, de omnibus maneriis, terris, et tenementis suis in comitatibus Wiltes, Glouc., etc.*

Chalde-feld lxxviij

Noverint &c. nos Willelmum Ludlowe, Willelmum Sandys, Walterum Bargh, Johannem Hele, Johannem Perys, Thomam Pray, Johannem Carpenter, Robertum Wodeman, et Johannem Salwey, clericos, Johannem Towke, Robertum Lye, Jacobum Broun, et Mauricium Lye, remisisse &c. Thome Tropenell, armigero, in plena possessione sua existenti, heredibus &c. suis imp., jus nostrum et clameum que unquam habuimus, habemus, seu &c. habere poterimus de et in maneriis de Estchaldefeld, Chiklade, Hyndon, et Mayden Bradeley, cum &c., ac de et in omnib. illis terris et tenementis, redditibus, reversionibus, et serviciis, cum &c. in Estchaldefeld, Chiklade, Hyndon, et

[1] Written above the line.

[2] Added in rubric. For the younger Bourne's admission, see [p. 434], No. lxxiii.

[3] In the binding of the MS., which was probably soon after the whole collection was made, this English section, which was meant to follow, has been placed before the documents.

[4] These three words written above the line.

Digitized by Google

Maydenbradeley: necnon de et in omnib. illis terris &c., cum &c., in Lynsford, Nova Sarum, Fyssherton Ancher, Stratford, Knoell Episcopi, Milton, Tollard, Est Codford, West Codford, Attewarde, Lokerygge, Chippenham, Pevesham, Rowdon, Alyngton, Langdene, Castelcombe, Cosham, Neston, et Coshamlond, in com. Wiltes: necnon de et in omnib. illis terris &c. cum &c. in Burton, in com. Glouc.: ac de et in omnib. terris &c., cum &c., in Wodecotys, in com. Dors.: necnon de et in omnibus terris &c., cum &c., in Hanley, in com. Southt., que nuper habuimus, conjunctim cum Roberto domino Hungerford, milite, Gilberto Kymer, decano ecclesie Cath. Sarum, Simone Milborne, jam defunctis, ex dono et concessione prefati Thome Tropenell: Ita quod nec nos predicti Willelmus Ludlowe &c.[1] nec heredes nostri, nec aliquis alius nominibus nostris, aliquid juris seu clamei in predictis maneriis, terris &c., cum &c., decetero exigere, clamare, vel vendicare poterimus, sed ab omni accione juris, tituli, et clamei inde simus exclusi imp. per presentes. In cujus &c. sigilla &c. Datum x° die Marcii, anno r. R. Edwardi iv^ti^ post conq. ii° [1462].

*Carta relaxacionis Johannis Rous, fratris junioris Willelmi Rous, facta Thome Tropenell de manerio de Magna Chaldefeld cum warancia: data xij° die Julii, anno xxxij° Regis Henrici vj^ti^* [1454].

[P. 477.] Omnibus &c. Johannes Rous, nuper de Beynton juxta Edyngdon, in com. Wiltes, armiger, frater junior Willelmi Rous, arm., domini de Magna Chaldefeld, consanguineus Johanne Beweshyn, nuper uxoris Thome Beweshyn, viz. filius Isolde, sororis predicte Johanne, filie et coheredis Philippi Fitz Waryn, militis, et Constancie, uxoris ejus, salutem &c. Noveritis me prefatum Johannem Rous remisisse &c. Thome Tropenell, arm., heredibus &c. suis imp., totum jus meum et clameum que unquam habui, habeo, seu &c. habere potero de et in manerio de Magna Chaldefeld, alias dicta Estchaldefeld, et in advocacione ecclesie ibidem, cum &c., in com. predicto: Ita quod nec ego, predictus Johannes Rous, nec heredes mei, nec aliquis alius nomine nostro, aliquod jus seu clameum in predicto manerio et advocacione, cum &c., nec in aliqua parcella eorundem, de cetero exigere, petere, clamare, vel vendicare poterimus inf., set ab omni accione juris, clamei, et tituli inde simus exclusi et barrati imp. per presentes. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]: de quibus quidem manerio et advocacione ecclesie, cum &c., fateor me [sic] per presentes prefatum Thomam Tropenell fore seisitum in dominico suo ut de feodo tempore

Chaldefeld xx iiij ij

M^d^ that this dede schuld have be registred in the v lef next before atte the signe [of the rose. See note, p. 467]

[1] In this recapitulation the name 'Wodeman' appears as 'Wedenam.'

Digitized by Google

confeccionis presencium. In cujus &c. sigillum &c. et quia sigillum meum pluribus est incog., ideo sigilla Roberti domini Hungerford, militis, Gilberti Kymer, decani ecclesie cathed. B. Marie Sarum, Johannis Beynton, militis, Willelmi Swayn, tunc majoris civitatis ejusd. ville, presentibus apponi procuravi. Hiis testibus, Willelmo Ludlowe, Waltero Bareke, Thoma Benham, Roberto Lygh, seniore, Jacobo Broun, et multis aliis. Datum xij° die Julii, anno r. R. Hen. vj post conq. xxxij° [1454].

Carta relaxacionis Willelmi Beaushyn, filii et heredis Thome Beaushyn et Johanne, uxoris ejus, facta Thome Tropenell de manerio de Magna Chaldefeld, post recuperacionem versus eum habitam per Thomam Beverley coram Roberto Danby et sociis suis in placito terre etc.

Omnibus &c. Willelmus Beaushyn, de Cotells Atteward, armiger, filius et heres Thome Beaushyn et Johanne, uxoris sue, salutem &c. Noveritis me prefatum Willelmum remisisse &c. [p. 478] Thome Tropenell, arm. heredibus &c. suis imp., totum jus meum et clameum, accionem, exaccionem, titulum, interesse, et demandam, que unquam habui, habeo, seu &c. habere potero, de et in manerio de Estchaldefeld, alias dicta Magna Chaldefeld; ac de et in advocacione ecclesie ejusd. manerii, cum &c., in com. Wiltes: necnon de et in omnib. illis terris, et tenementis, molendino, pratis, boscis, pascuis, pasturis, redditibus, serviciis, et reversionibus; cum officio constabularii Castri de Trowbrig, cum &c., in Chaldefeld predicta, Trowbrig, Lynsford, et Holte, in com. predicto: Ita quod nec ego, predictus Willelmus Beaushyn, nec heredes mei, nec aliquis nominibus nostris, aliquod jus seu clameum in predicto manerio de Estchaldefeld, alias &c., et advocacione, aut in predictis terris &c. cum officio &c. cum &c. nec in aliqua parcella eorundem decetero exigere, petere, clamare, seu vendicare poterimus, nec debemus inf. quoquo modo, set ab omni accione, jure, titulo, clameo, sive interesse inde habendis simus exclusi et barrati imp. per presentes. Et ego vero &c. [warranty]: de quibus quidem manerio, advocacione, terris, tenementis, et ceteris premissis fateor me [sic] per presentes prefatum Thomam Tropenell fore seisitum in dominico suo ut de feodo tempore confeccionis presentium. In cujus &c. sigillum &c., et quia sigillum meum pluribus est incog., ideo sigillum officii majoritatis civitatis Nove Sarum similiter apponi procuravi. Datum penultimo die Feb. anno r. R. Edwardi quarti post conq. vij° [1468].

Chaldefeld] xx iiij ij

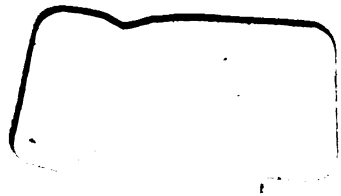
Digitized by Google

PRINTED BY
SPOTTISWOODE AND CO. LTD., NEW-STREET SQUARE
LONDON

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google